

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

A standard linear barcode consisting of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 00360216 6



See

Oxford Historical Society
VOL. XCI

CARTULARY OF
OSENEY ABBEY
VOLUME III

~~Eng. Hist.~~

CARTULARY OF OSENEY ABBEY

By

THE REV. H. E. SALTER, M.A.
Fellow of Magdalen College

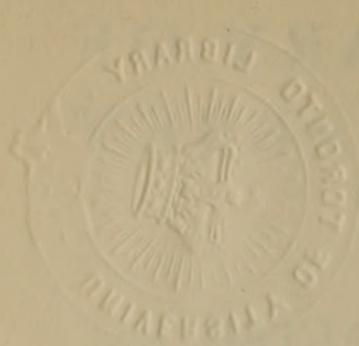
VOLUME III

*264935
22.2.32.*

OXFORD

*At the CLARENDON PRESS for the
OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY*

M CM XXXI



DA
690
097
08
v.91

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

CONTENTS

	PAGE
XXII. The Site of Christ Church	I
XXIII. The Castle	15
XXIV. Miscellaneous Deeds	22
Rentals	102
XXV. Papal Bulls	344
Index	377

P R E F A C E

IT was hoped that when this volume was finished, it would have been possible to compile a complete list of the mayors and bailiffs of Oxford from about the year 1216; but although the Cartularies of St. Frideswide, of Godstow, of St. John's Hospital, and of Oseney are in print, at least as regards their Oxford properties, yet there is still much uncertainty about the list. Anthony Wood, who in the course of his life seems to have inspected all the old deeds in Oxford except those at New College, attempted to make a list, which is printed with additions in *City of Oxford* (O.H.S.) Vol. III, pp. 8-41, but the difficult part (i.e. down to 1280) is incorrect in many places, and a new effort must be made. It is strange how rarely the officials of Oxford are mentioned in the great rolls such as the Close Rolls, the Patent Rolls, the Fine Rolls, and the Pipe Rolls; perhaps something may hereafter be found in the Remembrancer Rolls, and certainly in the Assize Rolls there ought to be some help. It is essential to have such a list, for down to about 1280 it was not the custom to use any date in charters, and if they are to be dated, it must be by the names of the mayors and bailiffs who occur as witnesses. In these volumes we have assigned dates to charters by this means, but it will be seen that these dates are sometimes only provisional and may need to be altered hereafter as new evidence arises. Just as these lines were being written a new bailiff of Oxford is brought to light in *Curia Regis Rolls*, Vol. V. 246, where Richard Fitz-Henry is mentioned as a reeve of Oxford in 1206 or 1207.

At one time it was hoped that much might be ascertained from the handwriting of the deeds where the originals still survive. As they are witnessed so often by the mayor and the bailiffs, we may assume that they were produced in the Town Court which was called Portmote or Husteng; and if they were written in court, they would naturally be written by the Town Clerk. For this purpose many of the early deeds were

photographed and have been reproduced in Vol. I of the *Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John*, but it was found that deeds of the same year and attested by the same mayor and bailiffs might be written in several hands, and it may be taken as certain that if they were produced in court it did not mean that they were always written in court by the Town Clerk. If we had a complete list of the Town Clerks, and knew their handwritings and their dates, we should not have advanced much in trying to fix the dates of our original deeds.

The officers with which we have to deal are the mayor, the bailiffs, and the aldermen. Even in London there was no mayor until the last years of the twelfth century, and we may be confident that there was no mayor at Oxford until after June 14, 1199 when the burgesses 'obtained the town' (i.e. self-government) by the charter of King John. We have no evidence to show the exact date when the title was first used, but Laurence Kepeharm is called 'marrus' in a deed which can hardly be after 1210¹ and Philip (no doubt Philip the Miller) was mayor in 1214.² From that date there was evidently a mayor every year, and we may assume that he came into office at Michaelmas, as was always the case in later times.

The bailiffs were an older office, though they did not bear that title at first. Until the middle of the thirteenth century they were known in formal deeds as *prepositi* or sometimes *pretores*; in English they were probably known as reeves or port-reeves.³ Early in the thirteenth century the king speaks of them as his bailiffs, which in fact they were, and in process of time the term *prepositus* was dropped. So far as we know, they were always two in number, and no more, and came into office at Michaelmas. We have mention of one before the Norman Conquest,⁴ and of another between the years 1138 and 1141.⁵

¹ *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii. 69.

² *University Archives*, i. 8.

³ Robert of Gloucester calls them port-reeves (Wood-Gutch, *Hist. and Antiq. of Oxford*, i. 264).

⁴ 'Godwinus prepositus civitatis Oxfnaford', Kemble's *Codex Dipl-*

maticus, iv. 285; the charter adds 'Wulfsinus prepositus comitis et omnes cives Oxfnaford'. Perhaps this means that there were two reeves, of whom one was nominated by the Earl.

⁵ See i. 52.

The aldermen were two in number originally, but were increased to four in 1255. It is natural to assume that they were elected annually at Michaelmas. In the fifteenth century the election had become a farce, for a man when once elected an alderman was always re-elected, but it was not so in the fourteenth century. We know hardly a dozen of the aldermen between 1200 and 1330, but subsequently they attest deeds regularly with the other officers of the town, and there must have been some new arrangement of their duties about 1330.

There was undoubtedly a scale in these offices ; no one who had once been mayor ever became a bailiff subsequently, and every mayor but two (viz. Adam Feteplace and William le Sauser) had certainly been a bailiff before he was elected mayor. In later days the same was true of aldermen ; one who had become an alderman could not descend to the rank of bailiff ; but it seems that it was not so in the first half of the thirteenth century. For there is a charter of St. Frideswide's, formerly at Christ Church, but now deposited at the Bodleian,¹ dated Nov. 30, 1237, which is attested by Thomas Submuro and Laurence With as aldermen, yet in the year 1242 Laurence With was a bailiff. It is true that this is a solitary instance, and the clerk of the deed of 1237 might have made a mistake, but for the present the evidence must be accepted ; and although we may safely say that if we have two deeds of the fourteenth or fifteenth centuries in one of which a man is bailiff and in the other is alderman, the former must be the earlier of the two deeds, yet in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries this would not be a safe conclusion, though it is probable that a man always had held the office of bailiff before he became an alderman, though he might afterwards be elected bailiff again.

The first alderman of whom there is mention is William de Chesney, mentioned in a charter of about 1148.² Stephen's reign was an exceptional time, and it is quite exceptional that a knight, as William de Chesney was, should be an alderman. We have no other instance of such a thing.

¹ *Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church*, p. 37.

² *City of Oxford*, i. 455.

In the reign of Henry II we have the names of several aldermen and reeves. In a charter which was seen at Christ Church by Twyne, but now is missing,¹ two reeves were mentioned, John, son of Ralph, and Leofwin the Waneter (glover); the former we know to have been the son of Ralph, rector of St. Martin's and rural dean, and to have lived from about 1125 to nearly 1200. As the deed was dated at a portmote held on St. Cuthbert's day, and the portmote was always on a Monday, we are limited to the years 1161, 1167, 1172, 1178, and as the Pipe Roll of 1175 tells us that Leofwin had been *prepositor* not long before, it is likely that John, son of Ralph, and Leofwin were in office during the year beginning Michaelmas 1171.

Next in order we may place the bailiffs Lambert and Thomas, mentioned I. 426 and II. 552 in deeds which are between 1175 and Michaelmas 1179; Lambert is probably Lambert son of Thovi; Thomas may be Thomas son of Eilrich. We may notice that in the deed in I. 426 Lambert authenticates a legal transaction in which he was not concerned by affixing his seal, as was often done in later days by the mayor.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1181 the officers were Amfrid and Lambert as aldermen, and William and Henry as pretors, i.e. bailiffs (see II. 5 and 6). It is difficult to guess who Henry was; there was a Henry, son of Segrim, who was prominent at this time, but he is mentioned, as well, among the witnesses; perhaps the man is Henry Simeon.

In I. 71, II. 179 and 295, we have William Wakeman and Henry son of Segrim as bailiffs; these must be for the year beginning Michaelmas 1182 or for the next year.

The Pipe Rolls suggest that Thomas son of Eilrich, who paid a mark because a man had been rescued from the sheriff, was bailiff in 1186 or 1187.

In I. 82 we have the officers for about 1188 or 1189, John Kepeharm and Lambert son of Thovi as aldermen, Laurence Harding and Henry son of Segrim as bailiffs.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1190 the aldermen

¹ See ii. 551.

were John Kepeharm and Henry son of Segrim ; the bailiffs were Laurence Kepeharm and Thomas de Tademorton ; this is from a deed in Cott. MS. Vitell. E. XV. fol. 89, which is of July 1191. We have the same officers in I. 266, and in II. 8 we have three of them, but Henry son of Segrim is not alderman. Perhaps in the course of the year Lambert son of Thovi died and Henry son of Segrim was appointed in his place.

It is possible that we have two bailiffs in the record (*Rot. Curiae regis*, p. 12) that William Wakeman and William Cnist (probably to be identified with William Sueting) owed £5 to Robert de la Mare sheriff, being part of the *firma* of Oxford. He was sheriff from Easter 1187 to Michaelmas 1190, and we suggest that these two, as bailiffs, rented from him the assize of bread and beer in Oxford, which was always reckoned at £5 in estimating the *firma* of the town. If these men were the bailiffs, they must be for 1187, 1188, or 1189.

In II. 9 we have Philip (no doubt Philip the Miller) as reeve 1190-3.

About 1195 we may place the bailiffs Henry son of Simeon and Laurence Kepeharm as in I. 83 and II. 39.

Laurence Kepeharm is called mayor in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 69 ; he is also a leading man of Oxford in April 1204 (*Lib. Rolls*, p. 94). In the lost cartulary of Stodley (reproduced in *Twyne*, XXIV. 661) there was a deed witnessed by Laurence Kepeharm alderman, Eilwin le Tornur and Walter Pille bailiffs. In an early deed at University College, probably about 1210, we have Adam Rufus and Philip son of Robert (i.e. Philip the Miller) as bailiffs, and in a deed perhaps a little earlier we have Owanus and Laurence son of Wiard as bailiffs (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 77). In the unprinted portion of the manuscript Cartulary of this Hospital there is a deed attested by Thorald as mayor, Laurence and Mathew as *prepositi*, for which we may suggest about the year 1212. Finally in 1214 we have Philip the Miller as mayor.

For the next eleven years we have the names of many officers but we cannot assign them to definite years. Thomas son of Edwin who died before April 1227 (*Oxon Fines*, p. 77)

was mayor all the time, and we have the following bailiffs:— Thomas Submuro and Thomas Vitrearius (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 207); Hugo Fave and Philip Burgeis (ib. I. 231); Richard Allutarius and William Crampe (ib. II. 112 and *Cart. Osen.*, I. 357); William Crampe and Thomas Wiard (ib. II. 235 and *Cart. Osen.*, I. 128); Peter Thorald or Torald and Geoffrey de Stockwell (*Cart. Osen.*, I. 121); Simon Balehorne and Roger Godeknavé (ib. 174); Hugo Fave and Thomas Submuro (ib. I. 407); Ralph Palmer and Richard Curteis (ib. I. 257).

We then have John Pady as mayor probably for five years to May 4, 1231, about which time he died (*Close Rolls*, p. 500). In the year beginning Michaelmas 1227 the officers were John Pady mayor, Peter Thorald and Jordan Rufus *prepositi*, as in a deed dated Feb. 25, 1228 (*Cart. Osen.*, I. 122); for the year beginning Michaelmas 1229 we have John Pady mayor, Pentecoste and Henry son of Thomas *prepositi*, as in a deed dated Sept. 14, 1230 (ib. I. 123). In the Godstow Cartulary, fol. 127 and 128 we have Peter Torald mayor, Pentecoste and Henry son of Thomas *prepositi*, earlier in the same year. We do not know why the mayor was changed. We also have John Pady mayor, Thomas Submuro and Robert With *prepositi* (ib. I. 249, II. 126); and again we have John Pady mayor, Hugh Fave and Thomas Granger *prepositi* (ib. II. 154; *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 138). We have no means to fix the dates for these officers; they may have been for the years 1226, 1228, or 1230. The bailiffs for 1230, suggested I. 138, are very doubtful indeed; no confirmation of these names has been found.

We have another difficult period from May 1231, when the king commanded the election of a mayor in the place of John Pady, to 16 Oct. 1237 when the king assented to the election of Geoffrey de Stockwell as mayor (*Cal. of Pat. R.* p. 198). It was probable that Peter son of Torald was mayor all the time.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1234 the bailiffs were Walter Aurifaber and Simon son of Benedict; for at the Eyr of 1241 we learn that these bailiffs were to blame for the escape of prisoners which apparently was in Aug. or

Sept. 1235. Peter Torald was mayor (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 24, 392).

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1233 we have Peter Torald mayor, and Laurence With and Mace (*alias* Richard Mace of Brackley) bailiffs; for they occur in I. 139 which is between 27 Oct. 1233 and 27 Oct. 1234; also in I. 278 which is before May 1234 (see also II. 149, 158).

For 1235 or 1236 we have Peter Torald mayor, Robert Minot and Laurence Rufus bailiffs (*Oriel Records*, p. 313).

The officers Peter Torald mayor, Adam Submuro and Alewi bailiffs (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 125) must be of 1230, 1231 or 1232 (see *Cart. Osen.*, I. 266).

About the same time we may place Peter Torald mayor, Ric. filius Henrici and Will. Clericus bailiffs (ib. I. 359).

We have Peter Torald mayor, Adam Submuro and Walter Aurifaber bailiffs (ib. I. 343) at some year before 1237; also Peter Torald mayor, Hugo Fauue and Thomas Wyard (ib. II. 162); also Peter Torald mayor, Adan Cruste, and Hugo Fauue bailiffs probably in 1236 (ib. I. 352).

This gives us eight sets of officers to be fitted into seven years; at present their arrangement is uncertain.

With 1237 we begin a less difficult part; Geoffrey de Stockwell was mayor for three years in succession. On 23 Nov. 1237 the officers were Geoffrey de Stockwell mayor, Laurence Log and John Pille bailiffs, Thomas Submuro and Laurence With aldermen (*Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church*,¹ p. 37); see also *Osen. Cart.*, I. 292 which is of March 1238.

At Michaelmas 1238 we have Geoffrey de Stockwell mayor, Will. de Wintonia (*alias* Will. le Spicer) and Will. Pennyferthing (*alias* Will. fil. Willelmi, *alias* Will. le Parmenter) as Bailiffs.

At Michaelmas 1239 Geoff. de Stockwell mayor, John Sewy and Hugo Harding bailiffs, as on a deed at Univ. College dated 30 Oct. 1239.

The officers for Michaelmas 1243 were Peter Thorald mayor, Adam Crust and Hugh Fauue *prepositi*, as is proved

¹ Mr. Denholm-Young failed to read 'With'; but Wood had no doubt about it.

by the deed of June 1244 which appears in Vol. II. p. 111. The officers for the three earlier years are not quite fixed; but there is a deed of St. Frideswide's (*Cart. St. Frid.* I. no. 388), now deposited at the Bodleian, where the witnesses are 'domino Willelmo Hay tunc vicecomite Oxon' [Mich. 1240–Mich. 1244] et custode . . . Laurencio Wit & Hugone Faue tunc prepositis.' This probably is not of the year beginning Michaelmas 1242, for in that case Hugh Fave would have been bailiff in two consecutive years; on the other hand it cannot be of Mich. 1240, for a deed in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 3, attested by Peter Thorald mayor, Ric. Aurifaber and Thomas Cruste (*alias* Thomas de sancto Edwardo) *prepositi* must precede the deed in the Cartulary of St. Frideswide, for it shows an earlier state of the tenement in question. By this reasoning we obtain the officers for Michaelmas 1240 and 1241, and those for 1242 are probably Peter Thorald mayor, Will. de Eu and Nich. de Stockwell *prepositi* as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 425.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1244 the officers were Peter Torald mayor, Geoffrey de Henxie and Henry Perle *prepositi* (as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 290). We know they are of this date; for *Assize Roll* no. 700, speaking of the death of mag. Will. de Drogheda, which occurred about mid-summer 1245, says that the bailiffs at the time were Geoffrey de Henxie and Henry Perle. In *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 232 we have the same officers except that the place of Peter Thorald is taken by Adam Feteplace. For the next year we have Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshulle and Nicholas de Kingston bailiffs, as in a deed of 21 June 1246 in *Cart. Hosp. of St. John*, II. 141. It is noteworthy that we do not find the name of Adam Feteplace among the bailiffs, but he may have held this post before 1232 in one of the years that are still a blank.

The officers for the next year, as given in the *Assize Roll* for 1247, were Laurence With mayor, Adam Sulemer (i.e. Submuro) and John Curci bailiffs. Those for the year beginning Mich. 1247 were almost certainly Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and William le Seinter bailiffs;

for in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 363 we have a deed witnessed by these officers which states that it was drawn up after mid-summer 1247. In *Balliol Deeds*, p. 103, we have the same bailiffs with Laurence With as mayor. As the city was taken into the king's hands on two occasions within twelve months, it may be that one of these two was superseded by the king's command. For the next year we have in *Cart. Osen.*, I. 363 a deed dated 15 Aug. 1249 which is witnessed by Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, Henry Perle and Thomas Specarius bailiffs.

The officers for the next ten years are uncertain. Wood assigns to the year 1247 Thomas Submuro as mayor, Hugh le Cordwainer and Alured le Spicer as bailiffs. This we have seen is impossible, but Vol. II. p. 397 shows that their date is Michaelmas 1249. In *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 318 we have Thomas Submuro mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Thomas le Spicer, with Guido filius Roberti as sheriff; as he ceased to be sheriff on 5 Oct. 1250, these officers must belong to 1249 or 1250. For the year beginning Michaelmas 1251 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Nicholas de Kingston and John Curci as bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 68, where they occur with Nicholas de Hanrede, the sheriff, who was in office almost continuously from 5 Oct. 1250 to 3 Nov. 1258.

The officers for the year beginning Michaelmas 1252 are proved by a deed at University College of the date of June 1253 by which Geoffrey, prior of the Hospital of Brackley, granted to the University the site of the original Brasenose Hall; it is witnessed by Nicholas de Henred sheriff, John de Coleshill and Geoffrey de Hinxey bailiffs. These bailiffs together with the mayor, Thomas Submuro, are given Vol. II, 151, while at Christ Church in the original charter to St. Frideswide's (which is printed without witnesses in *Cart. St. Frid.*, I. no. 505) we have Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshulle and Geoffrey de Henxsey bailiffs.

For the year 1253 we have Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Hinxey and Thomas le Spicer bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 33; or Geoffrey Aurifaber and Henry Perle bailiffs, as below Vol. I, p. 251, where they occur with

Nicholas de Hanrede as sheriff and Robert as town-clerk; see also I. p. 324. At present there is not enough evidence to guide us.

For 1254 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Adam Submuro and Robert Alutarius bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 281. In *Osen. Cart.*, II. 124 the second bailiff is called Robert Cordwainer, and no doubt he is identical with the Robert Bonvalet of *Oriel Records*, p. 241, and with the Robert Godegrom in one of the St. Frideswide's charters at Christ Church.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1255 we suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Hinkey and Robert le Muner bailiffs, as below Vol. I, p. 168; also *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 472. To 1256 we may assign Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, John de Coleshille and Geoffrey le Mercer bailiffs. The deeds printed below Vol. I, pp. 258 and 259 suggest that these were before Michaelmas 1257. To the next year we assign Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshille and John Pady bailiffs; see Vol. I, p. 261.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1258 we have William le Sauser mayor, John Pady and Henry Perle bailiffs, as in Vol. II, p. 47 where the deed is dated 22 April 1259. It is noteworthy that William le Sauser, like Adam Feteplace, seems to have been chosen mayor, though he had not filled the post of bailiff.

For the next year we have Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henkey and John Pady bailiffs as in Vol. I, p. 151, where the deed is also attested by Peter Foliot the sheriff who held office from Nov. 1258 to Nov. 1259. See also Vol. I, p. 437, where the deed is dated 20 Oct. 1259. We have a difficulty in Vol. I, p. 125, where a deed which seems to be of this year is attested by John de Coleshull and John Pady as bailiffs; perhaps Geoffrey de Henkey was superseded by John de Coleshull.

The officers for the year beginning Michaelmas 1260 were Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Ricardus filius Nicholai bailiffs; see *Cart. St. Frid.* I, p. 61, which is dated 2 Feb. 1261. We learn from *Oriel Records*, p. 77 that

in the summer of 1261 Geoffrey Aurifaber was superseded by John de Coleshulle, and we learn it also from *Osen. Cart.*, I. 261.

To the next year we may assign Nicholas de Kingston mayor, William de Ew and John Pady bailiffs, who attest a deed in *Osen. Cart.*, I. 152 which must be between 1260 and 1268, and another in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 41 which must be earlier than April 1263.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1262 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henxey and Geoffrey le Mercer bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 178, but we still lack evidence to give us certainty about this and the preceding year.

For the next year we have Nicholas de Kingston mayor, William le Spicer and Geoffrey de Henxey bailiffs, who were in office in February 1264, as described by Robert of Gloucester, quoted by Wood in his history of the University. In a deed dated June 1264 (Magd. deeds, Cowley, no. 5) we have the same bailiffs with Adam Feteplace as mayor.

For the next year we have Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, William de Ew and Geoffrey le Mercer, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 460 and *University Archives*, I. 321. For the year beginning Michaelmas 1265 Adam Feteplace was mayor, and John de Coleshulle and Roger le Sauser were bailiffs, as on 8 Sept. 1266 (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 223). In the next year Adam Feteplace was mayor, John de Coleshulle and Philip de O bailiffs, as on 20 Nov. 1266 and 2 Feb. 1267 (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 378 and II. 103).

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1267 the officers were Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henxey and Geoffrey Aurifaber bailiffs (see *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 427, dated 28 Dec. 1267); for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry Owain and John de O (from Merton deed no. 187, dated 25 Nov. 1268); for the following year John de Coleshulle mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Philip de O bailiffs as on 13 Jan. 1270 (*Balliol Deeds*, p. 220) and 8 Sept. 1270 *Cart. Osen.*, II. 83).

For the year beginning Mich. 1270 we have Nicholas de

Kingston mayor, John Culverd and Elyas le Quilter bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 91, dated 10 July 1271. For the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry Owain and Elyas le Quilter bailiffs, as in *Book of Wills*, p. 18, dated May 1272. For the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Andrew de Durham and Philip de O bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 76. There seems to be no other year to which we can assign these officers.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1273 we have Henry Owain mayor, Elyas le Quilter and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 36, dated 30 Nov. 1273; for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and John de Eu bailiffs, as on a deed at Lincoln College which seems to be of August 1275; for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Nicholas de Coleshulle bailiffs as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 127 (1 May 1276). Next come Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Elias le Quilter and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs (ib. II. 82 of Aug. 1277); then Nicholas de Kingston mayor, John de Eu and Andrew de Durham (ib. I. 435, of 29 Sept. 1277); then Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry de Gamages and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs, almost certainly; then Henry Owain mayor, Philip de O and Elias le Quilter bailiffs, as on Merton deed no. 2642, dated 29 Sept. 1279; and for the year beginning Michaelmas 1279 Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Nicholas de Coleshulle and John Sewy bailiffs. By the year 1280 it had become customary to date deeds by the reign of the king.

Mr. N. Denholm-Young has drawn my attention to an extract about Oseney in James MS. 26, p. 159. James, the first Librarian of the Bodleian, says that it was taken from *liber rationalis Oseneye*, which would mean some service book of Oseney. It is therefore different from the book quoted in the Preface, p. xv, which was a historical, not a liturgical book. Both books have long been lost, so far as is known.

Anno domini MCCLXIX dedicatum est maius altare ecclesie Oseneye 16º Kal. Iulii a venerabili patre Ricardo de Gravesend dei gratia Lincolnensi episcopo in honore beate Marie, et relaxavit 40 dies de

iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXXVII, 7^o Kal. Decembris facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Michaelis et altaris beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli. Sexto Kal. Decembris eodem anno facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Stephani et altaris sancte Agnetis et sancte Cecilie. Pridie Kal. Decembris eodem anno facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Martini et sancti Gregorii. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXL secundo, 6^o Idus Februarii facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Iohannis Baptiste et sancte Marie Magdalene et altaris sancti Augustini et sancti Nicolai ex parte australi; et sunt in anniversario die dedicacionis eorundem altarium xx dies relaxationis ab episcopo concessi. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXLIII, 13^o Idus Novemb.¹ facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Andree apostoli et sancti Bartholomei et sancti Iohannis Evangeliste, et aliud altare dedicatum est in honore sancti Laurentii et sancte Katerine et sancte Margarete ex parte aquilonari; et in anniversario die dedicationis conceduntur xv dies ad utrumque altare. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCI, sexto Kalendas Ianuarii facta est dedicatio altaris sancte Marie et sancti Edmundi confessoris ex parte aquilonari maioris ecclesie, et relaxavit XIII dies de iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. Anno domini MCCLXIII in cathedra sancti Petri apostoli facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Georgii et sancti Edmundi regis et martyris et sancte Frideswyde virginis ex parte australi, et relaxavit XL dies de iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. In libro rationali² Osneye.

It will be noted that there were eleven altars besides the high altar.

Certain points in the geography of Oxford have become clear while these volumes were in preparation. It was said in Vol. II, p. 195, that it was unknown where the 'croft of the three buries' was, except that it was in the district known as Northgate Hundred; but its position can now be fixed by means of a medieval survey of North Oxford, preserved at St. John's College. The Cartulary shows that the croft was given to Osney by Nigel the Dean, with the confirmation of his son, who was known as Thomas the Dean; and in the Survey we find a croft called Deanscroft, the property of Osney, containing about ten acres, lying on the west side of the Woodstock Road and slightly to the north of Little Clarendon Street. In other words 'the croft of the three

¹ This must mean 'Nov. 13, i.e. the Ides'.

² rationalis, MS.

buries' was the croft which was sold in the eighteenth century, three acres for the Infirmary and seven acres for the Observatory. It is said that the name means, or may mean, that there were three *tumuli* in the croft.

In Vol. II, pp. 444 and 473 we learn, what was hitherto unknown, that Oseney Bridge was sometimes called Hythe Bridge and from the deed on p. 444 we can infer how the name arose. It appears that there was a 'hythe' or landing-place, south of the bridge on the east bank, and that heavy goods from Hinksey, such as loads of hay, were brought by barge from Hinksey Ferry to this spot. No doubt the same was done with the hay which was made in Bullstake Mead, and with all crops from Wytham. They would be brought down Bullstake Stream in barges, past Hinksey Ferry, to this landing-place. Goods from Godstow and Wolvercot were landed at the other 'hythe', north of Hythe Bridge (now called High Bridge), and goods from Iffley at a landing-place below Folly Bridge. All this was local traffic and there is no evidence that goods came to Oxford by water from London; they seem to have been sent no farther than Marlow or Henley, and thence by road.

It is now possible to add something to what has been said about St. Katherine's House, *alias* Trinity House, in the parish of St. Thomas. In *Oxford City Properties*, pp. 194-6, will be found its history from 1559. Its situation is shown on the map in Vol. II, p. 380, being the vacant spot at the west end of the Quaking Bridge. It is clear from the Oseney Cartulary that it never belonged to Oseney, though the abbey received a quitrent of 3*s.* from it (see II. 397). The fraternity of St. Katherine 'in the suburb of Oxford' is mentioned in a will of 1430 (*Munim. Civ. Ox.* p. 200), but the Oseney rentals show that this property was in the hands of Agnes Tretherf and Richard Howse to 1498 (see III. 285). Later than this it must have been given to the fraternity; for it appears from the *Cal. of Patent Rolls*, of Ed. VI, that on 21 Dec. 1549 the king sold to two speculators 'a void plot in the parish of St. Nicholas upon which was formerly built the tenement called St. Katharine's house'. It had

evidently passed into the hands of the king by the Act which confiscated the possessions of the chantries, although this property is not mentioned in the *Oxford Chantry Certificates*, printed by the Oxfordshire Record Society.

Mr. H. W. Garrod¹ has pointed out how interesting rentals are for the names they give. The rent-collector speaks of the tenants, not by their formal titles, but as they were known to their neighbours, and christian names are often abbreviated in a strange way. We might guess that men who were called Gilot or Gebon were baptized as William and Gilbert; but few would be able to say what Pelly and Wawe meant. It turns out (see the Index) that they are forms of Peter and Walter. And just as christian names are treated in this casual way, so the collector often suppresses the surname and describes a man by his trade. If any one will look at the words carpenter, cooper, dyer, fuller, manciple, etc. in the Index, he will see how often the rentals describe a man in this simple way and omit the surname.

¹ In a letter to *The Times* dealing with the name of Wickliff.

12 Oct. 1931.

H. SALTER.

CARTULARY OF
OSENEY ABBEY

THE CARTULARY OF OSENEY ABBEY

XXII. THE SITE OF CHRIST CHURCH.

The deeds which are connected with the site of Christ Church cannot claim a place in a Cartulary of Oseney, nor even in a Cartulary of St. Frideswide's, but for the sake of convenience they may be inserted here, as they are but few. The years 1526 to 1546 were a period of more confusion in Oxford than any other twenty years in history, and this is specially true of Christ Church; first there was the suppression of St. Frideswide's and the erection of the Cardinal's College; then on Wolsey's fall this was suppressed, and in time Henry the Eighth's College was founded; finally this was suppressed, and after an interval the endowments of Oseney and also the Cathedral staff were transferred to Henry the Eighth's College, and a new foundation called Christ Church was made. During these changes many deeds were lost, and the only deeds that are complete and in good condition are the Oseney deeds, which were not moved to Christ Church until 1546. This is one reason why there are almost no deeds about properties which Wolsey and Henry VIII acquired for the site of their College. And another reason is that both of them took lands without deeds, promising to make a return hereafter. In *Balliol Deeds*, p. 127, we learn that Wolsey acquired the site of Burnell's Inn from Balliol College, but without deeds and without payment. And the same seems to be true of the site of Peckwater Quadrangle. Vine Hall, the property of New College, absorbed many tenements between 1520 and 1540 until it covered most of the north and west sides of Peckwater; but when in 1546 Henry VIII expressed a wish to acquire it, it was given him by New College, but without deeds and without payment, as far as is known.

The site of Christ Church extends from Trillmill Stream on the south to Blue Boar Lane on the north. Between the stream and the entrance to Christ Church meadow was a piece of ground called Trillmillbow, which was acquired from the Town as the next deeds show. The name Trillmillbow is incorrect, for the 'bow' was the arch by which the road crossed Trillmill stream, but the name was applied in a loose way to a piece of land near the arch. It is unknown why it should have been the property of the Town, but the explanation may be that it was originally the millpond of Trillmill. When, certainly before 1510, the mill was disused and the level of the water was lowered, most of the pond became dry, and was part of the waste land of the Town.

Between the church of St. Michael at South Gate and the entrance to Christ Church meadow, which in the Middle Ages was known as Overee's Lane, there were several houses in the thirteenth century, probably three or four in the lane, facing south, and about the same number in Grant-pont, facing west. As the population of Oxford decreased they fell into decay, and by the beginning of the fifteenth century they were reduced to two, one between the church and the lane, and one at the corner of the lane, and during the course of the century they were united in one ownership, but in rentals of St. Frideswide's of the sixteenth century are still described as two tenements. As the property had 'four¹ curtilages' in addition, it is likely that the number of properties was once six.

We have a series of deeds about this holding from 1428 to 1546, showing that it passed into the possession of Queen's College between 1470 and 1503. The *Liber Obituarius* of Queen's College (pp. 9 and 61) shows that it was given to the College by Robert Wright, beadle, and in *Cart. St. Frid.*, i, 190, there is a deed of 1492 recording the payment of a quitrent by Queen's College to St. Frideswide's on the tenement. In 1523 the College granted the property to William England, no doubt by sale, and in 1533 England granted it to Nicholas Mason, who gave it to the king in 1546. The first deed, of 1428, says that the property had once been of John Grene, and at All Souls College there are two deeds about it; in 16 Ric. II Thomas Baret and Richard de Garston grant to Walter Bowne a messuage once of Nicholas de Bere between the church St. Michael S. and a lane leading to Shelvingstole, and in 3 Hen. IV the executors of Walter Bowne sell it to John Grene, at which time it was occupied by Simon Wheler.

The church of St. Michael S. must have been destroyed by Cardinal Wolsey, and the lodgings of the Regius Professor of Hebrew are on part of the site. For a reconstruction of the properties lying farther north see the plan in *Balliol Deeds*, p. 100. Neither Cardinal College nor King Henry's College extended north beyond Jury Lane, nor did they include Canterbury College or Vine Hall; but by 1554 Jury Lane was closed and Blue Boar Lane had been made in its place (see vol. i, p. 340), and all the land between the two lanes had been joined to the College. At the northwest corner there were two inns, known as the Bull and the Unicorn. The former has been pulled down in recent times and rebuilt as a tutor's house; the latter remains but is not an inn, and the leases we print show that it ceased to be an inn after 1670, when the tennis court at the back was roofed and improved. For the history of this court see *Surveys and Tokens* (O.H.S.), pp. 114, 115.

Opposite the College, on the west side of the road, the Cardinal acquired several properties for the site of an almshouse, but none of the title deeds survive. A strip of land on the west side of the almshouse

¹ *Cart. St. Frid.* i. 190.

was leased to Pembroke College in 1667 and sold in 1773, and in modern times the almshouse itself has been sold and is now the residence of the Master.

I I 2 I .

[A lease by the City of Trillmillbow to John Hore.]

English. An indenture June 4, 36 Hen. VIII, between Edmunde Ch. Ch. Irisshe mayor of Oxford, William Frewes, John Pie, John Barrie & Richard Gonter aldermen, Thomas Ellmes & Richard Whittington bailiffs, William Dewe and William Tovie chamberlaines and the burgesses & comminity of Oxford on the one part & John Hore of Oxford on the other; whereby the former demise & to ferme lett to the latter one garden ground callid Trillmillbowe, in the parish of 'Seinte Tolles' between a garden of Henrie Wilmon on the south & certain tenements called the Towr hills on the north, to hold for 21 years, at a rent of 5s. 8d.

June 4,
1544

I I 2 2 .

[Grant of land by the city to King Henry VIII.]

Omnibus [&c.] maior, aldermanni, ballivi et burgenses civitatis Ch. Ch. Oxonie salutem. Noveritis nos . . . dedisse, concessisse, sursum Dec. 10, reddidisse [&c.] illustrissimo principi [&c.] totum illud gardinum 1546 nostrum¹ cum pert. modo in tenura & occupacione Iohannis Hore, continen' per estimacionem plus minus rodam terre, situatum iuxta et prope collegium vulgariter nuncupatum Kinge Henry theights Colleadge; ac eciam unam peciam prati vocat' Shirelake² infra pratum vocatum Fryswith meade; ac eciam unum aliud gardinum³ adiacen' domui eleemosinaree ibidem communiter vocate the King's Almessehouse; ac unum aliud gardinum nuper in tenura et occupatione nuper domus scholarium vocate Wynehall alias Pecwaters Inn;⁴ ac unam domum cum pert. quondam vocatam Jure Schole alias Cyvill Schole;⁵ ac etiam unum parvum gardinum nuper in

¹ The garden called Trillmillbow; see the lease to Richard Beverley, calendared below.

² The ditch running across Christ Church meadow.

³ Probably a short lane or alley, now disused, between the Almshouse and the City Wall, leased to Walter Ben-

ham in 1387 (*Oxf. City Docs.*, p. 302).

⁴ The western end of a disused road, at one time the continuation of Merton Street (*ibid.*, 302).

⁵ Probably the tenement at the northwest corner of what is now Peckwater Quadrangle; in 1387 it is called The Schools in Little Jury (*ibid.*, 303).

tenura collegii vocati Canterbury Colleadge; ¹ ac unum toftum ² cum pert. in quo olim edificatus est turris nuper ecclesie parochialis sancti Michaelis juxta portam australem; necnon unum tenementum ³ cum pert. et gardino iacen' et existen' in dicta nuper parochia; que quidem modo sunt in tenura et occupatione decani et capituli dicti collegii domini regis et jacent prope et infra ambitum collegii eiusdem; habenda [&c.] prefato domino regi, heredibus et successoribus suis ad opus et usum ipsius domini regis. [Dated Dec. 10, 1546.]

I I 2 3.

[Adam, son of Laurence Bernard, sells to William de Lechelade a rent of 4s. for the next five years.]

C O N V E N C I O

Ch. Ch.
Aug. 9,
1292

Hec est conuencio facta inter Adam filium Laurencii Bernard de Oxon' ex parte una & Willelmum de Lecchelade de Oxon' & Rosam uxorem eius ex altera, videlicet quod dictus Adam concessit, dimisit & ad firmam tradidit predictis W. & R. quatuor solidatas annui redditus in villa Oxon' percipiendas annuatim de quodam tenemento, ⁴ quod Thomas le Orlyens tenet in parochia sancti Michaelis australis Oxon' extra portam australem iuxta le Scheluyngstol, & iacet inter tenementum Prioris sancte Frideswide ex parte orientali & tenementum Petri filii Iohannis ex parte occidentali; habendum, tendendum & percipiendum predictum annum redditum de tenemento predicto terminis debitiss & consuetis a festo sancti Michaelis proximo futuro usque ad finem quinque annorum, libere, quiete, bene & in pace. [W. & R. may distrain in the tenement for their rent: and if sufficient is not found there, then they are permitted] ingredi tenementum ⁵ ipsius Ade, quod habet in parochia supradicta, & quod situm est inter tenementum quod fuit quondam Galfridi le Orfenere ex parte boriali & cursum aque currentis usque Trillemulne ex parte australi [and there distrain &c.]. Pro hac autem concessione [&c.] dederunt predicti W. & R. prefato Ade decem solidos argenti pre

¹ The eastern end of the disused road (*ibid.*, 302).

² Once the site of a turret in the City wall; see *Munimenta Civ. Oxon.*, p. 207.

³ Uncertain; perhaps the shop mentioned in 1401 in *Properties of the City of Oxford*, p. 370.

⁴ This tenement is mentioned in *Godstow English Cartulary*, p. 517 (E.E.T.S.) and *Hundred Rolls*, ii. 803. It was on the north side of Overee's Lane and was part of the property described in the next deeds.

⁵ This can be identified as Water Hall.

manibus. In premissorum [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Henrico Oweyn tunc maiore Oxon, Willelmo de Wodestone & Andrea Culuer tunc balliuis, Philippo de Ow, Iohanne de Ow, Radulfo le Plomer, Ricardo de Mortone, & aliis. Dat' apud Oxon' die Sabbati in vigilia sancti Laurencii martiris anno r. r. Edwardi vicesimo.

I I 24.

[Grant of a messuage to John Ypesden and William Swanburne.]

John Seward of Chilton and William Goldsmith concede and deliver to John Ypesden of Abingdon and William Swanburne of Oxford a messuage with crofts, gardens and curtilages in St. Michael's South, where the late Simon Wheler lived; which messuage they had obtained with other lands of the gift and feoffment of the late John Greene of Abingdon, mercer. Witnesses, Thos. Coventre mayor, John Walker and Will. Frankleyn bailiffs, Will. Brampton, Will. Offord, John Shaw, Will. Herberfeld aldermen, Hugh Benet, Michael Norton townclerk. Nov. 14, 7 Hen. VI.

Also a release and quitclaim by the same to the same. Nov. 24, 7 Hen. VI.

I I 25.

[It is granted to George Skidmore and Thomas Wymunde.]

John Ypesden and William Swanburne concede and deliver to George Skidmore and Thomas Wymunde of Oxford the same messuage, which the said John and William had of the feoffment of John Seward and William Goldsmith. Witnesses, Will. Herberfeld mayor, John Estbury and John Michell bailiffs, Will. Brampton, Thos. Coventre, Thos. Dagvyle, John North aldermen, Hugh Benet, Michael Norton clerk. Jan. 17, 11 Hen. VI.

I I 26.

[It is sold to John Mersshfelde.]

George Skidmore and Thomas Wymund concede and deliver the messuage to John Mersshfelde of Oxford for £32. Same witnesses. Jan. 19, 11 Hen. VI.

The deed is in duplicate. The one omits all mention of the price.

I I 27.

Ch. Ch.
Oct. 25,
1454

[Feoffees grant it to Isabel Mersshefled and others.]

Thomas Withig of Oxford, alderman, and William Bruges of Hiworth, gentillman, dimise and enfeoffe to Isabel Mersshefled, widow of John Mersshefled of Oxford bocher, Thomas Besyls esq., and Philip Lepayate clerk all their right in the messuage which they had of the gift of John Mersshefled. Witnesses, Rob. Atte Wode mayor, Ric. Spragat and John Swetlove aldermen, John Dobbis and George Skydmore bailiffs, John Bristowe and Thomas Tanfeld clerk. Oct. 25, 33 Hen. VI.

I I 28.

[Isabel Mershefled grants it to Robert Wryght and others.]

Ch. Ch.
Oct. 1,
1463

Isabel Mershefled of Oxford, late the wife of John Mershefled bocher, grants to Robert Wryght of Oxford esq.¹ a messuage with gardens and curtilages in St. Michael's at South Gate 'inter ecclesiam sancti Michaelis ex parte boriali & venellam que dicit ab alto vico usque le Schulvyngstole ex parte australi' where Simon Wheler had lived, which she received from Thomas Withig and William Bruges. Witnesses, John Clerke mayor, Ric. Spragot, Will. Dagvyle, John Dobbis and John Seman aldermen, Will. Spryg and Nicholas Howgh bailiffs, Nicholas Croke and Andrew Wem chamberlains, Thomas Wymund, George Skydmore, John Lowe, John Tamworth, Robert Fyssher, Thomas Bartolot, John Grene, Thomas Tanfield clerk. Oct. 1, 3 Ed. IV.

I I 29.

Ch. Ch.
Mar. 5,
1469

[Philip Lypeyate quitclaims the messuage to Rob. Wright.]

Omnibus [&c.] Philippus Lypeyate clericus salutem. Noueritis me remisisse [&c.] Roberto Wright armigero, heredibus & assignatis suis totum ius [&c.] in uno mesuagio cum gardino adiacente [&c.] in parochia sancti Michaelis ad portam australem; quod quidem mesuagium cum gardino adiacente quondam fuerunt (*sic*) Iohannis Mershefled de Oxonia bocher; ita quod [&c.], hiis testibus, Ioh.

¹ i. e. esquire beadle.

Clerke tunc maiore ville Oxonie, Ricardo Spragot, Iohanne Dobbes, Willelmo Dagvile, Iohanne Seman aldermannis, Nicholao Seman, Stephano Haville [balliuis, Thoma] Tanfeld clero dicte ville & aliis. Dat' Oxonie quinto die mensis Marcii anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum nono.

I I 3 O.

[**Feoffees grant it to Robert Wright and others.**]

William Kilbek and Benedict Stokes 'esquiers' and Thomas Ch. Ch.
Gascoigne, having received the same messuage from Robert Wright, Féb. 12,
dimise and deliver it to George Nevile, archbishop of York, Richard
Nevile, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Bonyfaunt and
John Perisson clerks and Robert Wright esq., his heirs and assigns.
Witnesses, John Dobbes mayor, Ric. Spragot, John Clerke, Will.
Dagvile, John Seman aldermen, Stephen Havile, John Atkyns
bailiffs, John Tanfeld townclerk, John Skydmore, Thomas Bertelot,
Robert Fisser. Feb. 12, 9 Ed. IV.

I I 3 I.

[**John Pereson grants the tenement to Queen's College.**]

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Iohannes Pereson clericus, nuper prepositus Oxf. Ch.
collegii Regine in Oxonia, dedi [&c.] Henrico Boste preposito collegii 194
Regine in Oxonia predicta et sociis perpetuis eiusdem totum illud Oct. 1,
messuagium cum gardinis et curtilagiis adiacentibus & omnibus aliis
iuribus suis & pertinenciis quibuscunque situatis in suburbio Oxonie
in parochia sancti Michaelis extra portam australem inter ecclesiam
sancti Michaelis predicti ex parte boriali et venellam que dicit ab
alto vico usque Shulvyngstele ex parte australi; quod quidem
messuagium [&c.] ego predictus Iohannes Pereson, heres Roberti
Wryght & nunc ultimus feoffator supervivens, simul & coniunctim
cum aliis habui ut plenius patet in carta feoffamenti ex dono et
feoffamento Willelmi Kylbeke, Benedicti Stokes armigeri et Thome
Gascoigne; habendum [&c.] prefatis preposito, sociis et successoribus
suis in perpetuum de capitalibus [&c. with warranty]. In cuius
[&c.], hiis testibus, Iohanne Seman tunc maiore Oxon', Edwardo
Woode, Ricardo Kent, Iohanne Hegecume, et Ricardo Howse

aldermannis, Iohanne Creyk & Henrico Westone ballivis & multis aliis. Dat' Oxonie primo die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi tertii post conquestum Anglie primo.

I I 32.

[Queen's College grants the messuage to John Dent.]

Ch. Ch.
Dec. 4,
1503

Christopher Baynbrig, provost of Queen's Hall, and the scholars thereof grant to John Dent of Oxford 'bochour' the same messuage, which they had of the gift and feoffment of William Kylbeke, Benedict Stokys esquires and Thomas Gaskoyn. Witnesses, Will. Bulcombe mayor, John Eggecombe, Ric. Kent, John Rogers and John Hede aldermen, George Havile and John Snow bailiffs, Ric. Gybbes townclerk. Dec. 4, 19 Hen. VII.

Also a release by the same to the same with the same witnesses. Feb. 5, 19 Hen. VII.

I I 33.

[John Dent and his wife quitclaim it to the College.]

Ch. Ch.
July 3,
1508

John Dent butcher and 'Laticia' his wife release and quitclaim the same messuage to Christopher Baynbrigge & the scholars of Queen's Hall, who are in possession of it. The spelling in the deed is Shylwyngstole. Witnesses, Will. Bulcombe mayor, John Edgecombe, Ric. Kent, John Rogers and John Heede aldermen, John Symonde and John Hows bailiffs, Ric. Gybbes townclerk. July 3, 23 Hen. VII.

I I 34.

[Queen's College grants it to William England.]

Ch. Ch.
June 19,
1523

John Pantre, provost of Queen's Hall, and the scholars thereof grant to William England, clerk, the said messuage with gardens and curtilages. Witnesses, Thomas Shelton mayor, John Traves, John Austen, Michael Hethe and Will. Flemyngh aldermen, Ralf Syngleton and Henry Busby bailiffs, Ric. Gybbes townclerk. June 19, 15 Hen. VIII.

Also a release and quitclaim by the same to the same. June 23, 15 Hen. VIII.

1135.

[William England grants it to Nicholas Mason.]

William England, bachelor of law, clerk in the county of Somerset, Ch. Ch.
grants to Nicholas Mason, bachelor of law, clerk, vicar of Wemdon¹ Mar. 15,
in the same county, the same messuage; it is now described as
'extra portam austrialem inter occidentalem angulum metuendissimi
regis collegii ubi prius erat ecclesia sancti Michaelis ex parte boriali
et quandam venellam ibidem ducentem ab alto vico usque le
Shilvinstolle, aliter Tormelbow,² ex parte australi'. Witnesses, Rob.
Mason, Baldwin Hell clerk, Thomas Pond. 'Datum apud P[orlok].'
Mar. 15, 24 Hen. VIII.

1136.

William England, bachelor of law, 'cantarista de Porlok in comi- Oxf. Ch.
tatu Somerset' releases and quitclaims to Nicholas Mason, vicar of¹⁷⁵ June 9,
Wemdon,³ the messuage, described as before. Witnesses, Robert¹⁵⁴³
Laurans clerk, Thomas Pond, Robert Mason. Dated at Porlok,
9 June, 35 Hen. VIII.

1137.

[Richard Gunter quitclaims it.]

Omnibus [&c.] Ricardus Gunter⁴ maior Oxonie salutem. No- Ch. Ch.
ueritis me remisisse, relaxasse & quiete clamasse Nicholao Mason Apr. 14,
iuris baccalurio et vicario de Murelynch in comitatu Somerset totum
ius meum & clarium que habeo vel habere potero in toto illo
mesuagio, gardino et curtilagiis, iacentibus in suburbio Oxonie
extra portam austrialem inter illum locum ubi ecclesia sancti Micha-
helis situata erat ex parte boriali et quandam venellam ab alto vico
ducentem usque le Suvelingstoll ex parte australi: ita quod nec ego
[&c.]. Dat' Londinii xiv die Aprilis, anno r. r. Hen. VIII tricesimo
septimo.

¹ He was instituted to Wembdon
20 Feb. 1530 (*Incumbents of Somerset*,
by F. W. Weaver).

² i. e. Trillmillbow.

³ He had just been promoted to

Murlinch on 17 May 1543 (*ibid.*).

⁴ There is no indication that he had
any ownership here; probably he had
been a feoffee.

1138.

[Mason grants it to the King.]

- Oxf. Ch.** Nicholas Mason, bachelor of law, vicar of Murelynch in Somerset,
183 grants to the King the messuage with curtilages, described as before,
May 8, and he appoints as his attorneys Richard Gunter, mayor of Oxford,
1546 and Robert Mason, 'lederseller' of London, to give seisin. May 8,
 38 Hen. VIII.

Leases of the properties outside South Gate.

- II. 109** July 21, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary [1555], a lease to Richard Beverley, yeoman, of a garden ground called Trillmillbowe, now or late in the tenure of John Hore, in the parish of sainte Towles between a garden of Henry Wylmon on the south and certain tenements called Towre Hills on the north, to begin after the expiration or surrender of the lease of John Hore granted to him for 21 years on Mar. 25, 35 Hen. VIII ; for [] years ; rent 6s. 8d.

- II. 57** Mar. 24, 7 Edw. VI [1553], a lease to Thomas Laying, chief cook, of three tenements and a garden in St. Aldate's ; one is occupied by Agnes Heron, widow, formerly John Davys ; the second by Elizabeth Hulton, formerly Henry Woodcock ; the third with a garden is occupied by the said Thomas, formerly one Thorneton ; 30 years ; rent 24s.

Both these properties were leased, with the George Inn, to Peter Pory in 40 Eliz. and to Elizabeth Pory in 8 Jac. I ; see vol. ii. 279.

- III. 582** July 25, 21 Jac. I, 1623 ; a lease to Abraham Tillyard of St. Alban's in Hartfordshire, apothecary, son of the late Elizabeth Porey, of two tenements with gardens between Cutler's Gate and the way to the stables S. and the lodging of Dr. Weston N., and a garden of the same lodging E. ; of which tenements the one was once in the occupation of William Poyner, cook of Merton College, now of Robert Wixon, cooper ; the other was in the occupation of John Dunt, both being undertenants of William Dewey, M.A. ; also a little shop in the occupation of Robert Wixon, built against the south-west tower of Dr. Weston's lodging, bounded on the S. by the entry to the tenement of Robert Wixon ; also a garden, now in the tenure of Mr. John Wheeler, called Trillmillbowe, with a tenement now builded upon it, between Cutler's Gate and the passage

to the stables N. and the river S., on the E. an orchard of the Dean and Canons in the occupation of Mr. John Wheeler, beer brewer; the tenement is in the occupation of Joane Sparrow, widow; 40 years; rent 24*s.* for the three tenements, and for Trillmillbowe and the other tenement 6*s.* 8*d.* and two capons.

Dec. 23, 15 Car. I, 1637; a lease to John Wheeler, of the Univ. IV. 45 of Oxford, Chapter-Clarke; Dr. John Morris is on the N. side; the orchard to the E. of Trillmillbowe is in the occupation of Richard Gardyner, D.D., one of the prebendaries; George Jacob, brewer, occupies Trillmillbowe, and John King, slatter, occupies the house built on it; the rest as before.

Jan. 3, 12 Car. II, 1660; a lease to Thomas Keyt of Wolwerd, V. 42 Warwickshire; Dr. Edward Pococke is on the N. side; Elizabeth Wixon, widow, and Nicholas Hobbinson, cooper, were lately the occupiers of the two tenements; Trillmillbowe and the tenement thereon were lately in the occupation of Humphrey Burges, Thomas Wilkinson, and Joan Dod, widow; the rest as before, except that there is no mention of capons; rent 24*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.*

Jan. 14, 27 Car. II, 1675; a lease to Thomas Keyt of Great VI. 18 Woolverd of Trillmillbowe; the garden on the E. is occupied by Thomas Lockey, D.D.; widow Burgesse occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* The 'three' tenements, formerly part of this lease, have been demolished and laid into two gardens for the use of the canon of the fifth stall.

June 29, 1686; his lease is renewed; William Jane, D.D., is E.; VII. 260 Edward Bruckland occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; fine £6.

Dec. 2, 1699; his lease is renewed; William Jane, D.D., is E.; IX. 38 Edward Bruckland occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; fine £8.

Mar. 10, 13 Anne, 171 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to William Wright of Oxford, X. 193 goldsmith; Dr. John Potter is E.; 40 years; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; fine £8.

Aug. 26, 1727; his lease is renewed; on the E. is 'the Right XIII. 92 Rev. the Lord Bishop of Oxford, one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral'; 40 years; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; fine £30.

Dec. 2, 1741; a lease to William Wright of Oxford, Esquire; on XIV. 250 E. is the Rev. John Fanshawe, D.D.; fine £31 10*s.*

Apr. 28, 1740; the will of Lydia Wright, widow of William XVIII. 14 Wright, made Dec. 8, 1747, was proved by Katherine Evans her

daughter; her estate was to go to Katherine her daughter for life, and then to her grandchildren Jane, Katherine, and Lydia Dickenson.

Dec. 3, 1757; the administration of the goods of Katherine Evans was granted to her niece, Lydia Evans, wife of Rev. John Evans.

July 16, 1762; a lease to Francis Lernoult of Little Wittenham, clerk; Jacob Heyfield, mason, occupied the premises; on E. is Rev. John Fanshawe; fine £35.

[This lease must have been allowed to run out.]

Leases of the Bull.

II. 58 Dec. 13, 15 Eliz.; a lease to John Barlow of Clifford's Inn, London, gent., of a tenement in St. Aldate's, late in the occupation of Richard Beverley, deceased, now of William White; 40 years; rent 20s.

Dec. 18, 28 Eliz.; a lease to Herbert Westfaling, D.D., is now missing.

III. 66 July 16, 3 Jac. I; a lease to Griffith Owen, M.A., of a tenement and garden in Fish Street heretofore in the occupation of Richard Beverlie, late in the holding of Thomas Smith, now in the tenure of Griffith Owen, the said garden abutting on the said tenement W., on the wall of the timberyard E., upon a house called the Longhouse S., and upon a garden in the occupation of William Bust N.; 40 years; rent 20s. and two capons.

967 July 15, 1635; a lease to Herbert Westfaling of Hereford, esquire; the rest as before.

IV. 492 Dec. 25, 1657; a lease to Henry Carter, innholder; John Hensloe is N.; the rest as before.

VI. 24 Jan. 15, 27 Car. II, 1675; his lease is renewed; 40 years; rent 20s. and two capons; fine £20.

VII. 436 Jan. 14, 1 Will. III, 1689; a lease to Sarah Carter, widow of Henry Carter; Thomas Burnham is N.; 40 years; rent 20s. and two capons; fine £20.

IX. 225 Dec. 11, 1702; her lease is renewed; the rest as before; fine £18.

In 1749 leased with the next tenement.

XIX. 33 Apr. 13, 1767; Henry Green for £200 assigns the residue of the lease to John Day.

Jan. 17, 1770; a lease to John Day of St. Ebb's, coal merchant; 40 years; rent 19s. 4d. and four capons; fine £46.

Dec. 22, 1773; John Day for £200 assigns the residue of the lease to Elizabeth Tagg, widow.

Dec. 1, 1783; James Tagg, gardener, executor of the late Elizabeth Tagg, assigns the residue of the lease to Samuel Green.

Dec. 10, 1783; a lease to Samuel Green of Islington, organ builder; 40 years; rent 19*s.* 4*d.* and four capons.

[This lease was not renewed, and came to an end in 1823.]

Leases of the Unicorn.

27 Hen. VIII; leased to Robert Benbow by the Dean and Canons of King's College for 30 years; rent 26*s.* 8*d.*

Jan. 15, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; the dean and chapter of the cathedral of Christ Church grant to John Vawse a tenement and garden in St. Aldate's 'abutting upon the high Strete on the west, & the howse sometime called Peckwater's Inne on the east, & the new lane lieth on the north side and a tenement of the dean & chapter in the tenure of Richard Beverley on the south, with all cellars, sollars, howses, barns & stables, in as ample manner as Robert Brasegyrdell doth now hold the same' for 31 years as soon as the term of Robert Benbowe expires, at the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* 'provided always that forasmuch as the same tenement & garden lie within the precincts & utter (= outer) walle of the said Cathedral, it shall be lawful for the dean & chapter at all times, if they think it meet, to reassume into their hands the said tenement & garden & convert to their own uses only, & to no other private person or persons uses, the same John Vawse having one twelve monthes warnyng.'

Dec. 26, 30 Eliz.; a lease to John Laut, Master of Arts, of a tenement & garden in the parish of S. Aldate's, abutting upon the high st. on the west, & the timber yard of the dean & chapter on the east, and a tenement late in the occupation of Thomas Smith, baker, on the south, and the new lane on the north, formerly held by Bartholomew Laut, father of John Laut; for 40 years; rent 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dec. 22, 5 Jac. I; a lease to William Bust, M.A., of a tenement and garden between the 'Newe Lane' N., a tenement in the occupation of Griffith Owen S., the Timberyard E; 40 years; rent 13*s.* 4*d.* and two capons.

Sep. 4, 5 Car. I, 1629; a lease to William Bust of London, gent.; 78*s.* Edward Forrest, bookseller, is S.; the rest as before.

- IV. 164** July 23, 21 Car. I, 1645 ; a lease to John Hensley of St. Aldate's, yeoman ; Henry Carter, innholder, is S. ; the rest as before.
- V. 262** July 10, 1666 ; his lease is renewed ; the terms as before ; fine £40.
- V. 403** June 10, 1670 ; a lease to Thomas Burnham of Oxford, gent. ; the rest as before ; fine £5. N.B. Since this renewing this tenement is not used as an Inne, but a fair and stately racket court is built, covered over head, which it was not before.
- VII. 156** Nov. 1, 1684 ; a lease to Joane Burnham, widow, and Thomas Burnham, gent. ; 40 years ; rent 13*s. 4d.* and two capons ; fine £50. These premises were owned to be worth £80 a year, but the fine was £50 only because the tenant had lately built the racquet court.
- IX. 7** Mar. 14, 11 Will. III, 169 $\frac{2}{3}$; a lease to Thomas Burnham of Oxford, gent. ; George Seely, innholder, is S. ; fine £50.
- XIV. 247** Nov. 6, 1741 ; a lease to Henry Green of Oxford, distiller, of two tenements ; 40 years ; rent 33*s. 4d.* and two capons. The College reserves to itself a way or passage 10 feet wide from the Timberyard through the said premises to the lane called the 'New Lane'. The tenant is to lay out £300 on the buildings within the next ten years ; fine £300.
- XVI. 191** Mar. 24, 1749 ; Henry Green assigns the residue of the lease together with premises held under All Souls College to Richard Sheen and William Brown in trust for Mary Green his wife.
- July 17, 1756 ; a lease to Richard Sheen of Whateley, Oxon, baker, and William Brown of St. Aldate's, cook, of two adjacent tenements, the one once held by Thomas Burnham, the other by Sarah Carter, the garden of Dr. Bentham is S. ; 40 years ; rent 33*s. 4d.* and two capons ; fine £60.
- XIX. 33** Aug. 31, 1765 ; Richard Sheen and William Brown by the direction of Samuel and Mary Green, the surviving children of the late Mary Green, assign the residue of the lease to Henry Green.
- June 24, 1766 ; Henry Green for £250 assigns the residue of the lease to William Brown.
- Jan. 17, 1770 ; a lease to William Brown, cook, of the tenement on the north ; it is between the street W. and the Tennis Court E., Charles Stuart, victualler, is S. ; 40 years ; rent 14*s.* ; fine £20.
- XXII. 19** Nov. 6, 1783 ; a lease to William Brown, cook ; William Tyler, victualler, is S. ; 40 years ; rent 14*s.* ; fine £20.
- Feb. 18, 1805 ; licence was granted to John Brown, executor of Sarah Brown, who was executrix of William Brown, to assign the residue of the lease to John Smith, cook.

Leases to Pembroke College.

Dec. 10, 1667; a lease to Pembroke College of a piece of garden **V. 310** ground bounded E. by the wall of the garden of the Almshouse, W. by Pembroke Coll., N. by the road from the High St. to Pembroke Coll., and S. by the Town Wall, measuring $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet at the N. end and 19 feet at the S. end; 40 years; rent 1s.

Oct. 20, 1701; the lease is renewed; the Dean and Chapter **IX. 139** reserve to themselves ingress and egress on the land for amending or building the W. side of the almshouse; 40 years; rent 1s.

Jan. 31, 10 Geo. I, 172 $\frac{3}{4}$; the lease is renewed; no fine.	XII. 233
Mar. 14, 13 Geo. II, 174 $\frac{9}{10}$; the lease is renewed; no fine.	XIV. 192
Apr. 4, 1754; the lease is renewed; no fine.	XVI. 136
June 24, 1769; the lease is renewed; no fine.	XIX. 20

July 24, 1773; the Dean and Chapter under the provision of the **XX. 20** Oxford Mileways Act sell the land to Pembroke College for £16; the rent of 1s. is reserved.

XXIII. THE CASTLE.

It comes as a surprise to many when they hear that Christ Church owned the Castle of Oxford for more than 150 years. Of course from the beginning it owned the small portion which was the site of the chapel and churchyard of St. George's, but early in the reign of King James, when the Crown was raising money by selling its property, the whole Castle was sold, and was acquired by Christ Church in 1613. It was sold again in 1785 to the Justices of the County of Oxford to be the site of a prison. The story begins with the report of a survey which was made in 1605; it is not likely that the original is in existence, but in Lease Book III. 279 we have a portion of it, as follows:

'By virtue of the King's Commission dated 28 Nov. 3 Jac., Bartholomew Smith gent., surveyor of the county of Oxon, Nich. Hornesey & Tho. Glascock gent., commissioners, doe certify the Ld. Treasurer & Barons of the Exchequer upon the oaths of Philip Gostilow, James March &c. that the King is seized in his demesne as of fee, as in right of his Crown of England, of the Castle of Oxford and of 6 acres of land thereunto belonging within the precincts of the same Castle, of the yearly value of 16s. 8d.; and of one tenement within the precincts of the said Castle called the Pound, value 1s., & another tenement called Shire Hall value [blank]. Moreover that one messuage built upon a parcel of land, called St. George's church, & the churchyard to the said church belonging, and half a garden within the circuit of the said Castle, used for the

common Gaole of the said county, belong to the Dean & Chapter of Christ Church. And further it is certified that the walls and bridges are in decay and that the Mayor and Bailiffs of Oxford have encroached upon the ditches, walls & tower called St. George's Tower &c.'

The next record that we have is that on 29 April, 11 Jac. I, Francis James and Robert Younglove of London, gentlemen, sell and convey to the Dean & Chapter the said Castle, as fully as it was conveyed to them by His Majesty's Letters Patent of 8 March 8 Jac.; it is agreed that the Justices for the County shall publicly meet in the Castle Yard without denial.¹

From 1615 to 1622 Christ Church had a lawsuit with the City which took its origin from the acquisition of the Castle. The College claimed that the moat of the Castle and the land on the outer side, in particular the cottages that had been built on the waste land to the west of New Inn Hall and known as Bullock's Lane, were part of its recent purchase. As the dispute developed, other claims were added: (1) that the third wheel of the Castle Mill on the east side of the mill, which had been made in 1597, and the channel which had been cut to it, were on the land which had now been purchased by Christ Church; (2) that a small yard adjoining to the mill on the east side belonged to Christ Church, not to the City; (3) that the Trinity house had once belonged to Oseney and should now belong to Christ Church; (4) that two other houses near the mill which the City held ought to be the property of the College, as being on Warham Bank; (5) that Christ Church, as the successor of Oseney, ought to receive tithes from the Castle Mill. The course of the lawsuit may be seen in *Oxford Council Acts*, p. lviii; Christ Church lost on the original claim, but was successful on the next two; it failed in the last three. Perhaps the most useful part of the dispute was that a plan of the Castle was made to illustrate the claims, and is now preserved in the Treasury at Christ Church; it has been reproduced in Skelton's *Oxoniana Antiqua Restaurata*. In addition, there are preserved in the Evidence Book at Christ Church the answers to Interrogatories which were given by witnesses on either side. The following is a compendium of the evidence:

Depositions 8 April, 1617, before Sir John Dormer, George Carlton Esq., Benedict Winchcombe Esq., and Maximilian Petty Esq., commissioners in the said case.

Timothy Swayne of the Charterhouse, who had been a soldier abroad, aged 47 years, says that all castles have a counterscarp or piece of ground outside the uttermost wall; and he conceives the Jews' Mount to belong to the Castle and all the houses and gardens from the said Mount along Bullock's lane, and so from Bullock's lane to the west gate.

John Chamberlayn of the Charterhouse, aged 45 years, who had been a soldier

¹ This is from the Book of Evidences, p. 246; the original deed has not been seen.

in Holland for 22 years under Sir Francis Vere, believes all the houses and gardens on the top of the ditch from Bullock's lane to the old Tower¹ to belong to the Castle.

John Woodson² of St. Thomas's parish, aged 82 years, says Warham Bank extends from Rewley wall corner to the Swan's Nest near the house of Edward Carpenter, brewer; that Thomas Mallison, alderman, about 1555 had a lease of Warham Bank from Christ Church for 80 years,³ which lease descended to Woodson's father. The Mayor and commonalty now have the lease. He says the garden ground under the Castle wall belonged to Oseney and was let with the house wherein Hill now liveth. Mr. Tilcock was tenant of the said house and ground,⁴ and being a brewer and a baker, he made a door out of the said ground into the Castle mills, to save his servant in carrying his corn to grind. He does not know of any rent paid to Christ Church for the house in which he lives; it was once occupied by William Howell, steward to the Earl of Derby for Eynsham, son of John Howell. He says that the walls of the Castle stood upon the high bank round the Castle yard and so over an arch to the high Tower,⁵ and the ditches went round without the walls, except that part next the Thames and Castle mills; that the buildings between Bullock's lane and the Castle are erected within 40 years, the same being before waste ground; that the procession for St. Thomas's parish went from Castle bridge by Woodly's house, leaving the Jews Mount on the right hand, along the top of the bank where the houses are now built between Bullock's Lane and the Castle Ditch; that 70 years ago two houses were built⁶ on Warham bank by William Thomas; when they fell down Bryan, mayor of Oxford, rebuilt them.

Thomas Bagwell, keeper of the Castle, aged 41 years, says that the walls of the Castle went from St. George's church to the old tower near the west gate of the City, and so along on the top of the hills to the round hill where the great tower stands, through the ditch of the said tower to St. George's church; that he believes that the Castle extends to the farthest arch of the bridge⁷ leading from the Castle to the city of Oxford and about 8 feet farther towards the City, where two posts formerly stood, to which posts his father and grandfather were used to chain the prisoners; and he thinks east and north the extent to be as far from the wall as that is; that the defendants have erected a new mill, about 17 years since, and have cut away a yard of the foundation of the Tower and about 8 foot of the woodyard to bring the water to the same mill; that new mill and one of the old mills are in St. George's parish and the other old mill in St. Thomas.

Margaret Moore, wife of John Moore, aged 109 years, says that the woodyard 70 years since was enjoyed by John Howell; that the said Howell was owner of Woodson's house and gave it to four beadesmen.

Thomas Smith of St. Aldate's, baker, aged 76, says he believes the houses from the Jews Mount along the west part of Bullock's lane, all built within 50 years, excluding one house next West Gate, belong to the Castle; that the defendants made a new mill and digged away part of the Prison Tower.

Alexander Hill, aged 58, says that the woodyard was held by his father, and by

¹ i. e. the tower by West Gate.

² He had a lease of St. Katharine's house, alias the Trinity house (*Oxford City Properties*, p. 195).

³ This seems to be incorrect.

⁴ See vol. ii, p. 381.

⁵ i. e. the tower on the Mound.

⁶ Subsequently the Swan Inn; see *Oxford City Properties*, p. 198.

⁷ i. e. the drawbridge leading into Castle Street.

Howell, William Tilcock, and Andrew Carpenter, as belonging to the house where he dwelleth; he thinks the utmost bound of the Jews' Mount up to the edge of the hill by Bullock's Lane, where divers houses stand, unto the post at the foot of the bridge where the prisoners used to be tied, and the bank within that compass, to be part of the Castle ditch; and from the said post along the edge of the bank to the garden, sometime widow Coley's; that Richard Bryan, about 30 years since, built the houses that Pemerton and Wild live in; that the defendants have digged away a yard of the foundation of the Prison Tower; that the bounds of the parish are gone from the Jews Mount, on the edge of the bank, including all the houses and gardens built between Bullock's lane and the Castle, to the post at the bridge foot, and so leaving the West Gate on the left hand to a great mear stone near Paradise wall.

Depositions taken in London by the examiner, Ethon Nicholson, May 1, 17 Jac. :—

Richard Greene of Bisbery, Staffordshire, gent., aged 60 years, says that the least that is allowed to castles and forts is a double cartway without the works and ditches, and no buildings are to be erected within 100 foot of the said works and ditches.

Depositions taken in Chancery by Nicholas Roberts, May 20, 1617 :—

Nicholas Painter, fellmonger, aged 63, sets down the perambulation of St. Thomas's parish and makes the houses near Bullock's lane in St. Peter's parish; he says that Warham Bank hath always been reputed to reach from the lock¹ but to this deponent's house,² and accordingly it hath been so presented by the homage two or three courts, when charge was given to present it; that Woodson's house did not belong to Oseney but was given by one Howell for the use of the Trinity men; that the houses near Bullock's lane do not belong to the Castle; at the taking of the inquisition it was much urged on the jury to have found them belonging to the Castle, but it was refused.

Thomas Fish, fishmonger, saith that Warham Bank begins at Warham bridge³ and ends at Ley's bridge,⁴ and this hath been several times found by the jury at the court.

Depositions July 16, 1617 :—

Benjamin Gamon of St. Peter in the Bailey, aged 77, says that the point⁵ of the city wall did extend close to the Castle ditch near Mount Pelham, and at West Gate, and the city wall hath been suffered, some to fall down, others digged or pulled down; that 43 or 44 houses have been built on the bank beyond the Castle ditch, some of them 40 years ago; before, it was called the Town Dung-hill, and the soil of the town was carried thither; that 40 years since, the walls of the Castle went from the old tower near the West Gate of Oxford upon the top of the mount on the north side of the Castle with a great arch over the great ditch to the tower on the top of the round hill; that this deponent helped to take down the wall and arch, and remembers no passage through any part of the walls into the ditch on that side; that about 40 years since he digged down the city wall

¹ The sluice in Fisher Row.

² Painter's house was on the north side of High Street, St. Thomas, at the corner, next to Quaking Bridge; see vol. ii, p. 500.

³ It is not clear whether this means Little Hithe bridge, or the footbridge

over the sluice in Fisher Row.

⁴ James Ley had a tenement immediately to the west of Painter (vol. ii, p. 501), and Ley's bridge would be Bookbinder's bridge.

⁵ i.e. the west end of the town wall.

which came from the west gate to the watercourse in the Castle ditch and was four foot broad, for a tenant of the defendants; that all persons have used to fish in the Castle ditch without control.

William Farr, fisherman, aged 63 years, saith that Warham Bank extends from Painter's house to the Lock; that the three tenements¹ in question do not stand on Warham Bank but four yards below the end thereof; that Bryan, alderman of Oxford, built the tenements of Pemerton and Wild; that the said tenements stand within a yard of the Castle Mills, but reach not so far into the street by two foot as the mill house doth; over which mill house there was a gate to the house of Edward Carpenter across the street and a great gate and wicket; that the piece of wall near Mount Pelham he believes was part of the city wall and reached within 1½ yards of the watercourse in the Castle ditch, and the like at West Gate;² that Gamon did help dig down the wall from the West Gate to the Castle ditch, set on by one Smith a freeman, and the said wall was two yards thick at the foundation; that he hath often fished in the Castle ditch and that it is in St. Thomas's parish.

Roger Moore, painter, saith that Warham Bank extends from Leyes house to the Lock; that Woodson's house always went to maintain four of the Trinity men; that Pemerton and Wild's houses were re-edified by Bryan; they are near Castle mills, and heretofore there was a gatehouse from the mill house across the street with a great gate and a wicket, which the miller used to lock anight; that there are 8 tenements between Rewley gate and the Swan's Nest, whose doors open to the river, all being of the plaintiffs except one in the tenure of Edward Carpenter and one of John Woodson; that the piece of city wall near Mount Pelham did reach within a yard of the watercourse in the Castle ditch, and the like at West Gate; that he hath seen fishermen freemen row in boats in the watercourse of the Castle ditch but knows not that they took any fish; that the houses in question were built some 40 years ago, some since, upon a place heretofore called the Common Dunhill; that the Castle wall went from St. George's church to the tower on the round hill and so to St. George's church again round the Castle, and that there was no way out of the wall towards Brokenhayes but a hole where men might go into the Castle ditch.

John Cooke, fisher, aged 80, saith that Warham Bank extends from the Swan's Nest to the Lock and no farther; that Woodson's house did never belong to Oseney; it was given by Howell to four almsmen, of whom he is one; that Pemerton and Wild's houses do not stand so far in the street as the millhouse by two foot; that there was a gatehouse from the millhouse across the street with a chamber and porter's lodging and under it great gates and a wicket.

William Cakebread, tailor, aged 66, saith that the City wall by Mount Pelham did extend to the water in the Castle ditch.

William Inglesby, glover, aged 63, saith that the City wall, which hath greatly gone to decay in a few years, came at Mount Pelham to the edge of the Castle ditch.

William Forster, aged 70, says Warham Bank extended from Painter's house to the corner of Rewley Wall; that there are 43 houses and gardens built on the bank beyond the Castle ditch, and that they are within the perambulation of St. Peter's parish.

¹ i. e. Woodson's, Wild's, and Pemerton's.

moat, it is clear that the land outside the moat was in the City.

² If the City wall reached to the

The Castle was let under two separate leases, but from 1654 to 1775 the same man held them both. We are not informed what use was made of the Castle by the tenants, but the wording of the lease of 1734 suggests that it was used as a Pleasure Garden where refreshments might be obtained.

Leases of St. George's Chapel.

- III. 193** May 20, 9 Jac. I; a lease to William Smith of St. Martin's parish, tallow chandler, of a tenement built upon a parcel of ground commonly called St. George his church, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Bagwell; 40 years; rent 4*s.* and a couple of capons.
- IV. 377** Aug. 26, 1654; a lease to Thomas Hart of Abingdon, gent.; the rest as before.
- V. 339** July 8, 1668; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.; the rest as before.
- VII. 31** June 15, 1682; a lease to Elizabeth Thorpe of Oxford, widow; the rest as before.
- IX. 302** Aug. 31, 1696; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.
Sept. 1, 1704; a lease to Andrew Etty (not entered in the ledger).
- XII. 105** July 24, 1719; a lease to Richard Etty of Abingdon, bargemaster, and Walter Lardner of Bampton, grocer; it was heretofore occupied by Robert Thorpe, gent.; 40 years; rent 4*s.* and two capons.
- XIV. 5** Feb. 28, 173 $\frac{3}{4}$; James Goodfriend and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of Richard Etty her former husband, survivor of Walter Lardner, assign the residue of their leases of the Castle and the Chapel to Henry Lasher and George Smith.
Mar. 12, 7 Geo. II, 173 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to Henry Lasher, apothecary, and George Smith, gent., both of Oxford; the wording as in 1719.
- XV. 231** Dec. 22, 1748; a lease to Andrew Etty of the University of Oxford, M.A., and Charles Etty of London, gent.; the wording as in 1719.
- XVII. 217** Nov. 17, 1761; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selbourne, Hants, clerk, and James Etty of Bampton, grocer; the wording as in 1719.
- XX. 133** Dec. 27, 1775; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selborne and James Etty of Oxford, wine merchant.

Leases of the Castle.

- III. 299** Dec. 23, 11 Jac. I [1613]; a lease to Thomas Bagwell, yeoman, of the Castle Yard with six acres of ground, more or less, within the circuit and precinct of the Castle, and a house within the Castle and

a moiety of a garden within the precinct of the Castle 'lately called a Pounde', and a house ruinous and in decay, called the Shirehall; the Dean and Canons reserve to themselves all stone walls in the Castle with free ingress and egress to pull them down, all trees growing on the Ditch, and a right of way through the Castle as heretofore for tenants of the College and their children and servants; 40 years; rent 2*s.* 6*d.*; the tenant is not bound to repair the Shirehall or the bridge leading to the Castle.

July 10, 7 Car. I; a lease to Thomas Giles of Sandford, gent., of **III. 827** the same premises; 40 years; rent 2*s.* 6*d.*; Thomas Giles may not alienate this lease to any one except Thomas Bagwell, without the licence of the Dean and Chapter.

Aug. 26, 1654; a lease to Thomas Hart of Abingdon, gent.; the **IV. 373** rest as before.

July 7, 1668; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.; the rest as before. **V. 336**

June 15, 1682; a lease to Elizabeth Thorpe, widow; the rest as **VII. 33.** before.

Aug. 31, 1696; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.

IX. 303

Sept. 14, 1704; a lease to Andrew Etty, gent. (not entered in the ledger).

July 24, 1719; a lease to Richard Etty of Abingdon, bargemaster, **XII. 103** and Walter Lardner of Bampton, grocer; they are to repair the bridge leading to the Castle when necessary, but not the Shire Hall. The King's justices have the right of holding Assizes in the Castle.

Mar. 12, 7 Geo. II, 173 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to Henry Lasher, apothecary, **XIV. 4** and George Smith, gent., both of Oxford; 40 years; rent 2*s.* 6*d.* The Dean and Chapter stipulate that they may at any time enter upon and possess the Shire Hall and the Castle Hills, and all the ground which is situated on N. side of the wall leading from the bridge entering into the Castle Yard unto the end of the Castle ditch on the W. side of the said Castle Yard (excepting only the grove planted with willows on the W. side of the Great Hill belonging to the Castle), at a rent of 40*s.*; but in such case the Dean and Chapter promise that no ale house shall be erected, nor any person suffered to sell ale or beer, or dress victuals to sell, so long as the Dean and Chapter hold the Shire Hall, Castle Hills, and parcel of ground.

Dec. 22, 1748; a lease to Andrew Etty, M.A., and Charles Etty **XV. 232** of London, gent.

XII. 217 Nov. 17, 1761; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selbourne, Hants, clerk, and James Etty of Bampton, grocer.

XX. 131 Dec. 27, 1775; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selborne and James Etty of Oxford, wine merchant.

Apr. 8, 1785; an order of the Chapter was made for selling the two estates in lease to Andrew Etty and James Etty to the Justices of the County of Oxford for £331 10s., pursuant to the Act of Parliament for enlarging Gaols.

XXIV. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS.

A. INDULGENCES.

I I 39.

[Walerand, bishop of Beyrut, grants an indulgence of 30 days to the benefactors of Oseney abbey.]

O. C. 12
Nov. 24,
1245

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit Galerandus¹ dei gracia [ter]re sancte Beritensis episcopus qui in partes Anglicanas uenit pro subsidio terre sancte salutem eternam in domino. Etsi uotium sit nobis singulis religiosis nos reddere graciosos, ipsos tamen gracia optamus prosequi speciali qui hospitalitatis causa se ipsos euicerant² & dum singulos iocunde admittunt, [domino] ylares [se t]ribuunt largitores. Hinc est quod cum d[ilecti] filii abbas et [conuen]tus de Oseneya [nobis hospi]tibus se exh[ibuerint] graciosos, nos prefatos canonicos & ipsorum ecclesiam intra uiscera [nostra portant]es, ut [onus hoc l]euius ferant cum honore, omnibus prefate domus de Oseneya benefactoribus qui contriti []³ & confessi triginta dies relaxacionis de iniuncta sibi penitentia concedimus et [] pollicitamus, uolentes hanc nostre relaxationis graciā perpetuo duraturam. Dat' apud Oseneyam VIII kal. Decembris, pontificatus nostri anno IX⁰.

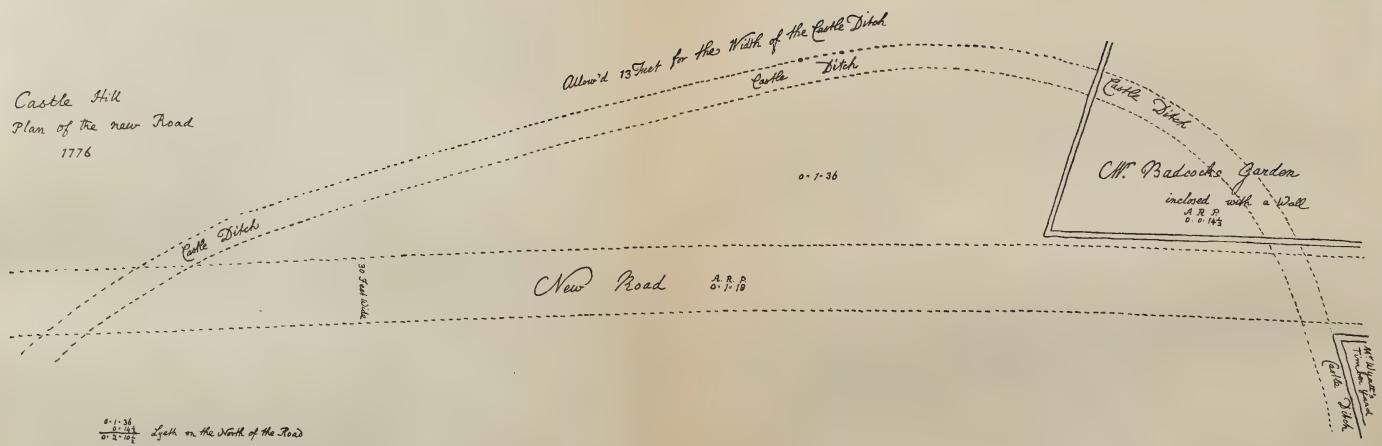
¹ Mathew Paris says that bishop Walerand, after being present at the Council of Lyons in June 1245, came to England with a supply of indulgences,

but was not allowed by the king to preach a crusade (*Chron. Maj.*, iv. 488).

² i. e. eviscerant.

³ Perhaps fuerint.

Castle Hill
Plan of the new Road
1776



To be inserted in Oseney Cartulary, Vol. III, p. 22.

I I 4 O.

[An indulgence by the bishop of Sabina.]¹

W. divina misericordie Sabinensis episcopus, apostolice sedis Tw. 23. legatus, indulgenciam promulgat XL dierum de penitentia sibi in*99* iuncta omnibus aliquid conferentibus monasterio Oseneye de nouo *May. 4,* 1247 tunc opere sumptuoso edificando &c. dat' apud ipsum monasterium Oseneye quarto Nonas Maii, pontificatus domini Innocencii pape quarti quarto.

I I 4 I .

[Spiritual benefits for those who contribute to the new building.]

Frater Ricardus diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem B. 195° loci conuentus uniuersis in Christo dilectis parochianis ecclesiarum *1254-* suarum eternam salutem in domino. Quoniam interdum extranei *1267* & ignoti atque suspecti nuncii ad uos accedentes pro collectis faciendis oblacionum uestrarum ad pia opera aliqua construenda mira sed dubia uobis narrant, magnaue set incerta beneficia promittunt, & de bonis uestris largam sepius reportant benedictionem ; Nos quibus commissa est cura animarum uestrarum et qui familiariter tenemur die ac nocte pro salute uestra deum exorare, uolentes aliquod spirituale beneficium certius promisso extraneo et maius solito nostro uobis prouidere, de assensu fratrum in capitulo concessimus et hac presenti carta confirmauimus omnibus elemosinas suas ad nouum opus ecclesie Ossen' [sic] conferentibus & speciali alter uobis parochianis nostris uidelicet quod preter illa communia suffragia oracionum, missarum, psalmorum, quorum antea participes fuistis, qualibet septimana² per quinquennium unum tricennale dicetur a canonicis presbiteris et a canonicis non presbiteris decem psalteria, et quadringenta et quadraginta Paternoster a fratribus laicis pro parentibus uestris [iam defunctis] & pro uobis si infra

¹ Mathew Paris (*Chronica Majora*, iv. 626, Rolls Series) mentions that the bishop of Sabina, being sent by the Pope as legate to Norway, with some difficulty obtained leave of the King to pass through England on his way, and

was ultimately allowed to journey from Dover to King's Lynn. This document shows that he passed through Oseney on his way. The original is lost, but was seen by Twyne.

² septima, MS.

prefatos annos [ab hac uita] decesseritis. Preter hec bona, prouiuis qui [] bonis temporalibus uel spiritualibus huius fraternita[tis necessi]tatem sustentant qualibet die statuta [dicetur] una missa de beata Virgine uel de Spiritu [sancto] uel de sancta Cruce uel de sancta Trinitate in nouo opere apud Oseneyam. Prouidimus etiam quod transcriptum huius carte residebit in qualibet ecclesia nostra penes capellanum qui diebus festiuis uos commonefaciat super hac uestra elemosina facienda & colligenda atque nomina singulorum oblaciones suas predicto operi conferencium in rotulo quodam per capellanum loci describentur, ut cum defuncti fuerint nomina eorum ad nos deferantur & in capitulo nostro absoluantur. Summa autem missarum tricennalium pro defunctis hoc est mille et quingente & sexaginta per annum; summa psalteriorum quingenta et uiginti; summa paternoster uiginti duo [mill]ia & quater uiginti.¹ Summa missarum [ut superi]us trecento quadraginta due.² In huius autem rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus.

1142.

[An indulgence by Nicholas, bishop of Kildare].

Wood
D. 2.
p. 569
Sept. 15,
1282

A writing³ torn and rotten of Nicholas episcopus Dares whereby he promises 'xl dies de iniuncta sibi penitentia' to all that shall come to Oseney, & there before the altar built in honor of the Holy Trinity, Virgin Mary, and All Saints shall pray for the tranquillity of the church and the kingdom of England and for the good estate of Ela countess of Warwic, while she liveth, & after her death [for her soul] & for all soules faithfully deceased, by saying or celebrating the Lord's Prayer 'cum trina salutatione beate Virginis, seu alias orationes deuotas effunderit &c. Dat' apud Oseneyam, xvii. Kal. Octobris, anno 1282, consecrationis sue tertio.'

B. VACANCIES OF THE ABBEY.

When the abbot of Oseney died, the king as patron received the profits of the monastery during the vacancy, after due allowance had been made for the maintenance of the canons. It was, therefore, of advantage to the canons to elect a successor as quickly as possible; but if the king

¹ The number should be 22,880, not 22,080.

reached.

² I do not see how this number is

³ It is now missing.

was at a distance there was a great delay, first in obtaining the king's permission to proceed to an election, and secondly in presenting their nominee to the king. Accordingly the monastery sometimes made a bargain with the king beforehand that in return for a definite sum he would renounce all claim on the profits of the monastery, or at least on the profits of the temporal possessions, during the next vacancy.

I I 43.

[Notice of the election of abbot John de Leche.]

Glorioso et illustri domino suo H. dei gracia regi Anglie, domino B. 195^r
 Hibernie, duci^r Normannie, Aquitanie & comiti Andegaue humilis ¹²³⁵
 frater W. prior & conuentus ecclesie sancte Marie Oseneye in uero
 salutari salutem & utriusque uite temporalis [] maiestati
 uestre presentamus fratrem Iohannem canonicum nostrum¹ quem
 inuocata spiritus sancti gracia unanimi assensu [] elegimus
 in patrem & pastorem nostrum [&c.].

I I 44.

[A quitclaim to James Fresell, receiver during the
 vacancy.].

Littera de tempore uacacionis

B. 205^v

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus litteras presentes inspecturis uel audi- Nov. 23,
 turis R. de Eppeltre diuina permissione abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem ¹²⁵⁴
 loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas
 vestra nos pro nobis & successoribus nostris quietum clamasse
 dominum Iacobum Fresell de uniuersis receptis exituum abbacie
 nostre tempore vacacionis ; ita quod nec nos nec aliqui ex parte
 nostra a predicto domino Iacobo ulterius de predictis receptis
 aliquid de cetero exigere poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium
 litteris presentibus sigillum capituli nostri apponi fecimus. Datum
 apud Oseneyam die sancti Clementis martiris anno domini MCCL
 quarto.

¹ John de Leche, elected 1235, was a canon of Oseney; his predecessor, John de Reading, was sub-prior, and would have been so described if this had been his election in 1229.

I I 45.

[Edward I for 40 marks resigns all claim on the temporal possessions of Oseney when the next vacancy occurs.]

Ch. Ch.
April 9,
1274

Edwardus dei gracia Anglie, dominus Hibernie & dux Aquitannie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruerent salutem. Sciatis quod per finem quadraginta marcarum quem dilecti nobis in Cristo Prior & conuentus de Oseneya fecerunt nobiscum, concessimus eis de gracia nostra speciali custodiam abbatie sue quamprimo eam per cessionem uel decessum Willelmi de Suttone nunc abbatis eiusdem loci uacare contigerit; ita quod ipsi percipient & habeant omnes exitus & prouentus eiusdem abbatie ad opus suum, tam in tallagiis hominum suorum quam in terris ac rebus aliis ad dictam abbatiam spectantibus, que ad nos pertinere possent, si custodiam illam in manu nostra teneremus; ita quod nullus eschaetor seu alias balliuus noster ex parte nostra ipsos Priorem & conuentum impedit, nec se intromittat de custodia illa, quominus ipsi in dicta uacione habeant liberam amministracionem omnium bonorum & catallorum ad Abbatiam predictam spectantium toto tempore uacionis predice; saluis nobis sectis militum, aduocationibus ecclesiarum, wardis & eschaetis, si quas accidere contigerit tempore uacionis predice, et salua nobis & heredibus nostris custodia Abbatie predice in aliis uacionibus eiusdem. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Dat' per manum W. de Mertone cancellarii nostri apud Westmonasterium ix die Aprilis, anno regni nostri secundo.

I I 46.

[Notice by Edward II that for 50 marks he had resigned his claim on the temporal possessions of the abbey during the present vacancy.]

Ch. Ch.
Mar. 14,
1317

Edwardus dei gracia &c. ballius Isabelle, regine Anglie, consortis [nost]re, de Wutton [salutem]. Cum per finem quinquaginta marcarum quem Iohannes nuper abbas de Oseneye fecit nobiscum concesserimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris quod quandocumque dictam abbaciā per mortem, cessionem, resignationem uel depositionem dicti abbatis vacare contigerit, prior & conuentus dicte d[onus]

haberent custodiam abbacie illius & omnium temporalium eiusdem cum omnibus rebus & bonis ad abbaciam illam qualitercumque spectantibus & de temporalibus rebus & bonis predictis disponerent & ordinarent prout eis melius & utilius videretur faciendum, durante vacatione supradicta ; ita quod escaetor aut alius minister noster uel heredum nostrorum quicumque se de abbacia illa [aut] temporalibus rebus seu bonis ad eandem abbaciam qualitercumque spectantibus nullatenus intromitterent prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur ; ac iam intellexerimus quod vos maneria de Etone, Cudlington, Magna Baritone & Parua Tywe ad abbaciam predictam spectancia in comitatu Oxonie ratione presentis vacacionis eiusdem ingressi estis, prefatosque priorem & conventum quominus custodiam abbacie predice, iuxta tenorem concessionis illius, liberam habere possint, multipliciter protur[avistis in eorundem] preiudicium & contra tenorem conces-sionis predice, vobis mandamus quod si vos maneria predicta ea occasione sitis ingressi, sicut predictum est, tunc ea una cum per-ceptis de eisdem medio tempore prefatis priori & conventui restitu faciat is indilate. Et si ius aliquod prefat[e consorti] nostre intendatis competere in hac parte, tunc de iure illo nos & consilium nostrum plenius & consultius informetis. Et nos [] faciemus quod iustum fuerit in hac parte. Teste me ipso apud Wyntoniam xiii die Marcii anno regni nostri decimo.

C. PENSIONS OF KING'S CLERKS.

By the fourteenth century a custom had arisen that, when a new abbot was elected, the abbey was bound to provide a pension to one of the king's clerks until it presented him to a suitable living. We do not know when this custom arose, but we have an instance in 1285, at which time the amount of the pension was five marks ; in the next century the amount was always three marks. In 1317, when an abbot was elected, Nicholas de Derneford, clerk, had letters of the king to the abbot of Oseney to receive the pension due to one of the king's clerks by reason of the new creation of an abbot (*Close R.*, p. 463) ; he was in charge of the works at Beaumaris, and in 1344, when he resigned the pension, describes himself as *miles*. At the election in 1330 Richard Murimouth was sent (Aug 15) to Oseney for his pension (*Close R.*, p. 151), but two months later he resigned it to his brother William ; and he within two months must have transferred it to Henry de Cantuaria, one of the king's clerks. After the election in 1373 the king ordered the abbot and convent to provide Thomas Rauf, the king's clerk, with a fitting pension by their letters patent, as by reason of the new creation of an abbot they are bound to give a pension to one of the king's clerks until the abbey presents him to

a competent benefice (*Close R.*, p. 591). It is probable that in cases where the clerk was in priest's order, the abbey soon presented him to a benefice, but Nicholas de Derneford, who is mentioned above, was evidently only in minor orders. We have a record, which we hope to print, of a dispute, when St. Frideswide's, having become liable to pay a pension of this kind, claimed that they need pay no longer, when they had offered to the clerk a living, even though in this case the clerk had refused the living as being insufficient.

I I 47.

[The abbey owes a pension of three marks to Peter de Aubeiun.]

De Petro Abeiun.

B. 204^r
April,
1250

Omnibus [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina Abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos diuine pietatis intuitu concessisse dilecto in Christo clero nostro Petro de Aubeiun¹ nepoti domini regis Anglie tres marcas annuatim de karitate domus nostre percipiendas scilicet in festo sancti Michaelis decem solidos, & ad natale domini Xs., & ad Pascha Xs., & ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste x sol. apud Oseneyam, donec in ecclesiastico beneficio quod nobis uacauerit ei duxerimus prouidendum. Data apud Oseneyam feria [] post festum sancti Marci euangeliste anno domini M CC quinquagesimo. In cuius rei testimonium presentes literas nostras patentes eidem confecimus, presentibus post collacionem ecclesiastici beneficii minime ualitris. Ualete.

I I 48.

[A pension of five marks is granted to Philip son of Robert fitz-John on the occasion of the vacancy in 1285.]

B. 224^v
Aug. 31,
1285

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater Rogerus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos ad instanciam domini E. dei gracia illustris regis Anglie nomine gracie pro uacacione monasterii nostri supradicti, per eundem a nobis

¹ Peter Abuzun, or de Albecon, described as *consanguineus regis*, was evidently residing at Oxford in 1251 (*Close Rolls*, p. 411). He was prebendary of Bridgnorth in Feb. 1250

(ibid., p. 263). There is no proof that this grant to Peter Abuzun was in connexion with the vacancy of the abbey in June, 1249.

petite, concessisse Philippo clero filio domini Roberti filii Iohannis militis quinque marcas annuatim in festo sancti Michaelis archangeli apud Oseneyam percipiendas. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus. Dat' apud Oseneyam ii Kal. Septembbris anno domini MCC octogesimo quinto.

II 49.

[John de Denton remits to Oseney his pension of 40s.]

Uniuersis [&c.] Iohannes de Denton capellanus salutem in domino O. C. 78
Ihesu Christo. Cum reuerendi domini mei dominus Iohannes dei Oct. 28,
gracia abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus unam pensionem
annuam quadraginta solidorum de dicta eorum domo per[uen]ientiam
michi dudum commississent de sua [] intuitu caritatis,
ego prefatus Iohannes gratitudini quam in ipsis non [] in aliis
sum expertus tempore [] rependere cupiens, ut est iustum, pre-
scriptam pensionem quadraginta solidorum [] prefatis religiosis
mero proprio motu, sponte, pure et absolute remitto et quietum
clamo et ipsi pensioni tota[liter] renuncio per presentes [&c.]; dat'
apud Oseneyam V Kal. Nouembbris anno domini M trecentesimo
septimo decimo.¹

II 50.

[Richard Murimouth resigns his pension of 40s. to
William his brother.]

Uniuersis [&c.] Ricardus Murimouth capellanus domini regis O. C. 52
salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis quod cum religiosi viri Oct. 18,
abbas et conuentus de Oseneye michi ad instanciam domini regis
pro noua creacione domini Thome abbatis nunc de Oseneye con-¹³³⁰
cesserint quadraginta solidos annue pensionis [quousque] michi per
eosdem de beneficio ecclesiastico competenti, quod duxerint pre-
standum,² fuerit prouisum; volo et concedo quod dicta gracia ad
instanciam domini regis per ipsos michi concessa Willelmo Muri-
mouth clero fratri meo per eosdem concedatur, renuncians pure,
expresse & absolute iuri meo michi ex causa predicta competenti,

¹ As there is no indication in the Close Rolls or elsewhere that John de Denton was one of the king's clerks, it is probable that this pension was not granted on the occasion of any vacancy in the abbey.

² This word is doubtful.

ita quod ratione dicte gracie annue pensionis, sicut premittitur, ad instantiam domini regis per eosdem michi concesse nichil iuris vel clamei competere poterit [&c.] ; dat' Oxonie die Iouis in festo sancti Luce apostoli & euangeliste anno domini millesimo trescentesimo tricesimo, et regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu quarto.

I I 5 I.

[A receipt from Henry de Cantuaria for his pension of 40s.]

O. C. 55
Oct. 4,
1331

Pateat uniuersis quod ego Henricus de Cantuaria clericus recepi & habui a venerabilibus viris dominis abbate & conuentu de Osneya quadraginta solidos sterlingorum de pensione michi debita ab eisdem viz. pro termino sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum quinto ; de qua quidem pecunia pro dicto termino michi fateor esse satisfactum. In cuius [&c.] ; dat' London' quarto die Octobris anno supradicto.¹

I I 5 2.

[Nicholas de Derneford quitclaims his pension of 40s.]

Ch. Ch.
June 29,
1344

Uniuersis [&c.] Nicholaus de Derneford miles salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me remisisse, relaxasse & omnino quietum clamasse domino Thome dei gracia abbati Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentui annuam pensionem quadraginta solidorum quam michi soluere tenebantur ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli annuatim sicut eam habui ex gracia quondam domini regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi per nouam creacionem domini Iohannis de Oseneye tunc abbatis, ita quod nec ego [&c.] ; in cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Otyndone in festo apostolorum Petri & Pauli anno domini MCCC quadragesimo quarto.²

D. CORRODIES TO THE KING'S SERVANTS.

It was a general custom that when trusted servants of the king reached old age they were sent to monasteries to receive maintenance for life. We have no evidence when this custom originated, nor is it known how many might be planted on a monastery, but it seems that the number was

¹ O.C. 57 is a similar deed of Nov. 1, 6 Edw. III (1332), for a pension paid at Michaelmas 6 Edw. III. O.C. 39 b is a similar receipt, but the date is illegible.

² O.C. 68 is a similar release, but less full, issued also at Otyndone, 22 March, 18 Edw. III, i.e. 1344. This pension had lasted twenty-seven years.

limited, for as soon as one of these servants died, another was sent *in his place*, which shows that there was an agreement how many were to be maintained by the monastery. The first case is Gilbert del Bedde, who was established at Oseney in October, 1302; he had previously been sent to Bardney in July (*Close R.*, p. 591) and Peterborough in October (*Close R.*, p. 600), but he seems to have settled at Oseney. He was dead by 2 June, 1311, when William de Brockholes was sent to Oseney in the place of Gilbert del Bedde, deceased, who had been sent there by the late king (*Close R.*, p. 394). On 11 August, 1333, Peter de la Litere is sent to Oseney to receive such maintenance as William de Brockhole, deceased, had (*Close R.*, p. 129), and again, 2 July, 1339, Peter de Oxonia is chosen to take the place of William de Brockhole, deceased, at Oseney (*Close R.*, p. 265). On 16 October, 1368, Isabel Blaket is to receive the maintenance formerly enjoyed by Peter de Oxonia (*Close R.*, p. 488). On 9 February, 1375, Hugh de Garderoba, also known as Hugh Ellerbek, received the place of Isabella Blaket at Oseney (*Close R.*, p. 203), but 30 April, 1377, he resigns his corrodij there to Dennis Fauconer, jun., having been himself transferred to Hide abbey (*Close R.*, p. 539). On 23 April, 1391, John Were is sent to Oseney that the maintenance for life there granted at the request of the late king to Dennis Fauconer may be held jointly by Were and Fauconer and the longest liver of them (*Close R.*, p. 397). Were must have died before 20 October, 1400, when we find Fauconer in possession of the whole corrodij and requesting that he may hold it conjointly with Robert Purdy (*Close R.*, p. 283).

In addition we have several isolated corrodies. On 22 May, 1309, William Becok was sent to receive maintenance (*Close R.*, p. 157); on 24 July, 1315, mag. Elias de Cornubia, cook, is sent in the same way, while on 5 May, 1316, there was a demand that Robert de Carliolo should receive maintenance for himself, horse, and groom (*Close R.*, p. 308). On 28 May, 1331, the king demanded that Richard de Broune should have the corrodij of Nicholas le Pestor, deceased, who had been sent by the late king (*Close R.*, p. 314), and on 2 March, 1339, Robert Larcher, who was maimed, was sent to Oseney for temporary maintenance.

I I 5 3.

[A corrodij to Gilbert del Bedde.]

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis vel audituris **Harl.**
 frater Iohannes permissione diuina abbas Oseneye [&c.] salutem. **MS. 79.**
f. 1
 Noverit uniuersitas uestra nos ad instanciam & rogatum reuerendi **Nov. 19,**
 domini nostri domini E. dei gracia illustris regis Anglie concessisse **1302**
 Gilberto de Bed' quod percipiat in domo nostra quamdiu vixerit in

esculentis et poculentis sicut unus liber serviens domus nostre et unam robam de liberata valetorum abbatis; et quod habeat locum ad lectum suum in camera liberorum seruicium de aula hospitum; vel si sibi placuerit, in presencia abbatis cum domi fuerit sibi liceat commedere cum valettis. Si autem abbas absens fuerit, commedat cum seruiente aule hospitum principali. Dictus autem Gilbertus promisit se in hiis que poterit & statum suum decent libert'¹ seruiturum et fideliter, quamdiu poterit laborare. Nos autem eidem eciam si laborare non possit infra abbaciam nostram teneri volumus ad premissa. In cuius &c. Dat' Oseneye die Lune prox' ante festum Edmundi regis, anno regni regis E. xxx finiente.

II 54.

[A receipt by Isabella Blaket for 4 marks in lieu of her corrodry.]

O. C. 79
Apr. 28,
1370

Sachent tote gent moi Isabelle Blaket auoir receu des abbe & couent de Oseneye quatre marc^z, es queux mesmes ceux abbe & couent moi fuirent tenuz pur les termes de saint Michel & Pasq' derrein passees dune corrodie q' nostre seignur le Roi mad done a terme de ma vie en la maison de Oseneye; quele corrodie les ditz abbe & couent ont de moi par an en pris de quatre marz; des queux quatre marz pur la corrodie des deux termes susditz ie moi tient pleinement paier, et les ditz abbe & couent ent quits par ceste ma lettre seallee de mon seal. Don' a Hanlee en countee de Wircestre dismenge preschein (*sic*) apres la feste saint Marc leuangelist lan du regne le Roi Edward tiercz apuis (*sic*) la conquest quarant quatre.

II 55.

[A corrodry to Hugh Garderope.]

B. 235
1375

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos frater Iohannes permissione divina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conventus ad instanciam et rogatum serenissimi [domini] Edwardi dei gracia regis Anglie & Francie concessimus dilecto nobis in Cristo Hugoni [Garde]rope quod percipiat de domo nostra quamdiu vixerit & in habitu fuerit [seculari] qualibet septimana septem parvas albas micas et septem bisas micas,² quinque [lagenas] melioris cervisia et quin-

¹ We may suggest *libenter*.

² *bisa mica* means 'a brown loaf'.

que lagenas secunde cervisie & de coquina cotidie unum ferculum & potagium sicut alii percipiunt libere servientes. Concessimus eciam eidem quod habeat annuatim de domo nostra unam robam pro se sine furura de secta hominum ministerii domini abbatis & quod habeat unum locum honestum pro lecto suo, iudicio domini abbatis deputandum, in quo non licebit eidem Hugoni mulieres noctanter receptare, nec etiam de die dishonestas aliquas vel suspecte condi[cionis] attrahere, nec eciam uxorem propriam, si quam duxerit, ad inhabitandum [secum sine nostro] consensu, voluntate et licencia speciali. In cuius rei testimonium [. . . *the rest is wanting*].¹

I I 56.

[A receipt by Dennis Faukener for a robe and 20s., being in lieu of his corrodij.]

Nouerint uniuersi per presentes me Dionisium Faukener recepisse O. C. 87
a religiosis viris abbatte & conuentu Oseneye unam robam tantum Mar. 26.
per annum de secta valectorum eorundem & viginti solidos legalis 1384
monete pro quodam corrodio michi per dominum Edwardum
tercium nuper regem Anglie concessso; quod quidem corrodium
concessi dictis abbati & conuentui ad terminum vite mee pro
quadraginta solidis annuatim michi soluendis ad duos terminos
[scilicet] sancti Michaelis archangeli et Annunciacions beate Marie
virginis equis porcionibus. De quibus quidem viginti solidis [pro]
termino Annunciacions beate Marie virginis fateor me esse solutum
et dictos abbatem et conuentum [clamo] quietos per presentes. In
cuius rei [&c.], dat' Oseneye in crastino Annunciacions beate
Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum
septimo.

E. GENERAL CORRODIES AND PENSIONS.

I I 57.

[A grant to — de Mortuo Mari.]

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus W.] abbas Oseneye & eiusdem [loci B. 248
conuentus salutem] in domino. Noueritis nos con[cessisse] Mar. 20,
] 1276

¹ There is part of a similar corrodij on the same page for Peter [*de Oxonia*];
xi Kal. Jun. 134[.]

de Mortuo Mari¹ quod quamdiu [vixerit in secul]ari habitu & bene & honeste [et fideliter] in seruicio domus Oseneye se gesserit, [et ita] stare uoluerit, inueniemus eidem [in esculentis] & poculentis & stipendiis [sicut uni] ex liberis seruentibus aule hos[pitum domus] nostre ; et si contingat, quod absit, [quod egra ua]litudine detineatur ita quod sibi [], nichilominus inueniemus eidem que [conuen]it, quamdiu vixerit, sicuti aliis [liberis seruen]tibus nostris facere consueuimus. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fecimus ei [patentes. Dat'] apud Oseneyam XIII Kal. Aprilis anno domini M CC LXXVI.

II 58.

[An annual fee to Mag. G. de Bromholm.]

Nouerint uniuersi Cristi fideles presens scriptum uisuri uel audituri quod nos frater W. miseratione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus dilecto nobis in Christo magistro Galfrido de Bromholm, commoranti infra septa monasterii nostri ad sumptus nostros, dum in seruicio nostro steterit & circa causas nostras in partibus Anglicanis sumptibus nostris laborauerit, XL solidos annuos, XX uidelicet ad festum sancti Andree, & XX ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste, quounque in beneficio ecclesiastico sibi per nos promisum fuerit, de camera nostra singulis annis concessimus percipiendos & garcionis suo in esculentis² & poculentis, sicut uni garcionis de stabulo Abbatis. In cuius rei test' &c. Datum apud Osen', die Ueneris proxima post festum Omnia Sanctorum anno gracie M CC LXX secundo.

II 59.

[A pension to Robert de Wike.]

B. 255^y
Aug. I,
1270

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus frater W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem] loci conuentus salutem in domino sem[piternam. Nouerit uni]uersitas uestra nos unanimi assensu [& consensu de]disse & concessisse Roberto de Wike clero [ad instan]ciam & petitionem dilecti nobis in Christo Thome [de Wike] fratris sui uiginti solidos annui redditus percipiendos de] camera nostra apud Oseneyam singulis annis quamdu[i] in seculo] uixerit ad duos terminos anni uidelicet ad festum sancti [Michaelis decem] solidos et ad Pascha decem solidos. Ad quod firmiter & fideliter obseruandum tenore presentis scripti

¹ Probably a relative of mag. Walterus de Mortuo Mari ; see no. 1221.

² esculenti, MS.

nos & success[ores nostros] dicto Roberto unanimiter obligauimus & presentem cartam sibi confecimus sigillo capituli nostri consignatam. Dat' in capitulo nostro Oseneye die Veneris in festo beati Petri ad Uincula anno domini MCC septuagesimo.

I I 60.

[A grant to Thomas de Wike.]

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci **B. 255^v**
 c. 1270
 conuentus salutem in domino] sempiternam. Uolentes ut te[nemur
 fidelem af]feccionem quam dilectus nobis in [Cristo Thomas de
 Wike] rector ecclesie de Castr'¹ per operis ef[fectum nobis oste]ndisse
 dinoscitur, mutue caritatis [beneficio rependere], unanimi assensu &
 uoluntate sibi [concessimus ad] totam uitam suam quociens & quam-
 diu [ipse] inhabitet domus nostras in parochia sancti Mi[chaelis ad]
 portam aquilonarem Oxonie quas emit de Iohanne [Halegod]² &
 quas nobis dedit in puram & perpetuam elemosinam, [omnia]
 commoda de dictis domibus, edificiis & de[]dente qualiter-
 cumque proueniencia in proprios usus [conuertenda]; et si eas
 inhabitare uel commoda inde proue[niencia accipere] noluerit, ut
 supradictum est, dabimus ei [singulis ann]is de camera nostra
 sexaginta solidos [sterlingorum per]cipiendo ad duos terminos anni
 apud [Oseneyam, viz.] ad Pascha triginta solidos & ad festum [sancti
 Michaelis] triginta solidos, ita tamen quod quamdiu eas inhabi-
 [tauerit] & commoda inde proueniencia perceperit uel LX [solidos]
 annuos de nobis ut pretactum est statutis terminis perceperit, domos
 & edificia propriis sumptibus in statu competenti sustentet & omnia
 onera eisdem incumbencia de suo persoluat, videlicet uxori que fuit
 Iohannis Halegod quamdiu uixerit dimidiā marcam pro portione
 eam contingente nomine dotis & ad luminare ecclesie beati Michaelis
 supradicte quatuor denarios per annum, et communitati burgensium
 Oxonie ad incrementum redditus uille duos solidos per annum pro
 clau[dendo] hostium aule. Ipso uero cedente uel decedente uel
 [quomod]olibet uitam & habitum secularem mutante, dicte do[mus
 cum] pertinenciis ad nos sine qualibet difficultate reuer[tantur]
 libere & solute secundum tenorem originalis carte quam [nobis
 in]de confecit. Concessimus insuper eidem Thome & bene[factori-

¹ Caister in Norfolk; see vol. i, pp. 98-100. The words in brackets are guessed, as usual.

² This is certainly the right name;

bus su]is, uidelicet domino Philippo de Eya, fratri Gileberto quondam [] magistro Iohanni Trussebut & omnibus amicis, [parenti]bus & benefactoribus suis specialem participationem om[nium benefici]orum spiritualium que fient in domo nostra et in omnibus dominibus religiosis nobis specialitate coniunctis imperpetuum. In[super caritat]ue concessimus eidem quod singulis diebus in perpetuum [unus canonicus] domus nostre uel alias sacerdos ad alta[re sancti Georgii] martiris in ecclesia nostra conuentuali Oseneye [] pro animabus predictorum Philippi, Iohannis, Gilberti et omnium fidelium defunctorum ex [speci]ali iniunctione illius qui presidet [] celebrabit, eorumque nomina ad perpetuam [memoriam ; *the rest is wanting*].

1161.

[A pension and a corody to Richard de Blakemore.]

B. 258^r
c. 1260

[Carta data] Ric' de Blakemor'.

Omnibus [&c.] [frater Ricardus] miseracione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Ricardo [de Blake]mor quamdiu uixerit in seculari [habitu] v marcas argenti annuatim percipi[endas] apud Oseneyam ad quatuor terminos anni [uidelicet ad] festum sancti Michaelis xx s., [ad Natale] domini xiii s. iii d., ad [Pascha xx s.] & ad festum Natiuitatis [sancti Iohannis Ba]ptiste xiii s. iii d. [preter donaci]onem unius corredii cano[nici & unius] marce ad robam suam, [quam] quidem ad instanciam uenerabilis [domini &] patris nostri, domini Henrici Lincolnensis episcopi, [predicto] Ricardo prius concesseramus. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1162.

[A pension of three shillings to Lucas de Wrthe.]

B. 259^r
c. 1260

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse amico nostro speciali domino [Luc]e de Wrthe capellano tres solidos redditus [annu]ji quamdiu uixerit in seculari habitu annuatim percipiendos apud Oseneyam ad duos terminos anni [viz. xviii d. Nov. i, xviii d. at Hokeday]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I I 63.

[A corrodoy to Matilda, sister of Walter de Wurth and her husband.]

Carta nostra facta Ricardo de Herewaldon' & Matilde uxori eius, B. 204^r
c. 1250
scilicet sorori Walteri de Wurth, de corredio suo & garcionis sui.

Uniuersis [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Ricardo de Herewaldone qualibet septimana quamdiu uixerit in pane & ceruisia & coquina plenarie, sicut uni canonico, & ad opus garcionis sui qualibet septimana septem salas michas¹ & septem bisas michas & de ceruisia & de coquina [sicut uni] libero seruienti. Si uero Matilda uxor dicti Ricardi eundem Ricardum superuixerit concessimus eidem M[atildi] in tota uita sua totalem dictam porcionem. Preterea concessimus dicto R. & Matildi domum illam, [que fu]it aliquando Luce de Wurth' in parochia sancti [Thome martiris] ad inhabitandum si uelint omnino a[pud Ose]n' morari; quod si noluerint ibidem morari concessimus [eisdem in parochia sancte Mildri]de aulam & cellarium & solarium que fuerunt [*the rest is wanting*].

I I 64.

[A corrodoy to Agnes, sister of Walter de Wurth.]

De corredio [Agnetis] sororis Walteri de Wurth' & incluse de Fa[rendone].

B. 204^r
1250

Uniuersis [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Osen' & eiusdem lo[ci] conuentus salutem in] domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse [Agneti, sorori Walteri de Wurth] qualibet septimana quamdiu uixerit in pa[ne & ceruisia & coquina plena]rie sicut uni canonico. Si uero Child[eluue²] inclusa de Fa]rendone dictam Agnetem sororem su[am superuixerit, concessimus] eidem Chidelue in tota [uita sua totalem dictam porcio]nem.³ In cuius [&c. sealing]. Facta fuit [hec scriptura apud] die Iouis proxima post festum [anno] domini M C C & quinqua[g[esimo]].

¹ *sala micha* is a loaf of hall bread or best bread; *bisa micha* was a loaf of

dusky bread, not white.

² See vol. i, p. 31.

³ See no. 1163.

I I 65.

[A corrod by the vicar of Great Barton.]

B. 259^v
Sept. 29,
1258

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse pro nobis & successoribus nostris domino Ricardo picario de Magna Barthona quod percipiet a nobis quantum ad uictum & uestitum & calceamenta sicuti unus [de] canonicis nostris.¹ In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Osen' die sancti Michaelis anno gracie M^o ducentesimo L octauo.

I I 66.

[A grant to William de Withulle, a servant.]

B. 260^v
June 11,
1259

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto seruienti nostro Willelmo de Withulle, quod percipiat [quoad] uictualia, sicut unus de liberis seruientibus domus nostre, & dimidiam marcam annuatim ad stipendia sua, quamdiu uixerit & stare uoluerit in seruicio domus nostre. Si uero uocatus fuerit ad seruicium ulterius & utilius, quamdiu fuerit in alieno seruicio non [percipiet] de domo nostra uictualia neque stipendia. In huius rei testimonium [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam, die sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis quadragesimo tercio.

I I 67.

[A grant to Robert Moen, clerk.]

B. 261^v
July 28,
1259

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos diuine caritatis intuitu concessisse dilecto clero nostro Roberto Moen quod percipiat in domo nostra, cum ibidem uenerit perhendinaturus, quoad uictualia sicut unus canonicus de domo nostra. Idem uero

¹ This suggests that one or more of the canons resided at Great Barton rectory at this time.

Robertus bona fide promisit nobis fidele patrocinium suum in omnibus negotiis nostris expediendis quoaduixerit, siue sit in domo nostra, siue in seruicio alicuius, cum sibi uacauerit. Et ut predicta firmitatem optineant secundum quod predictum est, presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam in uigilia apostolorum [Petri] & Pauli anno domini MCC quinquagesimo nono.

I I 68.

[Henry Shortfrend is appointed a free servant.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina B. 262^r
abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Aug. 1,
Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Henrico Shortfrend quod
comedat ad mensam liberorum famulorum nostrorum, scilicet ad
secundam mensam, ad quamcunque grangiam domus Oseneye
perhendinauerit, quamdiu uixerit in seculari habitu & honeste se
gesserit, & in seruicio domus nostre stare uoluerit. Et si contingat
ipsum in langorem incidere [inueni]emus eidem uictui necessaria
quamdiu uixerit. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam die
sancti Petri ad uincula anno r. r. H. fil. r. Iohannis XL quarto.

I I 69.

[A corrodoy to William, son of William Carpenter.]

Carta data Willelmo filio Willelmi Carpenterii clerico.

Omnibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra [nos cari]tatis B. 263^v
intuitu concessisse Willelmo [filio Willelmi Carpen]tarii clerico quod
percipiet cotidie [] unam albam micham & unam bisam
micam & unum galonem de ceruisia secunda & de coquina sicut
unus de liberis seruientibus nostris usque ad terminum x annorum
post confeccionem istius scripture proximo sequencium. Percipiet
eciam ad se uestiendum & calciandum & ad alia necessaria sibi
prouidendum unam dimidiā marcam semel in anno videlicet in
festo sancti Michaelis per manus bursariorum qui pro tempore
fuerint durante termino dictorum [x annorum] nisi infra dictum
tempus habitum religionis [susceperit]. Post dictos uero x annos si
bene & honeste se [gesse]rit, inueniemus eidem uictum & uestitum
competentem quamdiu in seculari habitu [vixerit et] infra domum

Feb. 24,
126 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Oseneye laudabiliter conuersatus fuerit. Quod si inhoneste se habuerit & per uiros [] semel, iterum, & tertio admonitus [emendare] noluerit [*two or three lines illegible*]. Facta fuit hac scriptura apud Oseneyam die sancti Mathie apostoli anno domini M C C L X primo.

I I 7 O.

[A corrodoy to William, son of Reginald of Maid's Morton.]

B. 264^r
c. 1250-
1268

Carta Willelmi de Morthuna militis.

Omnibus [&c.]. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod nos intuitu pietatis & ad instanciam domini Mathei archidiaconi Buk' concessimus & obligauimus nos & successores nostros ad inueniendum domino Willelmo filio Reginaldi militi quantum ad uictualia sufficienter & competenter, & in una roba per annum, calciamentis & aliis necessariis, quamdui uixerit, & garcioni sibi deseruienti, sicut [uni] garcioni de stabulo Abbatis, scilicet in []. Et in huius [&c. sealing].

I I 7 I .

[A corrodoy to Robert, son of Henry Thorold.]

B. 264^v
1262

Omnibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos pro nobis et successoribus nostris concessisse Roberto filio Henrici Thoralde quod singulis diebus percipiat unam salam micam & unum panem hospitis & unum galonem secunde ceruisie, et unam marcam argenti per quatuor anni terminos, scilicet ad Purificacionem beate Marie virginis quadraginta denarios, et ad Pascha XL denarios & ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste XL denarios & ad festum sancti Michaelis XL denarios pro omnibus tam ad uictum quam ad uestitum suum, dum i[pse] fuerit in uilla Oxonie & bene & honeste se habuerit inter uicinos suos. Renunci[auit] eciam idem Robertus omnimodo contractui qualitercumque [uersus] predictos abbatem et conuentum prius inito [uel] concepto.¹ Hec omnia habebit sicut dictum est quamdui tenementa et terras que nobis contulit warantizare potuerit. [Quod] si aliquis recuperauerit uersus nos [aliquod] tenementum uel terras de tenementis et terris que Robertus prenominatus dedit nobis et concessit, fiet ei moderata subtractio [pen]cionis sue annue

¹ See vol. i, p. 180.

quam recipit a nobis per uisum legalium hominum. Facta fuit hec scriptura anno domini M C C LX secundo. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Dat' apud Oseneyam die Veneris prox' ante [] anno prenotato.

I I 72.

[A corrody to William de Weston.]

Noverint universi ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit quod nos O. C. frater T. permissione divina abbas monasterii Oseneye & eiusdem loci conventus concessisse [sic] Willelmo de Weston intuitu caritatis ac eiam pro fideli seruicio suo singulis diebus vite sue unam micam panis conventionalis et 1 lagenam servisie melioris et 1 ferculum de coquina ac eiam illam cameram que est sub camera domini Rogeri de Marton ex opposito capelle sancti Nicholai. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' in domo nostra capitulari die Ascencionis domini anno domini [].¹

I I 73.

[A receipt for the pension of Thomas le Mareschall.]

Pateat universis quod die Veneris in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli O. C. 40 anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi nono recepit Thomas July 25, dictus le Mareschall clericus & scolaris Uniuersitatis Oxonie quinque 1315 marcas sterlingorum a venerabilibus viris domino Iohanne dei gracia abbate de Oseneya & eiusdem loci conuentu pro primo anno pensionis seu annui redditus in quibus dicti religiosi eidem Thome per litteras suas ad terminum vite dicti Thome tenentur & obligantur. De quibus quidem quinque marcis dictus Thomas fatetur se fore pacatum [&c.] Dat' in domo Oseneye anno & die predictis.

I I 74.

[A corrody for Warine, the son of Elyas the miller of Kidlington.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruerterit, B. 257^r I[ohannes] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci con- Aug. 15, 1237uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos conces-

¹ Thomas de Cudelington was abbot de Marton suggests the end of this 1330 to 1373, but the mention of Roger period.

sisse Warino filio Helye molendin[arii] de Kedelintune, quoad uixerit in seruicio domus nostre, ad u[ictu]m suum s[icut] uni ex liberis seruientibus nostris, & ad uestitum suum singulis annis x solidos, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis v solidos & ad Pascha v solidos, quamdiu molendinum de Kedelintune cum pertinentiis, quod nobis dedit, nobis warantizare potuerit. Si uero idem Warinus nobiscum in seruicio domus nostre non fuerit, habebit singulis diebus unam paruam albam micam & unam bisiam [*sic*] micham & unum galonem ceruisie unius liberi seruientis & de coquina similiter sicut ad liberum seruientem pertinet, & x solidos prefatos ad predictos terminos, & unum par sotilarium de opere domus nostre habebit contra Natale annuatim, & inueniemus ei hospicium competens sibi. Confectum fuit hoc scriptum apud Oseneyam, ad festum Assumptionis sancte Marie, anno domini MCCXXXVII. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I I 7 5.

[A salary of five marks to mag. Simon de Waltune.]

B. 199^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus [&c.] I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto clero nro magistro Simoni de Waltune quinque marcas de domo nostra annuatim ad duos anni terminos persoluendas [scilicet 11 marc. & dim. Mar. 25, & Sept. 29]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I I 7 6.

[A salary of ten marks a year to mag. Simon de Walton.]

B. 257^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus [&c.] frater [Iohannes] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos intuitu caritatis concessisse dilecto clero nro magistro Simoni de Walton decem marcas de camera nostra annuatim ad duos anni terminos apud Oseneyam percipiendas, uidelicet infra octabas sancti Michaelis quinque marcas & infra octabas Pasche quinque marcas. Si autem prefatus magister Symon ad dignitatem aliquam uocatus fuerit, ita quod non possimus eius consilio & auxilio frui in necessitatibus nostris secundum tenorem carte, tunc a predicta prestacione prefatarum decem marcarum erimus liberati.

I I 77.

[**Simon son of Simon is appointed the legal adviser of Oseney.**]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit **B. 257^r**
1229-
1249
frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus
eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos suscep-
pisse dilectum & fidelem nostrum Simonem filium Simonis specialem
clericum domus nostre, et eidem caritatue & pro seruicio suo con-
cessisse quod quando & quamdiu in domo nostra de Oseneya moram
facere uoluerit, ipsi necessaria victui competentia ministrabimus &
uni equo & uni garcioni eius ad victum, sicut nostris propriis, in-
ueniemus. Idem uero in capitulo nostro fidelitatem domui nostre
fecit & bona fide promisit se in negociis domus nostre consilium &
auxilium pro loco & tempore fideliter impensurum. In cuius rei &c.

I I 78.

[**An allowance of wheat and rye to Robert of Epwell.**]

Omnibus [&c.] frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & **B. 257^r**
1229-
1249
eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uni-
uersitas uestra nos concessisse Roberto de Upwelle ad uictum suum
quoad uixerit quinque quarteria bladi annuatim scilicet medietatem
de frumento & medietatem de silagine in quatuor anni terminis,
scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum quarterium, & ad Natale
domini duo quarteria, & ad Pascha unum quarterium & ad festum
sancti Petri ad uincula unum quarterium, & habebit ad uestitum
suum annuatim quatuor solidos & ii. d. ad Natale domini. In
cuius &c.

I I 79.

[**A salary of 40s. to mag. Robert Maynard.**]

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras uisuris uel audituris **B. 217^r**
Feb. 25,
126⁴
frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci con-
uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos caritatis
intuitu & tenore presencium concessisse magistro Roberto Maynard
de Oxonia clero nostro XL solidos de domo nostra annuatim percipi-
endos in terminis subscriptis, uidelicet ad Pascha xs., ad festum

Natiuitatis beati Iohannis Baptiste xs., ad festum beati Michaelis xs. [& ad Natale domini xs.]¹ quousque de ecclesiastico beneficio eidem prouiderimus. Prestitit etiam nobis idem R. corporale sacramentum quod causas nostras seu negocia nostra nostris sumptibus fideliter & diligenter expediet seu procurabit, presertim dum pensionem percipiat prenotatam. Dat' apud Oseneyam anno domini MCCLXIII die Mercurii proxima post festum beati Mathie apostoli.

1180.

[A pension of 40s. to John Pilet.]

B. 203^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit Iohannes dei gracia abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro Iohanni Pilet de Oxonia clero in XL solidis eidem uel certo nuncio suo litteras suas patentes deferenti in duobus anni terminis annuatim quamdiu in seculari habitu uixerit soluendis, uidelicet ad Pascha xxs. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxs. ; & in huius rei testimonium &c.

1181.

[A corrodry to Philip the Miller and his wife.]

B. 185^r
1205-
1221

Cartha (*sic*) da[ta] Philippo molendinario de conredio.
[Sciant om]nes ad quos hoc presens scriptum perue[nerit] quod ego Clemens abbas de Oseneia & eiusdem loci [conuentus con]-cessimus & fideliter pepigimus donandum [Philippo] molendinario quolibet anno quamdiu [uixerit] tresdecim quarteros frumenti de nostro frumento ut frumentum illud [moltura] conuentui fiet,² & sex quarteros & di[midium] de ordeo, & sex quateros de bona [silingine,³ quemlibet quarterum] de octo bussellis. [Cuius quidem summe debe]t percipere pre[dictus Philippus annuatim unam] medietatem ad festum Omnium Sanctorum & alteram [medietatem] ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio in curia [nostra de] Osen' ; & si forte contigerit quod predictus Philippus [ante] uxorem suam [P]eronellam⁴ filiam Ernal[di de] Bracchele obierit, post mortem eius dabi[mus]

¹ Omitted in MS.

² In this grant and the next *fiet* is read. It must mean 'thirteen quarters of wheat made into flour as our wheat

shall be made.'

³ *auena* or *mixtione* are possible.

⁴ She is called Petronilla in vol. i, p. 67.

eidem Pe]runelle qualibet die quamdiu ipsa uixerit [unam mi]chiam & unum galonem panis & cerui[sie cano]nicorum & quieti erimus post obitum predicti [Philippi] de toto prenominato blado, quod seped[icto Phi]lippo concessimus tota uita sua a nobis per[cipiendum]. Et ut [&c. sealing].

I I 82.

[A corrodij to Laurence Halegod & his wife.]

Carta data Laurentio Halegod de quibusdam porcionibus bladi annuatim percipiendis in uita sua.

B. 191^v
1205-
1221

Sciant omnes ad quos hoc presens scriptum peruererit quod ego Clemens abbas de Oseneia & eiusdem loci conuentus concessimus [& fideliter pepigimus do]nandum Laurentio Halegod quo[libet anno quamdiu] ipse uixerit tresdecim quaternos [frumenti de nostro] frumento ut frumentum illum [moltura conuentui] fiet & vi quaternos & dimidium de [ordeo & sex] quaternos & dimidium de pura bona [silagine quemlibet] quaternum de octo bussellis; totius summe medietatem debet percipere predictus Laurentius quo[libet anno] quamdiu ipse uixerit ad festum Omnium [Sanctorum & aliam] medietatem ad festum sancte Marie [in Martio] in curia nostra de Oseneya. Et si forte contigerit quod predictus Laurentius ante uxorem suam Matildem [filiam] filii Guidonis de Oxonia obierit post [mortem eius] dabimus predicte Matilde qualibet¹ die quamdiu ipsa uixerit unam michiam & unum [galonem] panis² & ceruisie canoniconum; et quieti erimus post obitum predicti Laurentii de toto prenominato [blado] quod sepedicto Laurentio concessimus tota uita [sua a] nobis percipiendum. Et ut hec donatio et concessio rata & inconcussa permaneat, hoc scriptum sigilli nostri appositione affirmare curauimus, hiis testibus, Toraldo Cordewanario, [] filio Iohannis, Roberto filio Oeyn, Waltero [], Anketil filio Segar, Ricardo Bodin, [] Tailur, Iohanne Padi & aliis.

I I 83.

[A corrodij to Laurence Kepeharm and his wife.]

Carta data [Laurentio Kepeharm] & Cristiane uxori eius de B. 185^v
conredio. 1205-
1221

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Clemens abbas [Osen' & conuentus]

¹ quarumlibet, MS.

² See the similar grant, no. 1181.

eiusdem loci concessimus dilectis amicis nostris Laurentio [Kepeharm] & Cristiane uxori sue intuitu caritatis & [dilectionis nostre vii] panes quales canonici nostri comedunt & [vii galones cerui]sie, quamdiu Laurentius & Cristiana uel [alter illorum uixerit]. Post mortem uero amborum totum prefatum beneficium [quietum nobis rema]nebit. Et ut [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Galfrido Aurifabro, Benedicto Kepeherm, Philippo filio [Roberti], Ricardo filio Henrici, Luca de Osen', Adam portario.¹

1184.

[A pension of 23s. to Laurence Kepeharm and his wife.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221

Carta data Laurentio Kepharm & Cristine uxori eius de xxiii solidis annuis.

Sciant [&c.] [quod ego C. abbas Osen' & eiusdem] loci conuentus dedimus [Laurentio Kepharm & Cristine] uxori eius xxiii [solidos annuos, quamdiu alter eorum] uixerit, percipiendos ; uidelicet [de terra]² quam Laurentius Wud'³ tenet de nobis xi solidos, & de selda quam Stephanus clericus tenet de nobis vi solidos, & de selda quam Rogerus filius Stephani⁴ tenet de nobis vi solidos per manus predictorum tenencium ad quatuor terminos, uidelicet ad Pasca de Laurentio Wud' xxxiii denarios, & de Stephano clero xviii denarios & de Rogero filio Stephani xviii denarios [& June 24, Sep. 29, Dec. 25]. Concessimus etiam predictis Laurentio Kepeharm & Cristiane uxori sue, quod si prefati tenentes predictos redditus statutis terminis non reddiderint, liceat predictis Laurentio & Cristiane⁵ predictos tenentes distingere per namia sua ad reddendum, sine calumpnia hinc uel inde. Prefati uero Laurentius & Cristina uxor eius, sicut superius prelocutum est, predictos xxiii solidos quamdiu uterque uel alter eorum uixerit, bene & in pace percipient. Post mortem uero utriusque illorum soluti & quieti ecclesie de Oseneia predicti redditus remanebunt. Ut autem [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, [Galfrido Aurifabro], Benedicto Kepharm, Ricardo filio Henrici, Philippo [filio Roberti, R]icardo de Stockwelle, Luca de Ose[neia, Adam por]tario.

¹ The words in brackets are guessed.
We have the same witnesses in vol. i,
pp. 74 and 75.

² The scribe has omitted these words.

³ Laurence Wunder is meant.

⁴ See vol. i, p. 52.

⁵ The scribe writes Cristina and
Cristiana indifferently.

I I 85.

[A pension of 23s. a year to Cristiana wife of Jordanus Rufus.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneie & B. 199^v
 eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas 1229-
 uestra nos unanimi consensu concessisse domino Iordanu Rufo &
 Cristiane¹ uxori eius uiginti tres solidos esterlingorum annuatim
 percipiendos de camera nostra, quamdiu predicta Cristiana uixerit,
 ad quatuor terminos anni scilicet [vs. ix.d. at Easter, June 24,
 Sep. 29, Dec. 25]. Post decesum uero predicte Cristiane a presta-
 cione predictorum uiginti tres solidorum quieti erimus & absoluti
 in perpetuum; & sciendum quod si predictus Iordanus, maritus
 predicte Cristiane, in fata decebat & predicta Cristiana aliquam
 locum religiosum causa honestius & [pro]bius uiuendi intrauerit uel
 elegerit, nos nichilominus predictos uiginti tres solidos [eidem]
 Cristiane uel certo nuncio suo prout predictum est, soluemus quo-
 aduixerit. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I I 86.

[The salary of mag. Fulco de Brideport, counsel for the
 abbey.]

De procuracione magistri Fulconis de Brideport

B. 197^v

1221-
 1229

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater R. [misera-
 cione] diuina abbas & conuentus Oseneye salutem in domino.
 Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse & presenti carta confir-
 masse dilecto clero nostro magistro Fulconi de Brideport duas
 marcas annuas de camera nostra soluendas eidem ad duos anni
 terminos uidelicet ad festum sancti Michaelis i marcam et ad Pascha
 i marcam. Preterea cum moram fecerit apud Oseneyam [inuenie]-
 mus eidem in omnibus quantum ad mensam [] adeo
 bene & honorifice ut uni canonicorum, siue in reectorio siue extra,
 & garcioni suo ut uni de garcionibus de stabulo abbatis. Si uero
 uelit alibi moram facere, panem & ceruisiam habebit quantum unus

¹ Cristiana, daughter of Ralph Pady, married Laurence Kepeharm first, and then Jordanus Rufus. She was alive after 1241 and had a corrod by St.

Frideswide's (*Cart. St. Frid.* i. 284-6). She was married to Jordanus before 1228 (*ibid.*, i. 108).

[canonicus] & eadem bonitate. Habebit etiam palefridum suum in stabulo [abbatis] in prebenda & feno ad mensuram aliorum equorum []. Ipsa uero F. tactis sacrosanctis euangeliis [iurauit se] nobis in causis nostris ecclesiasticis fideliter & diligenter [*the rest is illegible*].

1187.

[A corrodoy to Thomas, son of Roger of Hooknorton.]

B. 196^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Thome filio Rogeri de Hokenartone in seruitio domus nostre singulis annis ad uestitum suum quinque solidos & ad uictum suum in [nostro seru]itio sicut uni ex liberis seruientibus domus nostre. [Si autem dictus] Thomas a prefato seruitio nostro alio se trans[ferat, sol]uantur tres solid' annuatim de domo nostra percipiendi. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus.

1188.

[A corrodoy to Nicholas Nisternon.]

B. 196^v

Omnibus [&c.] frater []¹ diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Nicholao Nisternon [in seruitio] domus nostre singulis annis ad uestitum suum decem [solidos, quam]diu terram illam in Cleydnefeld,² quam domui nostre con[firmauit per] cartam suam, nobis warantizare poterit, & ad uictum [suum] de pane & de ceruisia conuentus & de coquina sicut [uni ex liberis] seruientibus domus nostre, dum fuerit in habitu seculari. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1189.

[A pension of 8s. a year to R. de Preston.]

B. 196^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis uel audituris frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse

¹ From the position of this charter it is uncertain whether it is of the time of abbot Richard [1221-1229], or of his successor. ² Clanfield, Oxon.

magistro R. de Preston quamdiu in seculari habitu uixerit octo solidos annuatim de camera nostra [ad festum Pent]ecosten apud Oseneyam sibi uel proprio nuncio [suas litter]as patentes deferenti percipiendos, ita [quod quo]cienscumque dictos octo solidos dicto termino eidem non persoluerimus, dabimus eidem quatuor solidos nomine pene. Et ut hec nostra concessio rata & inconcussa permaneat, [eam presen]ti scripto & sigilli nostri apposizione robora- uimus.

1190.

[A pension to William de Bosco.]

Carta data Willelmo [de Bosco].

B. 190
Sept. 1,
1219

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis frater C. abbas Oseneye et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam [uolumus peruenire nos concessisse] dilecto clero nostro W. [de Bosco¹ pensionem] quindecim marcarum annua[tim percipiendam] in duobus terminis anni [uidelicet unam] medietatem earundem [marcarum in festo Assumpci]onis beate Marie, reliquam [autem ad Pasca de de]cimis ecclesie nostre de Peri. [Pro hac autem] liberalitate nostra a nobis [data dictus W] nobis concessit ad firmam [mesuagium cum] crofta & edificiis sub annua [dimidie marc]e solutione ; ita quidem quod si cessauerimus a solutione predite pecunie in aliquo termino predicto, soluemus eidem W. nomine pene []. Et ut] nichilominus contractus noster inter nos firmus [permane]at & stabilis, uolumus & concedimus [si a p]ene uel principalis obligacionis [solutione] cessauerimus, quod dominus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis [sine] remedio appellacionis ad utriusque solutionem per censuram nos appellat [*sic*] ecclesiasticam. Quam uero pecuniam dicto W. toto tempore uite sue uel certo eius nuntio cum litteris suis patentibus apud Oseneyam dictis terminis annuatim persoluemus. Acta sunt hec in die sancti Egidii anno regni regis H. filii regis I. tertio. Ad maiorem autem rei geste firmitatem, presenti scripto sigilla nostra fecimus apponi. Hiis testibus, W. de Sumercote, S. de Oketone, [] Beautone magistris, W. de Kircam [] et multis aliis.

¹ That the name is *Bosco* is a conclusion from the charters about Water-

perry which it is hoped will be printed hereafter in the Cartulary.

I I 9 1.

[A corody to John, son of Will. de St. John.]

B. 189^v
1205—
1221

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad [quorum noticiam hoc scriptum peruererit] frater C. miseracione diuina dictus abbas & conuentus de Oseneya] in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos [concessisse dilecto amico] nostro Iohanni clerico filio Willelmi de sancto Iohanne¹ [centum solidos] ad sustentacionem sui percipiendos apud Oseneyam [annuatim quamdiu] uixerit in habitu seculari ad quatuor anni terminos scilicet in festo sancti Micahelis xxv sol., ad Natale xxv sol., ad Pascha xxv sol., ad Natuitatem [sic] xxv sol. ; verumptamen [si per nos uel] amicos nostros dicto Iohanni aliquando in aliquo certo bene[ficio ple]nius secundum deum prouisum fuerit, tunc quieti erimus [de predicta] solucione. Concessimus eciam eidem Iohanni quamdiu m[ansio]nem] infra septa domus Oseneye fecerit unum [serculum eius]dem cotidie percipiendum & seruienti suo sicut m[inistris abbatis]. Et si equum in domo nostra secum habuerit, uict[um eidem stipendiis] nostris inueniemus. In huius autem rei testimonium &c.

I I 9 2.

[A promise that Robert de Berners shall be buried in the abbey.]

B. 185^v
1205—
1221

Carta data Roberto de Berners de sepultura sua.

Omnibus [&c.] Clemens abbas Osen' & conuentus canonicorum eiusdem domus in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos caritatice concessisse pro nobis & pro successoribus nostris dilecto & speciali fratri [nostro] domino Roberto de Berneriis ut si in Anglia mortuus [fuerit corpus] eius sumptibus nostris Osen[eyam] deferriri faciemus, [& sepeliemus eum in medio] ecclesie nostre coram crucifixo honorifice[. Quapropter predicto abbati &] ecclesie sue idem Robertus dedit & propria manu sua tradidit quinquaginta libras esterlingorum ueteris monete ad debita domus nostre acquietanda. Hanc autem concessionem nostram & hanc suam traditionem presenti scripto & sigillo capituli nostri attestamur.

¹ See vol. i, p. 135.

I I 93.

[A corrody to Robert de Berners.]

Carta Roberti de Berners.

B. 186^r1205-
1221

Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego C. abbas & eiusdem loci con-
 uentus concessimus dilecto nostro R. de Berners intuitu dei & eius-
 dem R. amoris & obsequii in uita sua unam domum in curia nostra
 apud Oseneyam cum camera & coquina & oratorio & stabulo ad
 manendum ibidem sibi & suis quando & quamdiu uoluerit, ita quod
 nec nos nec successores nostri aliquid de eadem domo faciemus
 quamdiu predictus Robertus uixerit nisi per libitum & dispositionem
 eiusdem Roberti. Preterea concessimus eidem R. omnibus diebus
 uite sue ad sustentationem sui & suorum quando & quamdiu ibi
 manserit duos panes quales canonici habent & duos galones de
 ceruisia canonicorum & de coquina sicut duobus canonicis; et
 quatuor seruientibus suis quatuor panes de secundo pane, scilicet de
 minore bastardo, & duos panes hospitum, & quatuor galones de
 secunda ceruisia & de coquin[a conuentus] sicut armigeris domini
 abbatis. Preterea concessimus ei unam care[ctatam bosci] in
 qualibet septimana sicut prouenit de bosco quando caroce [noste
 rae eunt ad] boscum & de proprio bosco possumus recipere; et [

]uerit et stramen ad lectum eius & suorum quando opus
 fuerit; et quando [] si quis suorum ibi remanserit
 ad do[mum suam cus]todiendam unum conredum [*sic*] de quatuor
 conrediis quantum [] sis habebit. Et si sacerdos uel
 clericus ibidem [remanserit] pro negotiis eiusdem R., habebit unum
 conredum [de duobus con]rediis canonicorum predictis. Et si
 forte contigerit [quod quam]diu ibi fuerit plures homines secum
 habuerit, po[tagium h]abebunt quale hospites habent. Et ut hec
 concessio nostra rata & inconcussa permaneat, eam presenti scripto
 et sigilli nostri apposizione confirmauimus. Hiis testibus, abbate &
 conuentu [de Abb]endon', priore de sancta Frideswida & conuentu,
 Iohanne filio Hugonis, [] de] Ripariis, Henrico filio Simeonis,
 Gaufrido Aurifabro, [], Edwi et Henrico fratre eius, Roberto
 filio Oen, Philippo Molendinario, Rogero de Toka, Adam clero &
 multis aliis.

I I 94.

[A pension of 12 d. a year to Jordan de Langport.]

B. 184^v
1184-
1205

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod ego Hugo abbas Osen' totusque conuentus concessimus Iordanu de Langport in signum & memoriam fraterne dilectionis xii d. singulis annis de camera nostra quamdiu in seculo uixerit accipiendos; & ne hec nostra concessio in obliuionem ueniat, eam sigilli nostri testimonio confirmauimus.

I I 95.

[Roger, the son of Alured, to be maintained until he is twenty-four.]

B. 183^v
1187

Carta data Rogero filio Aluredi super canonicatu eius.
 Hugo dei gracia abbas Osen' & conuentus eiusdem loci uniuersis [etc.]. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Rogero filio Aluredi capellani de Nortune necessa[ria ad] uictum & uestitum & ad doctrinam, donec [peruener]it ad etatem uiginti quatuor annorum; & [si i]doneus fuerit & ipse petierit, eum canonicum faciemus. Si autem ultra hunc terminum sine [.] tia uoluerit in seculo remanere, deinceps ei ad hoc non tenebimur.

I I 96.

[Alured deposits £5 at Oseney for his son Roger.]

1187

Carta data Rogero filio Aluredi de deposito centum solidorum.

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod Aluredus capellanus de Nortune depositus apud canonicos Osen' centum solidos, custodiendos ad opus Rogeri filii sui, quos ei reddent ad libitum suum cum ad etatem uiginti quatuor annorum peruererit.

I I 97.

[Philip, the son of Alured, is to be maintained for fourteen years.]

1187

Carta data Philippo filio Aluredi de centum solidis.

Notum sit omnibus quod ego Hugo abbas Osen' totusque con-

uentus concessimus Philippo filio Aluredi de Nortune uictum & custodiam a festo sancti Michaelis anni dominice incarnationis millesimi centesimi octogesimi septimi, quousque pertransierint quatuordecim anni. Idem uero Aluredus tradidit nobis centum solidos ad opus eiusdem Philippi custodiendos, quos eidem Philippo [post] predictum terminum quatuordecim annorum reddemus sine aliqua obligatione, qua ei deinceps ex nostra concessione teneamur, aut ipse nobis. Si autem predictus Philippus infra predictum terminum quatuordecim annorum obierit, tercia pars predictorum centum solidorum ecclesie nostre remanebit, tercia uero pars Willelmo fratri prefati Aluerdi reddetur, & tercia pars Iohanni fratri eiusdem Aluerdi. Quod si contigerit alterum predictorum fratrum infra hunc terminum obire, due partes predictorum c. solidorum alteri eorum redditur. Si uero uterque eorundem [fratrum] infra hunc terminum contigerit mori, predicte due partes Rogero filio eiusdem Aluredi reddentur [tur una cum cen]tum solidis, quos eidem Rogero aliunde [assignauit].

1198.

[A pension to Roger de Biham.]

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Hugo abbas Oseneie & conuentus eiusdem loci concessimus Rogero de Biham pro humagio & seruitio suo duas marcas argenti singulis annis quamdiu in seculo uixerit apud Oseneiam percipiendas de communi facultate domus nostre, ad duos terminos, medietatem ad Pascha & aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis. Idem [uero] R. iurauit se fidelitatem nobis seruaturum. Et ut [&c. sealing].

1199.

[A corrodoy to William Blundel.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis uel audituris
 frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci
 conuentus salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas
 uestra nos pro nobis & successoribus nostris concessisse dilecto &
 speciali amico nostro domino Willelmo Blundel clerico [sicut uni]
 canonicorum nostrorum tam in uita [quam in mort]e sua in tempo-
 ralibus et []ce & ceteris omnibus & singulis que
 [canonico] professo domus nostre conceduntur. In cuius [rei testi]-
 monium, &c.

I 200.

[A residence is assigned to Adam Feteplace.]

Add. MS. Uniuersis [&c.] frater W. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye &
4783¹
Mar. 31, eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas
1269 uestra nos concessisse pro nobis & successoribus nostris domino Ade Feteplace illud mansum cum pertinenciis infra abbatiam nostram, quod inhabitauit quondam Willelmus Blundel, ad inhabitanandum toto tempore uite sue; ita tamen quod cum illud omnino desierit inhabitare quietum & solutum a dicto domino Ada & heredibus suis nobis & successoribus nostris remaneat. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum apud Oseneyam in octabis Pasche anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis quinquagesimo tercio.

I 201.

[A pension to Roger de Bray.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221 Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego Clemens abbas Oseneie & conuentus eiusdem loci dedimus & concessimus dilecto & [] Rogero filio Willelmi de Bray uiginti du[as marcas annuas] de communi marsupio domus nostre sur[] as in uita sua. Ad petitionem uero & instan[ciam eiu]sdem R. assignauimus ei pro decem marcis totam [terram] nostram de Parua Tiwa cum omnibus pertinencis suis, quam scilicet Robertus de Nouill' nobis dedit, [tenend]am de nobis in uita predicti Rogeri absolute, libere & quiete ab omni seruitio, quod ad nos pertinet, saluo seruitio domini regis, scilicet seruitio unius militis [de quo] nobis respondere debet. Quamdui uero hanc terram gwarantizabimus, quieti erimus de decem marcis annuis. [Alias] duodecim marcas annuatim ei ad quatuor terminos [red]demus, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres marcas, & ad Purificationem sancte Marie tres marcas, & ad Pascha tres marcas, & ad Natuitatem sancti Iohannis tres marcas. [Quod si] hanc terram ei warantizare non poterimus, tunc soluemos ei annuatim in uita sua uiginti duas marcas plenarie ad quatuor terminos predictos. Post mortem uero predicti Rogeri prefata terra ad nos

¹ This is a leaf which was evidently detached from the Cotton Cartulary at

an early time, and therefore escaped the fire of 1731.

quiete reuertetur sine alicuius contradictione ex parte predicti Rogeri. Et ut hec concessio nostra rata & inconcussa permaneat, eam presenti scripto & sigillo nostro confirmauimus, hiis testibus.

I 202.

[A corrodoy for Robert de Gai, his wife and sons.]

Omnibus [&c.] Clemens abbas & conuentus Oseneye salutem in **B. 197^r**
I205-
I221 domino. Sciatis omnes nos intuitu caritatis & donationis quam nobis fecit Robertus de Gai de toto manerio suo de Hamtone Gai & aliorum beneficiorum & seruiciorum, que idem Robertus & antecesores sui nobis fecerunt, dedisse [&c.] eidem Roberto & Matillidi uxori sue & Philippo & Roberto filiis eorum uictum suum de domo nostra quoad uixerint hoc modo, uidelicet eisdem Roberto & Matillidi uxori sue singulis diebus duos panes & tres galones ceruisie, quales conuentus habet, & de ferculis coquine sicut duobus canonicis; Philippo uero prefato de pane & ceruisia canonicorum unum panem & unum galonem & de ferculis coquine sicut uni canonico, & dicto Roberto iuniori fratri eiusdem Philippi liberationem unius liberi seruientis domus nostre in cibo & potu. Concessimus etiam uni garcioni dicto Roberto de Gai seruituro & uni ancille uxoris sue uictum duorum garcionum de stabulo abbatis. Si uero dicta Matilldis obierit, idem Robertus percipiet quantum in cibo & potu percipere solebant ipse & uxor sua, subtracta liberatione dicte ancille. Et si idem Robertus obierit dicta eius uxor percipiet in pane & potu & ferculis sicut unus canonicus. Concessimus etiam dicto Roberto de Gai ad uestitum singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis capam & tunicam & supertunicam cum manicis, de quibus supertunica erit furrata de agnis abbatis; precium cuiusque ulne huius robe erit duodecim denar[ii], & idem Robertus sit emptor eiusdem robe per uisum procuratoris domus nostre; et ad Phasca (*sic*) tunicam & supertunicam de hab[er]gero, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum, & duo paria botarum per annum, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unas botas feltratas & ad Pasca singulas de opere domus nostre. Concessimus etiam dicte Matillidi tunicam & pallium de uiridi panno, precii cuiusque ulne uiginti denariorum, cum fururra pallii de agnis; ita quod quolibet anno habebit unam tunicam & quolibet secundo anno pallium de supradicto precio, & botas feltratas singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis. Item concessimus

B. 197

prenominato Roberto in singulis annis in uita sua uiginti solidos sterlingorum ad alia sibi necessaria & ut habeat equum suum in stabulo abbatis ad fenum & prebendam & ad ferros & ad clausos. In quod necesse fuerit, utemur eo de licencia eius in negotiis domus nostre. Item habebunt dicti Robertus & Matildis duodecim caretatas (*sic*) bosci infra mensem post festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Concessimus autem prefato Philippo singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis unam robam, scilicet, capam, tunicam, supertunicam sine fururra, precii cuiusque ulne duodecim denariorum, & ad Pasca tunicam & supertunicam, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum. Item habebit lineam uestem [& unum pall]ium [semel per an]num. Ad calciamenta uero duo paria estiualium per annum & unum par sotilarium ad laqueos,¹ & unum par caligarum []. Ad lectuarium² autem semper post triennium unum chalonem & semper post biennium duo lintheamenta [], & quando nouos pannos lineos & noua calciamenta recipiet, reddet sursum uetera. Habebit etiam idem Philippus [equum s]uum in stabulo abbatis, sicut dictus Robertus pater eius, & utemur eodem equo cum necesse fuerit per licenciam eiusdem Philippi. Si [uero idem] Philippus superuixerit dictum Robertum patrem suum, habebit dictos uiginti solidos quos Robertus pater eius percipere [solebat], & tales robas quales pater eius percipiebat ad eosdem terminos & in cibo & potu, sicut pater eius solebat, & liberacionem unius garcionis, sicut garcio patris eius habere solebat, & tunc predictus Robertus frater eius habebit quicquid idem Philippus solebat in uita patris sui, subtractis autem omnibus que prius idem Robertus percepit. Concessimus insuper eidem Roberto semel per annum quoad uixerit tunicam & supertunicam & capam, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum & una estiuala³ per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis. Si autem idem Robertus superuixerit prenominatum Robertum patrem suum & prefatum Philippum fratrem suum, recipiet quoad uixerit quicquid idem Philippus percipere solebat, preter dictos uiginti solidos. Nulli autem dictarum personarum licebit uendere uel inuadiare memorata beneficia nisi de concensu nostro. Et ut ea que predicta sunt rata & inconcussa secundum formam prescriptam permaneant, nos huic scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus, &c.

¹ A luxurious and ornamented kind of shoe.

² bed. *Chalo* is a counterpane.

³ Probably supply *calciamenta*.

I 203.

[A pension to Richard Furmin.]

Carta data Ricardo Furmin de [] .

Omnibus [&c.] [C. abbas]¹ Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus B. 187^r
 salutem. Nouerit [uniuersi]tas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali 1205-
 amico nostro R. [Furmin in summa] c. solidorum sterlingorum
 annuatim quos eidem uel [cui assignauerit] reddemus singulis annis,
 quamdiu uoluerit, dum in secula[ri habitu uixerit] in duobus anni
 terminis, scilicet in Pascha L. solidos & [in festo sancti Mica]helis
 L. solidos. Si uero contigerit, quod aliquo casu contingente [sine
 maximo] nostro grauamine non possumus prefatis terminis prefatam
 pecu[niam soluere], quicquid defuerit in uno termino, uel in uno
 anno persol[uemus in termino] sequenti proximo ; ita quod cunctis
 diebus quibus uixerit in [seculo, quamdiu uo]luerit, de predicto
 censu eidem, uel cui assignauerit, respon[debimus]. Et] in huius rei
 [&c. sealing].

I 204.

[An agreement with Roger, priest of Stone.]

Carta data Rogero presbitero nostro de Stanes de x solidis B. 186
 annuis.

Sciant [&c.] quod ego C[lemens abbas Osen. &] eiusdem domus
 conuentus debemus reddere dilecto nostro [Rogero] filio Hamonis
 capellano nostro in uita sua decem solidos singulis annis ad Purificationem
 sancte Marie de quadam [porcione] terre, quam de pecunia
 eius emimus in Hant[one]. Post mor]tem uero eius predictos decem
 solidos nobis dedit [pro salute anime] sue ad faciendam pietanciam
 singulis a[nnis in anniuer]sario eius. Quod ne cuiquam ueniat in
 dubium [presenti car]ta nostra attestamur.

¹ The next charter is of abbot Richard, the preceding of Clement. The handwriting suggests that this also is of Clement.

F. PRESENTATIONS TO CHURCHES.

I 205.

[Presentation to Kidlington vicarage.]

B. 206^y
Oct. 6,
1277

Reuerendo patri & domino R. dei gracia Linc' episcopo deuotus
frater W. abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem & tam
deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore reuerentiam & obedien-
tiam. Ad uicariam de Cudelintone uacantem & ad nostram
presentacionem spectantem, dilectum nobis in Cristo dominum
Philippum [] capellatum per has litteras nostras patentes
sanctitati uestre presentamus, rogantes &c. Datum apud Osen', die
sancte Fidis virginis, anno domini M CC LXX septimo.

I 206.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Turkdean.]

B. 205^x
1272

Reuerendo patri in Cristo ac domino G. dei gracia Wigorniensi
episcopo, deuoti filii frater W. miseracione di[uina abbas] Oseneye
& eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino & tam deuotam quam
debitam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Ad
uicariam de Turk[dene] uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem
spectantem dilectum nobis in Cristo dominum I. de Wa[n]berg'
capellatum, latorem presentium, sancte paternitati uestre presenta-
mus, rogantes deuote & deprecantes quatinus eundem Io[hannem]
ad dictam uicariam admittere uelitis & instituere in eandem. In
cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam in [] pape, anno
domini M CC LXX secundo. [Ualeat] sancta paternitas uestra semper
in domino.

I 207.

[Presentation to a mediety of the rectory of Rowsham.]

B. 203^y

Reuerendo patri & domino in Cristo karissimo R.¹ dei gracia
Lincolniensi episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem
loci conuentus salutem & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni

¹ This entry is not in Grostest's Register. Possibly Richard Graves- end is meant. If so the date is 1258 or 1259.

honore obedientiam & reuerentiam. Ad medietatem ecclesie de Rollesham per mortem Roberti Foliot eiusdem medietatis quondam rectoris uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Robertum [] per has litteras nostras patentes sanctitati uestre presentamus, humiliter supplicantes quatinus eundem Robertum diuine pietatis intuitu [. . .].

I 208.

[Presentation to a mediety of the rectory of Rowsham.]

Reuerendo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolnensi episcopo
 B. 206^v
 Oct. 6,
 1277
 deuoti filii frater W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore reuerentiam & obedientiam. Ad medietatem ecclesie de Rolesham per mortem Roberti de Kynigton uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem, dilectum clericum nostrum magistrum Nicholaum de Oxonia per has litteras nostras patentes sanctitati uestre presentamus, humiliter supplicantes quatinus eundem magistrum N. ad eam dicte ecclesie medietatem, saluis nobis duabus partibus decimarum de dominico Willemi Foliot, benigne admittere uelitis. Ualeat sancta paternitas uestra semper in domino. Datum apud Osen' die sancte Fidis uirginis anno domini M CC LXXVII.

I 209.

[About a presentation to Rowsham.]

Reuerendo in Christo patri ac domino R. dei gracia Linc' episcopo
 B. 82^v
 1277
 deuotus eius clericus, officialis domini archidiaconi Oxonic, salutem & tam debitam quam deuotam obedientiam & reuerenciam cum omni honore. Facta diligenti inquisitione ad mandatum uestrum in pleno capitulo in ecclesia de Coges celebrato super vacacione ecclesie de Roufesham & persona magistri Nicholai de Oxonia clerici ad eandem presentati, acceptum est quod vacat et cepit vacare die Nativitatis beate virginis anno gracie M CC LXX septimo per mortem domini Roberti de Kington quondam rectoris eiusdem et spectat ius patronatus medietatis illius ecclesie ad religiosos uiros abbatem & conuentum Oseneye & alterius medietatis eiusdem ecclesie ad nobilem uirum comitem Cornubie; taxatur ad centum solidos,

exceptis decimis garbarum quas dicti abbas & conuentus percipiunt in eadem de dominicis dominorum comitis Cornubie et Willelmi Foliot ; nec est pe[n]cionaria sed litigiosa, diversorum diversos presentancium ad eandem videlicet domini comitis Cornubie [*the rest has perished*].

I 2 I O.

[Presentation to the rectory of Cornwell.]

B. 203^v Reuerendo¹ in Christo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolniensi
Sept. 29, episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus
1242 in uero salutari salutem & tam debitam quam deuotam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Ad ecclesiam de Cornwell uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Radulfum de Straford [*sic*] uestre presentamus sanctitati, per has litteras nostras patentes, deuote supplicantes quatinus [ipsum R.], saluis nobis decimis nostris ad ecclesiam sancti Georgii spectantibus, iuxta officii uestri debitum benigne admittere uelitis. Valeat in domino sancta paternitas.² Dat' die sancti Michaelis anno gracie M CC XL secundo.

I 2 I I .

[Notice of a presentation to the church of Swerford.]

B. 189^r
1221-
1228

Carta nostra data Radulfo D[immoch].

Omnibus [&c.] R. dispensatione diuina abbas Osen' & [eiusdem loci con]uentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre [noticiam uolu]mus peruenire nos mera liberalitate & diui[ne caritatis in]tuitu quantum de iure patronatus ad [nos pertinet] dedisse & concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse [Radulfo] Dimmoch dilecto & fideli clero[n]o nostro ecclesi[am de Swere]ford cum capella de Sewelle, & cum omnibus aliis [pertinenciis] saluis nobis duabus partibus decimationum de [dominio] que ad nos pertinent ab antiquo. Et ne [&c. sealing].

¹ This is in *Rotuli Rob. Grosseteste*,
P. 479 (Cant. & York Soc.).

² *vestra* is omitted.

I 2 I 2.

[Presentation to the church of Swerford.]

[Littere pa]tententes date Alexandro de Swereforde de pre[sentacione] B. 202^r
1228
ad personatum de Swereforde.

[Reuerendo in] Cristo patri & domino H[ugoni] dei gracia [episcopo Lincolniensi deu]oti filii frater R. abbas Osen' & [eiusdem loci con]uentus in uero salutari salutem [& tam debitam qua]m deuotam obedienciam & reueren[ciam]. Audita m]orte certa relatione Radulfi de [Dimmoch pers]one ecclesie de Swereford, quem [ad perso]natum eiusdem ecclesie ad nostram dudum admisistis presentationem, salua nobis dilecto in Cristo A. [archidiacono] Salopesbiriensi¹ eiusdem ecclesie uicaria, quam idem antea fuerat assecutus; nos ad prefatum personatum uacantem, memoratum archidiaconum [paterni]tati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum ad eundem admittatis. Ualeat in domino sancta [paternitas] uestra.

I 2 I 3.

[Presentation to the church of Swerford.]

Reuerendo² in Cristo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolniensi B. 199^r
Nov. 1,
1246 episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & humilis eiusdem loci conuentus in uero salutari salutem, & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Audita morte, certa relatione, Alexandri de Suuereforde, thesaurarii sancti Pauli Lond' & persone ecclesie de Suuereforde, quem ad personatum eiusdem ecclesie de Suuereforde bone memorie H. predecessor uester ad nostram dudum admisit presentacionem, nos ad prefatum personatum prefate ecclesie de Suuereford uacantem, dilectum nostrum Hugonem capellanum, latorem presentium, uirum honeste conuersacionis, sanctitati uestre presentamus per litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum Hugonem ad eundem personatum, saluis nobis duabus partibus decimacionum de dominico eiusdem uille de Suuereforde, que ad nos ratione ecclesie nostre sancti Georgii

¹ Alexander de Swerford was not archdeacon of Salop until May 1221. The date of this is 1228. See *Rot.*

Hugonis Welles, ii. 39.

² This is not entered in Grostest's Register.

in castro Oxenefordie pertinent ab antiquo, admittere uelitis. Ualeat sanctitas uestra in domino semper. Data die Omnim Sanctorum [anno Domini MC]CXL sexto.

I 2 I 4.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Watlington.]

B. 195^r
1229-
1235

Reuerendo in Cristo patri et domino H. dei gracia Lincolnensi episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in uero salutari & tam debitam quam deuotam obedienciam & reuerenciam. Audita resignacione Gileberti quem quondam ad vicariam de Watlington ad nostram presentacionem admisistis, ad eandem vicariam uacantem dilectum nostrum I. capellatum latorem presencium uirum honeste conuersacionis & competentis litterature sanctitati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum ad eandem admittere uelitis. Ualeat in domino sancta paternitas uestra.¹

I 2 I 5.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Cowley.]

B. 195^r
1230

Reuerendo in Cristo patri & domino, H. dei gracia [Lincolnensi episcopo] deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci [conuentus] salutem in uero salutari & tam debitam quam deuotam obedienciam & reuerenciam. Cum Willelmus quondam [vicarius de] Couele diem clausurit extreum, ad eandem vicariam de Couele vacantem dilectum nostrum I. capellatum latorem presencium, uirum honeste conuersacionis & competentis [litterature], sanctitati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum I. ad eandem admittere uelitis. Ualeat in domino sancta paternitas uestra.²

I 2 I 6.

[A presentation to the church of Pusey.]

B. 203^v
1246

Reuerendo in Cristo patri et domino R. dei gracia Sar' episcopo [deuoti]³ filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus

¹ This is not in the Register of Hugo Welles.

² See *Rot. Hugonis Welles*, ii. 33.

³ This is the required word, but the scribe has written *dilecti* or something like it.

salutem in domino & deuotam reuerentiam. Ad ecclesiam de Peseya uacantem et ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum nobis in Christo magistrum Iohannem de sancto Laurentio clericum magistri Boetii per magistrum Th. canonicum Fulginens' procuratorem ipsius sanctitati uestre presentamus, saluis nobis xx solidis annue pensionis in perpetuum in eadem, supplicantes paternitati uestre quatinus ipsum ad eandem admittere uelitis.¹ In cuius [&c. sealing].

I 2 I 7.

[A deacon is presented for ordination.]

Reuerendo in Christo patri & domino, H. dei gracia Lincolnensi **B. 200^v**
1254-
 episcopo, deuoti filii frater R. abbas & conuentus Oseneye in vero **1258**
 salutari salutem, et tam debitam quam deuotam cum omni humilitate
 obedienciam & reuerenciam. Sancte paternitati uestre presentamus
 dilectum clericum nostrum Henricum diaconum latorem presencium,
 virum conuersacionis honeste et competentis literature, ad ordinem
 presbiteratus per dei graciā et uestram promouendum, cui in
 seruitio domus nostre competenter victui necessaria ministrabimus.
 Unde sanctitati uestre supplicamus quatinus eidem manum uestram
 ordinatoriam inponere dignemini. Valeat in domino sancta paternitas
 vestra.

G. LETTERS DIMISSORY.

It was lawful for men of religion to transfer themselves to a stricter rule, if the head of their house would release them from their first profession. In the following four deeds we are not told to what orders the canon proposed to transfer himself, except that in the second case he wished to become a hermit.

I 2 I 8.

[Licence to Alured, a canon, to go to another monastery.]

Littere dimissorie Aluredi canonici, quarum forma in sin[] **B. 181^v**

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum [peruenerit] Hugo humilis **1184-**
1205
 minister fratrum apud [Oseneyam deo ser]uentium salutem in uero

¹ It appears that the bishop was unwilling to admit him, for there is on fol. 195^v a repetition of this presentation addressed to W., elect of Salisbury (i. e. between 10 Dec. 1246 and

14 July 1247), too fragmentary to be restored, from which it is clear that the late bishop had made difficulties about the presentation.

salutari. [Notum sit] uniuersitati uestre quod cum lator presentium [Aluredus] nomine in domo nostra habitum relig[ionis susce]pisset & ibidem professione solemni aliquamdiu conuersatus esset, a paru[mper lit]teras dimissorias postulauit, no[lens audire] commonitiones ut in loco ubi ser[uebat deo] cum fratribus commaneret; tandem crebris [precibus] ipsius permoti, consilio & consensu [fratrum domus] nostre, eum ab obedientia quam nobis [& successori]bus nostris fecerat absoluimus & li[bertatem a cornu] altaris acceptam ei ad alium locum [transeundi] concessimus, saluis religionis ordine & honestate. [Ego] inquam Hugo humilis minister fratrum [apud Oseneyam] deo seruientium, hunc Aluredum p[redictum] canonicum nostrum ab obedientia [quam michi & suc]cessoribus meis fecit, quantum [in me est] absoluo & libertatem ei a[libi transeun]di concedo, saluis religionis [ordine & ho]nestate.

I 2 I 9.

[**Licence to Wiger, a canon, to retire to a solitary life.]**

B. 186^r
1205-
1221

[De absolutio]ne Wigeri canonici.

[Omnibus &c.] frater C. dictus abbas [Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Uni]uersitati uestre notum facimus quod cum frater Wigerus, lator presencium, in [domo] nostra fuisse susceptus, & solemniter facta professione [aliquamdiu] nobiscum honeste conuersatus esset; tandem mutato eius [propo]sito ad instanciam ipsius & multas peticiones, [canonicorum] nostrorum consilio, eidem concessimus ad uitam solitar[iam ineundam], nominatim ad locum qui dicitur Kibbeclieue,¹ ut i[bidem in re]ligionis habitu & religiose deo deseruiat, a[bsolutionem] a cornu altaris, ut ubi propria ductus [uoluntate] se obligauerat, ibi eadem retractus, absolutionem a[ccipiat]. Absoluimus etiam eum quantum in nobis est ab obedientia [quam] nobis & nostris fecerat successoribus.

I 220.

[**Licence to a canon, Richard Pentecost, to enter another monastery.]**

B. 201^v
1221-
1229

Littere patentes abbatis Ricardi date Pentecost de Lond' super dimissione sua : [et simili modo Radulfo de [] lecote tempore domini A. abbatis Oseneye].²

¹ Guy's Cliff, Warwick.

² In a later hand.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater [Ricardus] abbas Oseneye salutem. Uniuersitati uestre notum [facimus] quod cum lator presencium Pentecost' nomine dictus [de Lond' in domo nostra] habitum religionis suscepisset & solempni [professio]ne per plures annos sub habitu religionis [conuersatus] fuisset, tandem mutato animi sui [proposito] clandestinam a domo nostra recessit, [et postea penit]ens cum magna instantia multisque precibus [postula]uit ut ipsum absolutum ab obediencia quam [nobis & suc]cessoribus nostris fecerat & a monasterii nostri seruicio [quod] deuouerat, cum litteris nostris dimissoriis permitteremus transire ad alterius loci religionem ubi sub [habitu regul]ari deo secundum ordinem deseruiret. Nos uero [uolentes] quomodo cumque saluti sue prospicere, saltem ut alibi regulariter degens sub ordine animam suam saluam faceret, [] sue uotis de consensu fratrum p[redicte domus] annuimus. Quocirca prefatum R. ab obedientia [nostri & successorum] nostrorum & ab ecclesie nostre seruicio quantum [in nobis est] absoluimus & ipsum liberum a nobis & suc[cessoribus nostris], accepta potestate transeundi ad alterius loci [religionem, cum pre]sentibus litteris dimisimus. Ualete.

I 22 I.

[Letters dimissory for a canon named Ralf.]

Omnibus hominibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater I. B. 194^v miseracione diuina dictus abbas Oseneye salutem in domino. 1235-
Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum Radulfus lator presencium in 1249
domo nostra habitum religionis suscepisset et solempniter facta professione per plures annos sub habitu religionis ibidem conuersatus fuisset, tandem mutato animi sui proposito cum magna instancia multisque precibus nos supplicauit ut ipsum absolutum ab obediencia quam nobis & successoribus nostris fecerat & a seruicio monasterii nostri cui se deuouerat cum litteris nostris dimissoriis permitteremus recedere. Nos uero post multas postulaciones de consensu conuentus nostri litteras dimissorias eidem liberauimus ; quas quidem a nobis recedens perdidit ut dicit. Ad nos igitur accedens iterum litteras nostras peciit, quibus possit constare ipsum plenarie fore absolutum. Uolentes autem sue utilitati prospicere, ipsum Radulfum ab omni obligacione qua se nobis & domui nostre obligauerat precise absoluimus, protestantes nos nolle ipsum aliquo

tempore repetere, de expressa autem conniuencia & approbacione
venerabilis patris nostri domini R. dei gracia Lincolnensis episcopi.
In cuius rei testimonium litteris istis sigillum nostrum una cum
sigillo conuentus nostri apposuimus.

H. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

From the following deeds it appears that in the thirteenth century Oseney abbey received large sums by way of loan, which were repayable either on demand or at a fixed date. It may be that the building operations at the abbey made it necessary to borrow money.

I 222.

[**Mag. Walter de Mortuo Mari lends Oseney £40.**]

B. 263^r
Sept. 25,
1261

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit
frater R. miseracione diuina abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem loci
conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos
mutuo recepisse a magistro Waltero de Mortuo Mari, rectore ecclesie
sancti Nicholai Abendonie, quadraginta libras nouorum et legalium
sterlingorum quas ei apud Oseneyam fideliter persoluemus ad festum
sancti Mathei apostoli anno domini M CC sexagesimo [secundo]. Et
si contingat, quod absit, quod predictam pecuniam [ad pref]atum
terminum eidem non soluerimus, expensas si quas [fecerit] in
predicta pecunia perquirenda una cum principali [debito] bona fide
persoluemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti [scripto] sigillum
capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam die dominica
proxima post festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno domini M CC
sexagesimo primo.

[In Nativitate B. M]ar' solute sunt quadraginta marce & [adhuc]
soluende marce uiginti.

I 223.

[**A loan of £40 from mag. Walter de Mortuo Mari.**]

Add. MS. Omnibus [&c.] W. permissione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem
4783 loci conuentus salutem in Christo. Noueritis nos mutuo recepisse a
Aug. 26, magistro Waltero de Mortuo Mari, rectore ecclesie de Offintonae, **XL^a**
libras sterlingorum, quas ei fideliter soluere promittimus uel procuratori
suo certo seu attornato presentes litteras deferenti, aut executori-

bus suis uel procuratori executorum suorum, si ipse ab hac uita decesserit antequam ei de dicta pecunia fuerit satisfactum, in festo Natiuitatis beate Virginis, sine ulteriori dilacione, anni gracie Mⁱ CCⁱ septuagesimi primi apud Oseneyam. Et si in predicto termino ei in toto uel in parte de predicta pecunia satisfactum non fuerit, omnia dampna & omnes expensas que & quas propter hoc sustinuerit ei uel procuratori suo soluere promittimus. Uolumus etiam & concedimus ut super ipsis dampnis & exspensis soli iuramento ipsius Walteri uel procuratoris sui, sine alia probacione, cedatur. Renunciamus autem in hoc facto regie prohibicioni & omnibus litteris regiis & omni priuilegio & omni iuris auxilio, per que idem negocium impediri poterit uel differri. Datum apud Oseneyam die Martis proxima post festum sancti Bartholomei, anno gracie M^o CC^o septuagesimo.

I 224.

[A loan of 40 marks from the executors of the archdeacon of Buckingham.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos Add. MS. teneri magistro I. de Cumpton' & coexecutoribus pie memorie 4783 fol. 16¹ domini Mathei quondam arch[idiaconi] Bugnigham in XL^a marcis Sept. 14, sterlingorum, quas mutuo recepimus ab eisdem executoribus, & in 1272 utilitatem domus nostre conuertimus. Promittimus etiam & obligauimus nos & ecclesiam nostram quod predictam pecuniam prefatis magistro I. & coexecutoribus persoluemus ad festum Pasche proximum sequens post confectionem huius scripture absque dilacione, diminucione uel fraude. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Dat. apud Oseneyam in festo Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis, anno domini M^o CC^o LXX^o secundo.

I 225.

[A loan of £36 from the bishop of Lincoln.]

Uniuersis [&c.] abbas Osen. & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem Add. MS. in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri uenerabili patri R. 4783 Jan. 7, dei gratia episcopo Lincolniensi in xxx & vi libris sterlingorum ex 1268

¹ This stray folio was evidently once a part of Cartulary B. It is ruled with thirty-seven lines, written in two co-

lumns. It is numbered CCLXXXIII, but at the bottom and with a stilus; the numbering at the top has been cut off.

causa mutui quas in usus domus nostre profitemur esse conuersas, soluendas eidem uel suo certo procuratori hanc litteram restituenti infra Octauas sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno domini M^o CC^o LX^o octauo, subcientes nos sue cohortioni & iurisdictioni, quod possit nos ad solutionem dicte pecunie dicto termino faciendam sine strepitu iudicali pro uoluntatis sue arbitrio compellere, renunciantes omni exceptioni, cauillationi & omni iuris remedio nobis contra hoc instrumentum prodesse & dicto domino episcopo obesse ; in cuius rei testimonium sigillum conuentus huic scripture fecimus apponi. Data apud Oseneyam in crastino Epiphanie domini anno gracie M^o CC^o LX^o septimo.

I 226.

[A loan of £40 from Adam Feteplace.]

Add. MS. Omnibus [&c.] frater W. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye &
4783
June 24, eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas
1270 uestra nos in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno domini M^o CC^o LXX^o
mutuo recepisse a dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Adam
Feteplace XL libras sterlingorum bone & legalis monete, quas
eidem uel executoribus suis, uel certo nuncio suo has litteras
deferenti bona fide & sine difficultate persoluemus in Octabis
exaltacionis sancte Crucis, anno domini M^o CC^o septuagesimo primo.
In cuius [&c.].

I 227.

[A loan of 50 marks from John Padi, mayor.]

B. 196^r
July 4, Omnibus [&c.] R. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem
1229. loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre
noticiam uolumus peruenire nos mutuo accepisse a [dilecto] amico
nostro Iohanne Padi maiore Oxonie L marcas argenti quas eidem
uel cui assignauerit persoluemus in festo Ascencionis domini anno
incarnationis domini M C XXX. Facta fuit hec scriptura feria quarta
proxima post festum apostolorum Petri & Pauli anno incarnationis
predicte M CC XXIX. In cuius, &c.

I 228.

[A loan of 20 marks from a friend.]

Carta data cuidam amico nostro de xx marcis.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, B. 196^r
 frater I. diuina permissione abbas et conuentus Oseneye salutem in 1229-
 domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos
 mutuo accepisse a quodam dilecto amico nostro xx marcas
 argenti, quas eidem uel eius certo attornato reddemus infra mensem
 postquam fuerint a nobis postulate. In cuius rei [&c.].

I 229.

[A loan of £20 from William de Tinton.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit B. 201^r
 frater R. diuina dispensacione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci con- c. 1227
 uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo
 accepisse a dilecto & familiari [nostro] amico Willelmo de Tinton
 xx libras sterlingorum [] quas ei reddemus infra men- sem postquam postulate sunt a nobis. In cuius rei &c.

I 230.

[A loan of £5 from mag. Stephen de Stanes.]

Carta data magistro Stephano de Stanes.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit B. 201^v
 frater R. diuina dispensacione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci Feb. 2,
 conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra 1227⁸
 nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto clero et amico nostro magistro S. de
 Stanes centum solidos in festo Purificacionis sancte Marie anno
 uerbi incarnati M CC XXVII quos ei uel cui assignauerit reddemus in
 festo Purificacionis beate Virginis proximo sequente. In cuius rei
 testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Valete.

I 231.

[A loan of 4 marks from mag. John de sancta Mildritha.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit B. 201^v
 frater I. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus 1229-
 1249

eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto amico nostro Iohanne de sancta Mildritha capellano quatuor marcas, quas ei reddemus infra mensem postquam eas postulauerit. Qui si intestatus decesserit, quando audierimus obitum ipsius, medietatem dicte pecunie pauperibus pro anima eius erogabimus & alteram medietatem extunc in unum mensem similiter nisi ipse aliter ordinauerit. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus.

I 232.

[A loan of 10 marks from mag. Adam de Shenstan.]

B. 202^r
c. 1229

Uniuersis [&c.] frater I.¹ diuina dispositione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto [ami]co nostro magistro A. de Shenestan' x marcas, quas [eidem] reddemus uel cui assignauerit ad Pascha d[], scilicet in anno Incarnationis domini M CC XXX. [In] cuius [&c. sealing]. Ualete.

I 233.

[A loan of 50 marks from John de Neville.]

B. 202^r
c. 1229

Omnibus [&c.] frater I.² diuina dispositione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos teneri dilecto amico nostro Iohanni de Neuill' clericu in L³ marcis quas ab eodem mutuo accepimus & easdem eidem reddemus infra mensem postquam a nobis fuerint postulate, uel cui idem assignauerit. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Ualete.

I 234.

[A loan of £20 from mag. Philip de Haya.]

B. 202^r
Apr. 6,
1229

Omnibus [&c.] [Ricardus] diuina dispensatione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos mutuo accepisse a

¹ Written on an erasure. John became abbot July 1229.

² Originally 'R'.

³ Written over an erasure : perhaps the original charter by abbot R. was for XL marks.

dilecto amico nostro magistro Philippo de Haia xx libras sterlingorum monete noue & integre, quas eidem uel cui assignauerit persoluemus infra xv dies postquam a nobis fuerint postulate. Confecta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam feria sexta proxima post festum sancti Ambrosii anno Incarnationis domini M C C XXIX. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Valete.

Postea mutata fuit hec carta & fracta, & facta fuit ei carta de xxv marcis.

I 2 3 5.

[A loan of 100 marks from the archdeacon of Buckingham.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas de Osen', B. 259^r & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas Apr. 17,
uestra nos recepisse a dilecto & speciali amico nostro, domino M. 1258.
archidiacono Bukingham', centum marcas argenti de bona & integra
moneta ex causa mutui, quas eidem uel procuratori suo ad festum
Omnium Sanctorum proximum sequens post confectionem istius
scripture sine difficultate persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing].
Facta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam die Mercurii proxima ante
festum sancti Georgii martiris, anno domini M C C quinquagesimo
octauo.

I 2 3 6.

[A loan of £6 from Robert, chaplain at the King's palace.]

De debito Roberti capellani de Aula Regis.

Omnibus [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Oseneya & B. 204^r
[eiusdem loci con]uentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit 1249-
uniuersi[tas uestra nos ad] karitatem domus nostre sustendandam
mutuo [accepisse a dilecto] nobis in Christo domino Roberto capellano
de [Aula regis iuxta] Oxon' sexies libras argenti noue [monete, quas]
eidem dicto Roberto uel suis assignatis [uel executoribus] reddere
debemus fideliter & sine difficul[tate infra spatium] unius anni post-
quam postulate fuerint ad [quatuor terminos,] uidelicet ad festum
sancti Michaelis, ad Natale, [ad Pascha &] ad festum sancti Iohannis
Baptiste.

I 237.

[A loan to Oseney by Robert de Auclent of £120.]

B. 205^r
Nov. II,
1254

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras uisuris uel audituris frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto nostro & speciali amico nostro domino Roberto de Auclent [in] sexies uiginti libris argenti noue & bone monete quas eidem uel suis assignatis litteras suas patentes nobis deferentibus, uel si in fata discesserit executoribus suis, fideliter & bona fide soluemuſ in hunc modum sine difficultate, uidelicet ad Hokeday proximum sequens post confectionem huius scripti uel infra quindenam triginta libras, & ad festum Omnim Sanctorum proximum sequens uel infra quindenam xxx libras, et ad festum Purificationis sancte Marie proximum sequens uel infra quindenam triginta libras, & iterum ad Hokeday proximum sequens uel infra quindenam triginta libras, sub pena decem marcarum tocis soluendarum nouo operi domini regis apud Westmonasterium quociens in predictis terminis soluere cessauerimus. In huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus. Facta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam die sancti Martini anno domini M CC quinquagesimo quarto. Cum autem tota predicta pecunia persoluta fuerit promisit nobis dictus dominus Robertus bona fide quod carta ista nobis restituetur.

I 238.

[A loan to Oseney by Robert de Acland of 270 marks.]

B. 258^r
1257

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem eternam in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Roberto de Acland capellano in ducentis marcis & LX & x marcis sterlingorum bone & noue & integre monete ex causa mutui quas eidem uel certo nuncio suo literas istas deferenti, uel si in fata decesserit executoribus suis, sine omni cauillacione & contradiccione sub pena xx marcarum in subsidium terre sancte soluendarum ad festum sancti Michaelis uel infra quindenam proximo sequentem, anno domini M^o CC LVIII persoluemuſ. Cum uero dicto domino Roberto, siue suo procuratori, siue suis executoribus, siue eorum certis nunciis de supradic[ta pecunia] fuerit satisfactum, nobis hec

litera restituatur obligatoria. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam &c. in uigilia [] anno domini M CC LVII.

I 239.

[That the abbey can claim nothing from Robert de Acland.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye B. 258^r
& eiusdem loci conuentus salutem eternam in domino. [Nouerit] C. 1257
uniuersitas uestra quod dominus Robertus de Acland capellanus ex
[] uel ex obligacione uel ex promissione uel ratione alicuius
[contractus in]jiti inter nos & ipsum usque ad diem confectionis
istius [scripti modo] nullo nobis tenetur respondere, nisi ex mera
liberalitate sua uel] ex mera gracia aliquid nobis conferre uel legare
[uoluerit], nec ab eo nec ab executoribus suis aliquid exigere
[possumus ut] predictum est. In cuius &c.

I 240.

[A loan to Oseney from Wibert de Cantia.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas de Oseneya B. 258^r
salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico Oct. 9,
nostro, domino Wiberto de Cantia, domini regis clerico, in uiginti
marcis sterlingorum & XII solidis bone & legalis monete ex causa
mutui. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam, die sancti
Dionisii anno domini M CC LVII.

I 241.

[A loan of 20 marks from Simon, rector of Tew.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & B. 259^r
eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas May 1,
uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Simoni
filio Simonis, rectori ecclesie de Tywa, in XX marcis ex causa mutui
quas eidem uel procuratori suo literas istas presentes deferenti ad
proximum Natale domini¹ sequens post confectionem istius scripture
sine ulteriori dilatione persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat'
apud Oseneyam die apostolorum Philippi & Iacobi anno domini
M CC sexagesimo.

Terminus iste prorogatus est usque ad Pascha proximum, scilicet
anno domini M CC sexagesimo primo.

¹ proximum Natale domini is written on an erasure.

I 242.

[A loan of 5 marks from the vicar of Great Barton.]

B. 261^r
June 30,
1260

Omnibus [&c.] [frater Ricardus] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Herewardo, uicario de Magna Barthona, in quinque marcis argenti, quas ab eo ex causa mutui accepimus. Quas eidem & non alteri infra mensem postquam ab ipso petite fuerint bona fide & sine difficultate persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam in crastino apostolorum Petri & Pauli, anno domini M CC sexagesimo.

I 243.

[Oseney has received a loan from the executors of Matilda de Cantilupo.]

B. 264^r
Feb. 22,
1262³

Omnibus Cristi &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo acce-
pissee a Iohanne filio Iohannis & aliis executoribus domine Mathildis
de Cantilupo uiginti libras sterlingorum ad utilitatem domus nostre.
Quas quidem uiginti libras dictis executoribus absque aliqua difficul-
tate persoluemus ad festum sancti Michaelis post confectionem huius
scripture proximo uenturum. Et si contingat, quod absit, nos in
dicte pecunie solucione ad dictum terminum deficere, concedimus
quod nos possunt extunc coram quibuscumque iudicibus conuenire
uel alio modo distingere ad [dicte] pecunie solucionem, non ob-
stante regia prohibitione uel aliquo impetrato uel impetrando. Et
in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus
apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam die Cathedre sancti Petri anno
domini M CC sexagesimo secundo.

I 244.

[The abbey has received a deposit of 50s.]

B. 201^r
1227

Carta data Th. vicario de Sanford.

Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego R. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem
loci conuentus mutuo accepimus a d[ilecto amico Th.] capellano
vicario de Sanford L solidos quos [reddere de]bemus per partes
uidelicet singulis annis x s. [incipiendo in] festiuitate sancti Michaelis

anno ab Incarnacione [domini M CC] xxvii. Quod si predictus Th. antequam persoluantur [in] fata decesserit,¹ totum quod restiterit d[]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I 245.

[The abbey owes 200 marks to Henry d'Oily.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. dei gracia abbas & conuentus Oseneye B. 200^v
salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus per- April,
uenire nos debere [] domino Henrico de Oylli cc marcas
scilicet ad festum sancti [Iohannis Baptis]te proximum post confec- 1227
tionem huius scripture c marcas et ad festum sancti Michaelis
proximum sequens c marcas de debito quo [ei ten]ebamur pro
manerio de Weston. Acta apud Oseneyam [] proxima
ante dominicam qua cantatur Quasi modo geniti, anno incarnationis
M CC XXVII. In cuius [&c. sealing] hiis testibus, Hugone de Winch',
Ricardo Angeuin, Rogero de Bray, Simone clericu et aliis.

I. THE PURCHASE OF VILLAINS BY OSENEY.

Probably in each of the following deeds the *nativus* in question had some peculiar gifts of education or voice or other skill, which made him desired by the canons of Oseney.

I 246.

[Henry d'Oili II sells his man Odhulf to Oseney.]

Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Henricus de Oili dedi & concessi Hugoni abbati & canoniciis de Oseneia Odhulfum hominem meum cum progenie sua & omnibus catallis suis liberum & quietum de me & heredibus meis. Pro hac donatione predictus abbas michi dedit quatuor libras & unum equum. His testibus, Willelmo capellano, Willelmo Baiuel, Rogero filio Azoris qui tunc erat dapifer, Iohanne medico, Willelmo de Strafor, Ricardo capellano, Toma filio Haroict, Ricardo filio Fulconis de Lacote, Willelmo de Samwic & multis aliis.

O. C. 3
1184-
1205

¹ concesserit, MS.

I 247.

[**Sibilla de Saucei sells her man Gilbert, son of Godwin, to Oseney.**]

**O. C. I
c. 1190-
1200**

Notum sit omnibus qui sunt & qui futuri sunt quod ego Sibilla de Saucei¹ uendidi hominem meum Gilebertum filium Godþini canonicis de Oseneia, [& i]lli dederunt michi xx solidos. Et hii sunt testes, Hugo Gulafre,² Gilebertus Morin, [] capellanus de Norton, Stephanus de Walecote, Walterus de Chedelintone, Galfridus de Sercendone, Walt' decanus, Gerardus de Sercendone, Iohannes filius Walteri de Chedelintone, Folco de Cestretona & plures alii.

I 248.

[**William de Hampton releases his man Adam, son of Gilbert, to Oseney.**]

**B. 69^v
1229-
1246**

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Willelmus de Hamptone³ assensu & consensu heredum meorum & petione domini Iohannis abbatis de Osenia & tocius conuentus eiusdem loci liberum feci & quietum clamaui Adam filium Gileberti de Torp ab omni seruitio seculari de me & de heredibus meis, ipsum & omnia sequela sua & quicquid in eodem habui uel habere potui in perpetuum. Et pro hac autem libertate & quieta clamancia dedit michi prenominatus abbas quatuor solidos sterlingorum in gersuma. Et ego Willelmus & heredes mei warrantizabimus istam libertatem & quietam clamanciam prenominato abbatu & omnibus successoribus eius & toto conuentui eiusdem loci contra omnes homines & feminas in perpetuum. Et quia ego Willelmus uolo quod ista libertas & mea quieta clamancia rata sit & stabilis [&c. sealing]. Hiis testibus.

I 249.

[**Gilbert de Stanford quitclaims his nativus to Oseney.**]

**B. 105
1229-
1249**

Carta Gilberti de Stanford de quieta clamancia Andree Mody de Oxonia.

¹ The family of Saucei held Ascot Earl, next to Ascot d'Oili.

² He was lord of Sarsden about 1190 (*Cart. Eynsham*, i. 123).

³ He was lord of Hampton Poyle and died in October 1246 (*Excerpta e rot. fin.*, i. 463).

Omnibus [&c.] Gilbertus de Stanford¹ salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolo peruenire me remisisse & quietum clamasse pro me & heredibus meis imperpetuum deo & ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya & domino Iohanni abbati & canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus omne ius & clamium quod unquam habui uel habere potui aduersus Andream Mody tenentem [cuiusdam domus in vico] orientali Oxon', quem aliquando petebam [ut nativum meum. Quare] ego ipsum Andream quietum clambo de me & heredibus meis, cum omni sequela, rebus, catallis & progenie sua imperpetuum, solutum ab omni querela, exactione & demanda. Et pro hac remissione & quieta clamatione dedit michi predictus abbas tres solidos sterlingorum. In cuius [&c. sealing], hiis testibus.

J. VARIOUS DEEDS.

I 250.

[A writ of protection from Henry II.]

H[enricus] rex Anglie & dux Normannie & Aquitannie & O. C. 2
 comes Andegauie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baroni- B. 167^r
 bus, iustic[iis], uicecomitibus, & omnibus ministris & fidelibus suis 1161-
 totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis quod abbatia de Osineia & canonici 1173
 ibidem deo seruientes & omnes eorum res & possessiones sunt in
 mea manu & custodia & protectione. Et ideo uolo & firmiter pre-
 cipio quod ipsi habeant & teneant omnes terras & tenuras suas bene
 & in pace, libere & iuste & quiete, plenarie & integre & hono[rifice].
 Et prohi]beo ne quis super hoc eis uel hominibus uel rebus suis
 aliquam facere [presum]at iniuriam uel contumeliam. Teste,
 Widone decano de Walteham ; apud Wodestoce.

I 251.

[A privilege granted to Agnes daughter of Payn.]

Contra Agnetem filiam [Pa]gani² de canonico recipiendo. B. 177^v
 [Notum sit cuncti]s fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod ego [Edwar- 1168-
 dus abbas Oseneye] totusque conuentus concessimus Agne[ti filie] 1184

¹ Gilbert de Stanford was lord of Little Rycot (*Hund. Rolls*, ii. 756). It seems that one of his *nativi* had fled to Oxford, and by this deed was allowed

to become a servant at Oseney.

² Agnes de Montchensy, daughter of Payn fitz-John, was alive in 1185, aged 60 (*Rot. de Dominabus*, p. 50).

Pagani] ob eximiam, quam erga ecclesiam [nostram monstrauit dilectionem, quod ad eius petitionem & pre[stationem] quandam personam ordini idoneam ca[nonicorum recipi]emus, quando ipsa uoluerit. Si autem ipsa [sit aliqua neces]itate preuenta in uita sua illud [perficere], filia eius Aeliza secundum prescriptam [formam illud] faciet pro ea.

I 252.

[**Mag. William de Tunbridge gives himself and his books to Oseney.]**

B. 145^v
1184-
1205

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit quod ego magister Willemus de Tunebreg'¹ dedi me ipsum [deo] & ecclesie beate Marie de Osen' & tradidi me ipsum [in] manus domini Hugonis eiusdem loci abbatis, uiuum & mortuum. Et dedi & concessi eidem ecclesie & canonici ibidem deo seruientibus omnes libros meos de theol[ogia]; ita ut nichil liceat michi inde deinceps [facere] ad alienacionem aliquam, nisi de [assensu eorundem] abbatis & canoniconum de Osenaya. Quod ut [&c. sealing].

I 253.

[**An agreement between Bitlesden and Oseney.]**

B. 148^r
Feb. 7,
1221

Concordia inter nos & abbatem & conuentum de Bettlesdone. Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruererit Man[] abbas & conuentus sancti Nicholai & Clemens abbas & conuentus sancte Marie de Osen' salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum mutue querele super rebus diuersis & causis inter domos nostras multociens mote fuissent, tandem mediantibus discretis & uenerabilibus uiris de Thama, de Woburna, de Brueria, de Dorkecestria *Simone, Ricardo, Ricardo & Rogero* abbatibus & aliis prudentibus & uiris honestis de communi parcium consensu penitus conquieuerunt; et omnes iniurie & dampna hinc inde & undecumque illata pure dilectionis & fraterne confederationis intuitu a prima die questionum inter nos motarum usque ad diem dominicam proximam post festum sancte Agathe anni incarnationis dominice M CC^{mi} XX^{mi} remissa sunt. Ita quod neutri parcium

¹ See *Eynsham Cart.*, ii. 325, for facts about him; it is there suggested that this deed is of 1195 or 1196.

de cetero super hiis que usque ad tempus incarnationis domini predictum sopita fuerunt, aliquam liceat uerbo uel facto suscitare querelam. In huius autem rei testimonium partibus cyrographi super iniuriis inter nos confecti penitus remissis signa nostra dignum duximus apponere.

I 254.

[Spiritual benefits for those who help the building at Worcester.]

De beneficio concesso fabrice Wigorniensis ecclesie.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presens scriptum inspecturis frater R. B. 194^v
diuina dispensatione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus 1225
eternam in domino salutem. Quoniam qui seminat in benedictionibus
in benedictionibus metet, ut dicit apostolus, desiderantes nos
semine [mai]oris benedictionis habundare, ut fructus ubiores
repor[temus in] messe, concessimus omnibus pro sua facultate aliquid
[nou]e fabrice Wigorniensis ecclesie conferentibus unum tri[cennale]
in domo nostra faciendum annis singulis specialiter [pro se] siue pro
suis propinquis, decemque psalteria eadem specialita[te]. Pre]terea
collegimus eos specialiter in annuali serui[tio quod] fit diebus singulis
in domo nostra pro defunctis, missa [scilicet cum] placebo & dirige.
Collegimus etiam eos in psalterio [quod] dicitur in domo nostra
cotidie. Item singuli canonici domus nostre qui sunt presbiteri
colligent eos specialiter in uno tricennali singulis annis; qui presbiteri
non fuerint, in decem psalteriis. Sunt [autem] in domo nostra
canonici quinquaginta; presbiteri xxxviii [et x]vi minoris ordinis.
Est ergo summa missarum xxxxt^a specialiter [in comm]uni mille &
ccc LXX, psalteria decem specialiter in com[muni] clx. Pre)terea
conuersi nostri eos specialiter in Paternoster [colligent que te]nentur
cotidie dicere. Dicunt autem singuli quinquaginta [Paternoster et]
v cotidie. Sunt uero in domo nostra conuersi xxiiii^{or}. Est ergo
summa Paternoster mille quingenta. Concessimus etiam eis com
munionem in ceteris bonis spiritualibus que fiunt in domo nostra,
scilicet in missis, matutinis, in horis regularibus, orationibus, in
ieiuniis, in uigiliis, in disciplinis, in hospitalitatibus & ceteris tam
priuatis quam publicis. Uolumus autem ut hec fraternitas per
septem annos duret ab anno incarnationis domini millesimo ducente
simo uicesimo quinto.¹

¹ The arithmetic of this deed is puzzling, but we may accept the fact that at this time there were fifty canons of Oseney and twenty-four lay brothers.

I 255.

[Thomas, earl of Warwick, grants to Oseney to be free
of toll in all his lands.]

B. 55^v
c. 1238

Omnibus [&c.] Thomas comes Warwik salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos pro salute anime nostre & animarum nostrorum antecessorum dedisse, concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse pro nobis & heredibus nostris in perpetuum deo & ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya & canonicis in ea deo seruientibus, in liberam, puram & perpetuam elemosinam, libertatem & quietanciam theloni per omnes terras nostras & heredum nostrorum. Et nos & heredes nostri eandem libertatem & quietanciam memoratis ecclesie & canonicis warantizabimus in perpetuum contra omnes gentes. Et ut [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Wydone filio Roberti, Bardulfo de Cestretona, Henrico de Ludbrok, Symone filio Symonis, Willelmo de Bereforde, Iohanne le Archer, Roberto de Morkote, Petro de [Sibbe]forde, Ricardo Le Page, Rogero Coco, Henrico Purcel.

I 256.

[A promise from the abbey not to enter on land which is of
the fee of the earl of Cornwall without his permission.]

B. 200^v
June 24,
1244

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruererit frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse domino Ric[ardo comiti] Cornubie & Pictauie quod a die confectionis huius scripture [in poster]um, in possessionem feodi sui nusquam [ingre]diemur sine eius licencia uel heredum suorum. [Quod si] fecerimus, concedimus quod feodium incurra[t in manus] dicti domini comitis uel heredum suorum : & [in huius rei testimonium] presenti scripto sigillum nostrum commune capituli apposuimus. Confecta fuit hec scriptura apud Beckele [die] sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis xxviii.¹

¹ The portions of this charter within brackets are restored from a volume in the Record Office, Exchequer Treasury of the Receipt, Miscellaneous Books, no. 57, which contains transcripts of charters of Richard and Edmund, earls

of Cornwall. This deed occurs on fol. 30^v. The promise of the abbot does not apply to any one manor, but to the whole fee of the E. of Cornwall. The reason why the earl secured this charter is the same as that for which

I 257.

[The abbey is security that the Town will pay 50 marks.]

Carta data Lincolnensi episcopo pro burgensibus Oxon.

B. 202^r

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & c. 1228 eiudem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos obligasse nos pro burgensibus Oxon' domino Lincolnensi episcopo ad solucionem quinquaginta marcarum pro eis faciendam ad mandatum domini Lincolnensis in festo Omnitum Sanctorum anno incarnationis domini MCC [] 11^o; cum uero soluta fuerit dicta pecunia [reddetur] nobis presens carta nostra. In huius [&c. sealing]. Valete.¹

I 258.

[The abbey is security that a penalty of 40 marks will be paid by the Town.]

[Carta data] scolaribus Oxon de XL marcis [de] pena burgensium B. 202^r
Oxon. ? 1248

Omnibus &c. [Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos obligasse nos scolaribus] Oxon' in soluzione XL marcarum quas reddemus Cancellario eorundem scolarium infra xv dies postquam eas a nobis postulauerit. In cuius [&c. sealing].²

I 259.

[An agreement not to claim scutage from Thomas Puignant.]

Carta data Thome Puignant.

B. 196^r

[
], tandem cum didissemus [*sic*] nec ipsum nec antecessores suos

the Statute of Mortmain was passed, namely, because the 'dead hand' robbed the lord of wardships, escheats, and reliefs. On fol. 31 of the same volume is a promise of the abbot of Dorchester that whenever a new abbot is elected, he shall pay a 'releuuum' for four virgates in Warborough, held of the Earl of Cornwall, such as that amount of land always paid in the past.

¹ This may be of 1228. The Annals of Dunstable says that in that year, after Oxford had been laid under an interdict, the town was condemned to pay fifty marks, to be distributed among poor scholars (*Ann. Mon.*, iii. 109).

² Perhaps this is of 1248 when the town was taken into the king's hands for the murder of a clerk (see *Med. Archives of the Univ.*, i. 19).

unquam scutagium illud soluisse, ad instanciam amicorum ipsius & virorum prudentum consilio remisimus ei omnia arreragia que petebamus ab eo nomine scutagii & quietos clamauimus ipsum et heredes suos in perpetuum a predicto scutagio. In cuius &c.

I 260.

[For £20 Oseney will grant food and lodging to four poor clerks for three years.]

B. 207^v
June 22,
1254

Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Nicholao de Laking, subdecano Sar[isbiriensi], quod habeat apud Oseneyam a festo sancti Michaelis post confectionem istius scripture usque ad tres annos completos, ad sustentacionem quatuor clericorum, uidelicet in pane quolibet die quatuor biasas michas & duos magnos panes, sicuti pauperes clerici percipiunt in elemosinaria. Item in ceruisia qualibet die duos galones de secunda seruisia & duos de tercia ceruisia & de potagio conuentus quantum ad quatuor homines attinet. Item in companagio qualibet die percipient de generali conuentus. Ad hec concessimus eisdem quatuor clericis hospicium competens ad' inhabitandum per predictos tres annos. Concessimus etiam Roberto de Basing' clero consanguineo dicti domini N. subdecani per duos annos proximo sequentes post confectionem istius scripture utroque anno duas marcas argenti ad quatuor anni terminos, uidelicet ad festum sancti Michaelis dimidiam marcam [& Dec. 25, Easter & June 24]. Pro hac autem concessione prenominatus N. subdecanus remisit nobis triginta marcas argenti, in quibus ei tenebamur ex causa mutui. Ut autem [&c. sealing]. Facta fuit hec scriptura die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste, anno domini millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo quarto.

I 261.

[Oseney agrees to feed 100 beggars once a year.]

B. 187^r
c. 1254

Carta data Nicholao de Lakingges subdecano [Sarr'].

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presens scriptum uisuris uel [audituris] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in domino. Nouerit [uniuersitas] uestra nos pro

nobis & successoribus nostris conc[essisse et bona] fide promisso
dilecto et speciali amico nostro domino [Nicholao] de Lakingges
subdecano Sarresbiriensi quod dum uixerit p[ascemus c.] pauperes
in crastino sancti Dionisii singulis annis [in pane] & ceruisia & uno
ferculo secundum quod dies de[]. Cum autem dictus N.
uiam uniuerse carnis fuerit [secutus] tunc pascemus dictos c.
pauperes die anniuersarii [sui secundum] quod predictum est.
Preterea concessimus eidem quod burs[arius noster qui] pro tempore
fuerit quod [*sic*] in crastino sancti Dionisii [uel in die an]niuersarii
sui soluet dimidiā marcam [ad faciendum] pietanciam conuentus
& aliam dimidiā [marcam] fabrice ecclesie de Oseneya. Pro hac
autem concessionē dedit nobis predictus dominus N. subdecanus
xl [solidos annuatim] in perpetuum uidelicet xx solidos r[edditus
. . .].

I 262.

[The bishop of Lincoln bids the archdeacon of Oxford con-
firm to the canons of Oseney the possessions of the chapel
of St. George.]

R. miseracione diuina Lincolniensis episcopus, dilecto in Christo O. C. 7
filio, archidiacono Oxoniensi, salutem, graciam & benedictionem. July 30,
Cum nobis constet ad plenum ecclesiam sancti Georgii in castro
Oxon' cum ecclesiis, decimis, terris et possessionibus ac aliis perti-
nenciis ad dictam ecclesiam spectantibus ecclesie beate Marie
Oseneye & canoniciis ibidem deo seruientibus a ueris patronis
canonice fuisse collatam ac concessam, et a loci diocesanis con-
firmatam, consensu capituli Lincolniensis ecclesie accidente, necnon
de eorum diuturna & pacifica possessione nobis plena facta fuerit
fides, eorum tranquillitati & paci prouidere uolentes, uobis manda-
mus quatinus dictorum canoniconum possessionem super premissis
ab aliquibus non permittatis perturbari, perturbatores et molestatores
per censuram ecclesiasticam monitione premissa compescendo.
Hoc idem officiali & decanis uestris qui presentes fuerint in
uirtute obediencie iniungimus et mandamus. Datum Oxonie iii Kal.
Aug. Pontificatus nostri anno primo.¹

¹ There are similar mandates to the archdeacons of Bedford and Buckingham.

1263.

[An inquisition about tallage.]

B. 25^r
1269

Contra burgenses Oxonie pro tallagio.

Henricus [&c.] baronibus de Scaccario [saying that the abbot of Oseney had complained that although he was not wont to be tallaged on his houses in Oxford, when a tallage was laid on the burgesses, yet the prior of Wymundham, the king's escheator this side the Trent¹] tallagium de domibus quas habet in villa predicta assideri fecit, occasione cuiusdam mandati nostri quod sibi fecimus de dominicis & burgis nostris talliandis; et quia nolumus quod predictus abbas uel ecclesia sua per nouas & indebitas exacciones grauetur in hac parte uobis mandamus quod diligentem super premissis fieri faciatis inquisitionem; et si inueneritis quod prefatus abbas uel eius predecessores hactenus ratione tenementorum suorum predictorum nunquam talliari consueuerit tunc ipsum abbatem de tallagio predicto quietum esse faciatis, et districcionem si quam ipsi abbati facta fuerit occasione predicta sine dilacione relaxari faciatis; teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Ianuarii anno regni nostri LIII.

[Then follows a writ to the sheriff of Oxford saying that the king has appointed his clerks Richard de Hereford, Roger de la Leye and [] to hold an inquiry whether the abbots of Oseney and Eynsham, the prior of St. Frideswide's and the abbess of Godstow were wont to be tallaged for their tenements in Oxford.]

1272

Inquisicio facta apud Oxonię die Veneris in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis LVI coram Rogero de la Leye & Ricardo de Hereford clericis domini regis si abbates de Oseneye & de Eynesham, prior sancte Frideswide & abbatissa de Godestowe uel eorum predecessores talliari debuerunt uel talliari consueuerunt occasione tenementorum suorum que habent in villa Oxonie per Nicholaum de Henrede, Iohannem Maudut, Willelmum Foliot milites, Galfridum de Burthon, Robertum de Eleford, Ricardum Talenan, Henricum de Benson, Iohannem de Lodewell, Thomam le Botillar, Adam Brayn de Cudelinton, Henricum Maze de Wattele, Willelmus Bastard de Hedingdon, Alanum de [], Willelmum de Ho, Hugonem le [], Thomam de

¹ This has been burnt away, but the substance can be restored from Twyne MS., xxiii. 109.

Bulmere, Walterum de Hig[,] filium Willelmi de Curninton, [de] Barthon, Walterum le Waleys, []mam de Kudelinton, Thomam [], Iohannem de Codeford, Robertum [], Henricum de Henxeseye & Iohannem [] qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod abbates de Oseneya & de Eynesham, prior de sancta Frideswida & abbatissa de Godeswida nec eorum predecessores nunquam consueuerunt talliari occasione tenementorum suorum in Oxonia ; requisiti utrum debent talliari occasione predicta dicunt quod nesciunt, immo potius rei veritas debet sciri per rotulos de scaccario quam per ipsos.

Abbas de Oseneya debet xx li. de tallagio sicut continetur in itinere Oxon' ; sed non debet summoneri neque de cetero talliari ratione tenementorum suorum in villa Oxonie per breue regis & inquisitionem inde factam per idem breue, in qua continetur quod abbas de Oseneya, abbas de Einesham, prior de sancta Frideswida et abbatissa de Godeswida et eorum predecessores nunquam consueuerunt talliari occasione tenementorum suorum que habent in villa Oxonie. In rotulo anni regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis LIIII in fine compoti.

I 264.

[The king's writ to the Sheriff of Oxford.]

Breue de Scaccario contra burgenses de pace habenda.

B. 25^v
May 16,
1272

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie uicecomiti Oxonie salutem. Quia constat nobis per inquisitionem quam fieri fecimus quod abbas de Oseneya & abbas de Eynesham, prior de sancta Frideswyda et abbatissa de Godeswida et eorum predecessores nunquam consueuerunt talliari occasione tenementorum suorum que habent in villa Oxonie, tibi precipimus quod de demanda quam Burgenses nostri Oxonie faciunt predictis abbatibus, priori et abbatisse de diuersis tallagiis occasione tenementorum suorum predictorum eis pacem habere facias et aueria eorum seu catalla, si qua capta fuerint occasione predicta, eis deliberare facias. Teste Rogero de la Leye apud Westmonasterium xvi^o die Maii, anno regni nostri LVI.¹

¹ Copied partly from Twyne, xxiii. 110.

I 265.

[The appointment of Roger de Wolvercot to be the agent
of the abbey in Ireland.]

Add. MS. Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus [&c.], frater W. miseracione [&c.].
4783 Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos in omnibus causis & negociis, nos &
Mar. 5, ecclesiam nostram contingentibus, coram quibuscumque iudicibus
1270 ordinariis seu del[egatis], uel eorum commissariis, quibuscumque
diebus & locis, contra quoscumque aduersarios, dilectum concanonicum
nostrum fratrem Rogerum de Wlgari[cot], latorem presentium,
procuratorem seu attornatum nostrum constituisse & ordinasse,
ratum & gratum habituros, quicquid idem R. in dictis causis &
negociis, prout dictum est, nomine nostro & ecclesie nostre, duxerit
agendum seu faciendum, sive agendo sive defendendo, componendo
sive transigendo, appellando sive appellaciones innouando, siue in
animas nostras iurando. Et si contingat nos conueniri & necesse
fuerit, pro eodem iudicatum solui promittimus. Damus eciam eidem
potestatem scripta nostra seu cartas in Hibernia licet depositas reci-
piendi. Dat' apud Osen. iii Non. Marcii anno domini M^o CC^o LX^o
nono presentibus post annum minime ualituis.

Sciendum quod frater Rogerus habet istam prourationem dupli-
catam, hoc addito, quod loco ultime clausule, habet istam :—Damus
eciam eidem specialem potestatem uirum idoneum presentandi ad
uicariam ecclesie de Kiltauenan, cum necesse fuerit & uacauerit.
Dat' &c. ut supra.

Reuerendo patri in Christo, D. dei gracia Cassellensi archiepiscopo,
sui deuoti frater W. diuina permissione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci
conuentus salutem, reuerenciam & obedienciam. Sancte paternitati
uestre fratrem Rogerum de Wulgari[cot] concanonicum nostrum,
latorem presencium, presentamus ad determinandum in ecclesia
nostra de Kiltauenam loco uicarii secundum tenorem priuilegiorum
nostrorum & concessionem uenerabilis patris D. dei gracia archiepi-
scopi Casellensis pie memorie predecessoris uestri & Capituli uestri
Cassellensis, cum contigerit dictum uicarium uacare, deuote suppli-
cantes quatinus si placet ipsum ad hoc admittere uelitis. Ualeat
sancta paternitas uestra semper in domino. Dat' ut supra. Damus
eciam ei potestatem faciendi uobis canonicanam obedienciam.

Istam litteram habet duplicatam, set unam manu sua scriptam
sine data, ut cum necesse fuerit datam apponat. Habet eciam
suprascripta omnia signata sigillo.

I 266.

[The abbey is bound to make a distribution to the poor.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater W. &c.. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos Add. MS.
teneri ad distribuendum pauperibus per prouidentiam abbatis 4783
Oseneye, qui pro tempore fuerit, trescenta quarteria mistilionis, seu
frumenti & siliquinis, ordei, fabarum, & pisarum infra tres annos
proximo sequentes; ita uidelicet quod distribucio prime centene
incipiat die Lune in proxima quadragesima sequente; et distribucio
secunde centene in secunda quadragesima; tertia & ultima in tertia
quadragesima; hanc distributionem faciendam secundum quod pre-
dictum est in uerbo Dei promittimus, & nos & domum nostram per
presens scriptum obligauimus. In cuius rei [&c.]. Datum apud
Oseneyam &c. anno domini m^o cc^o lxxi^o.

Et sciendum quod cito post confectionem istius literae, de consensu
& uoluntate illius boni uiri ad cuius instanciam deberet fieri ista dis-
tribucio, aliter est ordinatum, ita scilicet quod dominus abbas, qui
pro tempore fuerit, faciat priuatas & occultas distribuciones pauperi-
bus parochianis nostris & aliis egenis, secundum quod melius uiderit
expedire.

I 267.

A letter from the abbot of Oseney and the prior of Lanthonby near B. 224
Gloucester, presidents of the general chapter of the Augustinians in
the province of Canterbury, to the Augustinian houses in the dioceses
of Winchester, Salisbury, and Exeter, that they have appointed the
priors of Twynham and Mottisfont to make a visitation of their
houses. The morrow of the octave of Holy Trinity 1276, at Leicester
[printed in *Chapters of the Augustinian Canons*, p. xiii].

I 268.

[The form of the guarantee granted to Oseney by inceptors
who were allowed the use of the monastic buildings.]

Littera magistri Bonifacii de Saluciis¹ quod nos seruabit indemnes B. 114^v
die inceptionis sue. Twyne
22. 287
c. 1280-6

¹ A great feast of Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Bucks., is mentioned in a coroner's inquest in 1300 (*Oxf. City Docs.*, p. 135). Perhaps he adduced this letter of W. de M. as a copy for his own guarantee.

Omnibus [&c.] W. de M.¹ salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum dilecti amici mei in Christo domini abbas & conuentus de Oseneya iuxta Oxonię michi gratanter & gratiōe concesserunt aisiamenta domorum suarum, viz. refectorii, claustrī et aliarum necessariarum infra septa monasterii sui ad faciendam solemnitatem festi inceptionis mee et eiusdem preparationem, uolens, ut teneor, ipsorum et monasterii sui indemnitati omnimodis prouidere, promitto sub stipulatione legitima per presentes quod si ex quorumcunque malitia, quod absit, uel ex quocunque infortunio, quod auertat deus, quodcunque damnum prouenerit eisdem abbati et conuentui et eorum monasterio in domibus aut rebus aliis quibuscunque occasione inceptionis seu festi uel preparationis predicte, de dictis damnis et expensis seu misis, si forte aliquas incurserint occasione dictorum dannorum, eisdem abbati & conuentui et eorum successoribus secundum uisum legalium uirorum tam ex parte religiosorum quam mea communiter electorum satisfaciam in omnimodis competenter. Ad quam quidem satisfactionem plenarie faciendam obligo me & executores meos, si de me humanitus contigerit, ac omnia bona mea mobilia & immobilia tam spiritualia quam temporalia, presentia & futura, distictioni domini regis aut suorum balliuorum quorumcunque, necnon spiritualia cohercioni domini Londoniensis episcopi uel aliorum quorumcunque sub quorum districtu bona mea consistunt, quod possint seu possit eorum quilibet me aut executores meos ad satisfactionem, vt premittitur, plenarie tam in dampno principali quam accessoriis faciendam compellere & modo quolibet cohercere, eciam iuris ordine non seruato; renuntians in hac parte omni excepcioni, cauillacioni, regie prohibicioni, & omni remedio iuris tam canonici quam ciuilis, per quod dicta satisfactio impediri ualeat quomodolibet vel differri. Et ad maiorem, si necesse fuerit, securitatem, inueni eisdem religiosis fideiussores, uidelicet dominos N. de K., W. Lespicer, H. O., N. de Co, I. Cul & I. B.² qui una mecum & in mei defectum se ad omnia premissa constituerunt principaliter debitores. Et in premissorum omnium testimonium tam ego q[uam fideiussores mei] sigilla nostra apposuimus.

¹ Perhaps William de Monteforti, dean of St. Paul's. He was studying at Oxford in Feb. 1286 (*Close Rolls*, p. 426).

² These initials must stand for Nicholas de Kingston (died 1286),

William the Spicer, Henry Owern, Nicholas de Coleshille and John Culverd. The last initials may be for John Burgeis. It appears that W. de M. was beneficed in the diocese of London.

I 269.

[An inquiry how the Jews counterfeited the seal of
the abbey.]Inquisicio de quodam scripto continente mille marcas.¹

Inquisicio capta apud Westmonasterium coram iusticiariis ad cus- HARL. MS.
79, fol. 1
June 12,
1290
todiam Iudeorum assignatis die Lune in quindena sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi decimo octauo de quodam scripto continente mille marcas ut in iocalibus, aureis et argenteis, & rebus aliis [catalalliis]² sub nominibus abbatis & conuentus de Oseneye & Henne que fuit uxor Iacobi de Oxonia Iudei ; quod quidem scriptum erat per aliquos elongatum & concelatum ut dicitur ; per Ricardum de la Garderobe, Iohannem Culuert, Thomam de Dureme, Henricum Oweyn, Andream de Dureme, & Radulphum le Plumer Cristianos ; et per Uives le Chapeleyn, Meyer de Bruges, Abraham filium Benedicti, Iacobum de Wycumbe, Bonenfaunt le Chapeleyn & Symonem de la Haye Iudeos iuratos ; qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Willelmus de Wodestone portabat predictum scriptum de predicta summa & sub eisdem nominibus predictorum abbatis & conuentus & predicte Henne ex parte quorundam Iudeorum Oxonie eidem abbati, ut idem abbas inde diceret voluntatem suam, si finem vellet facere pro eodem scripto uel ne [sic]. Et cum idem abbas predictum scriptum vidisset, sciens illud esse falsum, omnimodam [sic] finem & contractum super huiusmodi scripto faciendum facere recusavit. Requisiti qualiter & quomodo illud scriptum deuenit ad manus predicti Willelmi & per quem seu per quos eidem Willelmo liberatum fuit & in cuius manu illud scriptum nunc existit ; qui dicunt quod quedam Alienora Thoralde de Oxonia habuit quoddam corodium³ in abbacia de Oseneya per quoddam scriptum sigillo predictorum abbatis & conuentus consignatum ; quod quidem scriptum Robertus Thoralde filius predicte Alienore impignorauit Viues de Gloucestria & Hagino de Gloucestria Iudeis pro duobus solidis ; & inde Iudei per collacionem illius sigilli quod appensum erat illi scripto contrafecerunt aliud sigillum simile illi, & predictum scriptum, quod quidam Robertus qui est modo capellanus ecclesie

¹ This was evidently at one time a leaf of Cartulary B; it is numbered CCLXIII in red at the top, and the same is scratched with a stilus at the bottom.

² This is in the margin, but apparently to be inserted here.

³ Vol. i, p. 183.

sancti Martini Oxonie scripsit falso & maliciose, consignarunt sub nominibus predictorum abbatis & conuentus & predicte Henne ; et quod predicti Viues & Hagini predictum scriptum eidem Willelmo liberauerunt ad deferendum predicto abbati in forma predicta. Set Iudei non concordant confeccioni predicti scripti in prescripta, eo quod dicunt quod illud scriptum inuentum erat in quadam cista predicte Henne post mortem suam & per quosdam Iudeos transmissum predicto abbati per predictum Willelmum, cui illud scriptum tradiderunt in forma predicta ; et dicunt quod Viues filius Viues de Gloucesteria & Mauserus de Brackele tradiderunt dicto Willelmo de Wodestone predictum scriptum. Verumptamen omnes iurati tam Cristiani quam Iudei consenciant in hoc quod illud scriptum falsum fuit & falso factum & consignatum ; set dicunt quod omnino ignorant in cuius manu nunc existit predictum scriptum ad presens ; credunt tamen melius quod scriptum est adhuc in manu Hagini de Gloucesteria. In cuius rei testimonium predicti iurati sigilla sua huic scripto apposuerunt. Dat' loco quo prius, die & anno supradictis.

I 270.

[The receipt of the executors of Roger de Noers for the money which had been deposited at the abbey.]

O. C. 25
Nov. 20,
1292

Omnibus [&c.] [Iohannes & Alelmus] executores testamenti nobilis uiri [Rogeri de] Noger¹ militis [salutem. Sciatis quod nos] nomine omnium executorum nostrorum recepimus a religiosis uiris abbate & conuentu Oseneye plene & sine aliqua diminucione totum depositum quod dictus Rogerus miles apud eosdem habuit die obitus sui, una cum cista dictum depositum continente [] fine, remanentibus apud eosdem solum centum libris, per magistrum Mattheum de Dunestaple ex causa negocii crucis sequestratis ; promittentes tenore presentium quod dictos abbatem & conventum & eorum successores contra omnem fatigationem & exactionem super dicta receptione & liberacione a quibuscumque mouendam conseruabimus indempnes. In cuius rei testimonium nos dicti Iohannes & Alelmus, una cum domino Iohanne Randulfi capellano coexecutore nostro, presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum receptionis,

¹ Roger de Noers or de Nodariis held Churchill in Oxfordshire and had a brother Aliamus (*Cal. of Inquisitions*, iii, p. 366).

liberacionis dicti depositi, & consignacionis presencium apud Oseneyam die sancti Edmundi regis & martiris, anno domini M C C nonagesimo secundo.

I 27 I.

[A command to the abbot of Oseney to surrender to the Prior of the Hospitallers the muniments and other possessions of the Templars.]

Edwardus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie & dux Aquitanie dilecto sibi in Christo abbati de Oseneye salutem. Cum dominus [E. pater noster nuper rex Anglie] iuxta concordiam in parlemento suo apud Westmonasterium a die Purificacionis beate Marie anno regni sui decimo septimo in tres [septimanas congregato per consilium] comitum, baronum & aliorum procerum regni sui factam omnia terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocationes & libertates cum omnibus [eorum appendiciis & pertinen]tibus que fuerunt magistri & fratrum ordinis milicie Templi in Anglia tempore cessionis & adnullacionis ordinis illius in qu[orū]mcunque manibus fuerunt] priori et fratribus hospitalis sancti Iohannis Ierusalem in Anglia assignauerit & ea decreuerit liberari, habenda & tenenda sibi & successoribus suis in perpetuum, & postea ad prosecucionem prefati prioris, nobis suggestentis vos diversa cartas, scripta & alia munimenta, terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocationes [& libertates predictas concernentia], que eidem priori pro securitate sua in hac parte multipliciter valere potuerunt, in custodia vestra habere, vobis plures mandauerimus quod o[mnia] cartas, scripta & alia muni]menta predicta predicto priori liberaretis, vos nichilominus quicquam ad eadem mandata nostra hucusque facere distulitis in eorundum ma[gnum] preiudicium & dampnum] manifestum, unde plurimum conturbamur; Nos igitur nolentes dicta cartas, scripta & munimenta prefato priori ulterius detineri; vobis adh[uc strictius precipimus] iniungentes quod omnia cartas, scripta et munimenta que terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocationes & libertates que fuerunt ipsorum magistri [& fratrum ordinis] milicie contingunt & in custodia vestra qualitercumque existunt, simul cum libris, calicibus & omnibus aliis ornamentiis ecclesiarum predictarum in [custodia vestra] existentibus, ut predictum est, prefato priori vel attornato suo in hac parte sine dilatione liberetis

O. C. 48
Dec. 26,
1327

Volumus enim vos inde erga nos [] quare premissa facere non [curauistis &] nos de causa illa reddatis sub sigillo vestro distincte & aperte [sine di]lacione cerciores, hoc breue nobis remittentes. [Dat' apud] Wigorniam xxvi die [Decembris] anno regni nostri primo.¹

I 272.

[Letters Patent that the abbot of Oseney need not be summoned to Parliament.]

O. C. 65
Oct. 20,
1341

Edwardus dei gracia rex Anglie & Francie, & dominus Hibernie omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruererint salutem. Supplicavit nobis dilectus in Christo abbas de Osneye quod cum ipse teneat omnia terras & tenementa abbacie sue annexa in puram et perpetuam elemosinam & non per baroniam aut alias de nobis in capite, per quod ad parliamenta nostra vel heredum nostrorum minime debeat summoneri, idemque abbas ad parliamenta et consilia nostra ac domini E. nuper regis Anglie patris nostri post annum regni sui duodecimum non continue sed vicibus interpollatis indebite summonitus fuisse, velimus ipsum de veniendo ad huiusmodi parliamenta & consilia nostra & heredum nostrorum iubere exonerari; Nos pro eo quod per inspeccio[n]em cartarum progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie nobis constat quod abbatia predicta de fundacione Roberti de Olleio & non de fundacione aliquorum progenitorum nostrorum existit, quodque idem abbas tenet omnia terras et tenementa sua abbaticie sue predi[ct]e annexa in liberam, puram & perpetuam elemosinam, ac per certificacionem Thesaurarii et Baronum nostrorum de scaccario de mandato nostro factam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam non est compertum quod idem abbas tenet aliqua terras seu tenementa per baroniam seu alias de nobis in capite, volentes supplicacioni sue graciouse annuere in hac parte, concessimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris prefato abbati quod ipse & successores sui abbates loci predicti de veniendo ad parliamenta seu consilia nostra vel heredum nostrorum imperpetuum exonerentur, et quod ad eadem nullatenus summoneantur, ita tamen quod in procuratores ad huiusmodi parliamenta & consilia mittendos per

¹ Edward was at Worcester Dec. 23-26, and at no other time in his first year. There is so much wanting at the

end of each line that the gaps cannot be supplied with confidence.

clerum conscient, et ut moris est pro expensis contribuant eorundem. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes, teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Octobris anno regni nostri quinto decimo.¹

Per finem decem marcarum.

I 273.

[A receipt from the bishop's clerk for procurations paid by the abbey.]

Nouerint uniuersi quod ego Iohannes Kelleseye, clericus reverendi O. C. 73A
patris et domini Iohannis dei gracia Lincolniensis episcopi, re- Dec. 4,
cepit die confectionis presentium de dominis abbatie & conuentu 1357
monasterii de Oseneye, Linc' diocesis, quadraginta octo solidos &
novem denarios sterlingorum nomine procurationum ratione visita-
cionis auctoritate apostolica in dicto monasterio nuper facte
debitorum ab eisdem. In cuius [&c.]. Dat' apud Buckeden II
Non. Decembris anno domini M CCC quinquagesimo septimo.

I 274.

[Thomas Godfelaw quitclaims a garden to Hugh Cok.]

Omnibus [&c.] Thomas Godfelaw, filius et heres Nicholai Ch. Ch.
Godfelaw de comitatu Wyldshyre salutem in domino sempiternam. 1409
Noueritis me remisisse [&c.] Hugoni Cok de Oxonia vadletto
domini nostri regis, heredibus & assignatis suis, totum ius meum
[&c.] in uno gardino iacente ex parte boriali castri Oxonie, per quod
quidem gardinum aqua ducta de Temysia descendit ad fossam dicti
castri ; in quo quidem gardino dictus Hugo iam existit in plena &
pacifica possessione ; ita videlicet quod [&c.] ; hiis testibus, Iohanne
Lambe, Cok de Lyne, Iohanne Kent, Iohanne Node & Henrico de
le Ewery vadlettis domini nostri regis. Dat' apud Wyndesore anno
regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum undecimo.²

¹ Where this is illegible, it has been restored from Patent Roll 15 Edw. III, part 2, m. 5.

² This is supplementary to no. 1094 (vol. ii, p. 493).

1275.

[A receipt for tithes for seven years from rights of pasture
on the fields behind Oseney.]

Ch. Ch. Nouerint uniuersi nos Thomam abbatem de Oseneya recipisse &
Mar. 26. habuisse die confectionis presencium de Thoma Wymund, firmario
1443 pratorum retro Oseneyam¹ ac piscarie de Bulstake, pertinen[tium]
ad dominium de Hedyndone, quadraginta solidos in plenam solu-
cionem decimarum agistiamentorum animalium ac trium pullano-
rum, vocat[orum] pullan[orum] domini regis, & pro decima lanarum
bidencium in dicto prato depastorum ac piscarie predicte pro septem
annis ante datam presencium ultimo elapsis. In cuius [&c.]. Dat'
in crastino annunciacions anno r. r. Hen. VI. vicesimo primo.

1276.

[The abbots of Oseney are allowed the use of an almuce,
like the deans of collegiate churches.]

Tw. 23. Iohannes permissione diuina Lincolniensis episcopus dilecto in
71 Cristo filio Iohanni Walton, abbatи monasterii beate Marie virginis
Sept. 22, Oseneye iuxta Oxoniа ordinis sancti Augustini nostre diocesis,
1453 salutem, graciam & benedictionem. Cum nuper in visitacione nostra
ordinaria uarias nostre diocesis partes visitauerimus, inter cetera
sacre religioni deputata loca, multorum fidei dignorum testimonio
necnon ex nostra certa sciencia, laudabilis fama monasterii vestri
simil et virtutes habitantium in eodem singulariter nobis complacuit.
Et quia, inspectis originalibus eiusdem monasterii munimentis, ex
nostra certa sciencia inuenimus monasterium antedictum fuisse &
esse fundatum de & super ecclesia quondam collegiata sancti
Georgii martiris situata in castro Oxonie, in qua quidem ecclesia
decanus et ceteri in eadem prebendarii almucis & aliis insigniis
instar canoniconum ecclesie cathedralis in divinis obsequiis ad dei
laudem et sue ecclesie gloriam utebantur; et quia non modo super
ipsa immo et super ecclesiis de Stowe & Bibury quondam ecclesiis
prebendalibus orta est fundatio dicti monasterii, nos igitur premissis
ex causis dictum monasterium amplioribus beneficiis et honoribus

¹ This deed does not mention the tithe of hay, but deals only with the feeding rights of the lord of Headington after the hay was cut.

ad dei honorem et divini cultus augmentum insigniri volentes, tibi Iohanni nunc abbatи et successoribus tuis in perpetuum licenciam damus, et in maiorem evidentiarum iuriumque et privilegiorum dicti monasterii tui dilucidacionem uti huiusmodi almucia instar decani ecclesie collegiate in omnibus et singulis divinis obsequiis perpetuis futuris temporibus liberain in domino concedimus facultatem &c. Dat' in manerio de Bukden, 22^o Septembris, anno domini 1453, et nostre consecrationis anno secundo.¹

I 277.

A copy of the surrender of Oseney abbey, dated Nov. 17, 31 Hen. VIII, signed by :

Ch. Ch.
Nov. 17,
1539

Robertus Kynge, commendatarius de Oseney
 Willelmus Oxforde, prior
 John Tornor
 George Waram
 Richard Botley, supprior
 Johannes Hedyngtonge
 Robert Halywell, celerer
 Thomas Ha[n]kes
 Jamys Aynesworth
 George Norton
 Thomas Masse
 Henricus Maydman
 Johannes Withyngе
 Johannes Kynstone
 Johannes Harman
 Henricus Baker
 Radulphus Bloer

SOME LEASES.

The Lease Books at Christ Church contain many leases of pieces of meadow on the sites of Rewley and Oseney and in the meadows to the west of Oseney, but most of them are not earlier than the seventeenth century and throw no light on the geography of Oxford in the Middle Ages ; but the following leases may prove to be of some interest. They

¹ The original no longer exists.

show that both at Rewley and at Oseney there were walks for the members of the monastery, much like Addison's Walk, which were known as 'Alleys'. They also show that there were plans for setting up many fulling mills, to make Oxford a centre of the cloth trade, but they came to nothing ; other towns, Witney for instance, had more advantages than Oxford, and after the sixteenth century we hear very little in Oxford of the dyers, fullers, and shermen, who meet us so frequently in medieval Oxford deeds.

I.

- O. C. 544** Mar. 28, 29 Hen. VIII [1538]; a lease by 'Robert Kyng, bysshopp at Reanenc' and abbot comendatory' of Oseney to William Thomas 'plomer' of seven tenements : viz. (1) 'the seventh tenement of the corner lyng in Hamwell, sometime in the holding of Robert Hewett' ; (2) 'the eighth tenement, sometime in the holding of John Duke' ; (3) 'the tenement of Adam Porter upon the condyaunce of the water, sometime in the holding of Robert Lawe' ; (4) 'the second tenement, sometime in the holding of Rychard Cotterell'¹ ; (5) 'a tenement late in the holding of Alexander Baker', the water from the Castle Mill to St. Thomas's church being N., ground of William Thomas being E., an arm of the Thames S., a tenement of Oseney in the tenure of John Thacham W. ; (6) 'a tenement called the Bakhouse', the Thames being N., the way from the Castle to St. Thomas's church E., the water between the Bakhouse and the Church Howse S. ; (7) a tenement in the parish of St. Peter le Bailey, late in the holding of Henry Williams, having the road N., a house of the town of Oxford E., a garden of Ric. Gunter S., a house of William Thomas W.² ; also a close of pasture ground at Walton, sometime in the holding of William Symcokks, having a close late in the holding of John Turner now of John Howell S., and a close late in the holding of Richard Wotton, beadle of divinity, now of William Thomas and Henry Royce N. ; also a little hamme of meadow called Ballock Ham between Oseney Alleys and King's Mead, abutting on the water that runneth by the Black Freres ; also a mead called Fullyng Myll ham, late in the tenure of John Brakynbury, abutting N. upon the way leading to Botley and Hincksey from Oseney bridge, W. upon a water called Staple Hall, 'and on the east end from the said

¹ For these four adjacent tenements see ii. 518.

² See ii. 94.

bryge to the abbey myll', on the S. a yard called brewhouse yard; also a close called Oxeclose, on the E. a water running between the ground of William Thomas and the said close, on the W. a close called Stable Court, on the S. an alley called the walks of the monastery, on the N. a lane called the Keyte Lane; also an orchard called Colymbyne's¹ orchard, abutting on the way which leads from Stable Court to Aleys Mead; with all tithes; for 99 years; rent £4 12s. od., viz. for the seven tenements 40s., for the close at Walton 20s., for Ballock Ham 6s. 8d., for Fulling Mill Ham 13s. 4d., for Oxclose and Columbine's 12s. Signed by Robert King.

2.

Feb. 3, 30 Hen. VIII [1539]; a lease by Robert Kyng, abbot O.C. 494 commendatory of Oseney to William Bybye, slatter, of a tenement in St. George's called 'the founder's thryd mansion', in the tenure of William Basset; for 61 years; rent 6s. 8d.

3. Two leases of Oseney Grange.

Oct. 4, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; a lease of Oseney Grange to James Atwood for 81 years, rent £12. [This lease is missing.]

Aug. 4, 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary; it is agreed that the Dean and I. 113 Chapter shall have, take down, and carry away for their use all the lead, glass, stone, timber, tyle, slate, and iron in the hall called the abbot's hall 'standing alone southward from the late fratre in Osney', and that Atwood may take down and remove 'the utter-gate howse' and set it up again where he shall thinke 'most metest for his owne commodytye' within the precincte of Osney, and also take down, alter, or change all the great hall, parcel of the mansion howse wherein he doth dwell, so that all the stuff be employde about setting up or building of new the same hall.

Feb. 4, 7 Eliz.; a lease to Thomas & James Atwoode, sons of the II. 1 late James Atwoode, of the site of the manor and grange of Oseney, and the buildings and the mills within the precinct of the grange, and all the churche yarde, gardens, orchards, poundes, dovehouse, and other commodities, and their fulling mills and corn mills and the streams thereto belonging 'together with the streme and water-course of Rewley nigh Osney for the aid of the mills of Oseney in such manner as it maye conveniently be done and conveyed unto

¹ Richard Columbine was one of the canons in 1517 and 1520.

the said mills'; also two parts of the meadow called Alley Meade late also in the possession of the said James deceased, lying next the site of Oseney, together with the walks and banks about all the said meadow, and also one other meadow lying at the High bridge¹ foot towards Hinxsaye, and one close called Culver howse close and the Pigg' yarde, and all that their liberty or freedom of 'passage & carienge by ferrey at Hinxsaye ferrey to the said manor or grange belonging', excepting Columbine's orchard late in the tenure of Avys Thomas deceased, and the ham & waters on the west side of the abbot's garden now in the tenure of Thomas Williams, 'and all the whole walles of the late howse called the leaden chamber, the walles late of Mr. Heynes lodgings, the walles of the late fratrie & Dotor with the vaults under them, the walles of the two chambers at the said Dotor's ende & of the romes above and beneath the said chambers, all the walles of the slaughter house, the common kitchin, of the fermerye, of the chapter house, of the jakes house² & prison house, the walles of the whole church with the vaults of the same, of the tower, of the great barne, of the conduit house adjoyning to the fratrie & cloystre, and all the walles of the weste side of the cloyster, and also except the owter gate house otherwise called the great gate house at thetringe into the said grainge, the middell gate house and the abbott's hall with manner of vawts & foundacions together with the walles of the west side of the cloyster, and also the fishinge and other commodities to be taken of the waters of Rewly, with free ingress & regress with carts, workmen, & laborers for pulling down and cariage away of the same'; 72 years; rent £12. The tenants may make a new fulling mill upon Rewly waters or any other stream belonging to the grange of Oseney without increase of rent. The Dean and Chapter are to have the grass & hay on the two parts of Alley Mead lying next to the river, and free drift and redrift of cattle to the said two parts through the grange of Oseney. The tenants promise that yearly they will 'find sufficiente worke to sett on worke in the facultie of clothe makinge aboute the number of two thowsande personnes of the inhabitaunts of the Citie of Oxford and of the villages there abouts, if they may be gotten & will worke & doe their worke well & trewly from time to time being occupied in and aboute the makinge of clothe for the ayde, helpe and succor of the said citie and of the inhabitaunts of the same'.

¹ This must mean what is now called Oseney bridge.

² Privy.

4. Lease of a site for a new fulling mill.

July 16, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary [1555]; the Dean and Chapter for I. 103
 the better maintaining of the ‘common wethe (*sic*) and settynge on
 worke of the paid inhabitaunts’ of Oxford & for other causes have
 leased to Thomas Mallyson, alderman, the ditch, stream, and course
 of water issuing out of the grounds of Rewley with the bankes and
 voyde grounde lying on the east side of the watercourse from the
 corner of the stone wall standing ‘upon the Thames side and
 mounding’ in a piece of Rewley ground, and so along the said
 Thames to the lock made for the use of the Castle Mills, having
 certain closes in the tenure of [Robert] Linche¹ and John Wellys² on
 the west side; to him & his assigns for 99 years; rent 2s.; before
 next Lady Day he will ‘levye, erecte and make’ a fulling mill with
 two stoockes or more; he will maintain the banks of the mill and
 of the ‘pounde’ of the same, within Rewley and without; he will
 save harmless the occupiers of Rewley from ‘drowninge or sur-
 roundinge with water’ by any act of his or by keeping shut the
 floodgates of the mill; provided he does nothing to the prejudice of
 Oseney mills ‘by the excessive taking or drawing away of the water
 from the lock of the mills of Oseney, but that in all drought they
 may have so much water running to them’ as they had before the
 making of the said fulling mills. He may shut and inclose the void
 ground ‘between the high bridge & the said lock’³ by two doors one
 at the north end and the other at the south end, so that people may
 have free passage throughout as heretofore, saving that the doors
 may be closed from ten at night to five o’clock in the morning.
 He has liberty to enter the grounds of Rewley to make banks and
 stoppells ‘and to clense, digge & ridde’ there for the better convey-
 ance of the water to the said fulling mill; and, if the Mayor & com-
 minality will agree, to make a lock at the corner of the said stone
 wall at the great orchard end of Rewley, if it be not to the prejudice
 of the grounds of Rewley or of Oseney mill.

5. Leases of meadow land in Botley Mead.

Dec. 4, 1 Ed. VI [1547]; the Dean and Chapter in consideration II. 40
 that John Kyrton, their servant, will keep and maintain a sufficient
 bridge to be made and kept yearly at hay time on the stream called

¹ Vol. ii, p. 543.

² Vol. ii, p. 539.

³ i. e. the north end of Fisher Row.

Bulstacke stream, and shall receive all such duties as of old time have been accustomed to be paid to the keeper of the same bridge, as was heretofore done by the butler of the late monastery of Oseney, lease to him the following parcels in Botley Mead, viz. Butler's ham, the Parting acre, a plot of meadow called Four Acres with seven butts adjoining, two pyke acres next to a parcel of mead called The King's eight acres, Gocesham and two acres lying next to Botley Mill stream with the tithes thereof; for 41 years; rent 34*s.* 4*d.*

I. 77

Feb. 22, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary [1555]; a lease to John Kyrtone of the same parcels, omitting Gocesham and adding 'their two hams and water called Aldewere and all the fishing of the same lying between the house of the late Black Friars and the mead there belonging to the University College; 41 years; rent 14*s.* 4*d.*

I. 79

Feb. 22, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; a lease to Bartholomew Laute, innholder, of a parcel of mead called Gossham in Botley Mead next to Binsey Lees with all the tithe hay of the same and the commons and profits belonging to the mead; for [*blank*] years; rent £4.

6. Leases of Alley Mead.

I. 55

Aug. 29, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; James Atwood of Oseney surrenders to the Dean and Chapter two parts of Oseney Mead, now severed with hedges and ditches, lying on the west side of the river running down from the Castle Mills, containing by estimation the half part of the meadow; this was leased to Atwood Ap. 29, 6 Ed. VI for 81 years.

I. 61

Oct. 18, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; a lease to George Vavasour, gent. of Oxford, of two parts of the meadow called Alley Mead, lying on the west side of the river running from Castle Mills and containing by estimation one half of Alley Mead; 40 years; rent £5.

I. 108

July 19, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary; a lease to George Etheridge of Oxford, gent.; 40 years; rent £5; in the same words.

7. Leases of St. Frideswide's meadow.

II. 88

Dec. 20, 5 Ed. VI; a lease by the Dean and Chapter to Nicholas Merkham, yeoman, of water, 'crikes' and ditches and of two hams about Friswes Mead and the 'wawkes' of the same, and the osiers growing there; 31 years; rent 53*s.* 4*d.*

I. 127

Aug. 20, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary [1557]; the Dean and Chapter by

the decree of Cardinal Pole lease to Thomas Palmer of Tring the meadow called Fryswyde's mead on the south part of the Cathedral ; for two years ; rent £5.

8. Leases of Rewley.

Dec. 15, 1 Mary ; a lease to Nicholas Woodson, yoman, of the I. 18 mansion house of Rewley, with void ground, ponds, fishings, locks ; also the grass growing on the great court and on the walke lying to the north and west of the mansion house from the little lock unto the Thames, and so ranging by the Thames side unto Rewley Locke, and in the little grove ditched round about lying west from the said mansion house between an orchard there on the east side and another little grove on the west side together with the 'frye' of the apple trees growing at the south end of the said grove, and also the grass and herbage of one other grove lying on the east side of the entry into the great court, and also of a ham or little mead lying on the west side of the said mansion between the two meads and a grove there ; excepting to the Dean and Chapter free ingress into the meadows and grounds of Rewley with drift of cattle ; 30 years ; rent £5, and when he receives his copyhold at Worton then £6.

July 12, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary ; a lease to Nicholas Woodson, of I. 101 Rewley, yeoman, to Christiana his wife, and to one of his sons whom he shall appoint, of three meads within Rewley and the herbage of two groves, whereof one lieth within the uttergate of Ruleye on the weste syde and the other on the north side of the mead lying next within the said uttergate, and also the 'herbage of the wawkes within the precincte of Ruleye' ; 30 years ; rent £6. Woodson agrees 'to keep open the lockes of Rewley' when and so often as one Thomas Mallyson shall require the same, except it be in soche tyme as the Caster (*sic*) mylles or the milles of Osneye shall lacke water ; and he shall suffer the saide Thomas Mallyson to make fensis, bankes or stoppells in Ruleye for the better conveyance of the water to the fullinge milles and also to scowre the water courses in Ruleye so often as nede shall require ; also the said Nicholas as ofte as nede shall require shall make, scowre and repayre

¹ This cannot mean the Rewley lock at the north-west corner of Rewley, for the closing of that lock would be no benefit to Oseney mill but just the contrary. It must mean the lock at the head of the back stream which flows under Little Hithebridge. It is

clear that Mallison's fulling mill was on this stream. The closing of that lock would send more water to the Castle mill, and in consequence it would be unnecessary to divert water from the stream which flowed to Oseney mill.

all the said wawkes and the ditches, hedges and watercourses abowte the said meades, groves and wakes (*sic*)'.

II. iii

Dec. 7, 23 Eliz.; after reciting the two leases of Rewley made to Woodson on Dec. 15, 1 Mary, and July 12, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary, and stating that on Aug. 12, 11 Eliz. a lease was granted to Woodson of both properties to be held for 41 years after the end of the other two leases, and that Katharine, widow of Nicholas Woodson, has married Frances Willis, clerk, President of St. John's College, permission is now given to Frances Willis to have the loppings of the trees growing at Rewley.

RENTALS.

It is unfortunate that many of the rentals of Oseney which were seen by Wood can no longer be found. Those which were in bad condition were given him as described in vol. i, p. xii and two (for 1317 and 1324) which were and are in good condition; but in Wood MS. D. 2 we have notes made by Wood from many rentals between 1350 and 1450 which are missing. The muniments were kept at that time somewhere in the Cloisters, and it is probable that they were moved more than once; and although very few of the charters were lost, the rentals have fared worse.

The houses in each parish are arranged in a geographical order, and it is easy to trace the course of the rent collector as he passed from house to house. Occasionally the last house of a parish is not in its right position, but it will generally be found that it lay on the path of the collector as he went to the parish next in order. The rents are divided into An. and Fe., which mean Annual Rents and Feudal Rents; the latter are what we call quit rents. When a house was let on a long lease, the scribe is sometimes uncertain whether to write An. or Fe., for if the method was a large payment in the first year and a small payment in the subsequent years, the rent was more or less a quit rent; but in most cases he writes An. before the entry. It may be noticed that if a man paid an annual rent for a house, it did not prove that he resided there. It is evident that money was invested in a lease of a house or shop with a view of subletting, and we often find that a man has leases of two or three tenements; in 1389 Robert Boterwyk is the tenant of a butcher's stall in All Saints, but as he was one of the University Beadles, he cannot have kept a butcher's shop.

1. Part of a rental of 1260. Oseney Roll 52.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie anni scilicet domini
MCCLX.

Parochia sancti Michaelis ad portam aquilonarem
Oxonie.

F. viii s.

Terra que fuit Hugonis Marescalli, scilicet ex

- parte orientali eiusdem ecclesie sub muro per
W. Bo[din].¹
- F. xx s. Ten. Philippi Borgeys ; selda prima in fronte aquilonari, selda secunda ibidem uersus austrum.
- Terra Roberti le Mouner ; selda in fronte [], celarium primum, celarium secundum.
- F. viii s. Selda prima Hosarii ex parte aquilonari
- F. viii s. Selda secunda ibidem per N. Deuwy.
- F. viii s. Solarium supra primum.
- F. x s. Solarium supra secundum.
- F. x s. Solarium supra tercium.
- F. xx s. Aula i[ntri]us.
- A. i marca. Selda prima ex parte aquilonari a seldis Hosarii.
- A. i marca. Selda secunda ibidem per R. Midnirt.
- A. i marca. Selda tercia per I. le Hattere.
- A. i marca. Selda quarta.
- A. i marca. Selda quinta.
- A. i marca. Selda angularis per Ricardum Bast.
- A. x s. Solarium supra per Ric. de Osen'.
- F. i marca. Heres² Rogeri filii Stephani in corduanaria.
- F. i marca. Selda secunda ibidem aquilonaris uersus Cristian'.
- F. xi s. Heres Lisewys per Robertum Bonualet.
- F. iii s. viii d. Selda proxima venelle, que fuit selda Lamberti Corduanarii per Ricardum Godhy[...].
- F. x s. Terra Segrim in eadem venella ; Cecilia Iuuenis r[esponde]t.
- F. vi s. viii d. Domus in fundo eiusdem venelle per Robertum Bonualet.
- F. xviii s. Selda Payn³ exterius proxima uersus aquilonarem ; lineus draparius respondet ; Ioh' de Abendone manet.⁴
- F. xviii s. Selda Thome le Furbur ; Reginaldus Faber habet.
- F. v s. Selda supra terram que fuit Grant per W. de Pikeringe.
- F. v s. Selda angularis proxima ibidem super eandem terram per [] Wiht.

¹ See vol. i, p. 8. This is White Hall in Ship Street. The collector then passes down the east side of Cormarket to Market Street, and up the west side.

² The collector here crosses the road.
³ The corner house in Cormarket on the north side of Frewen Court. See i. 67.

⁴ These last words are an addition.

- F. xx s. Aula que fuit Petri Fabri ex parte occidental sub muro.
- F. xii d. Domus que fuit Pille ibidem sub muro ; I. Halegod ; Thomas de la Wike habet.¹
- A. vii s. Selda iuxta fabricam que fuit Petri Fabri per I. Fabrum.
- A. i marca. Fabrica iuxta carcerem infra portam aquilonarem. De hac recepit P. Pady xx d.²
- A. i marca. Duo solaria supra per Seliwode.
- F. xii d. Solarium³ quod fuit Philippi Molendinarii.
- F. vi d. Domus interior eiusdem in venella ; Ric' de Cantuaria respondet.

Parochia sancte Mildrede virginis.

- F. xxvi s. Domus prima supra terram Ricardi de Brackele.
- F. xxvi s. Domus secunda ibidem per Ric. de Oseneya.
- A. xxxviii s. Domus tertia ibidem que [fuit] Holdierne.
- A. xxx s. Domus quarta proxima coniunctim que fuit Bonualet.
- F. v s. Terra que fuit Matildis la Franceyse.
- F. v s. Terra le Meder ; persona sancte Mildride respondet.
- A. xxxvii s. vi d. Domus in occidentali parte ecclesie⁴ que fuit Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per N. Cunduit.
- A. xxxii s. Domus super terram Wygeri ex opposito eiusdem ecclesie.⁵
- F. xvi d. Terra iuxta proxima uersus orientem. Thomas Bedeford.
- A. iii marce. Domus magna Torald.⁶
- A. xx s. Domus parua deiuxta sub eodem culmo que fuit Willelmi filii Hendeman.

Parochia beate Marie virginis.

- F. x marce. Domus Thome Apotecarii.⁷

¹ See i. 97 and 98.² It is said to be 18d. in i. 93.³ For this solar see i. 68. This and the next rent represent the rent of 18d. mentioned i. 67.⁴ See i. 135.⁵ At this point the scribe writes 'mag[istr]i xxvi bur[genses] xxx' ; its meaning is obscure.⁶ This and the next entry are additions ; Thorald's house was given about the end of 1259 and Hendeman's in 1261 : see i. 145-52.⁷ The collector starts at Haberdasher Hall (see i. 165) and passes up the west side of School St., then up the east side.

- F. xviii d. Domus que fuit Thome Uitrearii in cimiterio beate Marie. Hospitalis respondet.
- F. vi d. Pro augmento coquine per abbatissam de Godestow.
- A. iii marce v s. Domus que fuit Luce de Wurthe in cimiterio beate Marie.
- F. xiii d. Terra de Hastings in Bello Fronte.¹ Prior de Burencestria respondet.
- A. xxxviii s. Domus Blewe.
- A. xx s. Domus que fuit Ade Cruste.
- A. xxx s. Domus que fuit Elienor.
- A. iii marce. Domus angularis que fuit Thoraldi.
- A. i marca. Scola profunda.
- A. l s. Domus que fuit Iohannis Pilet² ex parte aquilonari ecclesie beate Marie.
- A. xvii s. Scola superior super eandem terram.
- A. xvi s. Scola inferior eiusdem.
- F. iii s. Domus proxima que fuit Martini de Wintonia ; Willemus iuuenis Specarius respondet.
- F. iii s. Domus Agathe proxima ibidem.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe³ Illuminatoris proxima aula de Littlemore.
- F. ii s. Domus ibidem de Littlemore.
- A. vi marce & dim. Domus Balehorn in magno uico. Magister Oliuerus de Suttone tenet.
- A. ix s. Selda in fronte ex parte orientali.
- A. ix s. Selda secunda ibidem.
- A. vi s. Selda tercia per I. Wulward.
- A. xix s. Scola supra seldas.
- A. [] s. Domus que fuit Reginaldi Luminatoris.
- A. iii marce. Domus Wodekoc proxima.
- A. x s. Selda prima in fronte iuxta introitum aule.
- A. x s. Selda secunda ibidem iuxta gradum.
- A. xx s. Scola supra seldas per magistrum P.⁴ de Aldeham.
- A. xxxvi s. Domus proxima supra terram que fuit Osmundi.
- A. xxxviii s. Aliud hospitium ibidem super eandem terram.
- A. xxx s. Domus Absalon proxima angularis ; R. Luminator habet ad uitam.

¹ For Beaufrunt see i. 185.

² This and the next four entries deal with houses on the north side of churchyard.

³ On the west side of Cat Street.

⁴ Wood read it N ; see *Wood-Gutch*, iii. 759.

- A. IIII marce. Aula Leonum maior, proxima in venella.
 A. XXXVIII s. Aula minor ibidem proxima.¹
- Parochia sancti Petri orientalis.
- F. VI d. Terra Symeon in magno uico [uersus] portam orientalem.
- A. L s. Domus cum ulmo que fuit Thoraldi in angulo.
- F. XII d. Hospicium iuxta in orientali parte per Adam Fete-place.
- A. III marce. Domus que fuit aula Toraldi.²
- A. XXXVI s. Domus Thoraldi in angulo, proxima ulmo
- A. XLIIII s. Domus Martel³ iuxta murum angularis.
- A. XXX s. Domus occidentalior prima sub muro.
- A. XXVI. VIII d. Domus ibidem secunda uersus orientem.
- A. XXVIII s. Domus tercia.
- A. XLV s. Domus noua ad orientem ecclesie beati Petri.
- A. XXIII s. Domus noua iuxta.⁴
- A. III s. VIII d. Solarium nouum iuxta solium de Messendene.
- A. III s. Selda prima noua sub eodem solario.
- A. IIII s. VI d. Selda secunda ibidem uersus magnum uicum.
- A. IIII s. VI d. Selda tercia iuxta angulum.
- A. XIII s. Selda angularis sub solario de Mussendene.
- A. XXXVI s. Solarium de Mussendene cum edificiis int[er]erioribus.
- A. V s. Selda proxima introit[ui] domus Martel⁵ uersus orientem.
- A. V s. Selda secunda ibidem.
- Parochia sancti Iohannis.
- A. III marce. Domus que fuit Ianekyn de sancto Iohanne.
- A. IIII s. Coterium primum ex parte boreali.
- A. IIII s. Coterium secundum ibidem.
- A. IIII s. Coterium tertium.
- [] Domus que fuit Ra[dulfi Scriptoris].
- A. [] Domus angularis noua in Kibaldestrete.
- Parochia sancti Edwardi.
- A. IIII marce XL d. Domus in cimiterio angularis.
- A. IIII marce & dim. Domus angularis ad austrum eiusdem cimiterii.

¹ Here the scribe writes 'mag[ist]ri
XXX s. burg[enses] xxxviii'.

² This is a later addition.

³ Hammer Hall. The collector now passes east along the City wall, then

southward to High St.

⁴ An addition.

⁵ He means Mussendene; as Martel gave both Hammer Hall and this tenement, the word is intelligible.

- A. xxx s. Domus tercia ibidem angularis proxima que fuit Ape.
- A. iii marce. Domus Kepeharm ex opposito in orientali parte vici.
- F. ii s. vi d. Domus que fuit Dauid Iudei in parte boreali.
- F. v s. Domus Tod ibidem proxima per Ioh. de Coleshulle.
- F. ii s. vi d. Domus Willelmi le Sauser proxima.
- F. xxx s. Domus in oriente ecclesie eiusdem per Walterum le Selir.
- Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.
- F. viii s. Stallus primus in parte occidentali sub solario Sweting per H. le [Hore].¹
- F. x s. Stallus secundus ibidem uersus orientem per H. Perle.
- F. vii s. x d. Stallus tertius per heredes Iohannis Tixtoris.
- F. vi s. iii d. Stallus quartus per Ioh. de Dodeford.
- F. vi s. iii d. Stallus quintus, scilicet angularis, per eundem.
- A. xl s. Aula Sweting interius.
- F. xxx s. Domus proxima ibidem per Nich. de Stok[welle].
- F. xv s. viii d. Tenementum Wakeman ibidem proximum per N. Aurifabrum.
- F. iii s. Domus quam inhabitauit mag. I. Noble per [] Padi.
- F. [] s. Domus Walteri Aurifabri.
- F. []. Stallus Hudde in australi parte vici ex opposito solar' Sweting.
- F. []. Stallus Padi, scilicet ubi introitus Arthuri est, scilicet ostium ad aulam.
- [] s. Terra Wyard quos nunquam habuimus.
- A. ii marc. & dim. Stallus Iohannis de Wycombe per [].
- F. viii s. Stallus Walteri de Elsefeld.
- Parochia sancti Martini.
- F. xv s. Selda Burewold in draperia per Ric. de Cantuaria.
- F. x s. Selda que fuit Iohannis Pilet in draperia.
- F. iii s. Domus Thome scilicet Mauger ex opposito in pelliparia.
- F. xii d. Idem Thomas de gardino.
- F. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi in pelliparia per I. Gameges.
- F. viii s. Selda secunda eiusdem per H. Perle.

¹ *Godstow English Cartulary*, p. 412.

F. viii s.	Selda tercia eiusdem.
F. viii s.	Selda quarta eiusdem.
F. xii d.	Heres [] N. de Kingeston tenet.
F. vi s.	Terra que fuit Hugonis de Wythull per N. de Kingeston.
F. viii d.	Stallus Halegod in macella in platea boreali.
F. vi s.	Stallus Walteri Byset in macella per W. Aurifabrum.
F. xlviis s.	Domus Petri Biset in macella ibidem.
F. xiii s.	Celarium in vinetria per Adam Feteplace.
F. xx d.	Terra Padi ex parte occidentali ecclesie sancti Martini.

[The rental ceases here, about half of it being missing. On the dorso is written ' [mag. Rob.]¹ Udylicote optulit cautionem pro scola inferiori Pylet ; inuenit plegium Willelmum Russell anno regni regis Henrici tercii XLIII'.²

2. A fragment of a rental, probably 1266.³

[Parochia sancte Marie].

A. [vi] marc. & dim.	Domus Balehorn.
A. [] s.	Selda.
A. [] s.	Selda.
A. xix s.	Scola supra seldas.
A. [].	Domus que fuit [Reginaldi Luminatoris].
A. iii marc.	Domus Wodecoc proxima.
A. ix s.	Selda prima in fronte iuxta introitum aule.
A. x s.	Selda secunda ibidem iuxta gradum.
A. xx s.	Scola supra seldas per mag. P. de Aldeham.
A. xxxvi s.	Domus proxima supra terram que fuit Osmundi.
A. xxxviii s.	Aliud hospicium ibidem super eandem terram.
A. xxx s.	Domus Absalon proxima angularis ; R. Luminator habet ad uitam.
A. iii marc.	Aula Leonum maior proxima in venella.
A. xxxviii s.	Aula Leonum minor ibidem proxima.

¹ Read by Wood, now illegible.

² No doubt Sept. 1259.

³ This is O.C. 548. The date must be after Michaelmas 1265 because it contains the house of Walter de Oseney in St. Michael's South (see ii. 174),

but it is before Michaelmas 1267 because there is no mention of St. Andrew Hall in the parish of St. John (i. 320). The original is torn at the top and the bottom and is in bad condition.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- A. l s. Domus cum ulmo que fuit Toraldi in angulo.
 F. XII d. Hospicium iuxta in orientali parte per Adam
 Feteplace.
 A. IIII marc. Domus que fuit aula Toraldi.
 A. XXXV s. Domus Toraldi in angulo proxima ulmo.
 A. XLIII s. Domus Martel iuxta murum angularis.
 A. x s. Terra Balrich.
 A. XXX s. Domus occidentalior, prima sub muro.
 A. XXV s. Domus secunda ibidem uersus orientem.
 A. XLII s. Domus tercia.
 A. [] s. Domus noua ad orientem beati Petri.
 A. XXIII s. Domus noua iuxta.
 A. III s. VI d. Solarium iuxta solium de Messendene.
 A. IIII s. Selda prima noua sub eodem solario.
 A. IIII s. VI d. Selda secunda ibidem uersus magnum uicum.
 A. IIII s. VI d. Selda tercia iuxta angulum.
 A. XIII s. Selda angularis sub solario de Messendene.
 A. XXXVI s. Solarium de Messendene cum edificiis interioribus.
 A. [] Selda proxima introito domus Martel uersus
 orientem.
 A. v s. Selda secunda ibidem per W. Engilond.
 F. VI d. Terra Symeon in magno uico.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- Terra vacua.
 A. IIII marc. Domus que fuit Ianekin de sancto Iohanne.
 A. IIII s. Coterium primum ex parte boriali.
 A. IIII s. Coterium secundum ibidem.
 A. IIII s. Coterium tertium ibi proximum secundum.
 A. XXIII s. Domus que fuit Radulfi Scriptoris in Kybaldestret.
 A. XXVIII s. Domus angularis noua in Kybaldestret.
 Terra uacula. F. IIII d. Domus Saleye.¹

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. IIII marc. XL d. Domus in cimiterio angularis.
 A. IIII marc. dim. Domus angularis ad austrum eiusdem cimiterii.
 A. XXX s. Domus secunda ibidem angularis proxima, que fuit
 Ape.
 A. IIII marc. Domus Kepeharm ex opposito in orientali parte uici.

¹ This line is in another hand.

- F. ii s. vi d. Domus que fuit Dauid Iudei proxima in parte boreali.
 F. v s. Domus Tod ibidem proxima per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. ii s. vi d. Domus Willelmi le Sauser proxima.
 F. xxx s. Domus in oriente ecclesie per Walterum le Selir.

[All Saints, St. Martin's, and St. Peter le Bailey are missing.]

[Parochia sancte Ebbe.]

Some entries illegible.

- F. vi s. viii d. Terra.
 F. xx d. Terra Ise.
 F. xl d. Terra [] eiusdem per W. Feteplace.
 E. iii s. Terra Murifeld ex opposito Minorum per I. de Coleshulle.

Parochia sancte Alde [*sic*].

- F. xiii d. Terra que fuit Ricardi Vinitoris;¹ Hospitalis respondeat; in occidentali parte ecclesie.

- F. xii d. Terra Kepeharm in venella.

- A. vi s. Domus que fuit Bartholomei submonitoris.

Parochia sancti Michaelis ad austrum.

- A. i marca. Piscaria de Aldeswere.

- F. iii s. Domus super magnum pontem in venella; sacrista recipit.

- F. iii s. Terra Hugonis corduanarii.

- F. iii s. Terra Rogeri Cuper.

- A. iii s. Terra Walteri de Oseneya.

Parochia sancte Crucis.

- [] Domus que fuit Agathe in australi parte ecclesie.
 [] Piscaria de Halewelle. Willelmus Piscator.

Parochia sancti Egidi.

- A. [] s. Domus que fuit Willelmi de Walingeford.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

Coteria prima super terram que fuit Roberti de Celario.

Coteria secunda.

¹ See *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii. 197.

Coteria tercia.
 Coteria quarta.
 Domus ex opposito aule regis, in qua mansit Kynnot.
 Terra que fuit Ailmeri ; Cecilia iuuenis.
 Coteria secunda uersus orientem proxima.
 [Coteria tercia].
 [Coteria quarta].
 Terra que fuit I[ohannis] le Rus.
 Domus que fuit Walteri Bast.
 Domus [] per Elyam le Cultere.
 [Domus] Hendiman ; Rogerus Faber tenet.
 Domus prima super terram Bongoie per Rob. Faber.
 Domus secunda ibidem per Eustacium corueser.
 Henricus Sauser pro domo angulari.
 Domus angularis extra portam aquilonarem ; vacat.
 Selda proxima ibidem sub Willelmo le Cutiller ;
 vacat.
 Selda secunda.
 Selda tercia iuxta hostium dicti Willelmi.
 Domus Willelmi le Cutiller & pro terra Marcarii.
 Tenementum Walteri Fabri per Godefridum
 [Boueton].
 Domus Willelmi le Saucer.
 Selda que fuit Gileberti que sita est in vico.
 Domus que fuit Willelmi le Champeneys.
 Idem pro terra Radulfi Pinchehaste, proxima uersus
 aquilonem.
 Henricus Filmile ¹ pro domo proxima.
 Iohannis Wit pro duobus tenementis coniunctim.
 Domus Iohannis Plumbatoris ex parte orientali uici.
 Terra que fuit Galfridi Astil ibidem.
 Henricus le Sauser pro terra que fuit Balehorn.
 Adam [de Middleton]]nebird iuxta
 scolam R. Brakele.
 Terra Agnetis suspense.
 Domus que fuit Walkelini ; super fossam.²
 Domus [] Fleobotomatoris ibidem ; super
 fossam.

¹ Generally written *filius Milonis*.

² For a suggestion where these last four houses stood see ii. 337.

Domus proxima ibidem.

[] Walteri de Elsefeld ibidem ; super fossam.

3. A rental of about 1270 ;¹ Oseney Roll 53.

[Parochia sancte Ebbe.]

[F. vi d.] Domus Ow]eyn per H. de Gareford

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Domus Roberti Minote vinatoris.

Domus Bartholomei Summonitoris.

Domus Kepharm in venella.

Parochia sancti Michaelis.

F. i marca. Piscaria de Aldewere.

F. iii s. Domus Rogeri le Cupar, ad pietanciam.

F. iii s. Domus Hugonis Cordiwanarii.

F. iii s. Domus in venella. Sacrista recipit.

A. iii s. Domus que fuit Walteri de Oseneye.

[F.] iii s. De domo Iohannis Plumbarii.

Parochia sancte Crucis.

A. xviii d. Piscaria de Haliwelle.

F. iii s. Domus magistri Roberti Maynard.

Parochia Magdalene.

A. iii s. Cotagium primum contra Hospitale.

A. iii s. Cotagium secundum ibidem.

A. vi s. viii d. Domus Kinnote contra aulam regis.

F. iii s. Terra Aylmeri² per G. le Sauser.

F. iii s. Domus Hendiman per Aliciam.

F. xv s. Domus que fuit Walteri Bast.

F. v s. Domus Elye le Quilter, ad pietanciam.

A. iii s. Domus Bongoye occidentalior.

A. iii s. Domus secunda Bongoye per Eustachium.

Hic cecidit Eustachii domus.

¹ So little remains of this roll that it cannot be dated accurately ; it is obviously later than the rental of 1266, and it is earlier than 1280 in which rental Robert Costard's house is occu-

pied by his widow. It is not in the next rental which is of 1277 or 1278.

² Above Aylmeri is written Mace ; he was son of Robert Aylmer (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii 309).

A. xii d.	Terra vacua per Will. Cutiler.
A. xii d.	Terra vacua per Rob. Costard.
A. x s.	Selda angularis per Costard.
A. xl s.	Domus W. le Cutiler cum duabus seldis.
F. x s.	Domus Azeline le Sauser.
F. ii s.	Domus Champeneis per [Ern]ald'.
F. i d.	Domus Radulfi Pinchehaste.
F. xx d.	Domus Henrici filii Milonis.
F. v s.	Domus Iohannis With iunioris.
F. iii s. viii d.	Domus Iohannis With senioris.
F. vi d.	Fabrica in vico.
F. xvi d.	Domus Iohannis de Brampton.
F. xvi d.	Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.
F. vii s.	Domus Henrici le Sauser.
F. iii s. ii d.	Domus Ade de Mideltune.
	Parochia sancti Egidii.
A. xii s.	Domus quondam fratris Willelmi de uill[a] [sic].
	Rukote. ¹
F. ii s.	Domus Kepharm per priorem sancte Frideswide.
F. ii s.	Domus angularis per Henricum Owelyn.
F. xxxii d.	Selda prima per inclusam sancti Iohannis.
F. xxxii d.	Selda secunda per Galfridum Aurifabrum.
F. xxxii d.	Selda tertia per Galfridum le [].
F. xxxii d.	Selda quarta per Ric. filium [I.] Wylde.
F. xxxii d.	Selda quinta per G. Mercer & Ric. filium N.
F. xxxii d.	Selda sexta per Azelinam [filiam Willelmi] Canon.
	Selda septima vacat.
F. xx d.	Selda octava per Robertum fratrem Azeline.
F. xx d.	Selda nona per Iohannem []rot.
F. xxxii d.	Selda decima per Hugonem Peny.
F. xxxii d.	Selda undecima per Hugonem (?) Heyloc.
F. xxxii d.	Selda duodecima per Hugonem Peny & H. Owelyn.
F. ii s. vi d.	Selda Willelmi Astil & de introitu Feteplace.

[Then follow rents for pieces of land in St. Clement's and
'receptum de tenemento Punchard in parochia sancte Ebbe primo
anno vi s. vi d., secundo anno nichil, tercio anno ii s., quarto anno
xxvii d.]

¹ See vol. i, p. 30.

4. A rental of 1277 or 1278¹; Oseney Roll 54.

[Sancte Marie].

- A. viii s. Scole prime Ade Cruste per mag. [Ioh. de la Mare].²
- A. v s. Scole inferiores Ade Cruste per mag. []
- A. vii s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. []
- A. v s. De gardino Cruste per Will. ligatorem librorum.
- A. vii s. Scole inferiores Alienore per mag. Willelmum de Helmes . . .
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. Robertum de Barneb . . .
- A. iii s. vi d. Scole parue inferiores per mag. Robertum de Lond'.³
- A. v s. Solarium desuper per mag. [].
- A. x s. Scole profunde que uocantur Helle, per mag. [Nich.³] de [Stafford³].
- A. x s. Scole superiores per mag. Iohannem de B[urton].³
- A. vi s. viii d. Celarium angulare per mag. Adamum de Watlynton.
- A. viii s. vi d. Solarium angulare per mag. Ricardum de Coleshulle.
- A. x s. Solarium nouum de aula Thoraldi per mag. Willelmum de Bokelinton.
- A. x s. Celarium [ibidem] per mag. Robertum de Lond'.
- F. ii s. Domus Lutlemore in Catestret per Priorissam de Lutlemore.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe illuminatoris per [].
- A. vi marc. & dim. Domus Balhorn per mag. [].
- [] Selda ex parte orientali : vacat.
- F. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda ibidem per Iohannem Bigod.
- A. v s. Selda ex parte occidentali per Henricum fabrum.
- A. xvi s. Scole super seldas per mag. Stephanum de Clun.
- A. [] Domus noua per Willelmum de Berwyz.
- A. vii s. Selda prima orientalior per Hugonem coc[um] Lin-coln'.
- A. vii s. Selda secunda occidentalior per Saundr' le Scattur.
- A. xl s. Domus Wodecoke per mag. Rogerum de Rothwell.
- A. ix s. Due selde extra per Iohannem Acconer.
- A. xvi s. Scole super seldas per mag. [].

¹ The inscription at the end settles the date.² *Wood-Gutch*, iii. 735, where this

roll is assigned to 1277.

³ *Wood-Gutch*, iii. 744.

- A. x l s. Domus Neville per mag. Willelmum de Meynel.
- A. xxxvi s. Domus Henrici de Toftes per mag. Iacobum de Screggel'.
- [] Domus angularis per relictam Reginaldi illuminatoris.
- A. x l s. Aula Leonum maior per Benedictum de Harepol.¹
- A. xxvii s. Aula Leonum minor per Willelmum de Cainho.
- Summa xxxvi lib. ii s. vii d.
- Sancti Petri Orientalis.
- F. iii s. Terra Swalclieue² per mag. Hen. de Staunton.
- A. xxviii s. Domus orientalis sub muro.
- A. xxvi s. Domus media sub muro per Adam de Sepheya.
- A. xxvi s. Domus tercia occidentalior per Walt. de Neuntone.
- A. xxxviii s. Domus Martel contra murum per mag. Laur. de Blaken'.
- A. xxx s. Domus Communis per mag. Hen. de Mere.
- A. xxix s. Domus in angulo per mag. Rob. de Lond'.
- A. x l s. Domus cum ulmo per Ioh. de Audonard.
- F. xii d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle per Guidonem Scissorem.
- A. iii s. Terra Balrich per Simonem.
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Ioh. de Wodeper'.
- A. ii marc. et dim. Domus Cras, per Nich. de Hibernia nepotem archiepiscopi.
- A. xx s. Domus iuxta que uocatur Bolhalle per Thomam de Fliske.
- A. iii s. Selda prima sine solario.
- A. iii s. Solarium desuper per Sandr' de Bromholm.²
- A. iii s. Selda secunda per Cokerel.
- A. iii s. Selda tercia per Iohannem le Barbur.
- A. xviii s. Selda juxta cum alia angulari per Will. de Laci.
- A. xxvi s. Domus Messendene per mag. S. de Wytebi.
- A. iii s. Selda uersus orientem per Engelond.
- A. iii marc. Domus Ricardi de Kirkebi per Robertum de Wyleby.³
- Summa xviii li. xvii s. viii d. (corrected to xix li. x s. viii d.)⁴
- Sancti Iohannis.
- A. xxxii s. Domus angularis per mag. Hug. de Pedwardin.

¹ Altered to per mag. Willelmum Ha[.].

² In this rental the collector begins near the north-east corner of the town and moves westward to Hammer Hall.

³ This name is added after the roll was written, which practically proves that the date is 1277; see the words at the end.

⁴ This is correct.

- A. IIII s. Cotagium per Blisse primum.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum per Will. Russel.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium tertium per Iulianam Kingestrune [*sic*].
 A. XX s. Domus noua per Nich. de Chauseye.
 A. XX s. Domus Radulfi Scriptoris per Ioh. de Sancto Io-
 hanne.
 A. XXIIII s. Domus angularis per Rogerum de North[m]or'.
 Summa vi li. VIII s.

Sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Domus in cimiterio per Gilbertum Talebot.
 A. XLS. Domus angularis per mag. Andream de Derebi.
 A. XX s. Domus Ape per Will. capellanus.
 A. XLIIII s. Domus Kepeharm per Ioh. de Clieue.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus que fuit Dauid Iudei per Will. Marscal.
 F. v s. Domus Tod per Nich. de Coleshulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus Galfridi le Sauser.
 F. XVIII s. Domus Willelmi de Glouernia, per eundem.

Summa ix li.

Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. VIII s. Stallus Uiel.
 A. XXX s. Stallus Wycumbe per Ric. de Middeltone.
 F. VIII s. Stallus primus Swetinkg.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per Iulianam Perle.
 F. VIII s. II d. Stallus tercius per Iohannem de Eynesham.
 F. XII s. VI d. Duo stalli per Hen. de D[ode]ford.
 A. XXX s. Aula Sweting per Ioh. [].
 F. XXX s. Domus que fuit Ricardi Aurifabri per Ioh. de O
 F. XIII s. Tenementum Wakeman per Nich. Aurifabrum.
 F. IIII s. Tenementum Iohannis Padi.
 F. v s. Tenementum Walteri Aurifabri per eundem.
 [*end of membrane*].

[S. George & S. Thomas].

- A. IIII s. Duo cotagia.
 F. XX s. Domus Roberti le Forn per relictam suam.
 F. x s. Domus Iohannis Sclattoris.
 F. VI s. Domus Her per Auiceam le Forn.
 F. v s. Domus Iordanii pistoris.

- F. III s. Terra vacua quondam Nicholai molendinarii contra Castellum.
- F. II s. Domus Willelmi Crompe.
- F. XVIII d. Terra Galfridi de Barthona vacua per Nich. Crabbe.
- A. v s. Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam pisca-torem.
- A. v s. Cotagium secundum per Rob. Tropinel.
- A. v s. Cotagium tertium per Will. Carpenterium.
- A. v s. Cotagium quartum per Rad. Carpenterium.
- A. VI s. Cotagium quintum per Matildem de Rading'.
- F. IIII s. Domus Rolandi per Iohannem fratrem suum.
- F. VIII s. Domus Thome Tinctoris per Ric. Lingedraper.
- F. XVIII d. Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
- F. XVII d. Galfridi piscatoris.
- F. XII d. Domus Willelmi Medward.
- F. VI s. Domus Roberti ad finem ponti [*sic*] per Alexandrum molendinarium.
- F. XVIII d. Domus Ade Ferratoris per eundem.
- A. v s. Domus Roberti de Bristol' per eundem.
- A. [] Domus prima Hosarri.
- A. [] Domus secunda Hosarri.
- A. [] Domus Thome Tinctoris.
- A. VII s. Domus Roberti le Wald.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum per Iulianam Trillir'.
- A. III s. Cotagium secundum per Hen. de Norhamptone.
- A. III s. Cotagium tercium per Matildem Walte.
- A. III s. Cotagium quartum.
- A. III s. Cotagium quintum.
- A. IIII s. Domus Alicie Scot per eandem.
- [F. x] d. Domus Reginaldi cementarii.
- [F.] VIII d. Domus Iohanne relicte cementarii.
- F. II d. Domus Nicholai de Westone per Hospitelarios [*sic*] Oxon.
- F. VI s. Domus Galfridi de Withon' per Powyc ad uitam suam.
- A. IIII s. Domus in angulo per relictam Bretel ad uitam suam.
- A. III s. Cotagium angulare per Matild. de Fullewelle.
- A. III s. Cotagium secundum per Will. Cuper.
- A. III s. Cotagium tercium per Potter.
- A. III s. Cotagium quartum Ricardi le Graunger.

A. viii s.	Domus que uocatur scola per Agne[].
F. vi s.	Domus noua Bretel per Rob. Clotmonger.
F. x s.	Domus Ricardi portarii ; pietancia.
A. vi s.	Domus Kneubon per Ric. conuersum, ad uitam.
A. iii s.	Cotagium proximum per Mabiliam lotricem.
F. iii s.	Domus Iohannis Ferratoris per eundem.
A. iii s.	Domus Iohannis Pach[. .] per eundem.
A.	Domus iuxta per Adam le Tanner.
A. iii s.	Domus Eustachii per eundem.
A. iii s.	Cotagium Sampsonis.
A. iii s.	Cotagium iuxta per Auiciam.
A. iii s.	Cotagium angulare.
A. ii s. vi d.	Cotagium Iohannis Norre[is per] Danielem.
A. iii s.	Domus Galfridi Carpenteri per eundem.
A. iii s.	Domus Cristine de Dokelintone.
A. ii s.	Cotagium Martini Breuetur.
A. v s.	Domus iuxta portam per Symonem Petingal.
A. iii s.	Domus Roberti de []lurthe per eundem.
A. v s.	Domus Aldithe per Helenam textricem.
A.	Domus Alicie textricis per eandem.
F. ii d.	Terra Rogeri de Cumenore.
A. iii s.	Domus Henrici le ? Cunreur.
	Domus Willelmi Lutel, per Ioh. Chappeman.
	Summa vii li. xvi s. ii d.

[Anno Domini] MCCLXX septimo [taxata] fuit domus que fuit R. de Kirkeby in parochia sancti Petri Orientalis [Oxon] per magistros Rob. de Lond' & Maucolum de Scocia, & Iohannem de Curtlintone & Will. de Glouernia burgenses, [&] in parochia beate Marie Virginis per magistros Rob. de Barneb' & Rad. de Bungeye [&] burgenses.

5. Part of a rental of 1280 ; Oseney Roll 55.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie, anno domini MCC octogesimo.¹

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

[Domus] Egidii de Stockwelle per [].
[Selda pri]ma Ioh[annis Burg]eys.

¹ This last word is very uncertain, but the date must be about 1280. The entry about the house of William the Tailor in St. Michael's N. must be

after Michaelmas 1277 (i. 19) and as there is no mention of the stable of Robert Blankeneye (i. 94), it must be before May 1283.

- [Selda] secunda eiusdem.
 Selda de P[eritune].
 Celarium primum.
 Celarium secundum ibidem.
 Due selde cum solario per [] de Sumertona.
 Due selde cum solario per [Ro]g. Russel.
 Due selde cum solario per [] de Bedeford &
 per [] joth.
- A. XII s. Selda Bast per Radulfum de Winthesd'.
- Selda Bast angularis per Walterum de Grattone.
- Solarium desuper per Thomam de sancto Andrea.
- Domus Willelmi Scissoris per Matildam Louecorn.
- Selda ex alia parte vici per Will. Hastil.
- XIII s. IIII d. Selda proxima per Will. [].
- F. XI s. Selda Lisewys per Will. Hastil & Simonem le Barbur.
- F. IIII s. VIII d. Selda Lamberti per Thomam de Bedeford.
- F. X s. Terra Segrim in venella per Robertum Bodin.
- F. VI s. VIII d. Domus Bonualet per priorem sancte Fredeswide.
- XVIII s. Selda Payn que fuit Philippi Molendinarii. Pietancia.
- XII d. Solarium desuper per Stephanum Summonitorem.
- F. VI d. Domus in venella per Henricum Owen.
- F. XVIII s. Domus le Furbur per heredem Reginaldi Fabri.
- VII s. Selda Grent que fuit Ioce.
- V s. Selda angularis per Pelly¹ Wyth.
- XVI s. Domus Petri Fabri per Simonem Giffard.
- V s. Solarium angulare iuxta carcerem per Helenam
Ridelster.
- A. XX s. Due selde cum solario per Ric. le Barbur.²
- Redditus de Ricote.
- II s. Domus Kepharm per priorem sancte Frideswyde.
- II s. Domus angularis per Henricum O[wein].
- XXXII d. Selda prima per Rogerum [Harang].
- XXXII d. Selda secunda per Galfridum Aurifabrum.
- XXXII d. Selda tertia.
- XXXII d. Selda quarta per Will. le Wylde.
- XXXII d. Selda quinta per Aliciam le Mercer.
- XXXII d. Selda sexta per Nicholaum de Gersindona.

¹ This must be for Peter. In the *Hundred Rolls* for 1279 the tenant is Peter son of John.

² The rental omits Elm Hall and the adjacent cottages.

- xxxii d. Selda septima per Galfridum Aurifabrum & Walterum de Pyrie.
- xx d. Selda octaua per Simonem Giffard.
- xx d. Selda nona per Nicholaum de Gersindona.
- xxxii d. Selda decima per Pelly Wyth & Walterum de Leycestre.
- xxxii d. Selda undecima per Henricum Owein & Walterum de Leycestre.
- xxxii d. Selda duodecima per Philippum de O. et Pelly Wyth.
- xxx d. Selda Willelmi Hastil & de introitu Walteri Feteplace.
- Parochia sancte Mildrithe.
- F. xxvi s. Domus Cristine Hattere cum selda per eandem.
- F. xx s. Domus Nicholai de Gersindone per Ioh. de Staunton.
- xxvii s. Domus Holdiern' per mag. Ioh. de Glouernia.
- [] Domus Bonualleth.
- F. vs. Domus Franceis per Iohannem de Coleshulle a retro per multos annos.
- F. xx s. Domus Ricardi de Oseneye per eundem.
- [Domus proxima] per eundem.
- F. vs. Domus le Meder per priorissam de Stodle.
- [Domus Pompe per] Gilotum¹ de Paris.
- [Domus Wigerii per mag.] Will. de Ga[] Jona.
- [Domus] Thome de Bedeford per eundem.
- [Domus A]licie Hamund per priorem sancte Fredeswithe.
- Parochia sancte Marie.
- Domus Speciarii per mag. Th. de Wakefeld.
- Selda prima australis per Will. Herbelar'.
- Selda secunda per Ric. [] jctur.
- Selda tercia per Th. Haperdasser.
- Selda quarta per [] am Francis[. .].
- Selda quinta per [] ? Geram.
- Due selde per Will. Haperdasser.
- Domus Thome Vitrearii per hospitel' sancti Iohannis.
- Pro augmento coquine de abbatissa de Godestowe.
- Domus in cimiterio per magistrum Robertum de Weseham.

¹ i. e. Willelmum. See p. 144.

Domus Agathe per Will. de Brecham. Pietancia.
 Scole inferiores Pyleth per mag. Stephanum.
 Scole superiores per mag. Rad. de Barry.
 Domus Pyleth per mag. Rad. filium Iohannis.
 Domus Belewe per Petrum Duraund.
 Terra Hastenges per priorem Berencestrie.
 Scole prime Ade Cruste. Pietancia.
 [Scole inferiores] Ade Cruste per mag. Ioh. de [].
 [Scole superiores] eiusdem per mag. Adam de Wat-
 lynton.
 [Gardinum infra] per Will. ligatorem librorum.

[Here several parishes are missing].

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

Domus Hattermonger.
 Cotagium Walteri de Kingestone.
 Domus [Bolle].
 [Domus Lucie de] Botele per Will. Tinctorem.
 Domus Le[ticie Palmer] per eandem.
 [Domus] Ricardi Punchard aretro per multos annos.
 Domus Yse per Will. de Samford.
 Tenementum Galfridi le Mercer per Thomam
 Beden[].
 Tenementum Mirefeld.
 Domus ibidem per H. Owelyn & H. de Gereford,

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Domus Roberti Minote per hospitalarios Oxonie.
 Domus Bartholomei Summonitoris per Iulianam
 relictam¹ Laurencii With.
 Domus Kepeharm in venella.

Parochia sancti Michaelis ad austrum.

Domus de Wurthe per Rob. Vincent.
 Domus Walteri Textoris per uxorem Hugonis Par-
 mentarii.
 Cotagium quondam Walteri de Oseneya.
 Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.

¹ She died before July 1282 (vol. i, 411-13).

- Parochia sancte Crucis.
- F. xii d. Domus quondam Agathe per Walterum []
Parochia sancti Egidii.
- A. xvi s. Domus que fuit fratr W. de Walingeford.
Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum contra Hospitale.¹
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum.
- vi s. Domus Kinnote.
Domus que fuit Bast per Ric. de Brakele.
Domus Alicie Godwyne.
Domus Elye le Cuilder per Petrum le Butiler.
Duo coteria Roberti de Brakele; primum per
Thomam Elys.
- xl s. Terra Ailmer per Emmam Costard.
Domus Willelmi le Cutiler per Agnetem relictam
suam.
- x s. Selda angularis per Emmam Costard.
- F. iii s. iii d. Terra Galfridi² Bouetune.
- F. x s. Domus Mazeline le Saucer.
- A. v s. Terra magistri Radulfi de Swaleclive per Hen. de
Eynesham.
- F. ii s. Terra Willelmi Molendinarii per heredem Goer.
- F. i d. Domus Radulfi Pinchehaste.
- F. xx d. Domus Henrici filii Milonis per eundem.
- F. v s. Domus Iohannis Wyth iunioris per Ceciliam
matrem suam.
- F. iii s. iii d. Domus Cecilie Wyth per eandem.
- F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.
- F. xvi d. Domus Iohannis de Bramptona ex alia parte vici per
eundem.
- F. xvi d. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. de Eynisham.
- F. vii s. Domus que fuit Henrici le Sauser per Julianam
Budde.
- F. iii s. ii d. Domus Ade de Middiltona in Horsmungerestret.
- F. vii s. Domus Agnetis suspense.
- A. iii s. viii d. Domus Balehorn³; selda parva per Rogerum Cocum.

¹ i. e. land of the Hospital of Jerusalem on the site of Gloucester College.

² He is generally written *Godefridi*.

³ The rental of 1317 shows that this

and the next two were on the site of the George Inn; the scribe having reached the east end of Broad St. returns to insert what he had omitted.

- A. xii s. Selda alia ibidem per Robertum Cocum.
- A. xvi s. Solarium desuper per Galf. le Hattere.
- A. xii d. Terra vacua¹ que fuit Iohannis le Rus per Agnetem
le Cotiler.
- A. xii d. Alia terra vacua per Emmam Costard.
- Parochia sancti Georgii & sancti Thome martiris.
- F. vi s. Duo cotagia Brun.
- F. ii d. Domus Simonis le Frere per Ric. de Benseye.
- F. ii d. Domus eiusdem pro gardino.
- F. vi d. Domus angularis.
- F. vi d. Domus quondam Willelmi de Wyththeneya.
- F. ii s. Domus que fuit Petri de Stokwelle.
- F. ii s. vi d. De prato Iohannis Morys.
- F. xx s. Domus Roberti le Forn per relictam suam.
- F. x s. Domus Iohannis Sclattoris.
- F. vi s. Domus Her per Auiceam le Forn.
- F. v s. Domus Lordani Pistoris per eundem.
- F. iii s. Terra uacua quondam Nicholai Molendinarii contra
Castellum per Nich. Crabbe et Ric. Lingedraper.
- F. ii s. Domus Willelmi Crompe per Cossepul.
- F. xviii d. Terra Galfridi de Burtona, vacua, per Walt.
Beumond.
- F. iii s. Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam pisca-
torem.
- F. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Rob. Tropinel.
- A. v s. Cotagium tertium per Hank' Carpentarium.
- A. v s. Cotagium quartum per Walt. piscatorem (*altered to*
Matild' le Mareys).
- F. vi s. Cotagium quintum per Rogerum de Saunford.
- F. iii s. Domus Rolandi per Ioh. fratrem suum.
- F. iii s. Domus Ricardi le Lingedraper per eundem.
- F. iii s. Domus angularis per eundem.
- F. ii s. Domus proxima per eundem.
- F. iii s. Domus quarta per eundem.
- F. xviii d. Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
- F. xviii d. Domus Galfridi piscatoris.
- F. xviii d. Domus Willelmi le Medward.
- F. xviii d. Domus Alexandri molendinarii ad finem ponti [*sic*].

¹ Previous rentals show that this and the next were in George Street.

- A. x l s. Domus Ade Ferratoris.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Domus prima Hosarii per G. rectorem de Sule-thorn.
 Domus secunda [ibidem per] Cassel.¹
 [Domus] Thome Tinctoris.
 A. vii s. Domus Roberti de Waldis.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum per Iulianam Trillirian.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Hen. Motard.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. iii s. Domus [Alicie Scot].
 F. x d. Domus [Reginaldi Cementarii].
 F. viii d. Domus Iohanne relicte.

[Here the roll ends, but there should be some thirty names more.]

6. A rental of about 1285²; Oseney Roll 56.

- III s. [Sancti Michaelis aquilonaris].
 A. xx s. Stabulum seu area per Blankeney.
 [Solarium] cum selda iuxta carcerem per Ric. le Barbur.
 Selda a parte occidentali per Helenam Ridelester.
 Domus Wike per mag. Hen. de Widebroc.
 Cotagium primum per Willelum [].
 Cotagium secundum per scriptorem.
 Cotagium tertium per le [].
 Cotagium quartum per Pelliparium.
 Cotagium quintum.
 Cotagium sextum per le []ayr.
 Area retro curiam [] Billing.
 Redditus Rucot.
 F. ii s. Domus Kepharm per priorem sancte Frideswide.
 F. ii s. Domus angularis per Colesburne.
 F. xxxii d. Selda prima per Rogerum Harang.

¹ archid' Exon in another hand.

² The first entry shows that the date
is after May 1283; see i. 94. On

the other hand many of the names are
the same as in the rental of 1280.

Selda secunda.
 Selda tercia.
 Selda quarta per Willelmum [W]ild.
 Selda quinta per Aliciam le Mercer.
 Selda sexta per Nich. de Gersindone.
 Selda septima per [Walterum] de Pirie.
 Selda octaua per []din.
 Selda nona [per Nich.] de Gersindone.
 Selda decima per [Hen.] Owelyn & Wawe.¹
 Selda undecima per Phil. de O.
 Selda duodecima.
 Selda Hastil & de introitu Feteplace.

Sancte Mildrithe.

F. xxx d. Domus Cristine Hattere.
 A. Domus proxima per Ioh. de Stantone.
 A. xxvii s. Domus Holdierne.
 A. Domus Bonuallet.
 F. Domus Franceys per Cristinam Pille.
 Domus Thorald per Ric. de Oseneye.
 Domus proxima per eundem.
 Domus le Meder per priorissam de Stodle.
 Domus Pompe per Gilot de Paris.
 Domus Wigeri.
 F. xvi d. Domus Thome de Bedeford.
 Domus Alicie Haumund per priorem sancte Frides-
 withe.

Sancte Marie.

Domus Speciarii.
 Selda prima australis per Will. [].
 Selda secunda per Ric. le A[].
 Selda tercia per cultellarium.
 Selda quarta per Thomam Haperdasser.
 Selda quinta per Speciarium.
 Due selde per Will. Haperdassere.
 Domus Thome Vitrearii per Hospitalarios.
 Pro augmento coquine per abbatissam de Gode-
 stowe.

¹ This curious name must be an abbreviation for Walter, i. e. Walter of Leicester.

Domus in cimiterio per mag. [] de Stantone.
 Domus Agathe. Pietancia.
 Scole inferiores Pilet.
 Scole superiores per mag. Walterum Burdi
 Domus Pilet.
 Domus Belewe.
 Terra Hasting per priorem de Berncestria.
 Scole prime Ade Cruste.
 Scole inferiores eiusdem.
 Scole superiores eiusdem.
 Gardinum infra per Iuonem¹ stacionarium
 Scole inferiores Alienore.
 Scole superiores eiusdem.
 Scole parue inferiores.
 Scole superiores.
 Scole profunde, scilicet Helle.
 Scole superiores.
 Celarium angulare.
 Solarium desuper per mag. Ioh. de Norhampton.

[end of the membrane].

[Sancte Marie Magdalene].

vi d. [Domus Cecil]ie With.
 xvi d. [Fabrica in vic]o.
 [] d]e Brampton.
 Domus Iuliane Budde.
 Domus Ade de Middleton.
 Terra Agnetis suspense.
 Terra Godefridi Boueton per Galf. le Chapeler.
 Selda [] per Robertum Cocum.
 Terra vacua per [].
 Sancti Thome martiris.
 [Duo cotagia Br]un per Rad. de H[].
 Domus Simonis] le Frere.
 [Domus eiusdem pro] gardino.
 [Domus angu]laris.
 Domus quondam Willelm de Witten'.

¹ The son of the previous tenant, William the bookbinder; see *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, i. 449.

- Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle
De prato Iohannis Moriz.
[Domus Roberti] le Forn.
Domus Tras per Ioh. Sclatorem.
Domus Her per Auiciam le Forn.
Domus Iordanis Pistoris per eundem.
Terra vacua per N. Crabbe, item per Ric. Linge-
draper.
Domus Willelmi Crompe.
Terra Galfridi de Burton'; piet[ancia].
Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam pisca-
torem.
Cotagium secundum per Tropinel.
Cotagium tertium per Matildam Mareys.
Cotagium quartum per Hankynun.
Cotagium quintum per relictam Santford.
Domus Roland.
Domus [Ricardi le] Lingedraper.
Domus angularis cum duabus proximis.
Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
Domus Galfridi piscatoris.
Domus quondam Willelmi Medward.
Domus ad finem pont'.
Cotagium iuxta aquam Matildi [*sic*] de Ful'.
Domus prima Hosarii.
Domus secunda per Michaelem clericum.
Domus Gileberti Teler per Gilot.
Domus proxima per Robertum de Waldis.
Cotagium primum per Trilliran.
Cotagium secundum per relictam Sampson'.
Cotagium tertium per Gilebertum.
Cotagium quartum per Punstone.
Cotagium quintum per Rogerum Serratorem.
Domus Alicie Scot.
Domus Reginaldi Cementarii per W. de Wodestone.
Domus Iohanne relicte cementarii per eundem.
Aula sancte Elene per eundem, aretro per multos
annos.
Domus Powic ad uitam suam.
Domus in angulo per Bretel ad uitam suam

Terra angularis.

Cotagium primum per Will. Mol[endarium].

Cotagium secundum per Pottere.

Cotagium tertium per Auicinam.

Domus Cham per Ioh. Sclattorem

Domus noua per Rob. Lingedraper.

Domus Ricardi le Porter.

Domus Kneubon per Ric. Peruersum ad uitam suam.

Domus proxima per Iohannem scriptorem.

[end of the roll].

7. A rental between 1283 and 1316¹; O. C. 551.

[Sancti Thome].

XVI. s.	Domus le Forn cum cotagiis per Thomam Cementarium.
X s.	Domus Trays per Nic. de Enesham.
VI s.	Domus Her per Amiciam Forn.
V s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris.
IIII s.	Terra vacua contra castrum per Nich. Crabbe.
XVIII d.	Domus Galfridi de Burton.
II s.	Domus Willelmi Crompe.
IIII s.	Cotagium primum super waram per Pope.
IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.
IIII s.	Cotagium tertium per Mareys.
IIII s.	Cotagium quartum per lotricem.
V s.	Cotagium quintum.
III s.	Domus Roland.
IIII s.	Domus Ricardi le Lingedraper.
IX d.	Domus angularis cum duabus proximis per eundem.
XVIII d.	Domus Nicholai Piscatoris.
XVIII d.	Domus Galfridi Piscatoris.
XII d.	Domus quondam Willelmi Medward.
VI s.	Domus Roberti ad finem pontis.
V s.	Domus Ade Ferratoris.
XXXIIII s.	Domus prima Hosarii per mag. Ric. de Swinesfeld.
XXXI s.	Domus secunda.
XII s.	Domus Gilberti le Teler.

¹ This is obviously after the rental printed above, for the first cottage on Warham Bank is no longer held by

Lucas Piscator; on the other hand many of the names are the same and it is probably not much later.

VII S.	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium per Feliciam Grossam.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium quintum.
III S.	Domus Alicie Scot per Petingale.
XII S.	Domus Reginaldi Cementarii.
[] d.	Domus relicte Cementarii.
VIII d.	Domus sancte Elene.
IV d.	Domus Walteri le Tannur per Will. Quadratorem.
IX S.	Cotagium primum per Poywyk.
III S.	Cotagium secundum per relictam.
III S.	Cotagium tertium.
VIII S.	Domus Cham per W. Scriptorem.
VI S.	Domus Bridel per Emmam le Lingedraper.
X S.	Domus le Porter per R. le Lingedraper.
VIII S.	Domus Kneubon per W. le Deye.
II S.	Domus proxima per I. Scriptorem.
V S.	Cotagium primum per Note.
III S.	Cotagium secundum.
VI S.	Domus Ade le Tannur.
V S.	Cotagium primum per Michel Piscatorem.
V S.	Cotagium secundum per [] ssard.
V S.	Cotagium tertium per Alanum.
V S.	Cotagium quartum per Agnetem Chelwrth.
III S.	Cotagium quintum iuxta capellam per Amiciam.
III S.	Cotagium sextum per relictam Carpentarii.
III S.	Cotagium septimum.
II S. VI d.	Cotagium octauum.
V S.	Domus iuxta portam [].
III S.	Domus angularis.
V S.	Domus proxima.
V S.	Domus Textricis.
V S.	Terra vacua iuxta Blisse.
VII S.	Domus noua.
V S.	Cotagium primum.
VI S.	Cotagium secundum.
II d.	Domus Henrici le Correour.

8. Part of a rental of about 1300¹; O. C. 549.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- Domus in cimiterio per mag. [] Jefeld.
 Domus angularis per mag. Andream de Derby.
 Domus Ape per mag. Nic. de Sutton.
 Domus Kepharm per mag. Hugonem de [].
 Domus Marescalli per relictam eiusdem.
 Domus Tod per relictam Coleshulle.
 Domus le Sauser per Ioh. [].
 [Domus S]alle per Oliuerum Scissorem.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- [Stallus Viel] per Willelmum [de Hedin] done.
 [Stallus Wycombe] per [Ric. de] Milton.
 Stallus primus Sweting per Ioh. de Eynesham.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per Thomam de Sowy.
 F. viii s. Stallus tertius per Ioh. de Eynesham.
 F. xii s. vi d. Duo stalli per relictam Dodesford.
 []. Domus Sweting per Ioh. de [].
 Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per eundem.
 F. xv s. Tenementum Wakeman per Nicholaum Aurifabrum.
 F. iii s. Tenementum Iohannis Pady per eundem.
 F. v s. Tenementum Walteri Aurifabri per relictam eiusdem.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. xv s. Selda Borewalde per [] Perle.
 F. []. Selda Iohannis Pilet in draperia.
 F. iii s. Domus Malgeri per Luciam Perle.
 A. xii d. Gardinum infra per eandem.
 A. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi per Aliciam Lisewys.
 A. viii s. Selda secunda per Iulianam Perle.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia per eandem.
 A. viii s. Selda quarta per Hugonem Pelliparium.
 F. vi s. Selda Wythull.
 F. viii d. Stallus Halegod per Petrum de Brehulle.
 F. v s. Stallus Walteri Byset per Will. le Hore.

¹ This cannot be part of the last as the writing is different. As Thomas Pap hold the corner tenement in St.

Peter le Bailey, the date must be before June 1306 (ii. 78) but after 1294 (ii. 84).

F. XLIVIIS.	Tenementum Ade Biset per Hen. Oweyn.
F. XIII S.	Celarium in vinetria per Luciam Perle.
	Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.
A. XVIII S.	Domus Vaus per Ioh. Pistorem.
A. XVI S.	Domus proxima per Thomam Molendinarium.
F. XXX S.	Domus angularis per Thomam [P]ape.
A. VS.	Selda prima per Will. []er.
A. VS.	Selda secunda.
F. II S.	Domus Lambyn per Thomam de Sowy.
F. IIII S. VI d.	Domus Willelmi de Montibus.
F. XVI d.	Domus Ade Submuro.
F. VI d.	Terra Henrici Oweyn.

9. Part of a rental of about 1316¹; Oseney Roll 88.

[Parochia sancte Marie].

X S.	Due selde Couesgraue.
XV S.	Scole super seldas per mag. Thomam de Colebrigge.
XL S.	Domus Neyvyle per mag. H. de Neuentone.
XXXIIII S.	Domus Tostes.
XXVIII S.	Domus angularis per I. de Haulou.
XIII S. IIII d.	Selda in fronte per H. de Gruttone.
XL S.	Aula Leonis maior per mag. Rogerum Alwold.
XL S.	Aula Leonis minor per Rob. de Baldoke.
	Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
II S.	Terra Swalclive per Rob. Cissorem.
XXIIII S.	Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
XXVI S.	Domus media ; vacat.
	Domus occidentalior ; vacat.
	Domus Martel per Will. de Stokes.
	Domus communis ; vacat.
XXIX S.	Aula sancti Nicholai ; vacat.
XL S.	Aula cum ulmo.
F. XII d.	Domus Egidii de Stokwell.
IIII S.	Cotagium primum Barlike.
II S.	Cotagium secundum & tertium per Rob. Cissorem.

¹ This is earlier than the rental of 1317, for it gives Henry de Gruttone as the tenant in St. Mary's, but in 1317 it is his widow. If we may trust the last entry in the parish of St. John, the date must be Michaelmas 1316 (see i. 328).

V s.	Cotagium quartum.
V s.	Cotagium quintum.
V s.	Cotagium sextum.
V s.	Cotagium septimum per Alicia lotricem.
V s. vi d.	Cotagium octavum per Matildam Enge, fideiussor eius I. Ledburie.
	Aula IIII filiorum Edmundi ; vacat.
	Aula le Bole ; vacat.
III marc. & dim.	Domus Coueles per Will. Boys.
	Selda proxima ibidem ; vacat.
	Selda versus stratam regiam.
	Solarium desuper.
	Selda secunda.
	Selda tertia.
A. XVI S.	Due selde angulares per Rog. Flexman.
F. XXVI S.	Domus Radulfi de Hayles.
A. IIII marc.	Aula Wyleby per mag. H. de Wye ; pro isto anno I. de Sutton remisit dimidiā marcam.
	Parochia sancti Iohannis.
XXXII S.	Aula angularis per mag. Petrum Salaclue.
VI S.	Cotagium primum.
III S.	Cotagium secundum.
III S.	Cotagium tertium.
XX S.	Aula sancti Andree ; vacat.
XXIX S.	Aula secunda ; vacat.
XXIII S.	Aula tercia ; vacat.
III S.	Cotagium primum.
V S.	Cotagium secundum.
X S.	Domus angularis cum seldis per mag. I. Forlong.
	Parochia sancti Edwardi.
XLVIII S.	Domus in cimiterio per mag. I. de Horlaston.
XL S.	Domus angularis per mag. Ric. de Borewyk.
XXVI S.	Domus Ape.
XL S.	Domus Kepeharm.
F. II S. VI d.	Domus Roberti de Nottingham.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	[Parochia sancti Thome].
A. III S.	Cotagium quintum.

A. III s.	Cotagium sextum.
A. XII s.	Domus Traise.
A. VIII s.	Domus Her.
A. V s.	Domus Iordanii Pistoris.
A. V s.	Terra vacua contra Castrum per N. Crabbe.
A. II s.	Terra iuxta Galfridum Cocum.
A. XVIII d.	Domus Bradenhach per pitanciarium.
F. II s.	Domus Crompe.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum super waram.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium tertium.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. V s.	Cotagium quintum.
	Domus Rolond.
	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium angulare.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium quartum.
F. III s.	Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
F. XII d.	Domus Medward.
F. VI s.	Domus Roberti ad finem pontis ; Hen. le Baker.
A. V s.	Domus Ade Ferratoris.
XXXIII S.	Domus Hosar ; vacat.
XXXII S.	Domus secunda ; vacat.
F. XII S.	Domus Gilberti le Teler.
	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium primum Trillarian.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium quintum.
A. VIII s.	Domus Scot.
	Domus Cementarii.
III S. VI d.	Cotagium Scriptoris.
VI S.	Domus noua ad pontem.
F. III d.	Domus sancte Helene per Aliciam de Wodesdon.
	Domus le Quarreour.
	Cotagium primum per Powyk.
V S	Cotagium secundum Thome le Foel.

1111 s.	Paruum cotagium ibidem.
VIII s.	Domus Cham ; vacat..
VI s.	Domus Bretel.
VIII s.	Domus Kneubon.
F. II s.	Domus Mabbe.
	Cotagium per latronem regis viz. Brokhol ; vacat.
A. VI s.	Cotagium Wygynton.
	Domus Pyrry.
	Cotagium primum.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium per Alexandrum le Potter.
	Cotagium secundum ibidem.
	Cotagium tertium per Henricum Sclatter.
	Cotagium iuxta portam operis.
	Cotagium secundum.
	.
	.
	.

10. A rental of 1317¹; Oseney Roll 57.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

[F. VIII s.]	Domus contra murum.
[F. X s.]	Selda prima Burgeys.
[F. X s.]	Selda secunda eiusdem.
[A. XX s.]	Due selde Pyritone, per I. le Furbur ; fideiussores Nich. le Mercer & I. de Yslep, unusquisque illorum pro medietate.
[A. XXVI s. VIII d.]	Due selde Hosar per I. de Colesborne paruum.
[A. XII s.]	Selda tercia { per Alexandrum Celer.
[A. XII s.]	Selda quarta { per Alexandrum Celer.
[A. XII s.]	Selda quinta
[A. XII s.]	Selda sexta
[A. XXXII s.]	Selda septima cum solario } per Ric. de Casinton, Selda angularis } summa LXXVIII s.
A. XII s.	Solarium desuper
A. X s.	Domus Cissoris per Agnetem de Pirie, fideiussores eius Robertus de Bache & [].

¹ This is the first complete rental; the date is given at the head of the *resoluciones* at the end.

- F. x s. Terra Segrym
 F. xx s. Due selde ex altera parte vici } per Ric. de Berkele.
 F. xi s. Selda Lesewis iuxta pillori, per N. Fabrum.
 F. iii s. viii d. Selda Lamberti per Ric. de Berkele.
 F. vi s. Domus per priorem sancte Frideswythe ; recompensatur contra priorem sancte Frideswithe.
 F. xviii s. Selda Payn per pitanciarium.
 F. xii d. Solarium desuper per heredes domine Emme Sewy.
 F. vi d. Domus in venella per I. de la Payserie.
 F. xvi s. Tenementum Reginaldi Fabri ; locus non est edificatus sed Robertus Bache occupat locum illum.
 F. ii s. Selda proxima per I. de Dokelintone.
 A. vi s. Selda Grent
 A. xvi s. Selda angularis } per coquinarium de Oseneye,
 A. viii s. Celarium } summa xxx s.
 A. xxii s. Domus Petri Fabri per I. de Odiham.
 A. xvii s. Selda iuxta carcerem & solarium } per Will. Barb.
 A. v s. Selda occidentalis } tonsorem.
 A. v s. Solarium occidentale } per Ric. de Fretewelle suto-
 A. ix s. Domus noua } rem.
 A. v marc. & dim. Domus Wyke ; principalis mag. A [] Perci,
 per manus Rogeri Alwold.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum per Agnetem le [].
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Dionisiam le Kemstere.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium per Will. Page.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum per Simonem le Sclattere de
 Halewtone.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum per Iohannam le Botiner.
 A. iii s. Cotagium sextum per Agnetem le Sceptere.
 A. vi d. Area Bylling per Will. Pennard.

Redditus Rucote.

- F. ii s. Domus Kepharne ; recompensatur inter nos &
 priorem sancte Friteswythe.
 F. ii s. Domus angularis per Steph. de Adingtone.
 F. xxxii d. Selda prima.
 F. xxxii d. Selda secunda
 F. xxxii d. Selda tercia } per pitanciarium Oseneye.
 F. xxxii d. Selda quarta }
 F. xxxii d. Selda quinta }

- F. xxxii d. Selda sexta per uxorem Willelmi de Goseforde, sol.
per I. de Hampton.
- F. xxxii d. Selda septima.
- F. xx d. Selda octaua.
- F. xx d. Selda nona per I. de Wa[].
- F. xxxii d. Selda decima per dominam I. de Wycumbe.
- F. xxxii d. Selda undecima } per I. de Odiham.
- F. xxxii d. Selda duodecima } per I. de Odiham.
- F. xxx d. Selda Hastyl ; ista selda est ex altera parte vici iuxta
introitum tenementi Andree de Pirie, per Gilber-
tum de Wynchecumbe.
- Summa xxv li. xii s. x d.
- Parochia sancte Mildrithe.
- F. xxvi s. viii d. Domus Hattere & selda ibidem, per Isabellam
Hatter.
- A. xxvi s. Domus proxima ibidem per Ric. de Gloucetre.
- F. xl s. { Domus Holdierne } per T. le Irmongere ; totum in
Domus Bonuallet } ferro empto ad diuersa opera.
- A. ii marc. Domus Franceys.
- F. xx s. Domus Torald per Edmundum de Wormenhale
filium Roberti de Wormenhale.
- F. xiii s. Domus proxima, per I. de Berkele sutorum.
- F. v s. Domus Medere, per Ric. de Staunton.
- F. xxiii s. Domus Pompe per dominam Hillariam.
- A. xxv s. Domus Wygerii per mag. I. Twunige.
- F. xvi d. Domus Bedeforde per H. de Bedeford.
- F. ii s. Domus Alicie Haumund, per priorem sancte Fretches-
wythe ; recompensatur inter monasteria.
- Summa x li. x s. viii d.
- Parochia sancte Marie.
- A. iii mar. Domus Speciarii ; principalis mag. Adam de Pettin-
tone.
- A. viii s. Selda prima }
- A. viii s. Selda secunda } ambe per Ric. le Grasiere.
- A. viii s. Selda tercia }
- A. viii s. Selda quarta } per Cristoferum ambe.
- A. viii s. Selda quinta }
- A. viii s. Selda sexta }
- A. viii s. Selda septima } per Rad. le Grasiere.

- F. xviii d. Domus Vitrearii per ospitale sancti Iohannis ; recompensatur inter partes.
- A. xlvs. Domus Luce de Wrthe per dominum I. capellatum de Mar' ; memorandum quod ista aula erat taxata iii Idus Decembbris anno domini MCCCXVII.¹
- F. vi d. Pro augmentatione coquine per abbatissam de Godesstowe.
- A. xiiii s. Domus Agathe per ² pietanciarium Oseneye.
- A. viii s. Scole inferiores Pilet.
- A. ix s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. Yuonem de Cornubia.
- A. xl s. Domus Pylet ; principalis mag. I. Braybroc.
- A. xxxii s. Domus Belewe per mag. Adam de Ottele ; memorandum de ii d. allocatis eidem A. pro clauibus.
- F. xiii d. Terra Hastyng per priorem de Burncestre.
- A. vii s. Scole prime Ade Crouste per pietanciarium Oseneye.
- A. vii s. Scole superiores, ubi bos depingebatur.
- A. vi s. Scole inferiores eiusdem.
- F. v s. Gardinum infra per I. de Biscopstone.
- A. vii s. Scole inferiores Helyenore.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. I. Paris.
- A. vii s. vi d. Scole parue inferiores.
- A. v s. Solarium quadratum.
- A. x s. Celarium profundum per mag. Rad. de Cornubia.
- A. viii s. Solarium desuper per Will. de Cercedene.
- A. vi s. viii d. Celarium angulare.
- A. viii s. vi d. Solarium desuper.
- A. x s. Celarium Toraldi.
- A. x s. Solarium desuper.
- F. ii s. Domus Littlemor.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per T. de Grauntpount.
- A. vi marc. & dim. Domus Balehorn ; principalis mag. Rad. de Hergham ; fideiussores [*sic*] dicti Radulfi pro dicta aula Will. Barbitonsor.

¹ In a smaller hand is added 'Pro duobus primis terminis xxxiiis. ixd., pro termino estivali vii. iiiid.' This makes 42s. which is the figure in the rental of 1324. We conclude that the rental was written in Michaelmas 1317 and in December it was decided that the rent for the year should be reduced

to 42s.

² The *per* in this case means 'received by', not 'paid by'. This is proved by the fact that in all the other entries the collector has made notes of the sums of money that he received from time to time, but in the entries of the pittancer there are no payments.

- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima per Aliciam Pauntes.
 A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda per I. Bigod cissorem.
 A. v s. Selda tercia per I. Pelliparium.
 A. xv s. Scole super seldas per mag. I. de Elham.
 A. lx s. Domus Illuminatoris ; principalis mag. Ric. de Steyntone.
 A. vii s. Selda prima } ambe per Walterum de Hedindone
 A. vii s. Selda secunda } sutorem.
 A. xl s. Domus Wodecoke ; principalis mag. I. de Monte Claro.
 F. x s. Due selle Couesgraue per I. de Couesgraue.
 A. xv s. Scole super seldas ; principalis mag. T. de Colebrigge.
 A. xl s. Domus Neyuyles ; principalis mag. H. de Neuentone.
 F. xxxiii s. Domus Tostes per G. Bedellum.
 F. xxviii s. Domus angularis per I. de Stangraue.
 F. xiii s. iii d. Selda in fronte per relictam Henrici de Gruttone.
 A. xl s. Aula Leonis Maioris ; principalis mag. Rog. Alwold.
 A. xl s. Aula Leonis Minoris ; principalis mag. I. de Eylesbur' ; fideiussor I. de Eylesbur' bedellus.
 Summa xl li. xvii s. xi d.
- Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. ii s. Terra Swalclyue per Rob. Cissorem.
 A. xxiii s. Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
 A. xxvi s. Domus media ; vacat.
 A. xxvi s. Domus occidentalis ; vacat.
 A. xxxiii s. Domus Martel ; principalis mag. Will. de Stokes.
 A. xv s. Domus Communis ; principalis mag. R. de Gounewardby ; fideiussor dicti magistri R. pro dicta aula Iohannes de Gounewardby.
 A. xxix s. Aula sancti Nicholai ; principalis mag. H. de Cotes ; memorandum quod aula sancti Nicholai erat taxata die sancti Leonardi¹ anno regni regis Edwardi filii E. xi.
 A. xl s. Aula cum ulmo ; principalis mag. T. de Chaddesle.
 F. xii d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle ad festum sancti Michaelis.

¹ Nov. 6, 1317.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| A. III s. | Cotagium primum Barlich per Agnetem Ges. |
| A. II s. | { Cotagium secundum } per Rob. Cissorem, eundem
Cotagium tertium } qui tenet supra terram
Swalclieue. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium quartum per Will. Sagard. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium quintum. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium sextum. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium septimum per Aliciam de Elistone lotricem. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium octauum per Matildam Henge. |
| A. II marc. & dim. | Aula quatuor filiorum Edmundi ; vacat. |
| A. XXIII s. | Aula le Bole ; vacat. |
| A. XXXV s. | Aula sancti Edmundi ; principalis mag. I. de Cor-
nubia scilicet de Egglosfeyl. |
| A. VIII s. | Selda per sutorem. |
| A. IIII s. | Selda uersus stratam regiam. |
| A. III s. | Solarium desuper. |
| A. IIII s. | Selda secunda. |
| A. IIII s. | Selda tercia. |
| A. XVIII s. | Due selde angulares per Rogerum Flexman. |
| F. XXVI s. | Domus Radulfi de Hayles per dictum Rad. de
Hayles. |
| A. IIII marc. | Aula Wyleby ; principalis mag. Will. de Geydington. |
| | Summa xxv li. xv s. II d. ¹ |
| | Parochia sancti Iohannis. |
| A. XXXII s. | Aula angularis ; principalis mag. G. Alberwyk. |
| A. VI s. | Cotagium primum per Will. sutorem de Mora. |
| A. III s. | Cotagium secundum per dom. I. de Odiham sacer-
dotem de aula Meritone. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium tertium per Will. Marchaund cissorem. |
| A. XX s. | Aula sancti Andree in Kybalde ; principalis mag.
Phil. Karicot. |
| A. XXIX s. | Aula secunda, scilicet seld Alle ; principalis mag. I.
de Wedmor. |
| A. XXIII s. | Aula le Herte ; principalis mag. Petrus de Axschel. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium primum per sutorem, per I. de Lechelade
sutorem. |
| A. v s. | Cotagium secundum. |
| A. x s. | Domus angularis cum seldis per I. Forlong. |
| | Summa vi li. xviii s. |

¹ The arithmetic is incorrect, here and elsewhere.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Aula in cimiterio; principalis mag. I. de Orlestune.
 A. XL s. Aula angularis; principalis mag. Grifinus.
 A. XXVI s. Aula Ape; principalis mag. H. de Barestone.
 A. XL s. Domus Kepharm; principalis mag. Thomas Yle.
 F. II s. vi d. Domus I. Dorre per Rob. de Notingham sutorum.
 F. v s. Domus Todde per I. de Colussulle.
 F. II s. vi d. Domus le Sauser per Rob. de Notingham.
 A. XXIIII s. Domus Willelmi de Enestan, quondam Alicie
 Stalle [*sic*].

Summa ix li. viii s.

Parochia Omnis Sanctorum.

- F. VIII s. Stallus Uiel } per Will. Pennard.
 F. XXX s. Stallus Wycumbe }
 F. VIII s. Stallus primus Swetyng ex altera parte vici per
 dominam Petronillam de Banbury monach'
 de Godestowe.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per heredes Lucie de Kyngestone.
 F. VIII s. vi d. Stallus Doddeforde per Ricardum [].
 F. XII s. vi d. Duo stalli per Henricum de Lynne.
 A. XXX s. Domus Willelmi de Burncestre, quondam Sweting.
 F. XXX s. Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per H. de Linne.
 F. XV s. VIII d. Tenementum Cecilie Leche.
 F. IIII s. Tenementum Pady per Helenam Aurifabram.
 F. v s. Tenementum I. Aurifabri per eundem I. Aurifabrum.

Summa viii li. xx d.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. xv s. Selda borealis per Rog. de Caweresfeld.
 F. x s. Selda Pylet per pietanciarium Oseneye.
 F. IIII s. Domus Malgret } per I. de Croxford iuniorem.
 F. XII d. Gardinum infra }
 F. VIII s. Selda prima Walrand per O. le Schereman.
 F. VIII s. Selda secunda } per I. de Croxford iuniorem.
 F. VIII s. Selda tercia }
 F. VIII s. Selda quarta per Ric. Owerhe iuniorem.
 F. VI s. Selda Wychill per Will. de Burncestre.
 F. VIII d. Stallus Halygod per Will. de Sottone¹ ballium
 Oxonie.

¹ He was not bailiff; we must assume that he was sub-bailiff, i. e. bailiff's serjeant.

- F. v s. Duo stalli quondam Walterii Biset per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. xliiiii s. Duo tenementa quondam Ade Byset per. I. Pon-
 chard.
 F. xiii s. Celarium in vinetria per H. de Linne.
 Summa vi li. x s. viii d.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- F. xviii s. Domus Waus per Aliciam de Rofforde.
 F. xvi s. Domus proxima
 A. xxvi s. Domus angularis } per Hen. Botte & uxorem eius.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper)
 A. v s. Selda Pelliparii per Walt. de Heyham.
 A. vi s. Selda Sutoris per I. Ballard sutorem.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ric. Cocum de Oseneya.
 F. ii s. Domus Lanbyn per Rob. de Wormenhale.
 F. iii s. Domus Willelmi de Montibus per Will. de Montibus.
 F. xvi d. Domus Ade Submuro per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. vi d. Terra Owelyn per E. de Wormenhale.
 Summa iiiii li. viii s. x d.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- A. l s. Domus Hatter cum celario Kyng ; principalis mag.
 R. de Bentesworthe.
 A. xvi s. Aula Groue uel Bolle per Will. de la Rokele.
 A. xviii s. Aula Nigra uel Lucie de Boteleya.
 F. iii s. Domus Mynkan per relictam Mimecan.
 A. xii d. Terra Newet' per domum [sic] Philippi de Myxe-
 bury, per I. de Dokelintone.
 A. xx d. Domus Ysse per rectorem¹ ecclesie sancti Petri in
 Ballio.
 F. iii s. iii d. Tenementum Galfridi Mercer per Will. de Pusie
 sutorem.
 F. iii s. Tenementum Muryfeld per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. vi d. Domus per hospitale Abyndone.
 Summa iiiii li. xvii s. vi d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- F. xiii d. Domus Roberti Minot.

¹ mag. Will. de' Adreston.

- F. xiiii s. Domus Ricardi de Enesham, quondam summonitoris dicta.
- F. xii d. Domus Kepharm per E. de Wormenhale.
Summa xvi s. 1 d.
- Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.
- F. iii s. Domus Worthe iuxta pontem per Ric. le Spicer.
- F. iii s. Domus textoris per Walt. le Parmenter.
- A. iii s. Cotagium quondam Walteri Oseneye.
- F. iii s. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per T. de Alstone.
Summa xii s.
- Parochia sancte Crucis.
- F. xii d. Domus Agathe de Wrthe per hospitale sanct. Iohannis ; recompensatur inter partes.
Summa xii d.
- Parochia sancti Egidi.
- A. xvi s. Domus Henrici de Weston.
Summa xvi s.
- Parochia Magdalene.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum contra Hospitale { vacant semper.
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. vi d. Terra Kynnot ; vacat.
- A. vi d. Terra Godwyne ; vacat.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Domus Bast.
- F. v s. Terra le Boteler.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum Brachele per Isoldam de Ayno.
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per I. de Coges.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum Ymerl [sic].
- A. ii s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. ix s. Domus Iohannis de Forsthulle per I. de Forsthulle.
- A. xl s. Domus Brackele per Rogerum Bedellum.
- A. xvi s. Selda angularis per Isoldam de Ayno.
- A. xiii s. Selda per I. Cocum.
- A. xiii s. Selda R. Bocher, s[cilicet] Iarum, per I. de Cogges
a termino sancti [blank] usque ad terminum sancti Michaelis ; fideiussores eiusdem Adam Iarum & I. le [].
- A. ii marc. & dim. { Domus & selda Balehorn } per I. de Croxford.
Solarium desuper }

- A. xii s. Selda Buffard.
 F. x s. Domus le Sauser per I. le Sauser.
 F. xvi s. Domus Walteri de Bunseye per eundem, quondam
 Swalklieue.
 F. ii s. Domus Galfridi Fabri per Walterum de [].
 F. i d. Domus Bost, quondam Pinchehaste.
 F. xx d. Domus Milonis } per I. de Beuerle.
 F. v s. Domus prima Wyth }
 F. iii s. viii d. Domus secunda ibidem per Nic. de Haylesdune
 sutorem.
 F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.
 F. xvii d. Domus H. de Brampton per I. le Northern.
 F. xvii d. Domus Plumbarii per I. Prat.
 F. vii s. Domus H. le Sauser per Rob. Owere.
 F. iii s. ii d. Aula Ade Myddeltone per uxorem Willelmi de
 Burncestre.
 [blank] Terra Agnetis suspense.
 Summa xi li. ix s. v d.

Parochia sancti Thome martiris.

- Cotagium Brun.
 Domus Symonis le Frere.
 Domus angularis.
 Domus Witteneye.
 Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle.
 De nigris monachis pro prato.
 F. xxvi s. Domus Thome le Masun.
 A. ii s. vi d. Cotagium primum Trasse.
 A. ii s. vi d. Cotagium secundum.
 A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium tertium.
 A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium quartum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. ii s. Cotagium sextum.
 A. xii d. Cotagium septimum.
 A. xii s. Domus Trasse.
 A. v s. Domus Her.
 A. v s. Domus Iordanii Pistoris per Thomam Pistorem.
 A. v s. Domus proxima.
 A. ii s. Terra vacua contra Castrum per N. Crabbe & Em-
 mam uxorem eius.

- A. ii s. Terra iuxta per Galf. Cocom.
 A. xviii d. Domus Bradenhak'.
 A. ii s. Domus Crompe per Agnetem []lond.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum super waram per []apam pis-
 catorum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium per Ag[netem] de la Wyke.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum per Will. de Glorie.
 F. v s. Cotagium quintum per Thomam le Tanner &
 uxorem eius.
 A. i d. Domus Rolond.
 A. ii s. Domus proxima.
 A. iii s. Domus angularis.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Will. Broun sutorem.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tercius per Will. le Couper.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum per Will. le Ros.
 F. ii s. Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis per I. de
 Colushulle.
 F. xii d. Domus Medward per Galf. Cocom.
 F. vi s. Domus Roberti ad finem pontis per Henricum pis-
 torem Oseneye & per Stephanum de Wyleby,
 unusquisque illorum iii s.
 A. v s. Domus Ade Serratoris.
 A. xxxiii s. Aula sancti Georgii.
 A. xxxi s. Aula secunda ibidem.
 F. xii s. Domus Gylot Cissoris per eundem Willelmum
 Cissorem.
 A. v s. Domus proxima.
 A. ii s. viii d. Cotagium Trillar'.
 A. ii s. Cotagium secundum.
 A. ii s. Cotagium tercius.
 A. ii s. viii d. Cotagium quartum.
 A. ii s. viii d. Cotagium quintum.
 A. viii s. Domus Scot per Rob. le Leche & uxorem eius.
 A. xvi s. Domus cementarii.
 A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium I. Berytout per Hugonem Ianitorem.
 A. vi s. Domus le Hare.
 F. iii d. Domus sancte Helene per Aliciam de Wodesdone.
 A. viii s. Domus le Quareour per Will. le Quareor.
 A. iii s. Domus Poywyk.

- A. v s. Cotagium Thome le Foel per I. le Gurdlere.
 A. iii s. Cotagium parvum ibidem per Matildam le Scupstere.
 A. viii s. Domus Willelmi le Messager.
 A. vi s. Domus Emme le Sclopmongere per eandem Emmam.
 A. viii s. Domus Willelmi le Daye.
 F. ii s. Domus Iohannis Mabbe per I. Mabbe.
 A. v s. Cotagium primum per Will. de Brockole.
 A. vi s. Domus Wygyntone per Will. de Wygintone.
 A. vi s. Domus W. de Pyrye per eundem W. de Pyrye.
 A. v s. Domus I. de Enesham per Micalem piscatorem.
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum per Notam lotricem.
 A. v s. Cotagium tertium per Matillidem sororem Roberti
 capellani.
 A. v s. Cotagium quartum per Will. le Couherde.
 A. iii s. Cotagium paruum iuxta capellam per Alexandrum
 le Pottere.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per relictam T. Pinchehaste.
 A. vi s. Domus Henrici le Sclattere per eundem H.
 A. iii s. Cotagium iuxta portam operis per T. le Bec, per
 dominum suum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium per H. Wytecoke per eundem Henricum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium per N. de Haneborne per dictum Nich.
 carpentarium.
 A. v s. Cotagium textricis per Will. Redhed.
 A. xv s. Domus noua cum prato per Galf. Cocum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum ibidem.
 A. v s. Cotagium Ade Vygrous.
 F. ii d. Domus le Correour.
 A. v s. Cotagium Lutel.
 A. v s. Cotagium proximum.
 Summa xxii li. xiii s. 1 d.
 Summa totalis clxxiiii li. viii s. x d.

 Resoluciones de anno regni regis E. filii regis E. xi.
 ii s. Communitati Oxonie pro domo Wyke.
 iii d. Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris de eadem.
 ii s. ii d. Ecclesie sancti Michaelis de domo Turbyn ; allocat'
 I. de Odiham in redditu suo de dicta domo.
 iii d. Eidem ecclesie pro selda angulari.

ii s.	Heredibus Griele ¹ pro soldis de Pyritone.
III d.	Relicta Hugonis le Rou ² nomine dotis.
xx d.	Monialibus de Stodleya de domo Ricardi de Stan-
	tone, quondam W. Hendiman. ³
vi d.	Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballyo de eadem. ⁴
xvi d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Iohannis de
	Stantone. ⁵
i d.	Iohanni de Bosco de eadem.
i d.	Ecclesie Omnia Sanctorum de domo Rogeri
	Pompe. ⁶
viii d.	Canonicis de Mertone de domo Wigerii. ⁶
xviii d.	Rectori ecclesie beate Marie de domo Wrthe. ⁷
iii d.	Waltero Aurifabro de eadem. ⁸
xii d.	Rectori antedicto de domo Piletis. ⁹
i d.	Philippo Belewe de domo Randulphi patris sui. ¹⁰
i d.	Heredibus Wyger de domo Balehorn. ¹¹
xv d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Illuminatoris. ¹²
xii d.	Luminari ecclesie beate Marie de eadem. ¹²
xii d.	Luminari beate Marie de domo Wodecoke. ¹³
xv d.	Hospitali Ierusalem pro terra Barlich. ¹⁴
i d. ob.	Heredibus Hynge de domo Martel. ¹⁵
iii d.	Eidem de aula Toraldi in angulo. ¹⁶
xii d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Quatremainis. ¹⁷
i d.	Henrico Hynge pro domo Martel in magno vico. ¹⁸
x d.	Ballius Oxonie pro longabulo de eadem. ¹⁹
v s.	Heredibus Scotis pro domo Kyrkeby per E. de
	Wormenhale. ²⁰
v s.	Sacriste Oseneye de eadem. ²¹

¹ The family of Grelley or Gredley.

² Hugo Rufus in 1267 gave a rent of 12d. to Oseney (i. 85); his widow was still alive and could claim her widow's third in the property which her husband had when he married her.

³ The Cartulary gives no explanation of this payment.

⁴ See i. 114.

⁵ See i. 140.

⁶ See i. 130.

⁷ This payment does not happen to be mentioned in i. 172-4.

⁸ See i. 174.

⁹ In i. 189 there is only a payment of 6d.

¹⁰ See i. 176.

¹¹ In i. 196 there is a payment of 2d.

¹² See i. 201.

¹³ This is not mentioned in i. 205-7.

¹⁴ See i. 271.

¹⁵ We assume that this is the half pound of cummin of i. 249.

¹⁶ This may be the pound of pepper of i. 265.

¹⁷ See i. 247.

¹⁸ See i. 287.

¹⁹ This is not mentioned in the deeds about this tenement.

²⁰ No doubt the payment in i. 298; it had ceased by the rental of 1324.

²¹ See i. 297.

VIII s. VI d.	Ballius Oxonie pro longabulo pro diuersis domibus.
II s.	Waltero Feteplace de domo Iohannis de sancto Iohanne. ¹
XII d.	Eidem pro domo Randulphi Scriptoris. ²
XII d.	Alicie Torald de domo angulari die sancti Iohannis Baptiste super maius altare. ³
XII d.	Tome Sowy clerico pro domo Ape. ⁴
VI d.	Ecclesie sancti Edwardi de domo Stalle.
V s.	Pitanciario de stallis Uiel. ⁵
I d.	Ancellis Pykeringe pro stallis Wicumbe; Ric. le Grasiere habet. ⁶
VI s. VIII d.	Pitanciario de eadem. ⁷
II d.	Luminari Omnim Sanctorum de eadem.
VI s. XI d.	Honor de Wallyngford pro soldis Wallarnd. ⁸
XII d.	Waltero Aurifabro de stallis Bissetis. ⁹
I d.	Domino Fulconi de Rycote pro warantiza seldarum. ¹⁰
X d.	Preceptorii de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wauz. ¹¹
III d.	Ecclesie beati Petri in Ballio de eadem.
III s.	Laurencio Kepharm pro domo Hattermongere; E. de Wormenhale. ¹²
II s.	Heredibus Guydonis de domo Bolle. ¹³
II d.	Ecclesie sancte Ebbe de eadem. ¹⁴
III d.	Luminari ecclesie sancti Aldati de domo Summonitoris. ¹⁵
XVI s.	Cuidam militi pro tenementis extra portam aquilonarem. ¹⁶
XII d.	Heredibus Hedingdone pro cotagio contra hospitale. ¹⁷
XIII d.	Eidem pro hidagio ad festum sancti Martini.
IX d.	[Eidem] ¹⁸ de domo Bast. ¹⁹

¹ See i. 310.

² See i. 320.

³ See i. 322; Alice Thorald was a nun at Godstow as we learn from the rental of 1324.

⁴ In i. 344 Thomas Sowy quitclaims a rent of 18d. from this tenement:

⁵ Probably i. 417 refers to this payment.

⁶ See i. 408.

⁷ See i. 413.

⁸ See ii. 9.

⁹ In ii. 24 there is a rent of two shillings.

¹⁰ See i. 30.

¹¹ In ii. 80 there is a rent of 10d. from the house next to Wauz.

¹² See ii. 125.

¹³ See ii. 128.

¹⁴ See ii. 129.

¹⁵ See ii. 155.

¹⁶ Generally known as Biset rents.

¹⁷ In ii. 262 there is a payment of 6d. to the lord of the manor of Headington.

¹⁸ The rental of 1324 justifies this.

¹⁹ See ii. 262.

- ix d. [Heredibus] Guydonis de eadem.
- vi d. [Hundredo] extra portam pro diuersis tenementis,
scilicet foreward seluer.
- xii d. [] de domo Tras.¹
- xviii d. { [Communitati] de Nortoseneye pro insulis iuxta
Huthe.²
- [Grisis monachis] de eadem pro terra Rogeri de
Couentre.
- i d. ob. [Balliuo de B]insey pro vado iuxta Swerham.
- viii s. [De domo Couelee cuidam] moniali de Littlemore.³
- iii s. [] iuxta domum uicarii.
- i d. [].
- iii d. Luminari ecclesie sancti Egidii de domo Willelmi
de Walingford.⁴

II. A fragment of about 1320⁵; Oseney Roll 59.

[Sancte Marie Magdalene].

Domus Bast per Ioh' Horsham. }

Terra le Boteler. }

Cotagium primum Brachele.

Cotagium secundum Brachele per Will . . .

Cotagium primum Aymerl. vac.

Cotagium secundum.

Domus Iohannis de Forsthull per I. de Forsthull. }

Domus Brackele per Ioh' le Gurdler; fideiussor
eiudem Rob. le . . .

Selda angularis per Isoldam de Ayno.

Selda per I. Cocum; per Isabellam relictam Iohannis
Coci.

Selda per R. Bocher; per Ioh' Iarme.

Domus & selda Balehorne } per Ioh' de Buneseye.

Solarium desuper

Selda Buffard per Rob. de Bampton.

¹ See ii. 366.

² See the rental of 1324.

³ This is mentioned in the rental of 1324; the *domus Couelee* was St. Edmund's Hall.

⁴ This is not found in ii. 199.

⁵ This is after 1317, because *domus*

Brackele is held by Ioh. le Gurdler as in 1324, not by Roger the Beadle; on the other hand it is before 1324, for the tenement of H. le Sauser, held by Rob. Overee in this rental and in 1317, is held in 1324 by Cristiana Overee.

Domus le Sauser per Ioh' le Saucer.
 Domus Walteri de Bunseye per eundem Walterum.
 Domus Galfridi Fabri per Walterum de Weston.
 Domus Bost } per I. de Beuerle.
 Domus Milonis }
 Domus prima With'.
 Domus secunda ibidem.
 Fabrica in vico.
 Domus H. de Brampton per I. le Northerne.
 Domus Plumbarii per Matildam Meke.
 Domus H. le Sauser per Rob' Oweree.
 Aula Myddeltone per uxorem Willelmi de Burncestre.
 Summa xi li xvii d.

Parochia sancti Thome martiris.

Domus Brun.
 Domus Symonis le Frere cum gardino.
 Domus angularis per Will. de Brestou.
 Domus Witteneye per Ric' de Tewe.
 Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle.
 De nigris monachis pro prato.
 Domus Thome le Masun iuxta le Hydebrugge.
 Cotagium primum Trasse.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tertium per I. contractum pauperem.
 Cotagium quartum per I. clericum pauperem.
 Cotagium quintum, vacat.
 Cotagium sextum, vac.
 Cotagium septimum, vac.
 Domus Trasse, vac.
 Cotagium primum Her per Will' le Ros ; recepit
 istud cotagium in festo sancte Marie in Marcio.
 Cotagium secundum Herper[—]scriptorem ; recepit
 istud cotagium in festo sancte Marie in Marcio.
 Domus Jordanis pistoris.
 Domus proxima per I. Scorthose.
 Terra vacua contra Castrum per Emmam Crabb.
 Terra juxta per G. cocum.
 Domus Bradenhake per pitanciarium.
 Domus Crome.

- Cotagium primum super Waram per I. Boffard
piscatorem.
- A. **III** s. Cotagium secundum per Agnetem Cubbel.
- A. **III** s. Cotagium tertium per Alic' de Wyke.
- A. **III** s. Cotagium quartum per I. de Wante.
- F. v.s. Cotagium quintum per T. le Tannere.
- A. **I** d. Domus Rolond per I. de Sibford.
- III** s. Domus proxima |
XII d. Pro itinere } per mag. Will' Herdwike.
III s. Domus angularis }
- A. **III** s. Cotagium secundum.
- Cotagium tercium per Will' le Copere.
- Cotagium quartum, vac.
- Cotagium Willelmi le Ros.
- Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
- Domus Medward.
- Domus Roberti ad finem pontis, per Steph' de Wileby
& H. Pistorem.
- Domus Ade Serratoris per H. Pistorem.
- A. **XXXIII** s. Aula sancti Georgii per Rob. le Leche.
- A. **XXXI** s. Aula secunda ibidem, vac.
- XII** s. Domus Gylot Cissoris per Matildam Ailesfeld, &
intravit ad Annunc' beate Marie.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium paruum ubi W. Grout manet.
- An. v.s. Domus proxima.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium primum Tryllar' per Mateld' Bemond.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium secundum Tryllar' per Rosam.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium tercium Tryllar' per Iohannam Sibford.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium quartum Tryllar' per Agnetem (?) Quen.
- An. **II** s. Cotagium quintum Tryllar' per Will. de Couele.
- An. **IX** s. Domus Scot per Laurentium . . .
- An. **XVI** s. Domus Cementarii per Isabellam la Werke.
- An. **III** s. **VI** d. Cotagium I. Beritout per Aleciam le Porter.
- An. **VI** s. Domus le Hare per Alex. le Poteare.
- F. **III** d. Domus sancte Helene, r[espondent] confratres.
- An. **VIII** s. Domus le Quareour per Will' le Quareour.
- An. **III** s. Cotagium Poywik per Eliam le Couper.
- An. v.s. Cotagium Thome le Fol per Matildam le Scipstere.
- An. **III** s. Cotagium paruum ibidem, vac.
- An. **VIII** s. Domus Willelmi le Messenger, vac.

An. vi s.	Domus Emme le Clothmonger per eandem Emmam.
An. viii s.	Domus Willelmi le Day per Rob. Capellanum.
F. ii s.	Domus Iohannis Mabbe per eundem Iohannem.
An. v s.	Cotagium primum per W. de Brockole.
An. vii s.	Domus Wygyntone per Will' Brount sutorem.
An. vi s.	Domus W. de Pyrie per I. de Horspa[th].
An. v s.	Domus I. de Enesham per Micaelem piscatorem.
An. v s.	Cotagium secundum per Agnetem de Pinchaste.
An. v s.	Cotagium tertium per Rob. le Forner.
An. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Rob. Bossel.
An. iii s.	Cotagium parvum juxta capellam per W. de Lynne, tectorem domorum.
An. iiiii s.	Cotagium secundum per Aliciam le Mercer.
	Domus Henrici le Sclatter per Hen. le Sclatter.
An. iiiii s.	Cotagium juxta portam operis per T. le Bec.
An. iiiii s. vi d.	Cotagium secundum per Alleciam Lotricem.
An. iiiii s.	Cotagium Henrici Wytecoke, per Henricum Wyte- coke.
An. iiiii s.	Cotagium per N. de Haneborn' per N. de Haneborne.
An. v s.	Cotagium Textricis per Walterum Redhed.
An. xvi s.	Domus nova cum prato per Galfridum de Quocuina.
An. v s.	Cotagium primum ibidem per Hen. Blach.
An. v s.	Cotagium Ade Vigrous.
F. ii d.	Domus le Coreour.
An. v s.	Cotagium Lutel per Barth' Piscatorem.
An. v s.	Cotagium proximum per I. de Botele.
	Summa xxi li. xiii s. i d.

12. A rental of 1324; Oseney Roll 58.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis
Edwardi octauo decimo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

F. viii s.	Domus contra murum per mag. W. de Getryngdone. ¹
F. xx s.	Selda prima et secunda Burgeys per I. de Ew.
A. xx s.	Due selde Pyritone, vac.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Due selde Hosar' per I. de Colesburne.
A. xii s.	Selda tercia vacat.

¹ See i. 10.

- A. xii s. Selda quarta per Simonem de Wrtone.
 A. x s. Solarium desuper per Rad. de Erdington.
 A. xii s. Selda quinta per sellatorem.
 A. xii s. Selda sexta per le Fourbour.
 A. x s. Solarium desuper per sellatorem.
 A. xxiiii s. Selda septima & selda angularis.
 A. x s. Solarium desuper per I. Wachet.
 A. ii marc. Domus Scissoris per Rad. de Erdington.
 F. x s. Terra Segrym } per relictam Ricardi
 F. xx s. Due selde in altera parte vici } de Berkele.
 F. xi s. Selda Lesewys iuxta collistrigium per W. Lyrmong-
 gere.
 F. iii s. viii d. Selda Lamberti per relictam Berkele.
 F. xii d. Solarium¹ desuper Payn per Walterum de Redesdale.
 F. vi d. Domus in venella per Steph. de Adyngtone.
 F. xvii s. Tenementum Reginaldi Fabri per Andream Molen-
 dinarium.
 F. ii s. Selda proxima per I. de Dukelingtone.
 A. vi s. Selda Grent per Aliciam le Grasiere.
 A. xvi s. Selda angularis } per N. le Mercer.
 A. viii s. Celarium ibidem }
 A. xxii s. Domus Petri Fabri per I. de Odiham.
 A. xvii s. Selda iuxta carcerem cum solario } per Will. Barbi-
 A. v s. Selda occidentalis } tonsorem.
 A. v s. Solarium occidentale } per Bolehurst.
 A. ix s. Domus noua }
 A. v marc. Domus Wyk per mag. I. de Wychchurche.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum Wik vacat.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per I. de Hadenham.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium per Eyham.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum per Simonem tegulatorem de
 Alowton.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum per I. le Botener.
 A. iii s. Cotagium sextum per Aliciam le Kembstere.
 F. vi d. Area Billing per W. Pennard.
 F. ii s. Domus angularis per Steph. de Adyngtone.
 F. ii s. viii d. Sexta selda Rucote.
 F. ii s. viii d. Septima selda Rucote.

¹ The list omits two tenements (see the rental of 1317), because the collector received nothing from them.

F. xx d.	Octaua selda Rucote.
F. xx d.	Nona selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Decima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Undecima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Duodecima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. vi d.	Terra Hastilis per Gilbertum de Wynchecumbe. Summa xxiii li. vi s. x d.

Sancte Mildrithe virginis.

A. ii marc.	Domus Hattere per mag. Th. de sancto Dionisio.
A. iiiii s.	Selda ibidem per Iohannam la Coifstere.
A. ii marc.	Domus proxima ibidem per Ric. de Staunton.
F. xli s.	Domus Holdierne & domus Bonualet per Th. Lyr-monggere.
A. xxvi s. iiiii d.	Domus Fraunceys per I. de Badinton ; taxatur die sancti Martini per magistros I. de Aylesbury & I. de Seuerle, et laicos I. de Gunwardeby & W. de Watele.
F. xxii s.	Domus Toraldi per Steph. de Adyngtone.
A. xiiii s.	Domus proxima per eundem.
F. v s.	Domus Medere per priorissam de Stodleya.
A. xl s.	Domus Pompe per mag. W. de Westone ; taxatur die sancti Martini per mag. I. de Aylesbury & I. de Seuerle, et laicos I. de Gunwardeby & W. de Watele.
A. xxx s.	Domus Wigerii per mag. I. de Beybury ; taxatur per suprascriptos magistros I. et I., et laicos I. et W.
F. xvi d.	Domus Bedeforde ¹ per H. de Bedeford. Summa xi li. xix s. ²

Sancte Marie Virginis.

A. iiiii marc.	Domus Speciarii per mag. I. de Northflet.
A. xvi s.	Selda prima & secunda per Ric. le Grasiere.
A. viii s.	Selda tercia per I. le Bowiere.
A. viii s.	Selda quarta per relictam Cristofori.
A. xxiiii s.	Selda quinta, sexta et septima per Rad. le Grasiere.

¹ The rent from the house of Alice Haumund is omitted because this rental omits all payments from St.

Frideswide's.

² The total should be £11 15s.

- F. vi d. Pro¹ augmento coquine per abbatissam de Gode-stowe.
- A. xlii s. Domus Lucie (*sic*) de Wurthe per mag. I. de Nas-singtone.
- A. viii s. Scole inferiores Pilet; vac.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. W. de Bourne-a-stone.
- A. xl s. Domus Pilet per mag. I. Braybrok.
- A. xxxii s. Domus Belewe per mag. R. Bruuile.
- F. xiii d. Terra Hasting per priorem de Burncestria.
- A. vii s. Scole superiores ubi bos depingebatur per mag. I. de Charthous.
- A. vi s. Scole inferiores eiusdem; vac.
- F. v s. Gardinum infra per I. de Lokyntone.
- A. vii s. Scole inferiores Helionore per mag. I. Cnaptut.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem.
- A. x s. Celarium profundum vacat.
- A. []. Celarium iuxta vacat.
- A. xi s. Solarium desuper per mag. W. de Baa.
- A. vi s. viii d. Celarium angulare vacat.
- A. viii s. vi d. Solarium desuper per mag. I. Bolbingge.
- A. x s. Celarium Toraldi vacat.
- A. ix s. Solarium desuper vacat.
- F. ii s. Domus Littelmor per Petrum de Eynho.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per Thomam de Magno Ponte.
- A. vi marc. & dim. Domus Balehorn per mag. Rad. Erghum.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima orientalis per mag. I. Sitoler.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda ibidem per Reginaldum Scissorem.
- A. vs. Selda tercia ibidem per I. Pelliparium.
- A. xv s. Scole super seldas per mag. W. de Renham.
- A. lx s. Domus Illuminatoris per mag. W. de Alberwyk.
- A. vii s. Selda prima ibidem } per Walterum de Karsintone.
- A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem } per Walterum de Karsintone.
- A. xl s. Domus Wodecok per mag. Walterum Lond'.
- A. x s. Due selde Couesgraue per I. de Couesgraue x s.
- A. xv s. Scole super seldas per mag. R. de Campsale.

¹ The rent from the corner house paid by the Hospital of St. John is omitted for the same reason as rents

from St. Frideswide are omitted; the debts on either side were settled in one payment.

- A. x l s. Domus Neviles per mag. Hen. de Newentone.
- A. xxxiiii s. Domus Toftes.
- A. xxviii s. Domus angularis per mag. Will. Louet.
- A. xiiii s. iiiii d. Selda in fronte per I. de Cancia.
- A. xl s. Aula Leonis Maior per mag. I. Bolbingge.
- A. xxxviii s. Aula Leonis Minor per Rog. de Miltone.
- Summa xxxix li, vii s. xi d.
- Sancti Petri in Oriente.
- A. ii s. Terra Swalclyue per Ioh. Cissorem.
- A. xxiiii s. Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
- A. xxv s. Domus media per Walt. de Chiltenham.
- A. xxv s. Domus occidentalior per Langele.
- A. xxxiiii s. Domus Martel per dom. Henricum Castel.
- A. xv s. Domus Communis ; vacat.
- A. xxxii s. Aula sancti Nicholai per I. de Abboesbury.
- A. xxxvi s. Aula cum ulmo per mag. H. de Cotes.
- F. xii d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle per mag. Th. de Waldeby.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum Barlich ; vacat.
- A. ii s. Cotagium secundum & tertium per Rob. Cissorem.
- A. vs. Cotagium quartum per [blank] Albertum.
- A. vs. Cotagium quintum.
- A. vs. Cotagium sextum.
- A. vs. Cotagium septimum } per I. de Luffewyk.
- A. vs. vi d. Cotagium octauum }
- A. ii marc. & dim. Aula quatuor filiorum Edmundi.
- A. xviii s. Aula le Bole ; vacat.
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Aula sancti Edmundi per mag. Rob. Luc.
- A. viii s. Selda per sutorem per Alanum de Kenilworth.
- A. iii s. Selda uersus stratam regiam
- A. iii s. Solarium desuper } per Matild' de
- A. iii s. Selda secunda } Wrmenhale.
- A. iii s. Selda tercia }
- A. xvii s. Due selde angulares
- A. xxxii s. Domus Radulphi de Hailes per Rog. Pyron.
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Aula Wileby per mag. H. de Hamdone.
- Summa xxii li. xiiii d.
- Sancti Iohannis.
- A. xxxii s. Aula angularis per mag. Gilbertum de Alberwyk.
- A. vi s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Marchaunt.

- A. III s. vi d. Cotagium secundum per Will. de Mertonhalle.
 A. III s. Cotagium tertium per Marchaunt.
 A. XVIII s. Aula sancti Andree per [blank] Rouhefd de Hibernia.
 A. II marc. Aula Scheldhalle per W. Excestr' Sar' [sic].
 A. XXII s. VI d. Aula Hert per Will. Ferers.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum per sutorum.
 A. V s. Cotagium secundum.
 F. X s. Domus angularis cum seldis per mag. I. Forlong.
 Summa VI li. XII s. VIII d.

Sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Aula in cimiterio per Ioh. Trillek'.
 A. X L s. Aula angularis per mag. Nich. de Walcote.
 A. XXVI s. Aula Ape per Maillerum de Hibernia.
 A. X L s. Domus Kepharm per mag. Nich. Pontez.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus I. Dorre per I. de Dukelington.
 F. V s. Domus Todde per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus le Saucer per I. de Eylesbury bedellum.
 A. XXIII s. Domus W. de Enestan.

Summa IX li. VIII s.

Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. XIII s. IIII d. Stallus Uiel per Ioh. de Thame.
 F. XXX s. Stallus Wiccombe.
 F. VIII s. Stallus superior Swetyng per Ioh. Bisschop.
 [] III s. Stallus inferior eiusdem.
 A. X s. Stallus secundus.
 A. VIII s. VI d. Stallus Dodeford per Ioh. de Hadenham.
 F. XII s. VI d. Duo stalli ibidem per eundem.
 A. X L s. Domus Swetyngcatica per Will. de Pyria.
 F. XXX s. Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per dom. Rog. de Ew.
 F. XV s. Tenementum Cecilie Leche per eandem.
 F. IIII s. Tenementum Pady per I. de Schordich.
 F. V s. Tenementum Iohannis Aurifabri per eundem.

Summa VIII li. XIII s. VIII d.

Sancti Martini.

- F. XV s. Selda Borewald per relictam Rogeri de Caueresfelde.
 F. IIII s. Domus Malgret
 F. XII d. Gardinum infra }
 F. VIII s. Selda prima Walrand } per I. de Croxford.
 F. VIII s. Selda secunda }

- F. viii s. Selda tercia per Thomam Tawyare.
 F. viii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. de Maydenstan.
 F. vi s. Selda Withulle per Will. de Berncestre.
 F. viii d. Stallus Holigod per procuratores sancti Martini.
 F. v s. Due stalli quondam Ade Byset per I. de Dencheswrthe.
 F. xlviij s. Duo tenementa quondam Ade Byset per Agatham de Henxey.
 F. xiiii s. iii d. Celarium in vinetria per Henricum de Stodle.
 Summa vi li. xii d.
 Sancti Petri in Ballivo.
 A. xviii s. Domus Vaus per Nich. Marchal.
 A. xvi s. Domus proxima per Hen. Botte.
 A. xxvi s. Domus angularis } per Adam de Warborwe.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper }
 A. v s. Selda pelliparii } per Walt. de Heyham.
 A. vi s. Selda proxima }
 A. v s. Solarium desuper }
 F. ii s. Domus Labyn per I. Blundel.
 F. iii s. vi d. Domus Willelmi de Montibus per eundem.
 F. xvi d. Domus Ade Submuro per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. vi d. Terra Oweyn per Rog. de la Mestrie.
 Summa iii li. ix s. iii d.
 Sancte Ebbe.
 A. lx s. Domus Hattere per mag. Thomam de Grimstede.
 A. xx s. Aula Groue per mag. Will. de Langgeborwe.
 A. xviii s. Aula Nigra per Will. Rokele.
 F. iii s. Domus Mymkan per Nich. de Peppebury.
 F. xii d. Terra Newet per I. de Dukelington.
 F. xx d. Domus Ise per rectorem ecclesie sancti Petri.
 F. iii s. iii d. Tenementum per W. Puseye per eundem.
 F. iii s. Tenementum Mirifeld per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. vi d. Domus per Hospitales (*sic*) Abyndone.
 Summa v li. xviii d.
 Sancti Aldati.
 F. xiiii d. Domus Roberti Minot.
 A. xliii s. Domus Ricardi de Eynesham per Reginaldum de Gloucestria.
 F. xii d. Domus Kepharm.
 Summa xvi s. i d.

Sancti Michaelis Australis.

- F. iii s. Domus Worthe iuxta pontem.
 F. iii s. Domus textoris.
 F. iii s. Domus quondam Walteri Oseneye.
 F. iii s. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.

Summa xii s.

Sancti Egidi.

- A. xvi s. Domus Henrici de Westone per Rogerum tegulato-
 rem.
 Summa patet.

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

- A. vi d. Terra Kynnot
 A. vi d. Terra Godwyne } per I. de Campedene.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Domus Bast }
 A. v s. Terra le Botyler
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum Eylmer, vacat.
 A. ii s. Cotagium secundum } per I. de Forst-
 A. ix s. Domus Iohannis de Forsthulle } hulle.
 A. xl s. Domus Braklee
 A. xvi s. Selda angularis } per Ioh. le Gurdlere.
 A. xiii s. Selda Iohannis Coci }
 A. xlii s. Selda R. Bocher
 A. xxvii s. { Selda Balehorn } per Thomam de Saunford.
 { Domus cum solario
 A. xii s. Selda Buffard per Cok'.
 F. x s. Domus le Sauser per I. le Sauser.
 F. xvi s. Domus Walteri de Bunseye.
 F. ii s. Domus Galfridi Fabri per Ric. de sancta Frithes-
 witha.
 F. i d. Domus Bost.
 F. xx d. Domus Milonis } per Ric. Beuerle.
 F. v s. Domus prima Withulle }
 F. iii s. viii d. Domus secunda ibidem per Nich. de Eilesdone.
 F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.
 F. xvi d. Domus H. de Bramptone.
 F. xvi d. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per Matildem Meek.
 F. vii s. Domus H. le Sauser per Cristianam Oueree.
 F. iii s. ii d. Aula de Middeltone per uxorem W. de Burncestre.

A.	Terra Agnetis suspensi (<i>sic</i>), vacua per tempora longa.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium ¹ primum Braklee per I. Carectarium.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum per I. de Campedene. Summa x li. XII s. 1 d.
	Sancti Thome Martiris.
F. VI s.	Cotagium Brun per Henricum Iolif.
F. IIII d.	Domus Simonis.
F. VI d.	Domus angularis.
F. VI d.	Domus Witteneye.
F. II s.	Domus quondam Petri Stocwelle.
F. VI s. VIII d.	De nigris monachis pro prato.
F. XXVI s.	Domus Thome Cementarii.
A. II s. VI d.	Cotagium primum Trasse.
A. II s. VI d.	Cotagium secundum.
A. III s. VI d.	Cotagium tercium.
A. III s. VI d.	Cotagium quartum.
A. III s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. III s.	Cotagium sextum.
A. XIII s. IIII d.	Domus Trasse.
A. V s.	Domus Her.
A. V s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris.
A. V s.	Cotagium angulare.
A. II s.	Terra vacua contra Castrum.
A. II s.	Terra iuxta.
A. II s.	Domus Crompe.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum super waram
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. VII s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. X s.	Domus Roland ; vacat.
F. VIII s.	Domus proxima angularis. }
F. XII d.	Via ad aquam. }
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum.

¹ This and the next were in Walton Street, opposite Worcester College. They come at the end because the

collector began the next parish just to the south of Worcester College.

- F. ii s. Cotagium quintum super aquam.
- F. iii s. Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
- F. xii d. Domus Medward per Galfridum Cocum.
- F. iii s. Domus ad finem pontis.
- F. iii s. Domus proxima per H. Pistorem.
- A. v s. Domus Ade Serratoris.
- A. ix s. Aula sancti Georgii.
- A. xxxi s. Aula secunda ibidem.
- A. xii s. Domus Gilot Scissoris per Dymenel.
- A. ii s. Cotagium paruum ibidem per Grout.
- A. v s. Domus proxima.
- A. ii s. viii d. Cotagium primum Trillirient.
- A. ii s. Cotagium secundum ; vacat.
- A. ii s. Cotagium tertium ; vacat.
- A. ii s. Cotagium quartum.
- A. ii s. viii d. Cotagium quintum.
- A. ix s. Domus Scot.
- A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium I. Bertout per Auot'.
- A. vi s. Domus le Hare.
- F. vi d. Domus sancte Helene.
- A. viii s. Domus Le Quarreour.
- A. iii s. vii. Cotagium Poywik per Hugonem Scriptorem.
- A. v s. Cotagium Thome le Fol per Ric. Carpenterium.
- A. iii s. Cotagium paruum ibidem ; vacat.
- A. viii s. Domus W. le Messenger.
- F. vi s. Domus Emme Clothmonger.
- A. viii s. Domus W. le Daye.
- F. ii s. Domus I. Mabbe.
- A. v s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Brokhol.
- A. vi s. Domus Wigntone.
- A. vi s. Domus W. de Pyrie per Steph. de Woleford.
- A. v s. Domus I. de Eynesham per Aliciaam Porter.
- A. v s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. v s. Cotagium tertium per Rob. le Purser.
- A. v s. Cotagium quartum.
- A. iii s. Cotagium parvum iuxta capellam ; vacat.
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per fratrem Ricardum.
- A. vi s. Domus H. le Sclattere.
- A. iii s. Cotagium iuxta portam operis vacat ; sed gardinum
infra ii s. per H. Whitecok.

A. <i>iiii s.</i>	Cotagium secundum vacat; sed gardinum infra <i>ii s.</i> per N. de Haneborwe.
F. <i>iii s.</i>	Domus H. Whitecok.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium N. de Haneborwe.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium Textoris.
A. <i>xvi s.</i>	Domus noua cum prato.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium primum ibidem per I. le Longge.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium Ade Vigerous.
F. <i>ii d.</i>	Domus Le Correour.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium Lutel.
A. <i>v s.</i>	Cotagium proximum.
	Summa <i>xx li. xii s. x d.</i>
	Summa totalis redditus <i>clxx li. xi s. i d.</i>

Resoluciones¹ de burgo Oxonie anno regni regis E. filii E.
octauo decimo.

	Sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.
<i>ii s. ii d.</i>	Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris de domo Turbyn.
<i>iii d.</i>	Eidem ecclesie pro selda angulari.
<i>iii d.</i>	Eidem ecclesie pro domo Wyk.
<i>ii s.</i>	Communitati Oxonie pro domo Wyk.
<i>ii s.</i>	Heredibus Greyle pro seldis Pyryton, solut' die Martis proxima ante festum Sancti Valentini.
	Sancte Mildrithe.
<i>xx d.</i>	Monialibus de Stodleya pro domo Hendeman.
<i>vi d.</i>	Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio de eadem domo.
<i>xvi d.</i>	Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Nicholai de Gersingdone.
<i>viii d.</i>	Canonics de Mertone pro domo Wigerii.
	Sancte Marie Virginis.
<i>xii d.</i>	Rectori ecclesie beate Marie pro domo Pilet.
<i>x d.</i>	Eidem pro domo Lucie de Wurthe.
<i>iii d.</i>	Iohanni Aurifabro de eadem domo.
<i>xii d.</i>	Luminari ecclesie beate Marie de domo Wodecok.
<i>xii d.</i>	Eidem pro domo Illuminatoris.
<i>xv d.</i>	Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Illuminatoris.

¹ This omits repayments to St. St. John, just as it omits payments from Frideswide's and to the Hospital of them.

- Sancti Petri in oriente.
- xv d. Hospitali Ierusalem pro terra Barlich.
x d. Balliuis Oxonie pro longabulis domus Martel ad festum Ascensionis.
viii s. vi d. Eisdem pro longabulis de diuersis domibus ad idem tempus.
v s. Sacrste Oseneye de domo Wileby.
viii s. Cuidam¹ moniali de Littelmor de domo Couelee ad terminum vite.
xi d. Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Catermayns.
Sancti Iohannis.
ii s. Waltero Feteplace de domo Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.
xii d. Alicie Thorald, monach' de Godestowe, de eadem domo.
Sancti Edwardi.
vi d. Ecclesie sancti Edwardi de domo quondam de Glouernia.
Omnium Sanctorum.
i d. Ricardo le Grasiere de stallo Wicoumbe.
vi s. viii d. Pitanciario Oseneye de eodem loco.
ii d. Luminari ecclesie Omnim Sanctorum de eodem loco.
Sancti Martini.
vi s. xi d. Honori de Walyngforde pro seldis Walrand.
xii d. Waltero Aurifabro pro stallis Walteri Biset.
Sancti Petri in Ballio.
x d. Preceptorii de Coueleya pro domo Willelmi le Vaus.
iiii d. Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio de eadem domo.
Sancte Ebbe.
iiii s. Laurencio vel heredibus suis pro domo Kepharm.
ii s. Heredibus Guidonis Cissoris pro domo Walteri Bolle.
Sancti Aldati.
iii d. Luminari ecclesie sancti Aldati de terra Sumonitoris.
vi s. viii d. Pitanciario Oseneye de Aula Nigra.²

¹ This is crossed through; perhaps the nun died this year.² Black Hall in St. Ebbe's.

Sancti Egidii.

iii d. Luminari ecclesie sancti Egidii pro domo W. de Walyngforde.

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

xvi s. Cuidam militi extra portam borialem Oxonie.

xviii d. Ballius extra portam borialem pro hidagio ad festum sancte Margarete.

ix d. Honori de Hedyngdone pro domo quondam Walteri Bost.

ix d. Heredibus Guidonis de eadem.

vi d. Ballius extra portam borialem Oxonie pro forward.¹

Sancti Thome.

xii d. Heredibus Walteri Aurifabri de domo angulari, quondam I. tegulatoris.

vi d. Communitati de Northoseneye pro insula iuxta le Huydbrugge.

xii d. Grisis monachis pro domo quondam Ricardi Couyntree.

Hergom. Memorandum quod die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Iohannis ante portam Latinam a[nn]o domini MCCC XXIIII mag. Radulfus] Ergom dedit principalitatem aule dicte Le Deepalle in paro[chia beate Marie Virginis magistro Roberto Ergom, qui] quidem dictus Robertus exposuit caucionem eodem die pro principlitate [dicte aule, & satisfecit per fideuissores] viz. Ricardum le Grasiere & Iohannem de Unicornhalle [hiis testibus, Thoma] de Etone et aliis.

Bolbinghe. Memorandum quod magister I. Bolbingh exposuit caucionem pro aula Leonum m[aiori in parochia beate Marie Virginis] viz. die sancti Barnabe & satisfecit per fideuissores scilicet Radulfum le Grasiere et [; hiis testibus] Willelmo de Pyrie & Thoma de Etone.

Newenton. Item mag. Henricus de Newenton exposuit caucionem die Lune [proxima ante festum translationis sancti Thome] martyris anno supradicto pro principalitate aule dicte le Nevilehalle [in parochia predicta].

Wihtchurche. Item mag. Iohannes de Wyhtchurche renouauit caucionem suam [pro domo Wike alias Elmhalle] in parochia beate

¹ Generally called forward silver.

Michaelis aquilonaris dei Veneris proxima ante festum sancte Margarete [anno supradicto].

London. Item mag. Walterus London renouauit caucionem suam pro princip[alitate aule dicte Wodecok]halle in parochia beate Marie Virginis die Mercurii proxima ante festum Translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per fideiussorem viz. Willelmum Barbitonsorem, hiis testibus, magistro Waltero de Westone, Thoma de Etone & aliis.

Alberwyk. Item mag. Willelmus Alberwyk renouauit caucionem suam pro domo Illuminatoris in parochia sancte Marie Virginis die Lune proxima ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto, & satisfecit eodem die per unum librum, hiis testibus, magistro Willelmo de la Mare, Waltero de Carsintone, Thoma de Etone & aliis.

Renham. Item mag. Willelmus de Renham renouauit caucionem suam pro scola super seldas Balehorne die Lune proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per unum librum Phisicorum, hiis testibus, magistris Waltero de Horstowe & Willelmo de Haringtone & Roberto T[]jh.

Walcote. Item mag. Nicholaus de Walcote renouauit caucionem suam pro aula dicta le Hernhalle in parochia sancti Edwardi die Sabbati proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno supradicto.

Luc. Magister Robertus Luc dedit principalitatem aule sancti Edmundi in parochia sancti Petri orientalis magistro Iohanni de Bere, qui quidem magister Iohannes exposuit caucionem pro aula antedicta die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per fideiussorem viz. W. Barbi[tonsorem], hiis testibus.

13. A fragment of about 1327; Oseney Roll 80.

Sancte Mildrithe.

[This, so far as it can be read, is identical with the rental of 1324.]

Sancte Marie Virginis.

A. IIII marc. Domus Speciarii per [mag. I. de Nor]thflete.

A. XVI s. Selda prima et selda secunda [per Ric. de] Unicorhall.

- A. xvi s. Selda tercia et selda quarta.
- A. xxiiii s. Selda quinta, sexta & septima per Rad. le Grasiere.
- F. vi d. Pro augmento coquine.
- A. xl s. Domus Lucie de Worthe per mag. Rob. [].
- A. viii s. Scole inferiores Pilet per mag. Ric. Clere.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. [].
- A. xl s. Domus Pilet per mag. I. Braybrok.
- A. xxxii s. Domus Belewe per mag. I. [].
- F. xiii d. Terra Hastyng.
- A. vii s. Scole superiores ubi bos depingebatur per mag. I. Anestan.
- A. vi s. Scole inferiores eiusdem.
- F. v s. Gardinum infra per I. Lokynton.
- A. vii s. Scole inferiores Helienore.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. N. Pilesden.
- A. x s. Celarium profundum.
- A. [] Celarium iuxta.
- A. xi s. Solarium desuper per mag. N. Milton.
- A. vi s. viii d. Celarium angulare ; vacat.
- A. viii s. vi d. Solarium desuper per [] Beuerle.
- A. x s. Celarium Thoraldi.
- A. ix s. Solarium desuper per mag. I. M[].
- F. ii s. Domus Littlemor per P. Illuminatorem.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per Walt.¹ le [].
- A. vi marc. & dim. Domus Balehorn per mag. R. Ergom.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima orientalis.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda.
- A. v s. Selda tercia per I. Skinner.
- A. xv s. Scole supra seldas per mag. T. Boccon.
- A. lx s. Domus Illuminatoris per mag. G. Alberwyke.
- A. xii s. Selda prima & selda secunda ibidem per Walt. Pelliparium.
- A. xl s. Domus Wodecok.

Very little of the rest of the roll can be read, but as far as can be seen it agrees with the rental of 1324.

¹ Thomas de Grantpont ceased to hold this tenement in 1327 and in Oct. 1327 it was occupied by Walter de Faringdon dyer (City Deeds, D. 5. 1).

14. A fragment of about 1353;¹ Osney Roll 60.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. Tenementum Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Ioh.
Sherfeld.
- A. Cotagium primum.
- A. Cotagium secundum.
- A. Cotagium tercium.
- A. Tenementum Salleye, aula Andree.
- A. xxvis. viid. Tenementum Radulfi Scriptoris.
- A. xxii s. vi d. Tenementum Dosier per magistrum aule Uniuersi-
tatis.
- A. x s. Tenementum Galfridi Wottone.
- Parochia sancti Edwardi.
- A. Tenementum primum.
- A. Tenementum secundum per mag. Will. de Heboraco.
- A. Tenementum Thome Ape.
- A. Tenementum Kepeharme.
- F. Tenementum Rogeri Winter per Io. Norton.
- F. Tenementum Henrici Todde per Hen. Withull.
- F. Tenementum Galfridi le Saucer per Io. Norton.
- A. Tenementum Alicie Salleye per Nich. Pelliparium.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. vii s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Ioh. Haffont.
- V. xxx s. Ten. Anketilli Pikerling per Ric. Bromton.
- A. xlvis. viii d. Ten. primum Swetyngcadica per Alicia Goseford.
- A. viii s. Selda prima superior per Ioh. Coteler.
- A. x s. Selda secunda superior
- A. viii s. Selda tercia superior } per Rob. Haffont.
- F. xii s. vi d. Due selde in cornario
- A. Selda prima inferior.
- A. Selda secunda inferior.
- A. Selda tercia inferior.
- F. xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngcadica per Alicia Marchal.

¹ It is not later than 1354 as it omits the Bibury shops in the parish of All Saints which were given to Oseney in that year. It is after 1349 if 'the

wife of Peyntor' who held Keyser's tenement in St. Mary Magdalene's is the widow of John Bost 'peyntor' who died in 1349.

- F. xv s. viii d. Ten. Willelmi Wakeman per Rob. Lichefeld
xv s. viii d.
- F. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Rosam Derford.
- F. Ten. secundum Godwini Nicuma per Radulfum
Mansel.
- Parochia sancti Martini.
- F. iii s. Ten. Walerandi per Ioh. Crochusforde.
- F. xii d. Gardinum infra per eundem.
- F. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi.
- F. viii s. Selda secunda } per Ioh. Plommer.
- F. viii s. Selda tercia } per Ioh. Plommer.
- F. viii s. Selda quarta
- F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per Walterum Blondel.
- F. viii d. Ten. primum Whyttefeld per Will. Lond[].
- F. v s. Ten. secundum Whyttefeld per Ioh. de Stodley.
- F. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Seriant.
- F. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum Hosarii per Walterum M.

[*On the dorso.*]

- Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum Walteri Bast.
- A. iii s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. xix s. iii d. Ten. Bast cum cotag' Godwini & Kynnot.
- A. ii s. Cotagium Eylmer per Dauid Thecher.
- A. xi s. Cotagium Iohannis Rifi.
- A. iii li. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum seldis per Ioh.
Saucer.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. Eylrici Palli per Mackeiarinus [*sic*].
- F. x s. Ten. Bithrici monetarii per Ioh. Saucer seniorem.
- A. xv s. Ten. primum Swaleclyve per Rad. Weler.
- A. [] . Ten. secundum.
- F. ii s. Ten. primum Henrici filii Simeonis per Ric. de
sancta Frideswida.
- F. xx d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Galfridum.
- F. v s. Ten. tertium per eundem.
- F. iii s. viii d. Ten. quartum per Ioh. Helmusly.
- F. i d. Ten. quintum per Reginaldum nigrorum monacho-
rum.
- F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.

- F. xvi d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per uxorem Peyntour.
 F. xv d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbatoris per Boggoworthe.¹
 F. vii s. Ten. Balehorn.
 F. ii s. Area Iohannis Aurifabri.
 F. iii s. ii d. Ten. Roberti de Matham, Welhalle.
 Parochia sancti Georgii.
 Ten. Radulfi Broun.
 Ten. primum Iohannis le Pecher per Cristinam
 Haykyns.
 Ten. secundum per Walterum Hubreche.
 Ten. tertium in cornerio per eundem.
 Ten. quartum versus Stokwellestret per eundem.
 Ten. nigrorum monachorum.
 Ten. primum Eve Trahys.
 Cotagium primum.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tercium.
 Cotagium quartum.
 Cotagium quintum.
 Cotagium sextum.
 Ten. secundum Trays.
 Cotagium primum Ricardi Her.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tercium.
 Cotagium quartum.
 Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Will. Dyer.

[Here the membrane ends.]

15. A fragment before 1366;² Oseney Roll 73.

Sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

- F. xx s. Terra Segrym iuxta murum.³
 A. xx s. Tenementum [Pyryton].
 A. xvi s. Due selde prime.
 A. xii s. Selda tercia.
 A. xii s. Selda quarta.

¹ Probably Thomas Bugworth.

² John Croke who is mentioned as a holder in Cat Street died in 1365; he acquired it shortly after 1353.

³ This is the man's name; it does not mean that the land was near the wall.

A. x s.	Solarium desuper.
A. XII S.	Selda quinta, Rauenange.
A. XII S.	Selda sexta.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper.
A. XII S.	Selda septima.
A. XII S.	Selda octaua.
xxvi s. viii d.	Principale mansum.
F. ii s.	Tenementum.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda sexta Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda septima.
F. xx d.	Selda octaua.
F. xx d.	Selda nona.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda decima.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda undecima.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda duodecima.
F. ii s. vi d.	Tenementum Willelmi Hastill. ¹
F. xx s.	Due selde prime.
F. xi s.	Selda tercia.
F. iii s. viii d.	Selda quarta.
F. x s.	Principale mansum in venella.
F. vi d.	Tenementum in Bedefordelane.
A. xx s.	Tenementum Engaricij.
F. ii s.	Ten. Nicholai Dewy.
A. xxii s.	Ten. Segary.
A. viii s.	Cellarium Petri Whyte.
A. xxii s.	Tenementum Petri Fabri.
A. xvi s.	Tenementum Rogeri Grenham.
A. v s.	Selda occidentalis eiusdem.
A. v s.	Solarium occidentale eiusdem.
A. ix s.	Domus Hugonis Abbatis.
A. iii li.	Domus Thome de Wyka.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum ibidem.
A. []	Domus iuxta murum ; Wynhall. ²
	Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.
A. xxx s. viii d.	Ten. primum cum selda.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum per Hen. Brwer.

¹ At this point Marshall's Inn should occur; although it had been acquired in 1337, the abbey may not have obtained possession hitherto through

rights of *dos* or for some other reason.

² In Ship St., afterwards known as White Hall.

- A. LX s. Ten. tertium per Ioh. Campeden.
 A. [] Ten. quartum.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quintum Reymundi per Hen. Sclattere.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wygerii.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. Pompe ; aula sancte Mildrithe.
 A. [] Ten. Hendiman per Ioh. [].
 F. xxii s. Ten. Thoraldi ; pertinet ad camerarium.
 F. una libra piperis. Ten. Iohannis de Langeport per Ric. Cocum.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

- A. iii marc. Ten. Aylnot per Rad. de Eboraco.
 A. viii s. Selda prima } per Nich. Garland.
 A. viii s. Selda secunda }
 A. viii s. Selda tercia.
 A. viii s. Selda quarta.
 A. viii s. Selda quinta.
 A. viii s. Selda sexta. } per Rogerum Grasiere.
 A. viii s. Selda septima.

[*On the dorse*].

- Scola decima, cellarum.
 Scola undecima, solarium.
 Scola duodecima, cellarum.
 Gardinum infra per I. Lokyngton.
 Ten. Lutlemore per priorissam de Litilmor.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Iohannem Croc.
 A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorn, Depehall.
 A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima orientalis per Will. Bermicham.
 A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda.
 A. vs. Selda tercia per Thomam Fleger.
 A. xv s. Scole super seldas.
 A. lx s. Ten. Illuminatoris per [] chenacham.
 A. vii s. Selda prima ibidem per [] Hupholde.
 A. vii s. Selda secunda per Will. Schynnner.
 A. Ten. Wodecok per mag. [] Scot.
 A. ix s. [Due selde] ibidem.
 A. xv s. Scole supra seldas per Cancelarium.
 A. xxxvii s. Ten. primum Godwini filii Edwacher per Will. Carpenter.

- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwini per Lethenardum Bedell.
A. Ten. primum Sybille Halywelle. } per Will.
A. xiis. iiiid. Selda in fronte ibidem. } Bergeweny.
A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Halewelle per Ioh. []auban.
A. xxxvi s. Ten. tertium Halewelle.
A. iii marc. Ten. Bokbynder¹ per Galf. Taylur.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
A. xlvis. Domus de Kirkeby, aula Newile, Wilbi per Iob Corass.
A. xxxii s. Domus de Mussyndene per Nic. Heytusberi.
A. xvii s. Due selde angulares per Ric. Cocum.
A. Selda tercia.
A. Selda quarta.
A. Selda quinta.
A. Solarium desuper.

[The rest is illegible].

16. A fragment of about 1370²; Oseney Roll 62.

[Sancti Petri in oriente].

- A. iii s. Selda tercia.
A. iii s. Selda quarta.
A. iii s. Selda quinta.
A. iii s. Solarium desuper.
A. xlviis. Ten. vicarii de Coueleygh.
A. viii s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario.
A. v s. Cotagium³ primum Iohannis de Bibury.
A. v s. Cotagium secundum.
A. v s. Cotagium tertium.
A. v s. Cotagium quartum.
A. ii s. Cotagium quintum.
A. ii s. Cotagium sextum.
F. xii d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule regine.

¹ This was in Cat St., now the site of All Souls chapel.

² John de Stodley died in 1371. This is earlier. It is after 1364 when

John Shirebourne had a lease of Wake-man's tenement.

³ These six cottages were on the south side of High St. near East Gate.

- A. xxxvi s. Ten. primum Thoraldi.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Will. Hoo; hoc anno viii.
 A. xv s. Ten. tertium eiusdem.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Martel.
 A. Cotagium primum.
 A. Cotagium secundum.
 A. Cotagium tertium.
 A. Cotagium quartum.
 A. xli s. Aula ibidem.
 A. Ten. M[orkote].
 A. Domus prima.
 A. xxv s. Domus secunda.
 A. xxv s. Domus tercia.
 A. ii s. Ten. Swakleue.
 A. xxxiii s. iii d. Ten. primum.¹
 A. xxxiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum; hoc anno xiii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. xxxviii s. iii d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum.
 A. vi s. Cotagium tertium.
 A. xviii s. Ten. Salleye.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris.
 A. xii s. vi d. Ten. Dosier per scolares aule Uniuersitatis.
 A. x s. Ten. Galfredi de Wottone.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. xlvi s. Aula sancti Edwardi.
 A. xl s. Aula Aquile.
 F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Rogeri Wynter.
 F. vs. Ten. Henrici Todde.
 F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Galf. le Saucer.
 A. xxviii s. Ten. Alicie Sulley.
 A. xxviii s. Ten. Thome Ape.
 A. xl s. Ten. Kepeharm.

¹ These last two tenements must be Bole Hall and the Hall of the Four Sons of Edmund.

[*On the dorse.*]

Omnium Sanctorum.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| A. v s. | Selda prima Iohannis de Bibury per I. Noble. |
| A. vi s. | Selda secunda per Rob. Boterwike. |
| A. viii s. | Selda tercia per I. Grom. |
| A. viii s. | Selda quarta. |
| F. viii s. | Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii. |
| A. xl s. | Ten. Anketilli Pikering. |
| XLVI S. viii d. | Ten. primum Swetyngatica. |
| XVI S. | Selda prima superior & tercia inferior per Will.
Daggevyle. |
| x s. | Selda secunda superior per [Rob.] Hafhunte. |
| viii s. vi d. | Selda tercia superior. |
| xii s. vi d. | Due selde in cornerio. |
| [] | Selda prima inferior. |
| [] | Selda secunda inferior. |
| XXX S. | Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretewell. |
| F. xv s. viii d. | Ten. Wakeman per Ioh. Shireborne. |
| F. iii s. | Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Hen. Castell. |
| F. v s. | Ten. secundum eiusdem per Rob. Bras[]se. |
| Parochia sancti Martini. | |
| F. iii s. | Ten. Walerandi per Ioh. Stodleye. |
| F. xii d. | Gardinum infra. |
| F. viii s. | Selda prima Walerandi. |
| F. viii s. | Selda secunda. |
| F. viii s. | Selda tercia. |
| F. viii s. | Selda quarta. |
| F. vi s. | Ten. Godwyny per Ioh. Stodleye. |
| F. viii d. | Ten. primum Whitefeld. |
| F. v s. | Ten. secundum. |
| A. XLVI S. viii d. | Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Coventre. |
| A. XXXVI S. viii d. | Ten. secundum per Will. Saundres. |
| F. XIII S. IIII d. | Ten. Ermenoldi per Ioh. Gybbes. |
| A. XII S. | Ten. Pylet. |
| F. xv s. | Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Will. Cottesdone. |
| Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio. | |
| A. XVIII S. | Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Will. Northerne. |
| A. XVI S. | Ten. primum Galfridi Duraunt. |
| A. XXVI S. | Ten. secundum per uxorem Iohannis Baker |

- A. v s. Celarium primum eiusdem.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper.
 A. vi s. Celarium secundum, prima mansio per Stephanum F.
 A. v s. Celarium tertium, secunda mansio.
 A. v s. Solarium in fronte.
 F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Iohannem Baker.
 A. ix s. Ten. Galfidi Molendinarii per Walterum Torre.
 F. xi d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri.
 A. x s. Duo celaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Skynnere.
 F. vi d. Ten. Roberti Owen.
 F. vi d. Area Billing.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum.

17. A fragment probably of 1387¹; Christ Church Roll.

[Sancte Marie Virginis.]

An. Selda secunda eiusdem	viii s.
An. Selda tercia eiusdem	viii s.
An. Selda quarta eiusdem	viii s.
An. Selda quinta eiusdem per Ioh. Bylborwe	viii s.
An. Selda sexta eiusdem	viii s.
An. Selda septima eiusdem cum solario desuper	viii s.
Fe. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestowe	vi d.
An. Ten. Luce Worth per Hen. Fouler	xl s.
An. Ten. Pylet per Edmundum Waram	xxxviii s.
An. Scola superior eiusdem	x s.
An. Scola inferior eiusdem; vacat	vii s. vi d.
An. Ten. secundum Pylet per Ioh. Dranfeld; pertinet ad pietanciarium	xiii s. iii d.
An. Ten. Belewe per Galf. Melton	xxxii s.
Fe. Ten. Hastyngs per Priorem de Burcestre	xiii d.
An. Scola superior & inferior contra Bewfront, pertinet ad pietanciarium	xiii s. iii d.
An. Scola tercia, solarium	vii s.
An. Scola quarta, cellarium	vi s.
An. Scola quinta, solarium	x s.

¹ John Gibbes was elected mayor at Michaelmas 1386 and died in office; in this roll his tenements are held by his widow. On the other hand Tres-

lian who was declared a traitor in Feb. 1388 was alive at the time of this rental. The date therefore is Michaelmas 1387.

An. Scola sexta, cellarum	VII S.
An. Scola septima, solarium	XI S.
An. Scola octava, cellarum	X S.
An. Scola nona, solarium ; vacat	VIII S. VI d.
An. Scola decima, cellarum ; vacat	VI S. VIII d.
An. Scola undecima, solarium ; vacat	IX S.
An. Scola duodecima, cellarum ; vacat	X S.
An. Gardinum infra per Hen. Barstaple	V S. }
Fe. Ten. Lyttulmore	II S. }
Fe. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosyer	xviii d.
An. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. Pas ¹	xii s. }
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem	vii s. }
An. Ten. Bokebyndere per Will. Colton	LX S.
An. Ten. Balahorn, Depehall, per Rad. Goderyng	iii li. vi s. viii d.
An. Selda prima orientalis cum solario, per Ioh.	
Skynnere	xiii s. iii d
An. Selda secunda cum solario, per Ric. Coke	xiii s. iii d.
An. Selda occidentalis cum solario, per Matildam Peke	xiiis. iii d.
An. Ten. illuminatoris, Brodeyates per Hen. Bemond.	LX S.
An. Selda prima ibidem, per Iohannam Muleward	X S.
An. Selda secunda ibidem, per Ioh. Fourneys	VII S.
An. Ten. Wodecokhall, per Ric. Stable	xxxviii s.
An. Due selde ibidem, per Ioh. Russel	IX S.
An. Scola super seldam, per Cancellarium	XV S.
An. Ten. Godwini Edwach, Nevylehall, per Will. Glasonhall	xxxv s.
An. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Ric. Bowyer	XXX S.
An. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell, per Walt. Stenyng	xxviii s. }
An. Selda in fronte	xiii s. iii d. }
An. Ten. secundum Haliwell ; aula Leonis major, per Will. Hobele	xxxvi s.
An. Ten. tertium eiusdem ; aula Leonis minor	xxxvi s.
Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.	
An. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Ioh. Oswalkyrke	XLVI S.
An. Domus Mussenden, per Thomam Glasyer	XXXII S.
An. Due selde angulares, per Will. Carpenter	XVII S.
An. Selda tercia per eundem	III S.
An. Selda quarta	III S.

¹ He was churchwarden of St. Peter in the East ; see a deed at New College. These two tenements were at

the north end of Cat Street and actually in the parish of St. Peter in the East.

An.	Selda quinta	IIII S.
An.	Solarium desuper	III S.
An.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Edwardum Upton	XLIII S.
An.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat	VIII S.
An.	Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury, per Andream Carpenter	vs. }
An.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V S. }
An.	Cotagium tertium eiusdem	V S. }
An.	Cotagium quartum eiusdem	V S. }
An.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem	II S. }
An.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem	II S. }
Fe.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine	xii d.
An.	Ten. primum Torald, vacat	XXXVI S.
An.	Ten. secundum in angulo, per Ioh. Paynton	XXXII S.
An.	Ten. tertium eiusdem, per episcopum Wynton; non inrotuletur in posterum	XV S.
An.	Ten. Mercell	XXXIVI S.
An.	Cotagium primum	III S.
An.	Cotagium secundum	II S. }
An.	Cotagium tertium	II S. }
An.	Cotagium quartum	V S. } vacat,
An.	Aula ibidem	XLI S. } quia infra
An.	Ten. Morkote	[] collegium.
An.	Domus prima	XXIIII S. } Wint'.
An.	Domus secunda	XXV S. }
An.	Domus tercia	XXV S. }
An.	Ten. Swalcleue	II S. }
An.	Ten. primum	XXXIII S. IIII d. }
An.	Ten. secundum Hamerhall, ¹ per Thomam Teukesbury	XXXIII S. IIII d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

An.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Ioh. Maldon	XXXVIII S. IIII d.
An.	Cotagium primum vacat	III S. }
An.	Cotagium secundum vacat	III S. }
An.	Cotagium tertium vacat	VI S. }

¹ The scribe has made an error; Hamerhall was *tenementum Mercell* (really *Martel*), which had not yet been acquired by William of Wyke.

An. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree, per Ioh. Cudyngton	XVIII S.)
An. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris	XXVI S. VIII d.)
An. Ten. Dosyer per custodem aule Universitatis	XII S. VI d.
An. Ten. Galf. de Worton, vacat	X S.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

An. Aula sancti Edwardi per Ric. Rysyndon	XLIII S.
An. Aula Aquile per Hen. Corbrigge	XL S.
An. Ten. Thome Ape per Rob. Kelleth	XXIIII S.
An. Ten. Kepeharme per Ioh. Frere clerk	XLS. hoc anno II S.
Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter per relictam I. Gibbes	II S. VI d.
Fe. Ten. Henrici Todde per eandem	V S.
Fe. Ten. Galfredi Sawcer per camerarios Oxon	II S. VI d.
An. Ten. Alicie Salleye per Will. Mancipium	XXIIII S.

Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.

An. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury in bocheria per Ioh. London	V S.
An. Selda secunda eiusdem per Ioh. Grom	VI S.
An. Selda tercia eiusdem per Ioh. Swanbourne	VIII S.
An. Selda quarta eiusdem per Rob. Boterwyke	VIII S.
Fe. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxon	VIII S.
An. Ten. Anketyl Pykeryng per Ioh. Swanbourne	XL S.
An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica per Rog. Hafhonte	XLVI S. VIII d.
An. Selda prima superior & tercia inferior	XVI S.)
An. Selda secunda superior	X S.)
An. Selda tercia superior	VIII S. VI d.)
Fe. Due seldae in cornerio per Ric. Forester	XII S. VI d.)
An. Selda prima inferior	III S.)
An. Selda secunda inferior	[]
An. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretewelle	XXX S.
Fe. Ten. Wakeman per Michaelem Taylour	XV S. VIII d.
Fe. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Agnetam Bereford	III S.
Fe. Ten. secundum per Edmundum Fraunceys	V S.

Parochia sancti Martini.

Fe. Ten. Walerandi per Rob. Trisilian	III S.)
Fe. Gardinum infra	XII d.)
An. Selda prima Walerandi per Silvestrum Sporier	VIII S.
An. Selda secunda per Ioh. Styllington	VIII S.
An. Selda tercia.	
An. Selda quarta per Will. Bergeweny	XII S.
Fe. Ten. Godwini per Rob. Trisilian	VI S.

An.	Ten. Thome abbatis per Thomam Somersete	xxxviii s.	iii d.
Fe.	Ten. primum Whytefeld per procuratores sancti Martini	viii s.	d.
Fe.	Ten. secundum per Ioh. Mylet		v s.
An.	Ten. primum Osarii per Matildam Coventre	xlvi s.	viii d.
An.	Ten. secundum per Alanum Lykamfeld	xxxvi s.	viii d.
Fe.	Ten. Ermenold per relictam I. Gybbes	xiii s.	iii d.
An.	Cellarium sub terra & solarium super terram cum duobus solariis desuper apud Helle per Hamun- dum Draper		lxx s.
An.	Due selde Pylet per Ric. Forbour		xxviii s.
Fe.	Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Will. Cotesdon		xv s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

An.	Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Margaretam Northorne	xviii s.)
An.	Ten. primum Galfridi Durand	xvi s.)
An.	Ten. secundum per Rog. Bakere	xxvi s.)
An.	Cellarium primum eiusdem	v s.)
An.	Solarium desuper per Ioh. Webbe	v s.	
An.	Cellarium secundum per Ioh. Duryng	vi s.	
An.	Cellarium tertium per Ioh. Bakere	v s.)
An.	Solarium desuper	v s.)
Fe.	Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Hykkes	ii s.	
An.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Skynnere	ix s.	
Fe.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per Edmundum Fraunceys	xvi d.	
An.	Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Frere clerk	x s.	
Fe.	Ten. Roberti Owen per Willelmum Gyngeuere	vi d.	
Fe.	Area Ballyng per Thomam Tryllok	vi d.	
An.	Cotagium primum Wyke per Rob. Hasele	iii s.)
An.	Cotagium secundum	iii s.)
An.	Cotagium tertium	iii s.)
An.	Cotagium quartum	iii s.)
An.	Cotagium quintum	iii s.)

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

An.	Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, aula Pauli, per Ioh. Stone	lx s.	
An.	Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall, per Adam Geffray	xx s.	
An.	Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh' Vent	xviii s.	
Fe.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Agnetam Hogestone	iii s.	
Fe.	Ten. Martini Pistoris per relictam I. Gybbes	xii d.	
Fe.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boterwyke	xx d.	

Fe.	Ten. Ledwini Budde per procuratores Omnia Sanctorum	III s. III d.
Fe.	Ten. Murifeld per Ric. Swynford	III s.
Fe.	Ten. Owelyn per Walterum Hotecombe	vi d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Fe.	Ten. Kepeharme, aula Henxseye, per Thomam Gloucestre	xii d.
An.	Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Mary	xiii s.
Fe.	Domus Roberti Mynot per magistrum sancti Iohannis	xiii d.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

Fe.	Ten. Radulphi Pistoris per Ioh. Spycer cissorem	III s.
Fe.	Ten. Rogeri Coupere per Will. Coteshale	III s.
An.	Ten. Iohannis de Bybury per Isabellam Parker	III s.
Fe.	Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Reginaldum Tanner	III s.
An.	Ten. Walteri de Oseneye per sacristam de Oseneya	III s.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

An.	Ten. Willelmi de Walyngford per Ioh. Stompe	xvi s.
-----	---	--------

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

An.	Cotagium Walteri Bast	III s.
An.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	III s. } vacat.
An.	Ten. Bast cum cotag' Godwini & Keynet	xix s. III d. }
An.	Cotagium Aylmer	III s.
An.	Cotagium Iohannis Rufi per Simonem Bradele	xi s.
An.	Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum iii schopis per eundem Simonem & Ioh. Warner & Margaretam	III li. III s.
An.	Ten. Ailrici Pally per Ioh. Hosteler	XXXVI s.
Fe.	Ten. Berinrici monetarii per Rob. Deye	x s.
An.	Ten. primum Swalclyre per Ric. Borwe	XVI s.
An.	Ten. secundum ; vacat	XVI s.
Fe.	Ten. Henrici filii Simeonis per quendam fullonem	ii s.
Fe.	Ten. secundum eiusdem	i d.
Fe.	Ten. tertium per Rogerum Suery	xx d. }
Fe.	Ten. quartum eiusdem	v s. }
Fe.	Ten. quintum eiusdem per Rob. Watlyngton	III s. VIII d.
Fe.	Fabrica in vico per Michaelem Salusbury	vi d.
Fe.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyere de Cudlington	xvi d.
Fe.	Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Hardy	xvi d.

Fe. Ten. Balehorn per scolares aule Ballioli	VII S.
Fe. Area Iohannis Aurifabri	II S.
Fe. Ten. Roberti de Matham viz. Wellehalle per Alanum Lykam-feld	III S. II d.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

An. Ten. Radulphi Broun	VI S.
Fe. Ten. Iohannis Peek	IIII d.
Fe. Ten. secundum	XII d.
Fe. Ten. tertium in cornerio	XII d.
Fe. Ten. quartum in Stokwellestret	XII d.
Fe. Ten. nigrorum monachorum per nigros monachos	VI S. VIII d.
An. Ten. primum Eve Trahys	XXVI S. VIII d.
An. Cotagium primum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium secundum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium tertium	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium quartum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium quintum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium sextum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium septimum	III S. VI d.
An. Ten. secundum Trahys	XIII S. IIII d.
An. Cotagium primum Ricardi Her	V S.
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V S.
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	V S.
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	V S.
An. Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Selby	II S.
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Whytele	II S.
Fe. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Ric. Dyere	II S.
An. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Hen. Morys	V S.
An. Mansura prima super waram per Thoman Whytele	III S.
An. Cotagium secundum	III S.
An. Cotagium tertium	III S.
An. Cotagium quartum	III S.
An. Mansura quinta	VII S.
An. Mansura sexta per Ioh. Selby	XI S.
Fe. Mansura septima per Katerinam Fyschere	VIII S. }
Fe. Via ad aquam per eandem	XII d. }
Fe. Mansura prima supra waram cum IIII cotagiis versus austrum per Willelmum Cotessale & Ricardum Dyere	III S.
Fe. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem per Agnetem Deye	XII d.

Fe. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per Ric. Dyere & Mauricium Taylor	VI S.
An. Mansura sexta per Ric. Dyere	V S.
An. Ten. primum Osarii per Willelmum Henxsy	IX S.)
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem	VI S. VIII d.)
An. Cotagium primum sancte Frideswide per Galf. Fullere	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem	IIII S.)
An. Tenementum sancte Frideswide	IX S.)
An. Ten. primum Luce de Worth iuxta parvum pontem per Matheum Ryng	VI S.) pertinet ad III S.) sacristam.
An. Cotagium secundem eiusdem	III S.)
An. Ten. Ade Portarii per Ioh. Saummel	VIII S.) pertinet ad pietanciarium.
An. Cotagium primum eiusdem per Ric. Clerk	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V S.)
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	III S.)
An. Mansura prima super conductum	VIII S.)
An. Mansura secunda ibidem per Iohannem Lauendere	VI S.)
An. Mansura tercia ibidem per Agnetem Deye	VIII S.)
An. Mansura quarta ibidem	VI S.)
An. Mansura quinta ibidem	V S.)
An. Mansura sexta ibidem per Ioh. Wellys	VI S.)
An. Mansura septima	VI S.)
An. Mansura octava ibidem per Ioh. Legge	V S.)
An. Mansura nona ibidem	V S.)
An. Mansura decima per Ric. Megere	V S.)
An. Mansura undecima ibidem	V S.)
An. Cotagium primum fundatoris per Petrum Capellatum	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	III S.)
An. Cotagium tertium	VI S.)
An. Cotagium primum Rogeri de Comenore per Will. Walton	IIII S.)
An. Cotagium secundum per Ioh. tegulatorem	VI S.)
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem cum Workheyes per Thomam Sartrie	V S.)
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri cum prato per Walterum Scryveyn	XVIII S.)
An. Cotagium tertium & quartum per Ric. Carter coquinarium	X S.)

An.	Area clausa inter tenementum le Correour per albos monachos	11 d.
An.	Cotagium quartum (<i>sic</i>) Comenore per Ioh. Webbe	v s.)
An.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem	v s.)

18. A fragment of about 1389¹; Oseney Roll 66.

[Sancte Marie.]

A. xiiii s. iiiii d.	Scola superior et inferior contra Bewfront per Ioh. Bluseworth, pertinet ad pietanciarium.
A. vii s.	Scola tertia solarium per Ioh. Bannebury.
A. vi s.	Scola quarta cellarium.
A. x s.	Scola quinta solarium.
A. vii s.	Scola sexta cellarium.
A. xi s.	Scola septima solarium.
A. x s.	Scola octaua cellarium.
A. viii s. vi d.	Scola nona solarium.
A. vi s. viii d.	Scola decima cellarium
A. ix s.	Scola undecima solarium
A. x s.	Scola duodecima cellarium
A. vs.	Gardinum infra.
F. ii s.	Ten. Lytilmore.
F. xviii d.	Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Iohannem Dosyere.
A. xii s.	Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. []yng.
A. vii s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem.
A. lx s.	Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Luminour.
A. iiiii li. vi s. viii d.	Ten. Baleborne, Depehall, per Ioh. Thornborghe.
A. xiiii s. iiiii d.	Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh. Staunden.
A. xiiii s. iiiii d.	Selda secunda cum solario per Walterum Chaundeler
A. xiiii s. iiiii d.	Selda occidentalis cum solario.
A. lx s.	Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeates, per Stephanum Brackele.
A. x s.	Selda prima ibidem, vacat.
A. vii s.	Selda secunda per Ioh. Forneys.
A. xxxviii s.	Ten. Wodecokhalle per Ric. Stable.

¹ This cannot be before Michaelmas 1389, because Hammer Hall was not acquired by William of Wykeham until Feb. 1389 (vol. i, 252). Many of

the names agree with the rental of 1387 and it is evidently earlier than the rental of 1402.

- A. IX s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Russel.
- A. XV s. Scola super seldam per Cancellarium.
- A. XXXV s. Ten. Godwini Edwacher, Nevyllhall, per Will Colton.
- A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Georgium Colne
- A. XXVIII s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle} per Ioh. Roberd.
- A. XIII s. III d. Selda in fronte }
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis maior, per Ric. Kyngestone.
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. tertium eiusdem, aula Leonis minor, vacat.
Sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. XLVI s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Ioh. Oswald Kyrke.
- A. XXXII s. Domus Mussenden per Ioh. Bedellum.
- A. XVII s. Due selde angulares
- A. IIII s. Selde tercia }
A. IIII s. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Borbrygge.
- A. IIII s. Selda quinta }
- A. IIII s. Solarium desuper
- A. XLIII s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Edwardum Upton.
- A. VIII s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario.
- A. V s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury
- A. V s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. V s. Cotagium tertium } per Andream
- A. V s. Cotagium quartum } Carpentarium.
- A. II s. Cotagium quintum }
- A. II s. Cotagium sextum }
- F. XII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.
- Parochia sancti Iohannis.
- A. XXXVIII s. IIII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Will. Ion.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium primum }
- A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } vacant.
- A. VI s. Cotagium tertium }
- A. XVIII s. Ten. Salley, Aula Andree, per Ioh. Deneby.
- A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris.
- A. XII s. VI d. Ten. Dosyer per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
- A. V s. Ten. Galfridi de Worton.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLIVIIS. Aula sancti Edwardi per Ric. Rysyndone.
 A. XLS. Aula Aquile per Hen. Corbrygge.
 A. XXIIIS. Ten. Thome Ape.
 A. XLS. Ten. Kepeharm ; vacat.
 F. IIIS. VI d. Ten. Rogeri Wynter per Ioh. Polmond.
 F. VS. Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Swerston.
 F. IIIS. VI d. Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
 A. XXIIIIIS. Ten. Alicie Salley per Will. Mancipium.

Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.

- A. VS. Selda prima Johannis de Bybury in bocheria per Ioh. Marchal.
 A. VIIS. Selda secunda per Ioh. Grom.
 A. VIIIIS. Selda tercia per Ioh. Swanborne.
 A. VIIIIS. Selda quarta per Rob. Boterwyk.
 F. VIIIIS. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Will. Swanborne.
 A. XLS. Ten. Anketyl Pykeryng per Ioh. Swanborne.
 A. XLVIS. VIII d. Ten. primum Swetyngatica } per Ioh. Cade.
 A. XVIIS. Selda prima superior & tercia inferior }
 A. XS. Selda secunda superior.
 A. VIIIIS. VI d. Selda tercia superior.
 F. XIIIS. VI d. Due selde in cornerio.
 A. IIIIS. Selda prima inferior.
 [] Selda secunda inferior.
 A. XXXS. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretwelle.
 F. XVIS. VIII d. Ten. Wakeman per Michaelem Taylour.
 F. IIIIS. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Will. Dagevyle.
 F. VS. Ten. secundum per scolares aule Uniuersitatis.

Parochia Sancti Martini.

- F. IIIIS. Ten. Walerandi } per episcopum Winton.
 F. XII d. Gardinum infra }
 A. VIIIIS. Selda prima Walerandi.
 A. VIIIIS. Selda secunda per Ioh. Sadeler.
 A. VIIIIS. Selda tercia.
 A. XIIIS. Selda quarta per Will. Bergeueny.
 F. VIIS. Ten. Godwini per episcopum Winton.
 A. XXXVIIIIS. IIII d. Ten. Thome Abbatis per Thomam Somersete.
 F. VIII d. Ten. primum Whytefeld per procuratores sancti Martini.

- F. v s. Ten. secundum Whytefeld per Ioh. Mylet.
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Petrum [].
- A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum Hosarii per Alanum Lekanfeld.
- F. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Ioh. Polmond.
- A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra, solarium super terram cum ii
solariis desuper apud Helle per Hamundum
Draper.
- A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylet per Will. Cotesdone.
- F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanney per Ioh. Huge[].
- Sancti Petri in Ballio.
- A. xviii s. Ten. Rogeri Comenore.
- A. xvi s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.
- A. xxvi s. Ten. secundum.
- Cellarium primum eiusdem.
- Solarium desuper per [Ioh.] Textorem.
- Cellarium secundum.
- Celarium tertium.
- Solarium desuper.
- F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi Capellani per Ioh. Hyckes.
- F. xvi d. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. []ylton.
- F. xv d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per Edmundum Fraunceys.
- Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Frere clerk.
- F. vi d. Ten. Roberti Oweyn per Will. Gingeuere.
- F. vi d. Area Billing per Thomam Trillek.
- Cotagium primum Wyke.
- Cotagium secundum.
- Cotagium tertium.
- Cotagium quartum.
- Cotagium quintum.

[On the dorse.] [Sancte Marie Magdalene.]

- Ten. Agnetis.
- F. x s. Ten. Aylrici Pally per relictam Iohannis Hosteler.
- Ten. Betricii Monetarii per Rob. Deye.
- Ten primum Swalclif per Ric. Borwe.
- Ten. secundum.
- F. Ten. Henrici filii Simeonis per quendam Fuller.
- F. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Gilb. Bourton.
- F. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Rog. Suery.

- F. Ten. quartum.
 F. Ten. quintum per relictam Roberti Watlyngton.
 F. Fabrica in vico per Michaelem Salusbury.
 [the rest of the parish is illegible.]

Parochia Sancti Georgii.

[as in the last to 'Cotagium quartum eiusdem'.]

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| A. ii s. | Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Grene. |
| A. ii s. | Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Whitele. |
| F. ii s. | Ten. tertium eiusdem per Ric. Dyer. |
| A. v s. | Ten. quartum eiusdem per [] Morys. |
| A. iii s. | Mansura prima super waram per Thomam Whytele. |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium secundum. |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium tercium. |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium quartum. |
| A. vii s. | Mansura quinta. |
| A. xi s. | Mansura sexta per Ioh. Grene. |
| F. xiii s. | Mansura septima } per Ric. Dyer. |
| F. xii d. | Via ad aquam } |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium primum ibidem |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium secundum |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium tercium |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium quartum |
| A. ii s. | Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum |
| A. xii s. | Ten. primum inter duos pontes |
| A. ii s. | Cotagium secundum ibidem } |
| A. v s. | Cotagium inter illa tenementa } |
| F. iii s. | Mansura prima supra waram cum IIII cotagiis versus
austrum per Ric. Dyere. |
| F. xii d. | Mansura secunda et tercia ibidem per Agnetem Deye. |
| F. vi s. | Mansura quarta et quinta per Galf. Fullonem. |
| A. v s. | Mansura sexta per Ric. Dyere. |
| A. ix s. | Ten. primum Osarii } |
| A. vi s. viii d. | Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Will. Henxsy. |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium primum sancte Frideswide } |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium secundum eiusdem } |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium tercium |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium quartum |
| A. iii s. | Cotagium quintum |
| A. ix s. | Tenementum sancte Frideswide } |
- per Hen.
Mason.
- per Rad. Sclatter.
- per Galf.
Fuller.

A. vi s.	Ten. primum Luce de Worth iuxta parvum pontem	per Thomam Bartholomewe.
A. iiiii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	
A. viii s.	Ten. Ade Portarii per Matheum Coke.	
A. iiiii s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem	
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	per Will. Dyere & Rob. Artour.
A. iii s.	Cotagium tertium eiusdem	
A. viii s.	Mansura prima super conductum	
A. vi s.	Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Schryder.	
A. viii s.	Mansura tercia ibidem	
A. vi s.	Mansura quarta	vacant.
A. v s.	Mansura quinta	
A. vi s.	Mansura sexta	per Ioh. Wellys.
A. vi s.	Mansura septima	
A. v s.	Mansura octava	per Ioh. [Legge].
A. v s.	Mansura nona	
A. v s.	Mansura decima	per Ioh. Wotton.
A. v s.	Mansura undecima	
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris	
A. iiiii s.	Cotagium secundum	per Ric. Capellanus
A. vi s.	Cotagium tertium	
A. iiiii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri de Comenore per Will. Walton.	
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum per Thomam Fretel.	
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Thomam Sartrye.	
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri cum prato	per Walt. Scryveyn.
A. x s.	Cotagium tertium et quartum	
A. ii d.	Area clausa inter ten' le Correour per albos mona- chos.	
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum Comenore	per Will. Styward.
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem	

19. A fragment of about 1391: ¹ O. C. 553.

[Sancti Petri in Ballio.]

F. vi d. Area Billing.

¹ The tenement of Ledwin Budde which is here in the hands of the churchwardens of All Saints was sold by them on 27 Sept. 16 Ric. II to Walter Bowne (*Archives of All Souls*, p. 156).

- | | |
|------------|--------------------|
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium primum. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium secundum. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium tertium. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium quartum. |
| A. IIII s. | Cotagium quintum. |

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| A. lx s. | Aula Pauli [per]]eby. |
| A. xx s. | Ten. Walteri Bolle [per]]ogotam Bydel. |
| A. xviii s. | Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh. Vent. |
| F. iii s. | Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per [Mar]tinum Pistorem. |
| F. xii d. | Ten. Martini Pistoris per Ioh. Polmond. |
| F. xx d. | Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boterwyke. |
| F. iii s. iii d. | Ten. Ledwini Budde [per procuratores Omnium]
Sanctorum. |
| F. iii s. | Ten. Mirifeld per Ric. Swinford. |
| F. vi d. | Ten. Owelyn per Walterum Hotecumbe. |

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- F. xii d. Aula Henxey.
 A. xiii s. Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Marye.
 F. xiii d. Domus Roberti Mynot.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- III s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
III s. Ten. Rogeri Compere per Thomam Style.
III s. Ten. Iohannis de Bybury per Isabellam Parker.
III s. Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Reginaldum Tanner.
III s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneye.

20. A fragment of Michaelmas 1402; Oseney Roll 63.

Rentale factum de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno &c. &c. Henrici quarti post conquestum tertio & anno domini MCCCC secundo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

- A. xx s. Ten. Segrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte Frideswithe.
A. xx s. Ten. Amberti [sic] Grelyn per Thomam Coteler.

- A. xxvi s. Due selde prime per Ioh. Chaundler.
- A. xii s. Selda tercia
- A. xii s. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Lecomstede.
- A. x s. Solarium desuper }
- A. xii s. Selda quinta }
- A. xii s. Selda sexta } per Ioh. Coteler.
- A. x s. Solarium desuper }
- A. xii s. Selda septima }
- A. xii s. Selda octaua } per Iordanum Bowyer.
- A. x s. Solarium desuper }
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Principalis mansum in venella per Ioh. Lecamsted.
- F. ii s. Ten. Godwini Edwacher de fundacione Oseneye per
Thomam Hampton seriaunt.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Silvestrum
Sporior.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda tercia & quarta eiusdem per Ioh. Tylley.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Lambertum
Forster.
- F. ii s. viii d. Selda septima eiusdem per Silvestrum Sporiour.
- A. xx s. Selda octaua & nona per Thomam Hampton seriaunt.
- A. xxx s. Selda decima & undecima eiusdem per Will. Waget.
- F. ii s. viii d. Selda duodecima eiusdem per Ioh. Merstone.
- F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Will. Bergeveny.
- A. vi li. xviii s. viii d. Ten. Thome Marchal cum II schopis iuxta
portam eiusdem per Rob. Markham.
- A. xlvi s. iii d. Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario per Will. Ire-
monger.
- F. xx s. Due selde prime per Thomam Setretone.
- F. xi s. Selda tercia per Iohannem Sprunt.
- F. iii s. viii d. Selda quarta.
- F. x s. Principalis mansio in venella per Thomam [].
- F. iii s. De eodem [de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius].
- F. vi d. Ten. in Bedfordlane.
- A. Ten. Philippi le Moyner.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericij per Ric. [].
- F. ii s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy.
- A. Ten. Segarii per Ric. Barbour.
- A. Cellarium Petri Wryte.
- A. Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokesham.

[Sancte Marie.]

- Scola¹ octaua, cellarium.
 Scola nona, solarium.
 Scola decima, cellarium.
 Scola undecima, solarium.
 Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 Gardinum infra per Ioh. Madesdone, Ioh. Skynner
 & Ioh. Chadde.
- F. ii s. Ten. Litelmore.
- F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosiere.
- A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Lymnour.
- A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorne per Griffinum Dampert.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh. Bely-
 maker.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentali
 cum solario per Walt. Schaundeler.
- A. lx s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodezates; per Edwardum
 Roos.
- A. x s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Coke.
- A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem per Ioh. Cadewell.
- A. xxxviii s. Ten. Wodecokhalle per Thomam Newyntone.
- A. ix s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Russel.
- A. xv s. Scola super seldam per quendam monacum.
- A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwini Edwacher per Will. Colton.
- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Georgium
 Colne.
- A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Selda in fronte per eundem.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis
 maior
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. tertium Haliwelle, aula Leonis
 minor } per Ric. Kyngestone.
- Sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. xii s. Ten. primum Iohannis Byburi } per Ioh. Skynner.
- A. vii s. Ten. secundum }

¹ A second membrane begins here, which apparently was detached in Wood's time for he assigns it to c. 1394; but the two membranes are alike in writing and width and there is

nothing to prove that this is not of 1402. Mr. Embden shows that Henry Surseture was Principal of St. Edmund Hall till Michaelmas 1402 at least (see *An Oxford Hall* by A. B. Embden).

A. XLVI S.	Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Steph. Brakkele.
A. XXXII S.	Domus Mussendene per Nich. Skynner.
A. XVII S.	Due selde angulares
A. IIII S.	Selda tercia
A. IIII S.	Selda quarta
A. IIII S.	Selda quinta
A. IIII S.	Solarium desuper
A. XLIII S.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Hen. Surseture.
A. VIII S.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario; vacat.
A. V S.	Cotagium primum Iohannis Byburi
A. V S.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem
A. V S.	Cotagium tertium eiusdem
A. V S.	Cotagium quartum eiusdem
A. II S.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem
A. II S.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem
F. XII D.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

21. A rental of 1406; Oseney rolls 64 and 70.¹

Sancti Michaelis.

Ten. Segrim.

Ten. Amberti Grelyn per Thomam Coteler.

Due selde prime.

Selda tercia

Selda quarta

Solarium desuper

Selda quinta

Selda sexta

Solarium desuper

Selda septima.

Selda octaua.

Solarium desuper.

A. XXVI S. VIII D. Principalis mansio in venella per Ioh. Lecamstede.

¹ These are certainly the two membranes of one rental; roll 64 ends with the latter part of the parish of St. Michael and roll 70 begins just at that point; on the dorse roll 70 ends with *mansura quinta* in the parish of St.

Thomas and roll 64 begins with *mansura sexta*. The date is now illegible but Dr. Macray read it as 7 Hen. IV, and internal evidence shows that it is after 1402 and before 1411.

- F. ii s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Hampton
sergeant.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Silvestrem
Sporiour.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda tercia & quarta per Ioh. Tylleye.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda quinta & sexta per Lambertum Forster.
- F. ii s. viii d. Selda septima per Silvestrem Sporiour.
- A. xx s. Selda octaua & nona per Thomam Hampton
sergeant.
- A. xxx s. Selda decima & undecima per Will. Waget.
- F. ii s. viii d. Selda duodecima per Ioh. Merston.
- F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Ioh. Kyngsmyll.
- A. Ten. Thome Marchal cum duabus shoppis iuxta
portam eiusdem ; pertinet ad camerarium.
- A. xlvi s. iii d. Selda tercia cum solario per Will. Iremonger.
- F. xx s. Due selde prime per Ric. Waturman.
- F. xi s. Selda tercia per Ioh. Spront.
- F. iii s. viii d. Selda quarta.
- F. x s. Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Waturman.
- F. iii s. De eodem de quadam padoxatria in orto illius.
- F. vi d. Ten. in Bedfordlane per Ioh. Havyle.
- A. xxii s. Ten. Philippi le Moyner per Ric. Preyour.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericij per Andream Flecchere.
- F. ii s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Katerinam Schepster.
- A. Ten. Segari per Ioh. K[].

[*A few names illegible.*]

- A. ix s. Domus Hugonis abbatis.
- A. lx s. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium.
- A. iii s. Cotagium primum ; Philippus Hertecombe.

Sancte Mildrithe.

- A. xxx s. viii d. Ten. primum Reymundi per Ioh. Lechamsted.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Danielem Brwer.
- A. xl s. Ten. tertium & quartum per Will. Srowysbyry.
- A. xxvi s. iii d. Ten. quintum per Will. Iremonger.
- F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodele.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, mag. David [].
- A. xl s. viii d. Aula Mildride per mag. Will. Penbygill.
- A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhalle per Will. Iremonger ;
ad camerarium.

- A. xiiii s. Ten. Hendeman per Will. Berwdon.
 F. i lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Thomam Hampton sergeant.

Sancte Marie Virginis.

- A. liii s. iii d. Ten. Aylnote, Haburdasserhalle per Will. Brydun.
 A. viii s. Selda prima
 A. viii s. Selda secunda } per Will. Coltone & Ric. Glouer.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia }
 A. viii s. Selda quarta
 A. viii s. Selda quinta
 A. viii s. Selda sexta } per Ioh. Millere.
 A. viii s. Selda septima cum solario desuper }
 F. vi d. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestow.
 A. xl s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pyle, viz. Glasunhall, per mag. Ioh. Terry.
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem.
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior eiusdem.
 A. xiiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum Pyle per Ioh. Spenser de Quene-halle ; pertinet ad pietanciam.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehalle, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.
 F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
 A. xiiii s. iii d. Scola inferior et superior contra Beaufront, pertinet ad pietanciam, per mag. Rog. Gates & mag. Walterum Ludgardine.
 A. vii s. Scola tercia, solarium.
 A. Scola quarta, cellarium.
 A. x s. Scola quinta, solarium.
 A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarium.
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium.
 A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium.
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.
 A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 A. v s. Gardinum infra per Ioh. Madesdon & Ioh. Chadde.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lytelmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosier.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Lymner.
 A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Baleborne, Depehalle, per Galf. Damport.

- A. **xiii s. iii d.** Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Margeriam Laundere.
- A. **xxvi s. viii d.** Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis cum solario per Walterum Chaundeler.
- A. **lx s.** Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. **x s.** Selda prima ibidem.
- A. **vii s.** Selda secunda ibidem.
- A. **xxxviii s.** Ten. Wodecokhalle.
- A. **ix s.** Due selde.
- A. **xv s.** Scola super seldam.
- A. **xxxv s.** Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Will. Colton.
- A. **xxx s.** Ten. secundum Godwyny Edwacher, Georgehall, per mag. Georgium Colne.
- A. **xxviii s.** Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
- A. **xiii s. iii d.** Selda in fronte.
- A. **xxxvi s.** Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis maior, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. **xxxvi s.** Ten. tertium Haliwelle, aula Leonis minor.
Sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. **xii s.** Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete per Ioh. Schynnere.
- A. **vii s.** Ten. secundum eiusdem.
- A. **xlvi s.** Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby.
- A. **xxxii s.** Domus Mussendene per Nich. Schynnere.
- A. **xvii s.** Due selde angulares.
- A. **iii s.** Selda tercia.
- A. **iii s.** Selda quarta.
- A. **iii s.** Selda quinta.
- A. **ii s.** Solarium desuper.
- A. **xlvi s.** Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Will. Tayler.
- A. **viii s.** Selda proxima ibidem cum solario.
- A. **vs.** Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury.
- A. **vs.** Cotagium secundum.
- A. **vs.** Cotagium terciu.
- A. **vs.** Cotagium quartu.
- A. **ii s.** Cotagium quintu.
- A. **ii s.** Cotagium sextu.
- F. **xii d.** Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

Sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.
 Cotagum primum.
 Cotagum secundum.
 Cotagum tertium.¹

Sancti Martini.

Ten. Walerandi.
 Gardinum infra.
 Selda prima Walerandi per [S]chynner & Dauid
 [].
 Selda secunda per Will. [Be]dell.
 Selda tercia.
 Selda quarta per Ioh. Ferbore.
 Ten. Godwyny.

A. xxxviii s. iii d. Ten. Thome Abbatis.
 F. viii d. Ten. primum Whytgefled.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum.
 A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
 F. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbyis.
 A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra, solarium supra terram, cum II
 solariis apud Helle.
 A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylette per Ioh. [].
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Sancti Petri in Ballio.

Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Ioh. Henbury, Ioh.
 Trylle & Ioh. Gylys.
 Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.
 Ten. secundum.
 Cellarium primum eiusdem.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Radyng & Will. Stodde.
 A. vi s. Cellarium secundum.
 A. v s. Cellarium tertium } per Georgium Bermyncham.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper }
 F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Walker.

¹ Beyond this point the roll must have been decayed and the rest of this parish and the parish of St. Edward, about 14 lines, is wanting, and on the dorso the parish All Saints, also about 14 lines.

A. ix s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Lyllyng.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri.
A. x s.	Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lyllyng.
F. vi d.	Ten. Roberti Owen per Thomam Cotissale [sic].
F. vi d.	Area Byllyng per monachos de Tryllokesinn.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Wyke
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum
A. iii s.	Cotagium tertium
A. iii s.	Cotagium quartum
A. iii s.	Cotagium quintum

Sancte Ebbe.

A. lx s.	Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, Aula Pauli, per mag. Thomam Steunes.
A. xx s.	Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehalle, per Simonem Pedynton.
A. xviii s.	Ten. Lucie de Botele per Ioh. Vent.
F. iii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Will. Southam.
F. xii d.	Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbys.
F. xx d.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boturwyg.
F. iii s. iii d.	Ten. Ledwyny Budde per Ioh. Grene.
F. iii s.	Ten. Myryfeld.
F. vi d.	Ten. Owyni.

Sancti Aldati.

F. xii d.	Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxseye, per Thomam Coventre.
A. xiiii s.	Ten. Bartholomei Islepe per Iohannem Marye.
F. xiii d.	Ten. Roberti Mynot per magistrum sancti Iohannis Oxonie.

Sancti Michaelis australis.

F. iii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
F. iii s.	Ten. Rogeri Coupere per Ioh. Shawe.
A. iii s.	Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Ric. Plummer.
F. iii s.	Ten. Alicie le Mersour per uxorem Iohannis []ner.
A. iii s.	Ten. Walteri de Oseneya.

Sancti Egidii.

A. xvi s.	Ten. Willelmi de Walynford per Rogerum de Suteria.
-----------	--

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

- A. III s. Cotagium Walteri Bost
 A. III s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem }
 A. XIX s. IIII d. Ten. Wast cum cotagio Godwyny & Keynot } vacat.
 A. III s. Cotagium Aylmer }
 A. XI s. Cotagium Iohannis Ruffi }
 A. IIII li. IIII s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum tribus shoppis per Ioh. Capellanum, Ric. Barbour & Ric. Heyward.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Et de tenemento Iohannis Saucer nobis ad firmam dimisso ad certos annos, per Ioh. Capellanum.
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. Ailrici Pally per Ioh. Clerke.
 F. x s. Ten. Bitricii Monetarii per Ioh. le Saucer.
 A. XVI s. Ten. Swalcleue per Will. Mansiple.
 A. XVI s. Ten. secundum, vacat.
 F. II s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis } per Gilbertum Bourton.
 F. 1 d. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
 F. XX d. Ten. tertium eiusdem } per Ioh. Merston.
 F. V s. Ten. quartum eiusdem } per Ioh. Merston.
 F. III s. VIII d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Teynton.
 F. VI d. Fabrica in vico per Michaelm Salesbyry.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyer de Cudlynton.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Will. Revel.
 F. VII s. Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baylyhall.
 F. II s. Area Iohannis Aurifabri.
 F. III s. II d. Ten. Roberti de Matham, videlicet Wellehalle, per Ioh. Merstone.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

[The first five as in 1387.]

- A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Eue Trahys per Steph. Clanfeld.

[The next eleven as in 1387.]

- A. II s. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Lyllyng.
 A. II s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ric. Fuller.
 A. II s. Cotagium tertium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
 A. V s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Hen. Moris.
 A. III s. Mansura prima super waram per Will. Ianyn.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum ibidem.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium ibidem.

- A. iiiis. Cotagium quartum ibidem per Ioh. Smythe.
- A. vii s. Mansura quinta per Will. Fyssher.
- A. xi s. Mansura sexta per [] Gys.
- F. viii s. Mansura septima per [] Fuller.
- F. xii d. Via ad aquam.
- A. iiiis. Cotagium primum.
- A. iiiis. Cotagium secundum.
- A. iiiis. Cotagium tertium.
- A. iii s. Cotagium quartum.
- A. ii s. Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum.
- A. xii s. Cotagium primum inter duos pontes }
- A. ii s. Cotagium secundum ibidem }
- A. v s. Cotagium inter illa tenementa }
- F. iii s. Mansura prima supra waram cum quatuor cotagiis
versus austrum per Ric. Diere.
- F. xii d. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem per Will. Weysy.
- F. vi s. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per abbatem de
Regali Loco & Ric. Diere.
- A. v s. Mansura sexta per Ric. Diere.
- A. ix s. Ten. primum Hosarii }
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Petrum W[].
- A. iiiis. Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde }
- A. iiiis. Cotagium secundum }
- A. iiiis. Cotagium tertium }
- A. iiiis. Cotagium quartum }
- A. iiiis. Cotagium quintum }
- A. ix s. Ten. sancte Frideswide }
- A. vi s. Ten. primum Lucie Worthe }
- A. iiiis. iuxta parvum pontem } pertinet ad sacristam.
- A. viii s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. viii s. Ten. Ade Portarii per Will. Kyng ; pertinet ad [].
- A. iiiis. Ten. primum eiusdem }
- A. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
- A. iiiis. Ten. tertium eiusdem }
- A. viii s. Mansura prima supra conductum }
- A. vi s. Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Dymnel.
- A. viii s. Mansura tercia per Ioh. Lane.
- A. vi s. Mansura quarta }
- A. v s. Mansura quinta } per Will. Fuller.
- A. vi s. Mansura sexta per Will. Dymnel.

A. vi s.	Mansura septima per Ioh. Drone.
A. v s.	Mansura octava}
A. v s.	Mansura nona } per Ioh. Wauerle.
A. v s.	Mansura decima}
A. v s.	Mansura undecima} per Thomam Tackele.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris}
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum }
A. vi s.	Cotagium tertium }
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Commenore per Will. Walton.
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum per Thomam Nicol.
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Thomam de Sartarie.
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri
	cum prato }
A. x s.	Cotagium tertium & quartum }
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum}
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum }
	per Ioh. ȝulbery.

22. A fragment of 1410 or 1411¹. Oseney Roll 67.

[Sancti Martini.]

A. xxxviii s. iii d.	Ten. Thome Abbatis per Ioh. [] ymerle.
F. viii d.	Ten. Whytgefled.
F. v s.	Ten. secundum.
A. xlvi s. viii d.	Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
A. xxxvi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
F. xiii s. iii d.	Ten. Ermenold per Thomam Gybbes.
A. lxx s.	Cellarium sub terra [&c. as before] per Ioh. Fourbour.
A. xxviii s.	Due selde Pylette per Ioh. []
F. xv s.	Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Havyle.

Sancti Petri in Ballio.

A. xviii s.	Ten. Rogeri Comenore}	per Steph. Bermyncham,
A. xvi s.	Ten. primum Galf. }	Ioh. Henbyry, Ioh. Gylys Durrant & Thomam Porter.

¹ As the roll shows that John Greene in St. Ebbe's parish had been succeeded by his widow, the date must be after Oct. 16, 1409, when we know that Greene was alive (*All Souls Deeds*, p. 157); on the other hand, it is before Roll 71 which is of Michaelmas 1412, because it shows John Walker in the parish of St. Peter le Bailey, but by 1412 his widow was in possession.

- A. xxvi s. Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Ioh. Gylys
 A. v s. Cellarium primum eiusdem } iuniorem.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.
 A. vi s. Cellarium secundum.
 A. v s. Cellarium tertium per Iohannam Schypster.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper.
 F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Walker.
 A. ix s. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Llylyng.
 F. xvii d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
 A. x s. Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Llylyng.
 F. vii d. Ten. Roberti Owelyn per executores Thome Cotesford.
 F. vi d. Arrea Ballyng per monachos de Trillokesinn.
 Cotagium primum
 Cotagium secundum
 Cotagium tertium
 Cotagium quartum
 Cotagium quintum } per Will. Brampton.
 Parochia sancte Ebbe.
 A. lx s. Ten. Iordani Aylesbyry, aula Pauli, per Thomam St[euens].
 A. xx s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehalle, per Simonem Pedynton.
 A. xviii s. Ten. Lucie de Boteley per Ioh. Andeuer.
 F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Will. Southam.
 F. xii d. Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbs.
 F. xx d. Ten. Willelmi Ise per Robertum Boturwike.
 F. iii s. Ten. Ledewyny Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.
 F. iii s. Ten. Mirifeld per Ioh. Carre.
 F. vi d. Ten. Owelyn per abbatem de Abyndon.
 Parochia sancti Aldati.
 F. xii d. Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxey, per Thomam Couentre.
 A. xiiii s. Ten. Bartholomei Islepe.
 F. xiiii d. Ten. Roberti Minot.
 Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.
 F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. [Spicer].
 F. iii s. Ten. Rogeri Conpere per Ioh. Schawe.

- A. III s. Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. Tre [].
 F. III s. Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Thomam Chauntour.
 A. III s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneya.
- Parochia sancti Egidii.
- A. XVI s. Ten. Willelmi de Walyngford per Rog. de Suteria.
- Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.
- [The first five as in 1406.]
- A. IIII li. III s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum IIII shoppis per Ioh. Pyper, Ric. Barbour & Ioh. Skynnere.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. De tenemento Iohannis Saucer per Ioh. Pyper.
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. Aylrycy Polly per Ioh. Clerk.
- F. X s. Ten. Bytricci Monetarii per Ioh. Havyle.
- A. XVI s. Ten. Swalclyve per Will. Maunsipul.
- A. XVI s. Ten. secundum ; vacat.
- F. II s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis } per Gilbertum Bourton.
- F. 1 d. Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Gilbertum Bourton.
- F. XX d. Ten. tertium eiusdem } per Ioh. Merston.
- F. V s. Ten. quartum eiusdem } per Ioh. Merston.
- F. III s. VIII d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Steynton.
- F. VI d. Fabrica in vico per Michaelm Salysbyry.
- F. XVI d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyer de Cudlyngton.
- F. XXI d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skeynnysby.
- F. VII s. Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baylyhalle.
- F. II s. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.
- F. III s. II d. Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehalle, per Ioh. Merston.
- Parochia sancti Georgii.
- [The first eighteen as in 1406.]
- A. II s. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Lyllynge.
- A. II s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Carpenter.
- A. II s. Cotagium tercium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
- A. V s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Greynder.
- A. IIII s. Mansura prima supra waram }
- A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } per Will. Ianyn.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium }
- A. IIII s. Cotagium quartum per Will. Bonde.

- A. vii s. Mansura quinta per [] Fyssher.
 A. xi s. Mansura sexta per [] Carpenter.
 F. viii s. Mansura septima } per [] Carpenter.
 F. xii d. Via ad aquam
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum eiusdem
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum } per Phil.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium } Taylor.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum
 A. ii s. Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum
 A. xii s. Cotagium primum inter duos pontes } per Agnetem
 A. ii s. Cotagium secundum } Sclattere.
 A. v s. Cotagium inter illa tenementa
 F. iii s. Mansura prima supra waram per Thomam Gybbys.
 F. xii d. Mansura secunda et tercia per eundem.
 F. vi s. Mansura quarta et quinta per Thomam Gybbys &
 abbatem de Regali Loco.
 A. v s. Mansura sexta per Thomam Gybbys.
 A. ix s. Ten. primum Hosarii } per Petrum Bremble.
 A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
 A. iii s. Ten. primum sancte Frideswythe
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium eiusdem } per Petrum
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem } Bremble.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum eiusdem
 A. ix s. Ten. sancte Frideswythe
 A. vi s. Ten. Lucie Worthe iuxta paruum pontem }
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum }
 A. viii s. Ten. Ade Portarii per Will. Kynge & Marcellum
 Bremble.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum eiusdem per Will. Smyth &
 Simonem Smyth.
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium eiusdem.
 A. viii s. Mansura prima supra conductum.
 A. vi s. Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Dymnel.
 A. viii s. Mansura tercia ibidem per Ioh. Lane.
 A. vi s. Mansura quarta per Will. Fuller.
 Mansura quinta.
 Mansura sexta per Ioh. [].
 Mansura septima per Ioh. [].

	Mansura octaua per Hugonem Cook.
	Mansura nona.
	Mansura decima per Thomam Tackele.
	Mansura undecima.
	Cotagium primum fundatoris.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore per Rogerum [].
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per relictam [].
	Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri cum prato per Ioh. ȝelbury & Ioh. Bey [].
A. x s.	Cotagium tertium & quartum } per eosdem.
	Cotagium quintum } per eosdem.
	Cotagium sextum eiusdem.

23. A rental of 1412. Oseney Roll 71.

Rentale anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum tercio decimo.

[The first three parishes, so far as they are legible, agree with the rental of 1413 except in the places there mentioned].

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

	Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury.
	Ten. secundum eiusdem.
	Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby.
	Domus Mussendene per Nicholaum Skynnere
A. xvii s.	Due selde angulares }
A. iii s.	Selda tercia } per relictam Johannis Bur-
A. iii s.	Selda quarta } brygge.
A. iii s.	Selda quinta }
A. iii s.	Solarium desuper
A. xlvi s.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Petrum Clerke.
A. viii s.	Selda proxima ibidem ; vacat.

Cotagium primum Iohannis
 Bybury } per Thomam Carpenter,
 Cotagium secundum } Agnetem Carpenter,
 Cotagium tertium } Phil. Carpenter
 Cotagium quartum } & Ioh. Selesbyry
 Cotagium quintum } fuller.
 Cotagium sextum
 Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per mag. Thomam Lote.

[Then a large portion which is illegible.]

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

A. xviii s.	Ten. Rogeri Comenor per Steph. Bermyncham, Ioh. Henbury, Elyseum Gylys.
A. xvi s.	Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.
A. xxvi s.	Ten. secundum.
A. v s.	Cellarium primum eiusdem.
A. v s.	Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.
A. vi s.	Cellarium secundum per Ioh. Wodhulle
A. vi s.	Cellarium tercium per Iohannam Schipster.
A. v s.	Solarium desuper.
F. ii s.	Ten. Fromundi capellani per uxorem Iohannis Walker.
A. ix s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Lyllyng.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
A. x s.	Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lyllyng.
F. vi d.	Ten. Roberti Owen per executores Thome Cotes-hale.
F. vi d.	Arrea Bylling per monachos de Tryllokesinn.
	Cotagium primum }
	Cotagium secundum }
	Cotagium tertium }
	Cotagium quartum }
	Cotagium quintum }
	per Will. Brampton.

- Parochia sancte Ebbe.
- A. lx s. Ten. Iordanis Aylesbury, aula Pauli, per mag.
Thomam Steuens.
- A. xx s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall.
- A. xviii s. Ten. Lucie de Boteley per Ioh. Andeuer.
- F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per filiam Willelmi Southam.
- F. xii d. Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbes.
- F. xx d. Ten. Willelmi Ise per [Robertum] Wakefeld.
- F. iii s. iii d. Ten. Ledewyni Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.
- F. iii s. Ten. Mirifeld per Ioh. Carre.
- F. vi d. Ten. Owyni per abbatem de Abyndone.
- Parochia sancti Aldati.
- F. xii d. Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxeye, per Thomam Covyntry.
- A. xiii s. Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Brewer.
- F. xiii d. Ten. Roberti Minot.
- Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.
- F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
- F. iii s. Ten. Rogeri Couper per Ioh. Shawe.
- A. iii s. Ten. Iohannis Bybury.
- F. iii s. Ten. Alicie le Mersour.
- A. iii s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneye.
- Parochia sancti Egidii.
- A. xvi s. Ten. Willelmi de Walynford per Rog. de Suteria.
- Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.
- [The first five as before.]
- A. iii li. iii s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum quatuor shoppis
per Ioh. Pyper & Ric. [].
- A. xiii s. iii d. De tenemento Iohannis Sauser nobis ad firmam
dissimso ad certos annos, per Ioh. Pyper.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. Aylrycy Pally per Ioh. Clerke.
- F. x s. Ten. Bytricci Monetarii per Ioh. Hawyle.
- A. xvi s. Ten. Swalcleue per Will. Mansipul.
- A. xvi s. Ten. secundum.
- F. ii s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis per Gylbertum Bourton.
- F. i d. Ten. secundum per eundem.
- F. xx d. Ten. tertium } per Ioh. Merston.
- F. v s. Ten. quartum } per Ioh. Merston.

- F. iii s. iii d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Steynton.
 F. vi d. Fabrica in vico per Michaelem Salesbyry.
 F. xvi d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per relictam Thome Dyer de Cudlynton.
 T. xvi d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skennysby
 F. vii s. Ten. Balehorne per mag. & custodem de Baylyhall.
 F. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.
 F. iii s. ii d. Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehall, per Ioh. Merston.
 Parochia sancti Georgi.
 [The first eighteen as in the last.]
 A. ii s. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Lyllyng.
 A. ii s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Carpenter.
 A. ii s. Cotagium tertium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
 A. v s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Grynder.
 [The rest as in the last.]

24. A fragment of 1413. Oseney Roll 78 and O. C. 552.

Rentale factum de burgo ville Oxonie, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquestum primo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

Ten. Segrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte Frideswide.

Ten. Alberti Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.

Due selde prime per Ioh. Schipton.

Selda tercia per Will. Srowysbyry}

Selda quarta.

Solarium desuper.

Selda quinta per eundem }

Selda sexta.

Solarium desuper.

Selda septima per Ioh. []. }

Selda octaua.

Solarium desuper.

A. xxvi s. viii d. Principalis mansio in venella per Will. Srowysbyry.

F. ii s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Hampton sergant.

F. v s. iii d. Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Will. Botelar.

- F. v s. III d. Selda tercia & quarta per priorem sancte Frideswide & Ioh. Steynton.
- F. v s. III d. Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Lambertum Forster.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda septima eiusdem.
- A. XX S. Selda octaua & nona eiusdem per Thomam Hampton.
- A. XXX S. Selda decima & undecima per Will. Wagette.
- F. II S. VIII d. Selda duodecima per Ioh. Merston.
- F. II S. VI d. Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Lambertum Forster.
- A. CXVIII S. VIII d. Ten. Thome Marchall cum duabus shoppis iuxta portam eiusdem per Rob. Stratford.
- A. XLVII S. III d. Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario per Will. Berwdon.
- F. XX S. Due seldes prime per Ric. Braddewell.
- F. XI S. Selda tercia } per Ioh. Sprunt.
- F. III S. VIII d. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Sprunt.
- F. X S. Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Bradwell.
- F. III S. De eodem pro quadam padoxatria in orto illius.
- F. VI d. De tenemento in Bedeford lane per Ioh. Hyde.
- A. XXII S. De tenemento Philippi le Moyner per Ric. Preyour.
- A. XX S. Ten. Engericij per Ioh. Milton.
- F. II S. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Ioh. Gybbys.
- A. XXII S. Ten. Segarii
- A. VIII S. Cellarium Petri Whyte } per Ioh. Spaldyng.
- A. XXI S. Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokeham.
- A. XLVIII S. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Will. Ulf.
- A. XVI S. Ten. Rogeri Grenham }
- A. V S. Selda orientalis eiusdem } per Edmundum Aber.
- A. V S. Solarium orientalis eiusdem }
- A. IX S. Domus Hugonis Abbatis per Walterum Brwer.¹
- A. LX S. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium.
- A. III S. Cotagium primum ibidem per Phil. Hertecum.

Parochia sancte Mildrede virginis.

- A. XXX S. VIII d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Ioh. Mansipul & Will. Srowesbyry.
- A. XXVI S. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Danielem Brwer.
- A. XLS. Ten. tertium & quartum eiusdem.²

¹ Alicia Launder in 1412.

² Hen. Mansipul in 1412.

- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Will. Berwdon.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, per Will. Somerton.
 A. xl s. viii d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe, per Will. Penbygall.
 A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Chymneyhall } per Will. Berwdon.
 A. xiii s. Ten Hendeman } per Will. Berwdon.
 F. i lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Thomam Hampton.

Parochia sancte Marie virginis.

- A. liii s. iii d. Ten. Aelnote, Haburdasserhalle, per mag. Will. Barwe.
- | | | |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A. viii s. | Selda prima | |
| A. viii s. | Selda secunda | per Ric. Patyngmaker & Ric. Glover. |
| A. viii s. | Selda tercia | |
| A. viii s. | Selda quarta | |
| A. viii s. | Selda quinta | |
| A. viii s. | Selda sexta | |
| A. viii s. | Selda septima | |
- F. vi d. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godeshowe.
 A. xl s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per mag. Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pylette, viz. Glasunhalle, per mag. [Thomam] Sheplege.
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem.
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior eiusdem.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum Pylette per Ioh. Miller.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehalle, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.
 F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Scola inferior & superior contra Beufront per mag. Thomam [Salamon].

A. vii s.	Scola tercia solarium, per Gerardum [de A]lmania.
A. vi s.	Scola quarta, cellarium.
A. x s.	Scola quinta, solarium.
A. vii s.	Scola sexta, cellarium.
A. xi s.	Scola septima, solarium.

[O. C. 55²]
 A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium.
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.

- A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarum.
 A. v s. Gardinum infra per Rogerum Gardener & Ioh. Chadde.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lytelmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosyer.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. parchment maker.
 A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle, per mag. Galf. Damport.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Margeriam Lavender.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis cum solario per [Walt.] Chaundeler.
 A. lx s. Ten Illuminatoris, Brodeȝates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
 A. x s. Selda prima ibidem per Will. Maunsiple.
 A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem per Will. Couper.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Wodecokhalle per mag. Will. Rase.
 A. ix s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Chadde.
 A. xv s. Scola super seldas per mag. Ioh. Norton.
 A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwyny per relictam Willelmi Colton.
 A. xxxx s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehalle, per mag. Rob. Orpy.
 A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibilie Hallywelle per Ioh. Kent.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Selda in fronte.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Hallywelle,
 aula Leonum maior }
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. tertium Hallywelle,
 aula Leonum minor } per mag. Ioh. Waryn.

25. A rental of Michaelmas 1417; Oseney Roll 79.

Tempore fratris Henrici de Northwode.

Rentale de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni regis Henrici quinti quinto et anno domini millesimo CCCC septimo-decimo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

- A. xx s. Tenementum Segrym iuxta murum.
 A. xx s. Ten. Amberti Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.
 A. xxii s. viii d. Due selde prime.

A. xv s.	Selda tercia	vacat.
A. xv s.	Selda quarta	
A. x s. viii d.	Solarium desuper	
A. xv s.	Selda quinta	
A. xv s.	Selda sexta	per Ric. Pede.
A. x s. viii d.	Solarium desuper	
A. xv s.	Selda septima	
A. xv s.	Selda octava	per Ioh. Lound.
A. x s viii d.	Solarium desuper ¹⁾	
F. ii s.	Ten. Godwyny Edwacher de fundacione Oseneye per Thomam Hampton.	
F. v s. iii d.	Selda prima & secunda per Will. Botuler.	
F. v s. iii d.	Selda tercia & quarta per Ioh. Steynton.	
F. v s. iii d.	Selda quinta & sexta per Lambertum Forster.	
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda septima per Ric. Bradmere.	
A. xx s.	Selda octaua & nona per Thomam Hampton.	
A. xxx s.	Selda decima & undecima per Will. Wagette.	
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda duodecima per Aliciam Merstone.	
F. ii s. vi d.	Tenementum Willelmi Hastel per Ioh. Kyngsmyll.	
A. cxviii s. viii d.	Ten. Thome Marchall cum duabus seldis iuxta portam eiusdem per Rob. Stratford ; pertinet ad camerarium.	
A. xlviis. iii d.	Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario per Ric. filium Iohannis.	
F. xx s.	Due selde prime per Ric. Bradewelle.	
F. xi s.	Selda tercia	per Ioh. Sprunt.
F. iii s. viii d.	Selda quarta	
F. x s.	Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Bradewelle.	
F. iii s.	Pro quadam padoxatria in orto illius, per eundem.	
F. vi d.	De tenemento in Bedefordlane per Ioh. Hyde.	
A. xxii s.	De tenemento Philippi le Moynere per [blank] Sclattere ; pertinet ad pietanciam.	
A. xx s.	De tenemento Engericii per Ioh. Carpenter.	
F. ii s.	De tenemento Nicholai Dewy per Thomam Gybbes.	
A. xxii s.	Tenementum Segarii per Ioh. Spaldyng.	
A. viii s.	Cellarium Petri Whyte.	
A. xxii s.	Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokeham.	
A. xlviis.	Ten. vocatum Whytchall.	

¹⁾ In this and all subsequent rolls the *mansio in venella* which stood at the back of these shops disappears ; it must have been pulled down.

- A. xvi s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham per Thomam Henslade.
 A. v s. Selda orientalis eiusdem.
 A. v s. Solarium orientale eiusdem.
 A. ix s. Domus Hugonis abbatis per Ioh. Metteborne.
 A. lx s. Domus Thome Whyke, occupatur per coquinarium.
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum eiusdem per Phil. Hertecum.

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

- A. xxx s. viii d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Ioh. Halyngbery.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten secundum eiusdem, vacat.
 A. xl s. Ten. tertium & quartum per Thomam Maunsipul.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quintum per Ric. filium Iohannis.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodeleye.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, per mag. Will. Andrewe.
 A. xl s. viii d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe.
 A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Chymneyhalle per Will. Berwdone ;
 pertinet ad camerarium.
 A. xiii s. Ten. Hendeman per eundem.
 F. 1 lib. piperis. Ten. Longeport per Thomam Hampton sergeant.

Parochia sancte Marie virginis.

- A. liii s. iii d. Ten. Aelnote, Haburdassershalle, per mag. Will. Barwe.
 A. viii s. Selda prima ibidem
 A. viii s. Selda secunda } per Ioh. Taylour & Ioh.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia } Skynnere.
 A. viii s. Selda quarta }
 A. viii s. Selda quinta }
 A. viii s. Selda sexta } per Ioh. Miller & Ioh. Mylys.
 A. viii s. Selda septima cum }
 solario desuper Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestowe.
 F. vi d. Ten. Lucie Worthe, aula Edmundi, per mag. Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pylette, Glasinhalle } per mag. Thomam
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem } Schepewe.
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior }
 A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum Pylette, vacat.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehall, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.

- F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
- A. xiiii s. iiiii d. Scola inferior & superior contra Bewfront per mag.
Thomam Salomone.
- A. vii s. Scola tercia, solarium
- A. vi s. Scola quarta, cellarum
- A. x s. Scola quinta, solarium
- A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarum
- A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium
- A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarum
- A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium
- A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarum
- A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium
- A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarum
- A. v s. Gardinum infra per Rog. Grasiere & Thomam
Bernard.
- F. ii s. Ten. Lytelmore per priorissam de Lytelmore.
- F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. Will. Duffeld.
- A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. Parchementmaker.
- A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle, per mag. Galf.
Dampart.
- A. xiii s. iiiii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Margeriam
Laundrer.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentali cum
solario per Walt. Chaundeler.
- A. lx s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeȝates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. x s. Selda prima ibidem.
- A. vii s. Selda secunda.
- A. xxxviii s. Ten. Wodecokhalle per mag. Will. Rase.
- A. ix s. Due selde ibidem.
- A. xv s. Scola supra seldam.
- A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per relictam Willelmi
Coltone.
- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per Rob.
Oppy.
- A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
- A. xiii s. iiiii d. Selda in fronte.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Halywelle, aula Leo-
num maior
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. tertium Halywelle, aula Leonum
minor
- } per mag.
Ioh. Waryn.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- A. XII s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete.
 A. VII s. Ten. secundum eiusdem.
 A. XLVI s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wylyeby, per mag. Ioh. Clerk.
 A. XXXII s. Domus Mussendene per Nich. Skynnere.
 A. XVII s. Due selde angulares per Will. Bar-
 bour & Ioh. Fullere.
 A. IIII s. Selda tercia per Ioh. P[]er. }
 A. IIII s. Selda quarta. }
 A. IIII s. Selda quinta. }
 A. III s. Solarium desuper. }
 A. XLIII s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Ioh.
 Derlyng.
 A. VIII s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat.
 A. v s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per []
 spencer Noui Collegii.
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per [] Cooke.
 A. v s. Cotagium tertium.
 A. v s. Cotagium quartum.
 A. II s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. II s. Cotagium sextum.
 F. XII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule
 Regine.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. XXXVIII s. IIII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Io-
 hanne, aula sancti Iohannis }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum eiusdem } per mag. Hen.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } Wyttechirche.
 A. VI s. Cotagium tertium }
 A. XVIII s. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree } per [blank]
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris¹ } per custodem aule
 A. XII s. VI d. Ten. Dosiere }
 A. x s. Ten. Galfridi de Wottone } Uniuersitatis.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLIII s. Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. Ric. [blank].
 A. XL s. Aula Aquile } per mag. Will. Bourtone.
 A. XXIII s. Ten. Thome Ape }

¹ In most rentals it is *Scriptoris*.

- A. xl s. Ten. Kepeharme per mag. Thomam Wattone; hoc
anno iii s. iii d.¹
- F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Rogeri Wyntur, Solerhalle, per Thomam
Gybbys.
- F. v s. Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Snarestone.
- F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
- A. xxiii s. Ten. Alicie Salleye per Ioh. Cook & Ioh. Barbour.

Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.

- A. v s. Selda prima Johannis Bybury in bocheria per Ric.
Bocher.
- A. vi s. Selda secunda eiusdem per Will. Herburfeld.
- A. viii s. Selda tercia per Will. Swanbourne.
- A. viii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. Loddelow.
- A. viii s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxonie.
- A. xl s. Ten. Angetil Pykeryng per Hugonem Benet.
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Swetyngatica
- A. xvi s. Selda prima superior et tercia inferior
- A. x s. Selda secunda superior
- A. viii s. vi d. Selda tercia superior
- A. iii s. Selda prima inferior
- A. []. Selda secunda inferior
- F. xii s. vi d. Due selde in cornerio per Lambertum Forster.²
- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Handde.
- F. xv s. vii d. Ten. Wakeman per Michaelm Hulette.
- F. iii s. Ten. primum Godwyny Nicoma per Thomam Couele.
- F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.

per Phil.
Hertecum.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. iii s. Ten. Walerandi } per custodem Noui Collegii.
- F. xii d. Gardinum infra }
- A. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi per Simonem Sadeler.
- A. viii s. Selda secunda per Ric. Sadeler.
- A. viii s. Selda tercia.

¹ This tenement seems to have been in decay since 1370 or 1380, and although the rent was entered as 40s., the amount received was always 3s. 4d.

² Chancery Misc., bund. 74, file 1, no. 15 (at the Record Office) is a copy

of a Hustings Court of 11 Hen. IV in which Oseney recovered a rent of 12s. 6d. from a corner shop in All Saints owned by John Kingsmill and Cecilia his wife and occupied by Henry Gedington.

- A. XII S. Selda quarta per Ioh. B[].
 F. VI S. Ten. Godwyny per custodem Noui Collegii.
 A. XXXVIII S. IIII d. Ten. Thome abbatis per Ioh. Milton taylour.
 F. VIII d. Ten. Whyttefelde per Thomam Hampton seriant.
 F. V S. Ten. secundum per Ioh. Daundeseye.
 A. XLVI S. VII d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
 A. XXXVI S. VIII d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
 F. XIII S. IIII d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbys.
 A. LXX S. Cellarium sub terra, solarium supra terram cum II
solariis apud Helle.
 A. XXVIII S. Due selde Pylette per Ioh. Cord[].
 F. XV S. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. XVIII S. Ten. Rogeri Comenoure per Ric. Taylour & Ioh.
Henbury.
 A. XVI S. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant per Thomam Martyn.
 A. XXVI S. Ten. secundum
 A. V S. Cellarium primum eiusdem } vac.
 A. V S. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.
 A. VI S. Cellarium secundum per Iohannam Schypster.
 A. V S. Cellarium tertium per Ioh. Wodhulle. }
 A. V S. Solarium desuper. }
 F. II S. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Iohannem [blank].
 A. IX S. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Bokeby.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuer-
sitatis.
 A. X S. Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lyllyng.
 F. VI d. Ten. Roberti Owen.
 F. VI d. Arrea Byllyng.
 A. IIII S. Cotagium primum
 A. IIII S. Cotagium secundum
 A. IIII S. Cotagium tertium } per Will. Brampton.
 A. IIII S. Cotagium quartum
 A. IIII S. Cotagium quintum }

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- A. LX S. Ten. Iordan Aylesbyry, aula Pauli, per mag. Dauid
Nant.
 A. XX S. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grouehalle.

- A. xviii s. Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh. Andeuer.
 F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris¹ per filiam Willelmi Sowtham.
 F. xx d. Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Wackefeld.
 F. iii s. iii d. Ten. Ledwyny Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.
 F. iii s. Ten. Myryfeld per Ioh. Carre.
 F. vi d. Ten. Owyni per abbatem de Abyndone.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- F. xii d. Ten. Kepeharme, aula vocata Henxyhalle, per Thomam Couyntre.
 A. xiii s. Ten. Bartholomei Islepe per Ioh. Brewere.
 F. xiii d. Ten. Roberti Mynot, aula sancti Iohannis, per mag. sancti Iohannis de Oxonia.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
 F. iii s. Ten. Rogeri Commenere² per Ioh. Shawe.
 A. iii s. Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Thomam Merton.
 F. iii s. Ten. Alicie Merser per Ioh. Daundeseye.
 A. iii s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneya per Thomam Merton.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- A. xv s. Ten. Willelmi de Wallyngford per Rogerum de Suteria.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

[The first five are vacant, as before.]

- A. iii li. iii s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum iii shoppis per Ioh. Capellanum & Ric. Barbour.
 A. xiii s. iii d. Et de tenemento Iohannis Saucer nobis ad firmam dimisso ad certos annos.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. Aylrycy Pally per Ioh. Clerke.
 F. x s. Ten. Bitricii Monetarii per Ioh. Hauyle.
 A. xvi s. Ten. Swalcleue per Galf. Harpur.
 A. xvi s. Ten. secundum eiusdem.
 F. ii s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis per Gilbertum Burton.
 F. i d. Ten. secundum per eundem.

¹ The scribe omits the *tenementum Martini Pistoris.*

² A mistake for *Couper.*

F. xx d.	Ten. tertium } per relictam Iohannis Merstone.
F. vs.	Ten. quartum }
F. iii s. viii d.	Ten. quintum per Ioh. Steyntone.
F. vi d.	Fabrica in vico per Michael Salysbyry.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Hen. Berewyke.
F. xvii d.	Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skennysby.
F. vii s.	Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baliolhalle.
F. ii s.	Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.
F. iii s. ii d.	Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehalle, per Aliciam Merstone.
A. x li.	Ten. vocatum Newyn cum diversis tenementis eidem annexis per Ioh. Skennysby.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

A. vi s.	Ten. Radulfi Browne	vac.
F. iii d.	Ten. Iohannis Peke	
F. xii d.	Ten. secundum	
F. xii d.	Ten. tertium in cornerio	
F. xii d.	Ten. quartum versus Stokewelstrete	
F. vi s. viii d.	Ten. nigrorum monachorum.	
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. primum Eue Trahys per Ioh. Rampton	
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium primum	hoc anno vi s. viii d.
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium secundum	
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium tertium	
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium quartum	
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium quintum	
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium sextum	
A. xiii s. iii d.	Cotagium secundum Trahys	
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Ricardi Her	
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium	
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. ii s.	Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourtone.	
A. ii s.	Cotagium secundum.	
A. ii s.	Cotagium tertium per Phil. Taylour.	
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Ric. B[]ler.	
A. iii s.	Mansura prima supra waram per Will. Ianyn.	
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem.	
A. iii s.	Cotagium tertium ibidem.	

- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium quartum ibidem per Will. Hyde.
- A. ^{VII} s. Mansura quinta per Will. Fyssher.
- A. ^{XI} s. Mansura sexta per Thomam Slyere.
- F. ^{VIII} s. Mansura septima per Ioh. Carpinter.
- F. ^{XII} d. Via ad aquam per eundem.
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium primum eiusdem
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium secundum
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium tertium
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium quartum } per Phil.
A. ^{II} s. Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum Taylor.
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium primum inter duos pontes } per Agnetem
- A. ^{II} s. Cotagium secundum Sclattere.
- A. ^V s. Cotagium inter illa tenementa
- F. ^{III} s. Mansura prima supra waram cum ^{III} cotagiis versus
austrum per Thomam Gybbes.
- F. ^{XII} d. Mansura secunda et tercia.
- F. ^{VI} s. Mansura quarta et quinta per abbatem de Regali
Loco & Thomam Gybbes.
- A. ^V s. Mansura sexta per Thomam Gybbes.
- A. ^{IX} s. Ten. primum Hosarii } per Petrum Bremble.
- A. ^{VI} s. ^{VIII} d. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
- A. ^{III} s. Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium tertium }
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium quartum } per eundem.
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium quintum }
- A. ^{IX} s. Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe }
- A. ^{VI} s. Ten. Lucie Worth iuxta paruum }
- A. ^{VIII} s. pontem } pertinet ad
Cotagium secundum } sacramentum.
- A. ^{VIII} s. Ten. Ade Portarii per Marcellum Bremble.
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium primum eiusdem
- A. ^V s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. ^{III} s. Cotagium tertium } per Ioh. Smythe.
- A. ^{VIII} s. Mansura prima super conductum
- A. ^{VI} s. Mansura secunda per Ioh. Dymnel.
- A. ^{VIII} s. Mansura tercia per Ioh. Lane.
- A. ^{VI} s. Mansura quarta per Ioh. Ottle.
- A. ^V s. Mansura quinta.
- A. ^{VI} s. Mansura sexta per Ioh. Pilluck.

- A. vi s. Mansura septima per Stephanum Bengworth.
 A. v s. Mansura octaua per Ioh. Tanner.
 A. v s. Mansura nona.
 A. v s. Mansura decima per Will. Hurne. }
 A. v s. Mansura undecima. }
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum fundatoris } per Thomam
 A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum } Tackele.
 A. vi s. Cotagium tertium
 A. iii s. Cotagium primum Rogeri Commenore per Will.
 []stoke.
 A. vi s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Agnetem Barbour.
 A. v s. Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Ioh. Cuper.
 A. xviii s. Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore cum prato
 per Ioh. Bayhard.
 A. x s. Cotagium tertium & quartum eiusdem.
 A. v s. Cotagium quintum eiusdem } per Aliciam ȝelbyry.
 A. v s. Cotagium sextum eiusdem }

26. A fragment of about 1420¹; Oseney Roll 84.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

-
 A. vii s. Scola tercia, solarium
 A. vi s. Scola quarta, cellarum
 A. x s. Scola quinta, solarium
 A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarum
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium
 A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarum
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarum
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium
 A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarum
 A. v s. Gardinum infra per Thomam Bernard & Rog.
 Gracyere.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lytelmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. W. Duffelde.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebyndere per Ric. Parchemener.

¹ This rental must be very near 1417, as most of the names are the same; but Depehalle, which was held by Galf. Damport in 1413 and 1417, is here held by William Gray.

- A. **III** li. **VI** s. **VIII** d. Ten. Balahorne, Depehalle, per mag. Will. Gray.
- A. **XIIII** s. **III** d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Rob. Taylour.
- A. **XXVI** s. **VIII** d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda orientalis cum solario per Walt. Chaundeler.
- A. **XL** s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodžates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. **X** s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Taylour.
- A. **VII** s. Selda secunda per Iulianam Spinner.
- A. **XXXVIII** s. Ten. Wodecokhall per Ioh. Trewyf.
- A. **IX** s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Brewer.
- A. **XV** s. Scola supra seldam, vacat.
- A. **XXXV** s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Attewere.
- A. **XXX** s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per mag. Ioh. Steuenes.
- A. **XXVIII** s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle } per Ioh. Kent.
- A. **XIIII** s. **III** d. Selda in fronte }
- A. **XXXVI** s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis }
maior } per mag. Ioh.
- A. **XXXVI** s. Ten. tertium Haliwelle, aula Leonis }
minor } Waryn.
- Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. **XII** s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury }
in Cattestrete } per Ioh. Penkayr.
- A. **VII** s. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
- A. **XLVI** s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Thomam Stocton.
- A. **XXXII** s. Domus Mussenden per Nich. Skynner.
- A. **XVII** s. Due selde angulares per Will. Barbour.
- A. **III** s. Selda tercia per Will. Co[].
- A. **III** s. Selda quarta per Ioh. P[].
- A. **III** s. Selda quinta per Thomason [].
- A. **III** s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. [].
- A. **XLIIII** s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Ioh. Derlyng.
- A. **VIII** s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat.
- A. **V** s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. Harpe-maker.
- A. **V** s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Cook.
- A. **V** s. Cotagium tertium eiusdem per Ioh. Stabeley.
- A. **V** s. Cotagium quartum per Ioh. Cook.
- A. **II** s. Cotagium quintum.

A. ii s.	Cotagium sextum.
F. xii d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.
Parochia sancti Iohannis.	
A. xxxviii s. iii d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per mag.
	Hen. Wodechyrche.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. vi s.	Cotagium tertium.
A. xviii s.	Ten. Salleye, aula Andree
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris
A. xii s. vi d.	Ten. Dosier
A. x s.	Ten. Galfridi de Wotton
} per Will. Colam. } per custodem aule Uni- } versitatis.	

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. xlvi s.	Aula sancti Edwardi per Will. Aubrey.
A. xl s.	Aula Aquile per mag. Will. Borton.
A. xxviii s.	Ten. Thome Ape.
A. xl s.	Ten. Kepeharm per mag. Thomam Watton. ¹
A. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall, per Thomam Gybbes.
A. vs.	Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Suarston.
A. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
A. xxviii s.	Ten. Alicie Salleye per Margeriam Launder.

Parochia Omnim Sanctorum.

A. v s.	Selda prima Iohannis Bybury per Rog. Bocher.
A. vi s.	Selda secunda eiusdem per Will. Herberfeld.
A. viii s.	Selda tercia eiusdem per Will. Swanbourne.
A. viii s.	Selda quarta eiusdem per Ioh. Lodelowe.
F. viii s.	Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Hugonem Benet.
A. xl s.	Ten. Angetyl Pykeryng per eundem.
A. xlvi s. viii d.	Ten. primum Swetyngatica
A. xvii s.	Selda prima superior & tercia inferior
A. x s.	Selda secunda superior
A. viii s. vi d.	Selda tercia superior
A. iii s.	Selda prima inferior
A. [blank]	Selda secunda inferior
F. xii s. vi d.	Due selde in cornerio per Lambertum Forester.

¹ Only 3s. 4d. was paid.

- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ric. Hande glover.
 F. xv s. viii d. Ten. Wakeman per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
 F. iii s. Ten. primum Godwyny Nicoma per Thomam Couele.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. iii s. Ten. Walerandi } per custodem Noui Collegii.
 F. xii d. Gardinum infra }
 A. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi per Symonem Sadeler.
 A. viii s. Selda secunda per Ric. Sadeler.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia.
 A. xii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. Furbour.
 F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per custodem Noui Collegii.
 A. xxxviii s. iii d. Ten. Thome Abbatis per Ioh. Mylton.
 F. viii d. Ten. primum Whytefeld per Thomam Hampton
seriant.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum per Walterum Daundeseye.
 A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
 F. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbes.
 A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra [&c. as before] per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylet per Ric. Ionessone.
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. xviii s. Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Ioh. Henbury & Ioh. Cook.
 A. xv s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant per Thomam Martyn
& Ric. Taylor.

27. A fragment of about 1422¹; Oseney Roll 68.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

- A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarium.
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium.

¹ Much of this roll agrees with the Wilby Hall is Peter Partridge as in rental of 1417, but the occupant of 1428.

- A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium, per mag. Ioh. Hele.
- A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
- A. vii s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
- A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.
- A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarium.
- A. v s. Gardinum infra per Ioh. Staffeld & Thomam Bernard.
- F. ii s. Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lytelmore.
- F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. Will. Duffelde.
- A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. Parchemener.
- A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balahorne, Depehall, per Ioh. Sevenok,¹
canonicum Lond'.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Rob. Taylour.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis
cum solario per Walt. Chandeler.
- A. lx s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeȝates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. x s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Hynde.
- A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem per Aliciam Cobbys.
- A. xxxviii s. Ten. Wodecockhall per mag. Hen. Treweyff.
- A. ix s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Brewer.
- A. xv s. Scola super seldam.
- A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Ussher.
- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per mag. Ioh.
Steunes.
- A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle }
A. xiiii s. iiiid. Selda in fronte } per Ioh. Kent.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonum maior, per
mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. xxxvi s. Ten. tertium Haliwelle, aula Leonum minor.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- A. xii s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. [].
- A. vii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem.
- A. xlvi s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per mag. Pet. Par-
tryche.
- A. xxxii s. Domus Mussenden per Nich. Skinner.
- A. xvii s. Due selde angulares per Ioh. Cardemaker.
- A. iii s. Selda tercia.
- A. iii s. Selda quarta.

¹ John Sevenoke, canon of Holy Trinity, London, S. T. B., was elected Prior in 1439 (see Patent Rolls).

- A. IIII s. Selda quinta.
 A. III s. Solarium desuper.
 A. XLIII s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, [per mag. Ioh.] Derlay.
 A. VIII s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario per Ioh. []ller.
 A. v s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. Harpmaker.
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem.
 A. v s. Cotagium tertium per Ioh. Cooke.
 A. v s. Cotagium quartum per Ioh. Stabeley.
 A. II s. Cotagium quintum per Will. Cook.
 A. II s. Cotagium sextum.
 F. XII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. XXXVIII s. III d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum } per mag. Hen.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } Wodchyrche.
 A. VI s. Cotagium tertium }
 A. XVIII s. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree } per Will. Colan.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris } per custodem aule
 A. XII s. VI d. Ten. Dosiere }
 A. x s. Ten. Galfridi de Wotton } Uniuersitatis.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLIII s. Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. [] Addesore.
 A. XL s. Aula Aquile } per mag. Will. Borton.
 A. XXIII s. Ten. Thome Ape }
 Ten. Kepeharm.
 Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall, per Thomam Gybbes.
 Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Suarston.
 Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
 Ten. Alicie Salleye.

On the dorse.

[Parochia sancti Georgii.]

- Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe.
 Ten. primum Lucie Worthe.
 Cotagium secundum.

Ten.	Ade Portarii.
Cotagium	primum eiusdem.
Cotagium	secundum.
Cotagium	tercium.
Mansura	prima super conductum.
Mansura	secunda ibidem per Ioh: [].
Mansura	tercia per Henricum [].
Mansura	quarta per Thomam [].
Mansura	quinta.
A. vi s.	Mansura sexta per Ioh. Palmer.
A. vi s.	Mansura septima per Stephanum B[].
A. v s.	Mansura octaua } per Ioh. Tanner.
A. v s.	Mansura nona } per Ioh. Tanner.
A. v s.	Mansura decima } per Ioh. Hampton.
A. v s.	Mansura undecima } per Ioh. Hampton.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris }
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum } per Thomam Tackele.
A. vi s.	Cotagium tercium }
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore, vacat.
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem, vacat.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium cum Workeheys per Ioh. Mayn.
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore } per Ioh.
A. x s.	Cotagium tercium & quartum } Bayard.
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum } per Aliciam Zelbyry.
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum }

28. A rental of Michaelmas 1428 ; Christ Church roll.

Rentale de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni regis Henrici sexti septimo et anno domini millesimo quadragesimo xxviii.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

An.	Ten. Segrym iuxta murum	xx s.	per priorem sancte Frydeswyde.
An.	Ten. Amberti Greylyn	xx s.	per Ioh. Cokeham.
An.	Due selde prime	xxxii s. viii d.	per Gwydonem Capellane.
An.	Selda tercia	xv s.	
An.	Selda quarta	xv s.	per Thomam Grene.
An.	Solarium desuper	x s. viii d.	

- An. Selda quinta xv s. }
 An. Selda sexta xv s. } per Ioh. Campyon.
 An. Solarium desuper x s. viii d. }
 An. Selda septima xv s. }
 An. Selda octava xv s. } per Ioh. Merewyn.
 An. Solarium desuper x s. viii d. }
 Fe. Ten. Godowyny Edwach de fundacione Oseneye ii s. per Ioh.
 Mylton.
 Fe. Selda prima & secunda Ruicote v s. iii d. per priorissam de
 Nonetone. Pertinet ad pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda tercia & quarta eiusdem v s. iii d. per Ioh. Steynton.
 Pertinet ad pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda quinta & sexta v s. iii d. per [blank]. Pertinet ad
 pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda septima eiusdem ii s. viii d. per priorissam de Nonetone.
 An. Selda octaua et nona eiusdem xx s. per Ioh. Mylton.
 An. Selda decima et undecima eiusdem xxx s. per Will. Kemse.
 Fe. Selda duodecima eiusdem ii s. viii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Hastell ii s. vi d. per Will. Herberfeld.
 An. Ten. Thome Marchal cum duabus schoppis iuxta portam eius-
 dem v li. xviii s. viii d.
 An. Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario xlviis. iii d. per Ioh.
 Mylton.
 Fe. Due selde prime xx s. per Katerinam Schypster.
 Fe. Selda tercia xi s. } per Aliciam Spront.
 Fe. Selda quarta iiis. viii d. }
 Fe. Principalis mansio in venella x s. per Katerinam Schypster.
 Fe. De eadem de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius iii s.
 Fe. Ten. in Bedford lane vi d. per Ioh. Mylton.
 An. Ten. Philippi le Moyner xxii s. per Philippum Alutarium.
 An. Ten. Engericij xx s. per Will. Wytesfeld.
 Fe. Ten. Nicholai Dewy ii s. per Thomam Gibbes.
 An. Ten. Segarii xxii s. } per Rob. Kerner.
 An. Cellarium Petri Whyte viii s. }
 An. Ten. Petri Fabri xxii s.
 An. Ten. vocatum Whytehall xlviis. per mag. Rob. Grenewode.
 An. Ten. Rogeri Grenham xvi s. }
 An. Selda orientalis eiusdem v s. } per Ioh. Skot.
 An. Solarium orientale eiusdem v s. }
 An. Domus Hugonis abbatis ix s. per Ioh. Hynton.

- An. Domus Thome Wyke LX s. occupatur per coquinarium.
 An. Cotagium primum ibidem IIII s. per Walterum Taylour.

Parochia sancte Mildride Virginis.

- An. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda XXX s. VIII d. per Gwydonem Capellane.
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem XXVI s. VIII d. per Iacobum Porter.
 An. Ten. tertium et quartum eiusdem XL s. per Ric. Alrysshe.
 An. Ten. quintum eiusdem XXVI s. IIII d. per Ioh. Mylton.
 Fe. Ten. sextum eiusdem v s. per priorissam de Stodley.
 An. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri XXVI s. VIII d. vacat.
 An. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildryth XL s. VIII d. per mag. [blank] Peper.
 An. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhall XI s. per Ioh. Mylton. Pertinet camerario.
 An. Ten. Hendeman XIII s. per Will. Waryn.
 Fe. Ten. Langeport lib. piperis.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

- An. Ten. Aylnote, Haburdasscherhalle LIII s. IIII d. per mag. Ric. Caunton.
 An. Selda prima ibidem VIII s.
 An. Selda secunda ibidem VIII s.
 An. Selda tercia ibidem VIII s.
 An. Selda quarta ibidem VIII s. } per Rob. Hulle.
 An. Selda quinta eiusdem VIII s.
 An. Selda sexta eiusdem VIII s. } per Ioh. Bony.
 An. Selda septima eiusdem cum solare [sic] desuper VIII s.
 Fe. Augmentum coquine VI d. per abbatissam de Godestowe.
 An. Ten. Luce Worthe XL s. per mag. Ioh. Harnham.
 An. Ten. Pilet, viz. Glasunhall XXXVIII s.
 An. Selda superior eiusdem X s. } per mag. Will. Russel.
 An. Selda inferior eiusdem VII s. VI d.
 An. Ten. secundum Pylet XIII s. IIII d. per eundem.
 An. Ten. Belewe viz. Blakehall XXXII s. per mag. Ric. Chester.
 Fe. Ten. Hastyng XIII d. per priorem de Burcestre.
 An. Scola inferior et superior contra Beaufront XIII s. IIII d. per Ioh. Godeslond.

- An. Scola tercia solarium viii s. per Reginaldum Bowes
III S.
- An. Scola quarta cellarum vi s.
- An. Scola quinta solarium x s. per Thomam Water IIII s.
- An. Scola sexta cellarum VII S.
- An. Scola septima solarium XI S. hoc anno
- An. Scola octava cellarum x s. per Ric. Frystone IIII s. XVI S.
- An. Scola nona solarium VIII S. vi d.
- An. Scola decima cellarum VI S. VIII d.
- An. Scola undecima solarium ix s. per Thomam Comp-ton
III S.
- An. Scola duodecima x s.
- An. Gardinum infra v s. per Rob. Hulle, Will. Synner & Ioh. Veston.
- Fe. Ten. Lytelmore ii s. per priorissam de Lyttylmore.
- Fe. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi xviii d. per Ric. Parchemener.
- An. Ten. Bokebynder LX s. per mag. Ioh. Germeyns.
- An. Ten. Balahorn, Dephall iiii li. vi s. viii d. per mag. Ioh. Stokes.
- An. Selda prima orientalis cum solario XIII S. III d. per Ioh. Coke.
- An. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis cum solario
xxvi s. viii d. per Danielem Taylour (xv s.) et Iohannam Schypster (v s.).
- An. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeȝates LX s. per mag. Nic. Wythyn.
- An. Selda prima ibidem x s. per Ioh. Couper.
- An. Selda secunda ibidem VII S. per Will. Spenser.
- An. Ten. Wodecokhall xxxviii s. per mag. Ioh. Tremayn ; nichil quia solutum pre manibus.
- An. Due selde ibidem IX S. } per Paschall' Grosse.
- An. Scola super seldam xv s. }
- An. Ten. Godewyny Edwacher xxxv s. per Thomam Attewere.
- An. Ten. secundum Godewyny, Georghall xxx s. per mag. Ric. Tremayn.
- An. Ten. primum Sibille Halywell xxviii s. } per Will. Skynner.
- An. Selda in fronte XIII S. III d. }
- An. Ten. secundum Halywell, aula Leonis maior
xxxvi s. } per mag. Ioh.
- An. Ten. tertium Halywell, aula Leonis minor
xxxvi s. } Chadwyke.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- An. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete xii s. } per David
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem vii s. } Penkayre.¹
 An. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby xlvi s. per mag. Petrum
 Partrych.
 An. Domus Mussenden xxxii s. per Nic. Skynner.
 An. Due selde angulares xvii s. per Ioh. Manciple.
 An. Selda tercia iii s. per Ric. Brwer.
 An. Selda quarta iii s. per Ioh. Panyer.
 An. Selda quinta iii s. per Ioh. Welsche.
 An. Solarium desuper iii s. per Aliciam Trenowe.
 An. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, xlivii s. per mag. Ioh.
 Darley.
 An. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario viii s. vacat.
 An. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury v s. per Radulphum
 Carpenter.
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem v s. per Nic. Parchemener.
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem v s. per Phil. Cordwener.
 An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem v s. per [blank] Braban.
 An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem ii s.
 An. Cotagium sextum eiusdem ii s.
 Fe. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- An. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xxxviii s. iii d.
 An. Cotagium primum iii s. } per mag.
 An. Cotagium secundum iii s. } Will.
 An. Cotagium tertium vi s. } Spren'.
 An. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree xviii s. } per mag. Rob. Gloucestre.
 An. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris xxvi s. viii d. } per mag. Rob. Gloucestre.
 An. Ten. Dosyer xii s. vi d. } per custodem aule Universitatis.
 An. Ten. Galfidi de Wotton x s. } per custodem aule Universitatis.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- An. Aula sancti Edwardi xlivii s. per mag. Ioh. Pentlyne.
 An. Aula Aquile xi s. } per mag. Ioh. Cantwell.
 An. Ten. Thome Ape xxviii s. } per mag. Ioh. Cantwell.
 An. Ten. Kepeharm xl s. per mag. Ioh. Mylle.²

¹ He became Town Clerk in 1449.² He paid only 3s. 4d. this year.

- Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhalle 11 s. vi d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Ten. Henrici Todde v s. per Thomam Suarston.
 Fe. Ten. Galfridi Sauceie 11 s. vi d. per camerarios ville Oxon.
 An. Ten. Alicie Salleye xxiiii s. per Margaretam Launder.

Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.

- An. Selda prima Iohannis Bibury in Bocheria vs. per Ioh. Godfray.
 An. Selda secunda eiusdem vi s. per Steph. Braywell.
 An. Selda tercia eiusdem viii s. per Will. Swanburne.
 An. Selda quarta eiusdem viii s. per Ioh. Ludlowe.
 Fe. Ten. Radulphi Molendinarii viii s. per Hugonem Benet.
 An. Ten. Angetyl Pykeryng xl s. per Ric. West bocher.
 An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica xlvi s. viii d. per Will. Luke.
 An. Selda prima superior et tercia inferior xvi s.
 An. Selda secunda superior x s. }
 An. Selda tercia superior viii s. vi d. } per eundem.
 An. Selda prima inferior iii s. }
 An. Selda secunda inferior [blank]
 Fe. Due selde in cornerio xii s. vi d.
 An. Tenementum secundum Swetyngatica xxx s. per Ric. Hande.
 Fe. Tenementum Wakeman xv s. viii d. per custodem Aule
 Uniuersitatis.
 Fe. Tenementum primum Godwyny Nicuma iii s. per Thomam
 Dagevyle.
 Fe. Tenementum secundum v s. per custodem Aule Uniuersitatis.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- Fe. Ten. Walerandi iii s. } per custodem novi collegii
 Fe. Gardinum infra xii d. } Wyntonye.
 An. Selda prima Walerandi viii s. per Symonem Sadeler.
 An. Selda secunda viii s.
 An. Selda tercia viii s. } per Ric. Sadeler.
 An. Selda quarta xii s.
 Fe. Ten. Godwyny vi s. per custodem novi collegii Wynton'.
 Fe. Ten. Thome Abbatis xxxviii s. iii d. per Nicholaum Lyche-
 feld. Pertinet camerario.
 Fe. Ten. primum Wytefelde viii d. per Will. Goldesmyth.
 Fe. Ten. secundum v s. per heredes Walteri Dandesey.
 An. Ten. primum Hosarii xlvi s. viii d. per Will. Brampton.
 An. Ten. secundum xxxvi s. viii d. per Rob. Hulle.

- Fe. Ten. Ermenoldi xiii s. iii d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 An. Cellare sub terra, solarium super terram cum ii solariis desuper
 apud Helle lxx s. per Walterum Taylor.
 An. Due selde Pylet xxviii s. vacant.
 Fe. Ten. Thome de Anneye per Ioh. Havyle xv s.
 Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.
 An. Ten. Rogeri Comenore xviii s. per Will. Deraunt (viii s.) &
 Thomam Merton (viii s.).
 An. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant xvi s. per Ioh. Gyles (viii s.)
 & Ioh. Fyfeld (viii s.).
 An. Ten. secundum xxvi s.)
 An. Cellarium primum eiusdem v s.) per Hen. Bayly.
 An. Solarium desuper v s. per eundem.
 An. Cellarium secundum vi s. per Thomam London.
 An. Cellarium tertium v s.)
 An. Solarium desuper v s.) per Ioh. Baker.
 Fe. Ten. Fromundi capellani ii s. per Rogerum Skybowe.
 An. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii ix s. per Ioh. Boubery.
 Fe. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri xvii d. per custodem Aule Uniuersitatis.
 An. Duo cellaria cum solario desuper x s. per Thomam Goldsmith.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Owelyn vi d. per executores Petri Keysel.
 Fe. Area Byllyng vi d. per eundem.¹
 An. Cotagium primum Wyke iii s.)
 An. Cotagium secundum iii s.)
 An. Cotagium tertium iii s.) per Will. Brampton.
 An. Cotagium quartum iii s.)
 An. Cotagium quintum iii s.)

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- An. Ten. Iordanii Aylesbury, Aula Pauli lx s. per mag. Dauid
 Naunt.
 An. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grouehall xx s. vacat.
 An. Ten. Lucie de Boteleye xviii s. per Hen. Somnour.
 Fe. Ten. Radulphi Pistoris iiiii s. per Thomam Coventre.
 Fe. Ten. Martini Pistoris xii d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Yse xx d. per Rob. Wakefeld.
 Fe. Ten. Ledwyny Budde iii s. iii d. per Matildam Halys.
 Fe. Ten. Mirifeld iii s. per Ioh. Karre.
 Fe. Ten. Owyn vi d. per Abbatem Abendonye.

¹ This must be an error.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- Fe. Ten. Kepeharme, aula vocata Hinxyhall xii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 An. Ten. Bartholomei Islep xiiii s. per Ioh. Brewer.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Minot, aula Iohannis xiiid. per magistrum sancti Iohannis.

Parochia sancti Micahelis Australis.

- Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iii s. per Iohannam Spyser.
 Fe. Ten. Rogeri Comenore iii s. per Ioh. Schawe (ii s.) et Thomam Skot (xii d.).
 An. Ten. Iohannis Bybury iii s. per Nich. Fayrewey.
 Fe. Ten. Alicie Mersour iii s. per Ioh. Dyer.
 An. Ten. Walteri de Oseneya iii s. per Nich. Fayrewey.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- An. Ten. Willelmi de Walyngforde xvi s. per [blank] Webbe.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| An. Ten. primum Walteri Bost | IIIIS. |
| An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem | IIII S. |
| An. Ten. Wast cum cotagiis Godwyny & Keynot xixs. | IIID. |
| vacant. | |
| An. Cotagium Aylmere | III S. |
| An. Cotagium Iohannis Rufy | XI S. |
| An. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum quatuor shoppis | III li III s. |
| per Will. Fouler (III li. XIII s. III d.), Ioh. Glover (xv s.), & | |
| Ioh. Verdele (XIIII s.). ¹ | |
| An. Et de tenemento Iohannis Sancere [<i>sic</i>] nobis ad firmam | |
| dmissio ad certos annos XIII S. IIII d. | |
| An. Ten. Aylrici Pally XXXVI s. per Rob. Sutton. | |
| Fe. Ten. Bitricii Monetarii x s. per Ioh. Havyle. | |
| An. Ten. Swalcleue XVI S. per Thomam Baldyngdon. | |
| An. Ten. secundum eiusdem XVI S. vacat. | |
| Fe. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis II S. per relictam Gilberti Burton. | |
| Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem 1d. per relictam Gilberti Bourton. | |
| Fe. Ten. tertium eiusdem XX d. per Thomam Coventre. | |
| Fe. Ten. quartum eiusdem V s. per eundem. | |

¹ In this and other cases where the explanation is that some arrears of rent payment is more than the rent due the were being paid.

- Fe. Ten. quantum eiusdem. III s. viii d. per Ioh. Steynton.
 Fe. Fabrica in vico vi d. per Michaelem Salesbury.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Keyser xvi d. per Hen. Berewyk.
 Fe. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii xvi d. per Ioh. Querham.
 Fe. Ten. Balehorse vii s. per custodem de Baylolhalle.
 Fe. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri ii s.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Matham viz. Wellehalle III s. ii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 An. Ten. vocatum Newyn cum diversis tenementis eidem annexis
 x li. per Ioh. Querham (ix li.), Ioh. Taylour (iii s. iii d.),
 Agnetem Baker (iii s.), et Thomam Sharp (vi s. viii d.).

Parochia sancti Georgii.

An. Ten. Radulfi Browne	VI S.
Fe. Ten. Iohannis Peke	III d.
Fe. Ten. secundum	XII d.
Fe. Ten. tertium in cornerio	XII d.
Fe. Ten. quartum eiusdem in Stokewelstrete	XII d.
Fe. Ten. nigrorum monachorum	VI S. VIII d. per monachos Glow-
	cestre.
An. Ten. primum Eue Trahys	XXVI S. VIII d.
An. Cotagium primum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium secundum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium tertium	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium quartum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium quintum	III S. VI d.
An. Cotagium sextum	III S. VI d.
An. Tenementum secundum Trahys	XIII S. III d.
An. Cotagium primum Ricardi Her'	V S.
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V S.
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	V S.
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	V S.
An. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton	II S. per Philippum
	Dyer.
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	II S. per Ric. Hone.
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	II S. } per eundem.
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	V S. } per eundem.
An. Mansio prima supra waram	III S.
An. Cotagium secundum ibidem	III S. } per Will. Ianyns.
An. Cotagium tertium ibidem	III S. }

- An. Cotagium quartum ibidem **III s.** per Will. Gode.
 An. Mansio quinta **VII s.** per Ioh. Lynby.
 An. Mansio sexta **XI s.** per Thomam Dyer.
 Fe. Mansio septima **VIII s.** per Ioh. Carpenter.
 Fe. Via ad aquam **XII d.** per eundem.
 An. Cotagium primum eiusdem **III s.**
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem **III s.**
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem **III s.**
 An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem **III s.** } per Philippum
 An. Solarium desuper cotagium quintum **II s.** Taylor.
 An. Cotagium primum inter duos pontes **XII s.**
 An. Cotagium secundum ibidem **II s.** } per Nicholaum
 An. Cotagium inter illa tenementa **V s.** Bysschoppe.
 Fe. Mansio prima supra waram cum quatuor cotagiis versus austrum
 III s. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Mansio secunda & tercia ibidem **XII d.** per Rob. Skyrne.
 Fe. Mansio quarta & quinta ibidem **VI s.** per abbatem de Regali
 Loco (III s.) & Thomam Gybbes (III s.).
 An. Mansio sexta ibidem **V s.** per Thomam Gybbes.
 An. Ten. primum Hosarii **IX s.** } per Matildam Webbe.
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem **VI s.** **VIII d.** }
 An. Ten. primum sancte Frideswythe **III s.**
 An. Cotagium secundum **III s.**
 An. Cotagium tertium **III s.**
 An. Cotagium quartum **III s.** } per eandem.
 An. Cotagium quintum **III s.**
 An. Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe **IX s.**
 An. Ten. Luce Worthe iuxta paruum pontem **VI s.** } pertinet
 An. Cotagium secundum **III s.** } sacriste.
 An. Ten. Ade Portarii **VIII s.** per Thomam Peyntour.
 An. Cotagium primum eiusdem **III s.**
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem **V s.** }
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem **III s.** } per Ioh. Ockele.
 An. Mansio prima super conductum **VIII s.**
 An. Mansio secunda ibidem **VI s.** per Matheum Carpenter.
 An. Mansio tercia ibidem **VIII s.** per Will. Matewe.
 An. Mansio quarta ibidem **VI s.** } per Thomam Granger.
 An. Mansio quinta ibidem **V s.** }
 An. Mansio sexta ibidem **VI s.** per Ric. Sympernham.
 An. Mansio septima ibidem **VI s.** per Thomam Acreman.

- An. Mansio octaua ibidem v s. } per Thomam Pynocke.
 An. Mansio nona ibidem v s. }
 An. Mansio decima ibidem v s. } per Ioh. Dynnel.
 An. Mansio undecima ibidem v s. }
 An. Cotagium primum fundatoris III s.
 An. Cotagium secundum ibidem IIII s. } per Thomam Tackeley.
 An. Cotagium tertium ibidem VI s.
 An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore IIII s.
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem VI s. per Ioh. Couper (VI s.) &
 Ric. de Sutoria (VIII s.).
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem cum Workeheys v s. per Thomam
 Pyper (v s.) & Ioh. Mayne (x s.).
 An. Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore
 cum prato XVIII s. } per Ioh. Bayard.
 An. Cotagium tertium & quartum eiusdem X s.
 An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem v s. per Rob. Webbe.
 An. Cotagium sextum eiusdem v s. per Ric. Mason (v s.) et Ioh.
 Carpenter (xvi d.).
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum eiusdem
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum
 A. IIII s. Cotagium tertium } per Ioh. Ockele.
 A. VIII s. Mansura prima super conductum
 A. VI s. Mansura secunda ibidem per Matheum Carpenter.
 A. VIII s. Mansura tercia per Will. Mathew.
 A. VI s. Mansura quarta } per Thomam Granger.
 A. v s. Mansura quinta }
 A. VI s. Mansura sexta per Will. Woderoe.
 A. VI s. Mansura septima per T. Akerman.
 A. v s. Mansura octava per Ioh. [].
 A. v s. Mansura nona.
 A. v s. Mansura decima } per Ioh. Stapulton.
 A. v s. Mansura undecima }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum fundatoris }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } per T. Takele.
 A. VI s. Cotagium tertium }
 Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenor per Robertum.
 Cotagium secundum per Henricum.
 Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Will.
 Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenor.
 Cotagium tertium per Ioh.

Cotagium quartum per Rob.
 Cotagium quintum per Andream.
 Cotagium sextum per Ioh.

29. A fragment of about 1430¹; Oseney Roll 65.

[Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.]

- A. xlviij s. iiiij d. Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario per Ioh. Mylton.
 F. xx s. Due selde prime per Katerinam Schepster.
 A. xi s. Selda tercia } per Ioh. Stokys barbour.
 A. iiiij s. viii d. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Stokys barbour.
 F. x s. Principalis mansio in venella per Katerinam Schepster.
 F. iii s. De eodem de quadam padoxatria in orto illius per eandem.
 F. vi d. Ten. in Bedfordlane per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. xxii s. Ten. Philippi le Moyner per Ioh. [].
 A. xx s. Ten. Engericij per Ioh. Kane.
 F. ii s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per executores Thome Gymbys.
 A. xxii s. Ten. Segarii per Thomam Peyntour }
 A. viii s. Cellarium Petri Whyte }
 A. xxii s. Ten. Petri Fabri per [] coryer.
 A. xlviij s. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Nich. Newynton.
 A. xvi s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham } per Ioh. Bromel.
 A. v s. Selda orientalis ibidem }
 A. v s. Solarium orientale eiusdem per Ioh. Glouer.
 A. ix s. Domus Hugonis abbatis per Ioh. Stedeman.
 A. lx s. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium ville.
 A. iiiij s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Rob. Sadeler.
 Parochia sancte Mildride virginis.
 A. xxx s. viii d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Gwydonem Capellanum & T. Grene.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Iacobum Porter.
 A. xl s. Ten. tertium & quartum per Thomam Wryte.
 A. xxvi s. iiiij d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Mylton.

¹ The date is after 1428, when Thomas Gibbs died. The Principals known from 1436; this roll must be before that date. of Peter Hall and White Hall are

- F. v.s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri, per mag. Michaelem Tregur.
 A. xl s. viii d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe, per mag. Rob. Pepur.
 A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhall per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. xiii s. Ten. Hendeman per Ioh. Merewyn.
 F. lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Aliciam Hampton.

30. A fragment of about 1435; O. C. 555.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

Ten. Belewe per mag. Ioh. M[].

Ten. Hastyngs.

[Then the 12 schools as usual.]

- A. v.s. Gardinum infra.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lytyllmor per priorissam de Lytylmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per mag. Henricum [].
 A. iii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balahorn, Depehall.
 A. xiiii s. iiiid. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh. Reynold.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario et selda occidentalis cum solario per Danielem Tailur.
 Ten. Illuminatoris.
 Selda prima.
 Selda secunda.
 Ten. Wodecok par mag. Nicholaum Wythyng.
 Due selde.
 Scola super seldam per Ioh. Lawrens.
 Ten. Godwini per Ioh. Lamb[arte].

On the dorse. [Parochia sancti Georgii.]

- Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde.
 A. iii s. Cotagium secundum per Ric. Tanner.
 A. iii s. Cotagium tertium.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quartum.
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. ix s. Ten. secundum sancte Frideswyde.

Parochia sancte Mildrithe.

An. Ten. primum Reymundi per Ioh. Browne & Rad. Taylour	xiii s. iii d.
An. Ten. secundum per Ioh. Benet coriur	xiii s. iii d.
An. Ten. tertium & quartum per Guydonem Capelane	xvi s. viii d.
An. Ten. quintum per Ioh. Hortyscombe sclatter	xiii s. iii d.
Fe. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodele	v s.
An. Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri per mag. Ioh. Evelyn	xiii s. iii d.
An. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe per mag. [] Butler	xxvi s. viii d.
An. Ten. Hendeman per Ioh. Dobbus	xiii s. iii d.
An. Ten. voc. Chymneyhalle	xx s.
Fe. Ten. Lamporte	li. piperis.

Sancte Marie Virginis.

Ten. Ailnot, Haburdasshall per Ric. Souton glower	xl s.
Quatuor selde [&c.] per Ioh. Cornysshe	xxvi s. viii d.
Selda prima ex parte orientali	x s.
Selda secunda ex parte orientali per Ioh. Gryffyn taylur	xx s.
Fe. Augmentum coquine	ii s.
Ten. Lucie Wurth, aula Edmundi per mag. Ioh. Holwey	xl s.
Ten. primum & secundum Pyle, Glasynhall per mag. Ric. Swan.	
Ten. Belewe, Blakehall per mag. Ric. Tenant	xiii s. iii d.

[Schools apparently as in 1453, but illegible.]

Gardinum primum.

Gardinum secundum.

Gardinum tertium per Ioh. Fysshe.

Ten. Litelmore

ii s.

Ten. Willelmi prepositi per Will. [].

Aula sancti Thome per custodem collegii Omnim Animarum

? xxxvi s. viii d.

Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle per mag. Ioh. Snowdon

l s.

Selda prima orientalis per Ioh. Bekenore.

Selda secunda.

Selda tercia.

Ten. Illuminatoris per Ioh. Pollard.

Selda secunda per Oly[uerum] [].

Ten. Wodecok per mag. Thomam King.

Selda prima.

Selda secunda.

Ten. primum Godwini per Ioh. Lambarte.

Ten. secundum Georgehall.

Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell per Will. Skynner.

Ten. secundum & tertium per mag. Ioh. Gobowe.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

Ten. Iohannis Bybury in Catstret per Walterum Lymner **xvi s.**

Domus Kirkby, aula Wylby per provisorem collegii regine **xx s**

Ten. vicarii de Cowley, aula Edmundi per mag. Ioh. Tamysse

xxx s.

Selda [] gardinum.

Selda prima borealis per Isabellam Bawe **vi s. viii d.**

Selda secunda per Thomam Rawlyns **vi s. viii d.**

Selda tercia cum solario per Ioh. Norton taylor **vi s. viii d.**

Selda angularis cum cellario et solario per Ric. Coke **xiii s. iii d.**

Selda orientalis cum solario ibidem per Ioh. Hosteler **x s.**

Domus Mussyndene per Margaretam Exham **xvi s. viii d.**

Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury videlicet angulare ad portam orientalem per Thomam Drayton smith **xvi s. viii d.**

Cotagium secundum versus occidens **vi s. viii d.**

Cotagium tertium **vi s. viii d.**

Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Philippum Corueser **vi s. viii d.**

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per provisorem collegii regine

xii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne cum **iii** cotagiis per mag.

Ioh. Wode **xxxiii s. iii d.**

Aula Andree cum ten. Radulphi Pistoris per doctorem Willy

xxvi s. viii d.

Ten. Dosyar cum ten. Galfridi Wotton per mag. aule Univ. **vi s.**

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. Ioh. Danvers **xxxiii s. iii d.**

Aule Aquile cum ten. Ape per mag. Matheum Franke **l s.**

Ten. Kepeharm **iii s.**

Ten. Rogeri Wynter per Ioh. Fyzaleyn **vii s. vi d.**

Ten. Galfridi Saucer, scola in venella, per camerarios Oxon.	
	II S. VI d.
Ten. Alicie Salley per Thomam Lewys	XVI S. VIII d.

Parochia Omnitum Sanctorum.

Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum cellario per Ioh. Bristow	X S.
Selda secunda per Ioh. Lodlowe	X S. }
Selda tercia	X S. }
Selda quarta per Will. Moseley	XX S.
Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxon	VIII S.
Ten. Angetil Pikerynge per Ric. Weste	XL S.
Ten. primum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Payne	XXX S.
Ten. secundum ibidem per Ioh. Evan	XXX S.
Due selde in cornario per Petrum Marmyon	XII S. VI d.
Ten. tertium Swetyngatica per Ioh. Wyllyam	LIII S. IIII d.
Ten. Wakeman prox. versus oriens per mag. aule Univ.	xv s. VIII d.
Ten. Godwini Nicoma per Will. Dagvyld	III S.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per mag. aule Univ.	v s.

Parochia sancti Martini.

Ten. Walerandi cum gardino infra per gardianum collegii Wyntonie	V S.
Ten. Godwyny ibidem per eundem	VI S.
Selda prima Walerandi per Ioh. Gody	VIII S.
Selda secunda eiusdem per Iacobum Hardeman	VIII S. }
Selda tercia eiusdem	VIII S. }
Selda quarta eiusdem	VIII S. }
Ten. Thome abbatis per Ioh. Acton	XXVI S. VIII d.
Ten. primum Whytfelde per Rob. Walford	VIII d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Hyde dyar	V S.
Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Gody	XLVI S. VIII d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Lowe	LIII S. IIII d.
Ten. Ermenoldi versus Gyldehall per Drugonem Barantyne	XIII S. IIII d.
Ten. vocatum Hell cum cellario & solario per Rob. Coteler	XL S.
Selda Pilet per Will. Haus brewer	XIII S. IIII d.
Ten. Thome Hanney per Nic. Downe sadeler	XX S.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

Cotagium primum Iohannis Comenore per Ioh. Sprunt	x s.
Cotagium secundum eiusdem per David Brewer	x s.
Cotagium primum Galfridi Durant per Thom. Wawnsy	x s.
Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Will. Fyshe	x s.
Ten. eiusdem cum cellario in fronte per Ioh. Aleyne	xx s.
Solarium desuper ibidem	v s.
Cotagium in alto vico cum solario desuper per Ioh. Myte latatum	VIII s.
Cotagium secundum cum solario versus ecclesiam sancti Martini per Will. Rogers	VIII s.
Ten. Fromundi per mag. Rob. Egisbury	II s.
Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii, modo gardinum per Walt. Bowbery	II s.
Due selde cum solario modo gardinum per Ioh. Clerke	II s.
Ten. Roberti Owyn per Will. Warbulton	vi d.
Ten. Aurifabri in parva venella per mag. aule Univ.	xvi d.
Arrea Byllyng per priorem canonicorum	vi d.
Quinque cotagia Thome Attewyke modo gardinum per Ioh. Browne et Ioh. Bowbery	III s.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

Aula Pauli per Nic. Newinton	XLS.
Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grofehall, per mag. Thomam Nynehede	XIII S.
Ten. Lucie Boteley per Ric. Whyt sawyar & David	XIII S. III d.
Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Coventre	III S.
Ten. Martini Pistoris per Rob. Attewode	XII d.
Ten. Willelmi Yse per eundem Robertum	XX d.
Ten. Lodwyny Budde per gardianum collegii Animarum	III S. III d.
Ten. Myryfyld per rectorem collegii Lincolnie	III S.
Ten. Owyny per abbatem Abyndonie	VI d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Henxeihall per mag. Thomam Nynehede	XII d.
Ten. Bartholomei Islep	X S.
Ten. Roberti Mynott	XIII d.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per mag. Ioh. Tregan	III s.
Ten. Rogeri Comnor per Thomam Wythyke	III s.
Ten. Iohannis Bybury per relictam Nicholai Feyrwey	III s.
Ten. Walteri de Oseney per eandem	II s.
Ten. Alicie Merser per Ioh. Clefe	III s.

Parochia sancti Egidi.

Ten. Wilhelmi Walingford per Will. Mason	VI s. XI d.
--	-------------

Parochia Marie Magdalene.

Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi [&c.]	III li. XIII s. III d.
Prima schoppa versus portam boriale	XIIII s. III d.
Secunda schoppa per relictam Thome Burdon.	
Ten. Ailrici Pally per Rob. Smythe.	
Ten. Betricii Monetarii per Will. Havylde	X s.
Ten. primum Swalclieu per relictam Thome Baldynton	
	XIIII s. IIII d.

Ten. secundum vacat.

Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis per Will. Havile	II s.
Ten. secundum per Phil. Gyrton	I d.
Ten. tertium & quartum per Thomam Derhurst	V s. VIII d.
Ten. quintum per Phil. Gyrton	III s. VIII d.
Fabrica in vico per Ioh. Salsbury	VI d.
Ten. Keyser ex parte boreali de le Newin per Hen. Berwyk	XVI d.
Ten. voc. le Newinn per Rob. Geffray	VIII li.
Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Cowper	X s.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Lyngtoll.	
Ten. tertium per Ric. Fermar.	
Ten. quartum per Davy Cunwey taylor.	
Ten. Balehorne per mag. de Baylehall.	
Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri per Will. Why[] barber.	
Ten. Roberti Matham, Wellehall per Rob. Harp[].	

Parochia sancti Georgii.

Ten. Radulfi Bron [&c.]	vacant.
Ten. nigrorum monachorum [&c.]	VI s. VIII d.
Ten. primum Eve Trays cum aliis cotagiis modo	gardinum per

Will. Fuller

VI s. VIII d.

Gardinum quondam cotagium Galfridi Bowerton	}	per Will. Newman.
Gardinum quondam cotagium secundum		
Gardinum quondam cotagium tertium		
Gardinum quondam cotagium quartum		
Mansura angularis versus Castrum		
Mansura super waram cum gardino		
An. Mansura prima super waram versus boream per Thomam Addistoke.		
An. Mansura secunda per Ioh. [].		
An. Mansura tercia per Will. Wodecoke		xx s.
An. Mansura quarta & quinta per Will. Ianyns.		
An. Mansura sexta per Ioh. Boys		xii s.
Fe. Mansura septima cum via ad aquam per mag. Ioh. Gayle	ix s.	
An. Cotagium primum, secundum, tertium & quartum iuxta Bok- byndersbrygge		xiii s. iii d.
An. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino per Edytham Dyar		xiii s. iii d.
Mansura prima [&c.] per Agnetam Tretherfe		iii s.
Mansura secunda & tercia per Will. Fuller		xx s.
Mansura quarta per Thomam Gardener		xx s.
Mansura quinta & sexta per Agnetam Tretherfe		iii s. viii d.
Ten. primum & secundum Hosarii per Rob. Attewode		
		xxvi s. viii d.
Ten. primum Frydeswyde per Ric. Gybbys tanner		xiii s. iii d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Steph. Taylur		xii s.
Ten. tertium per Ioh. Elyot taylur		xiii s. iii d.
Shopa in angulo per Iohannam Tanner		vi s. viii d.
Ten. quartum per uxorem Iohannis Bysshope		viii s.
Ten. quintum per Ioh. Lymby		viii s.
Ten. ¹ Ade Portarii per Ioh. Sowdan		xii s.
Mansura ² prima super conductum cum cotagio per Ioh. Morley		x s.
Mansura secunda per Thomam Wotton		xiii s. iii d.
Mansura tercia per Will. Matthew		x s.
Mansura quarta per Rob. Myll skynner		x s.
Mansura quinta per Thomam Sclatter		viii s.
Mansura sexta per Thomam Akyrman		x s.

¹ The roll of 1453 inserts thirteen entries between ten. quintum and ten. Ade Portarii.

² The roll of 1453 inserts three entries before this.

Mansura septima per Ioh. Akyrman	x s.
Mansura octaua per Thomam Bloxham	x s.
Tria cotagia fundatoris [&c.]	xxvi s. viii d.
Ten. primum Rogeri Comenor per Ioh. Coke	v s.
Ten. secundum per relictam Thome []	vi s. viii d.
Ten. tertium per Ioh. Stapulton	vi s. viii d.
Ten. quartum per Thomam Yvys	vi s. viii d.
Cotagium quintum per Nich. Furner	x s.
Cotagium sextum per Will. Brygges	xiii s. iii d.
Cotagium septimum eiusdem per Thomam Rogers	v s.
Cotagium octavum	v s.
Gardinum iuxta Hydebrygge per Will. Barber	xx d.

32. *Rentals, 1453–1479.*

Wood MS. F. 10 is a volume containing the rentals of the houses in Oxford which were owned by Oseney for Michaelmas 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456 (imperfect), 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1477 (imperfect), and 1479, together with the account of the repairs which were carried out in each year. The collector of the rents for 1453–6 was brother Henry Barton, for 1458–62 brother Richard Leycetur, for 1463–7 brother Thomas Tredinton, for 1468–70, for which years we have only the accounts of the repairs, brother Robert Oseney, for 1477–9 brother Robert Sowden. At the heading of the accounts for 1459, 1460, and 1462 are three coats of arms; one is the royal arms, the second is two bendlets, no doubt azure two bendlets or, being the arms of Oseney abbey and of the Doiley family; the third is a plain cross, no doubt the cross of St. George, used by Oseney because it absorbed the chapel of St. George. In the ornamentation at the heading of the accounts for 1460 is a ragged staff on the right, the Warwick badge, and a fetterlock on the left, the Yorkist badge. It is strange to find these emblems on the accounts for Michaelmas 1460, as the Yorkists did not come into power until spring 1461. It may be suggested that as the year ran from Michaelmas 1460 to Michaelmas 1461, the document may not have been written until the end of the year, but appearances are against this. In all cases the list of properties is well written in a professional hand, evidently at the beginning of the year, but the names of the tenants are added in an ordinary cursive hand, evidently by the rent collector. The more probable explanation is that at Michaelmas 1461 the scribe added the two emblems to the ornamentation that he had previously made.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

An. Tenementum vocatum Whythalle	xxx s. (1453–5).
	xxvi s. viii d. (1456–79).
Mag. Will. Godeyere (1453–62), mag. Ioh. Moderey (1463–5),	

- vacant (1466), mag. Ric. Wylsforde (1467), mag. Petur Vasor (1477, 9).
- Fe. Tenementum Segrym iuxta murum xxxiii s. iii d.
Prior sancte Frydeswyde (1453-79).
- An. Tenementum Alberti Grelyn xiii s. iii d.
Ioh. Hosyer (1453), Ioh. Hosyer & Ioh. Chadworth (1454),
Ioh. Chadword (1455-67), vacat (1477), Ioh. Cupper (1479).
- An. Selda prima¹ cum cellario & ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Rad. Taylor (1453-61), Rad. Bysshop (1462-7), mag.
Bartholomeus (1477), Ioh. Merton (1479).
- An. Selda secunda cum fonte & ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Augustinus Barbour (1453-77), vacat (1479).
- An. Selda tercia cum ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Relicta Thome Grene (1453), Ioh. Flechar (1454, 5), Ric.
Atwelle pynner (1456-61), Ioh. Bygge (1462-7), Ioh. Steyner
(1477), Ioh. Androwe (1479).
- An. Selda quarta viz. angularis cum ii solariis desuper
 xxx s. (1453-5).
 xxvi s. viii d. (1456-79).
Ioh. Broune corveser (1453), Ioh. Broun & Ioh. Stacy (1454),
Ric. Stacy glover (1455-67), Ioh. Merton (1477), Ioh. Bellow
(1479).
- Fe. Tenementum Godwyny Edwacher infra catenam ex parte
australi ii s.
Georgius Bocher (1453-67), Ioh. Havyl bocher (1477, 9).
- Fe. Selda prima et secunda Rycot v s. iii d.
abbatissa de Godestowe & priorissa de Nonetone (1453-79).
- Fe. Selda tercia et quarta eiusdem v s. iii d.
Prior sancte Frideswide & Phil. Gorton (1453-79).
- Fe. Selda quinta et sexta eiusdem v s. iii d.
Petrus Mermeon (1453-79).
- Fe. Selda septima eiusdem ii s. viii d.
Priorissa de Nonetone (1453-79).

¹ In 1477 this and the next three are described as *tenementum primum Ravening* and so on.

- An. Selda octava et nona eiusdem xx s.
 Agneta Morys (1453, 4), Agneta Moris & Will. Lodynton (1455), Will. Lodyngton (1456), Will. Lodindon & Will. Gregory (1458), Will. Gregory sutor (1459-61), Nich. Seman (1462), Thomas Taylor & Nich. Seman (1463), Thomas Taylor (1464), *blank* (1465), Rob. Furbur (1466, 7), Ioh. Havylde bocher (1477), vacat (1479).
- An. Selda decima et undecima xx s.
 Ioh. Morys (1453-5), Ioh. Barbor & Ioh. Moris (1456), Ioh. Senebrome barbour (1458-67), vacat (1477, 9).
- Fe. Selda duodecima ii s. viii d.
 Thomas Derhurst (1453), Ioh. Durhurst (1454, 5), Thomas Durhurst (1456-67), Durhurst alias Ric. Howse (1477, 9).
- Fe. Tenementum Hastellis ex parte occidentali de Northegate strete ii s. vi d.
 Rob. Attewode (1453-61), Edwardus Wodward (1462-79).
- An. Tenementum Thome Marchal cum selda ex parte boreali eiusdem cvi s. viii d.
 Relicta Roberti Walford (1453), Iohanna Walford & Will. Howdon (1454), Will. Howdon & Will. Ionys taylor (1455), Will. Ionys taylor (1456-60), Will. Iones & Thomas Boxwell (1461), Thomas Boxwell (1462), Oliver Seriawnte (1463-6), Oliver Hurry (1467), Ric. Stacy (1477, 9).
- An. Due selde ex parte australi eiusdem cum solario desuper ls.
 Ioh. Mansipul (1453, 4), Ioh. Alfyn (1455, 6), Margareta Alfyn (1458), *blank* (1459), Will. Ionys (1460), Will. Ionys & Thomas Boxwell (1461), Thomas Boxwell (1462), Petrus Leche (1463-7), Thomas Mustyll (1477), Mustyll & Rob. Wayte (1479).
- An. Due selde prime cum principali manso in venella¹ & pandoxatria xl s.
 Will. Core et Ioh. Heynys (1453), Ioh. Haynes (1454), Will. Ionys taylor (1455, 6), vacat (1458-60), Ioh. Yevan (1461-4), Katerina Ievan (1465, 6), Will. Katryke (1467), *blank* (1477, 9).

¹ Bodineslane in some rentals; *pandoxatria* is omitted after 1460; in 1477 in Bodineslane ex parte boriali ciusdem.

An.	Selda tercia et quarta ibidem cum solario ¹	xx s.
	Ioh. Merton (1453-61), Ioh. Merton & Rob. Pratte (1462), Rob. Pratte (1463), Ioh. Byllow or Below (1464-79).	
Fe.	Tenementum in Bedefordlane	v1 d.
	Will. Longol bruer (1453, 4), Nic. Mansipull (1455), Nic. London (1456), mag. Will. Goodyere (1458-79).	
An.	Tenementum Philippi le Moyner	xiii s. iiiii d.
	Ioh. Gower (1453), Iohanna Canley (1454), <i>blank</i> (1455), Will. Mayules & Ioh. Taylor (1456), Ioh. Garet ² taylorour (1458-61), <i>blank</i> (1462), Thomas Diar (1463), <i>blank</i> (1464), Walterus Myncherd (1465-7), Ioh. Bygge (1477, 9).	
An.	Ten. Eggericci	xx s.
	Symon Gye cobeler (1453-8), Symon Gye & Will. Hewlet (1459), Will. Hewlet & Thomas Forde (1460), Thomas Forde or Worde (1461-7), Ric. Sumner (1477, 9).	
Fe.	Ten. Nicholai Dewy	ii s.
	Relicta Iohannis Fyzaleyn (1453-67), Fezalen alias Goylyn (1477), Goylyn sen. (1479).	
An.	Tenementum Segarii cum cellario Petri Wythe	xx s.
	Ioh. Berwyk latener (1453-9), Ioh. Berwike & Will. Hewlett (1460), Will. Hewlet (1461, 2), Thomas Boxwell (1463, 4), Thomas Boxwell & Ric. Amursden (1465), Ric. Amyrsden (1466-79).	
An.	Tenementum Petri Fabri	xiii s. iiiii d.
	Ioh. Bygge corveser (1453-61), Ioh. Wayte (1462-7), Will. Harryse curryer (1477, 9).	
An.	Gardinum proximum versus Elmehalle ³	iii s. iiiii d.
	Ioh. Barton (1453-67), <i>blank</i> (1477), Ioh. Merton (1479).	
An.	Tenementum Rogeri Grenham	x s.
	Ioh. Corior (1453), per Thomam mendicum (1454, 5), Thomas Not (1456), Thomas Hale & Ioh. Howell (1458),	

¹ *iuxta venellam* added sometimes ;
this seems to be held with the garden
by the gate of Elm Hall.

² alias *Jarard Pyppyn* is added in
1460 and 1461.

³ In most rentals *Olive hall*, which
is right. Olive Hall was the house at
the corner of Cornmarket and Bocardo
Lane, on the north side, facing the
Plough Inn.

blank (1459), Katerina Geffrey (1460), Emmota Barton (1461), Ioh. Pershore & Alicia (1462), Ioh. Pershore (1463), Will. Barton (1464-7), Ioh. Wayte (1477), Rob. Wayte (1479).

An. *Selda orientalis* eiusdem cum solario desuper xiii s. iiiii d.
x s. in 1459-79.

Emmota Barton (1453-60), Katerina Geffrey & Ioh. Pershore (1461), Emmota Barton (1462), Will. Barton (1463-7), Ioh. Wayte (1477), Rob. Wayte (1479).

An. Domus Thome Wyke, Helmehall
occupatur per coquinarium (1453-79). xx s.

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

An. Tenementum secundum eiusdem	xiii s. iiii d. raised to xv s., then to xvi s.
Phil. Est coryor (1453-6), Phil. Est coriour & Ioh. Benett coriour (1458), Ioh. Benet (1459-62), Thom. Plumber (1463).	
Will. Syre (1464-77), Georgius Debury (1479).	

An.	Ten. quintum eiusdem	xiii s. iii d.
	Ioh. Hotyscombe sclatter (1453, 4), Thomas Aas sclatter (1455-61), relicta Thome Aas & Ioh. Harryes harpmaker (1462), Will. Brion (1463-7), mag. Petrus Vasor (1477, 9).	
Fe.	Ten. sextum eiusdem	vs
	Priorissa de Stodele (1453-79).	
An.	Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri	xiii s. iii d.
	mag. Ioh. Copulstone (1453), vacat (1454-67), Collegium Excestrie iii d. (1477, 9).	
An.	Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe	xxvi s. viii d.
	mag. Ioh. Tryngge (1453), mag. Rob. Takell (1454, 5), mag. Ioh. Wyllys (1456), mag. Aschford (1458), mag. Ioh. Trygge (1459-61), vacat (1462), mag. Will. Summayster (1463), vacat (1464, 5), mag. Ioh. Balle (1466), mag. doctor Jones (1467), mag. W. Herley & mag. Mylys (1477), mag. Pet. Vasor (1479).	
An.	Ten. Hendeman	xiii s. iii d.
		xviii s. (1460-79).
	Ioh. Dobbis (1453-65), vacant (1466-77), Ioh. Andrewe (1479).	
An.	Ten. Galfridi Thorald vocatum Chymneyhalle	xx s.
	Will. Dagvelde (1453-77), mag. Pet. Vasor ¹ (1479).	
Fe.	Ten. Lamporte	li. piperis.
	blank (1453-6), Will. Lodinden (1458-67), Thomas Allyn (1477), no name (1479).	
	Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.	
An.	Tenementum Ailnot, Haburdasshehall	xls.
	Ric. Sotton glofar (1453, 4), mag. Pet. Parys (1455-8), mag. Thomas Cornysshe (1459-66), mag. Rob. Lawles (1467), T. Honte stacionary (1477-9).	
An.	Quatuor selde cum ii cellariis ex parte occidentali eiusdem	xxvi s. viii d.
	Margareta Grene (1453-62), Ioh. Gentylman & Ioh. Ruscheby (1463-7), T. Honte (1477-9).	

¹ N.B. Peter Vasor leased this inn, St. Mildred's Hall, a tenement on the N. side of Market St., and White Hall.

- An. Selda prima ex parte orientali cum cellario ibidem x s.
 Ric. Sotton glofar (1453-60), Skynner (1461), Thom. Brox-
 hed (1462), Morgan Medway taylor (1463, 4), vacant (1465),
 Ioh. Fuller (1466), vacant (1467), Hen. Aylewin (1477),
 Thomas Honte (1479).
- An. Selda secunda ex parte orientali cum cellario & solario ibidem
 xx s.
 Ioh. Gryfyn tailor (1453-60), Thomas Broxhed furbor (1461),
 Thomas Rogers taylour (1462), Ric. Geffray Glover (1463-6),
 Ioh. Davy (1467), Ric. Hervist (1477), T. Uffyngton
 (1479).
- Fe. Augmentum coquine vi d.
 abbatissa de Godestowe (1453-9), Nich. Robyns (1460),
 abb. de Godstow (1461-79).
- An. Ten. Lucie Worth, aula Edmundi xl s.
blank (1453), mag. Petrus Parisse (1454-8), mag. Thomas
 Cornysshe (1459-66), mag. Rob. Lawles (1467), doctor
 Lumbery (1477), vacat (1479).
- An. Ten. primum & secundum Pilet, Glasinhall liii s. iii d.
 mag. Will. Lylly (1453), mag. Thomas Iolyff (1454), mag.
 Ioh. Bekelys (1455), mag. Thomas Bekels & mag. Thomas
 Iolyff (1458), mag. Thom. Iolyff (1459), mag. Thom. Iolyff
 & mag. Hen. Gyllis (1460), mag. Hen. Gyllys (1461), mag.
 Iac. Stanley (1462-3), mag. Ioh. Collys (1464, 5), vacant
 (1466, 7), mag. Netylton (1477, 9).
- An. Ten. Belew, Blakhall xiii s. iii d.
 raised to xx s.
 mag. Ioh. Trope (1453, 4), vacant (1455), mag. Ioh. Trope
 doctor (1458-63), no name (1464), vacant (1465), mag. Ioh.
 Northe (1466), mag. Thom. Hodson (1467), mag. Rob.
 Cooke (1477, 9).
- Fe. Ten. Hasting xiii d.
 Prior de Burcestre (1453-79).
- An. Scola metaphisice bassa prima xiii s. iii d.
 mag. Ioh. Weston & Thom. Thorleby vi s. viii d. (1453),

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| Ioh. Lumbery III s. IIII d. (1454), mag. Thomas Cambryge & Ioh. Edward x s. (1455), mag. Nich. Wright & mag. Edwardus Troy & Rob. Mustiat x s. VIII d. (1458), mag. Edwardus Troye & Ioh. Carter x s. VIII d. (1459), Ioh. Hullocke IIII s. (1460), mag. Whytleeey ¹ & dom. Ioh. Stacy x s. VIII d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Fissher & Emanuel x s. VIII d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Norys & Ric. Squyar x s. VIII d. (1463), mag. Will. Denyse & Ioh. Cher x s. (1464), mag. Wynchcombe & Will. Lawtyr x s. (1465), mag. Ioh. Marshall & Will. Harrys x s. (1466), dom. Ioh. Clerke III s. IIII d. (1467), no name (1477, 9). | |
| An. Scola Philosophie naturalis alta prima | XIII s. IIII d. |
| mag. Ioh. Bekell & Ioh. Stokys x s. (1453), Symon Fostyke III s. (1454), mag. Will. Felton & Ioh. Palledy x s. (1455), mag. Thom. Palat & Georgius Dauy VII s. IIII d. (1458), mag. Ioh. Lumbury & Ioh. Roberts x s. VIII d. (1459), Ioh. Crosse IIII s. (1460), <i>blank</i> per Rogerum Petytt IIII s. (1461), vacant (1462), mag. Ric. Matlond & Walt. Harne x s. VIII d. (1463), dom. Thomas Fychwyke III s. IIII d. (1464), dom. Ioh. Acheley III s. IIII d. (1465), dom. Thom. Whynge III s. IIII d. (1466), dom. Ioh. Dogood III s. IIII d. (1467), no name (1477, 9). | |
| An. Scola Philosophie moralis bassa secunda | XIII s. IIII d. |
| mag. Ioh. Isac & Walterus Hylle x s. VIII d. (1453), Ioh. Rastell IIII s. (1454), mag. Will. Twyktwyne & Ioh. Pantor x s. (1455), mag. Rob. Bumkote & mag. Hen. Brian & Walterus Grace x s. VIII d. (1458), mag. Hen. Bryan & dom. Ioh. Wiche x s. VIII d. (1459), Ric. Hakforth IIII s. (1460), mag. Thomas Ganne & Ioh. Taylor x s. VIII d. (1461), mag. Thom. Proketour & Thom. Sutton x s. VIII d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Adam & Will. Davy x s. VIII d. (1463), mag. Denford & Thom. Cornewayll x s. (1464), dom. Hen. Morant III s. IIII d. (1465), mag. Ric. Stacy & dom. Rog. Handley (1466), mag. Ric. Henman & dom. Ioh. Rowley x s. (1467), no name (1477, 9). | |
| An. Scola Astronomie alta secunda | XIII s. IIII d. |
| mag. Ioh. Boket VI s. VIII d. (1453), Ric. Granger III s. IIII d. (1454), mag. Ioh. Hychecok & Jasper x s. IIII d. (1455), mag. | |

¹ Perhaps the William Whitlay who was B.A. in 1450; the Register of the

University gives no man of this name
who became M.A. about this time.

Ioh. Storar & Ric. Matlond vii s. iii d. (1458), Will. Hille
iii s. (1459), mag. Thom. Hendy vi s. viii d. (1460), mag.
Nich. Kemston & dom. Ley x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Walt.
Stevyns & Thomas Putt x s. viii d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Arnald
& Will. White (1463), Will. Cotte iii s. iii d. (1464), dom.
Ioh. Powton iii s. iii d. (1465), vacant (1466), dom. Thom.
Byscope iii s. iii d. (1467), no name (1477, 9)

¹ There is no such name in the list in *Memorials of Merton College* (O.H.S.).

² Afterwards registrar.

Freman x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Iones & Ric. Smyth x s. (1462), mag. Thomas Dale vi s. viii d. (1463), mag. Thom. Thurlby & Will. Taylor x s. (1464), dom. Ioh. Peese iii s. iii d. (1465), mag. Thom. Tayler & dom. Rob. Holcott x s. (1466), dom. Will. Bethun iii s. iii d. (1467).

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| An. Scola dialetice alta quarta | xiii s. iii d. |
| mag. Symon Berynton vi s. viii d. (1453), mag. Martinus Pyner xx d. (1454), mag. Thomas Ynglysshe vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Ioh. Farley & Ric. Gonue vii s. iii d. (1458), vacat (1459), Ric. Parys iii s. viii d. (1460), <i>blank</i> per Thomam Merr' iii s. (1461), mag. Thom. Palmer & Iacobus Benet x s. iii d. (1462), mag. Ric. Kene vi s. viii d. (1463), Ioh. Mustard iii s. iii d. (1464), dom. Will. Exam iii s. iii d. (1465), dom. Ric. Whytyngton iii s. iii d. (1466), dom. Will. Nape (1467). | |
| An. Scola retorice bassa quinta | xiii s. iii d. |
| mag. Ioh. Goodhurst & Edwardus Troye x s. viii d. (1453), mag. Will. Chyld iii s. (1454), mag. Ioh. Barnard vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Walt. Pavie & Ioh. Ferman (1458), Rob. Mid-dulham iii s. (1459), Will. Colatt iii s. (1460), mag. Ioh. Talwen & Nic. Russell x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Bridde & Ioh. Bayly x s. (1462), mag. Will. Hille vi s. viii d. (1463), mag. Blakwyn & Will. Taylor x s. (1464), dom. Cristoforus Leke iii s. iii d. (1465), mag. Talbott & dom. Ioh. Kele x s. (1466), dom. Ric. Grendon iii s. iii d. (1467). | |
| An. Scola gramatice alta quinta | xiii s. iii d. |
| mag. Rob. Tryng vi s. viii d. (1453), Ric. Hopkyns iii s. (1454), mag. Ric. Langston vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Ioh. Arnald & dom. Ioh. Manyman vii s. iii d. (1458), vacat (1459), mag. Ioh. Ede & Ioh. Maxey x s. iii d. (1460), <i>blank</i> per Will. Apbrygh iii s. (1461), mag. Will. Sadeler & Will. Dyngley x s. viii d. (1462), vacant (1463), mag. Ioh. Gonue & Ioh. Hyde x s. (1464), vacant (1465), dom. Will. Browȝton iii s. iii d. (1466), dom. Ioh. Perote (1467). | |
| An. Gardinum primum infra scolas versus muros ville | iiii s. |
| Ric. Sotton & Will. Chynnore & Will. Wyȝt (1453), Ric. Sotton (1454-64), Lucia Glover (1465-79). | |

An.	Gardinum secundum ibidem	III s. IIII d.
	mag. Thomas Gaskyneie & Ric. Sotton (1453), mag. Thomas Gaskyne (1454), doctor Gaskyn (1455), mag. Thom. Gaskyne & Lucia Sutton (1458), Ric. Sutton (1459-62), mag. Arundell (1463, 4), Lucia Glover (1465-79).	
An.	Gardinum tertium ibidem	III s. IIII d.
	Ioh. Fysshe lymner (1453-61), Ric. Sutton (1462), mag. Arundell (1463, 4), Lucia Glover (1465-79).	
Fe.	Ten. Litelmore in Catstrete ex parte occidentali vice [sic] Priorissa de Lytylmore (1453-79).	II s.
Fe.	Ten. Willelmi prepositi ibidem	xviii d.
	Ioh. Clerke fyshar (1453-79).	
Fe.	Ten. Bokebynders, aula sancti Thome gardianus collegii omnium animarum (1453-79).	XL s.
An.	Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle	LXVI s. VIII d.
	mag. Ioh. Walter (1453), mag. Thomas Awery (1454, 5), mag. Ioh. Fox (1458, 9), mag. Thomas Nevelle (1460, 1), mag. Thom. Proketour (1462, 3), mag. Umfryd (1464, 5), mag. Umfridus Hawerdyne (1466), mag. Rob. Byrt (1479).	
An.	Selda prima orientalis ibidem	VI s. VIII d.
	Ioh. Bekenore (1453-5), Will. & Margareta Raulyn (1458), Will. Andrew & Agneta (1459), Agneta Pyryn or Perry (1460, 1), vacat (1462), no name (1463), vacat (1464-79).	
An.	Selda secunda orientalis cum solario desuper	XII s.
	Thomas Bokebynder (1453, 4), Agneta Hyde (1455), Agneta Ede (1458-65), vacant (1466-79).	
An.	Selda tertia orientalis ibidem cum solario desuper	XIII s. IIII d.
	Ioh. Morley (1453-5), Ioh. Bakon & Rob. Burdon (1458), Rob. Burdon (1459, 60), vacant (1461), Agneta Whytehorn (1462), Ioh. Haylle (1463-5), vacant (1466-79).	
An.	Tenementum Illuminatoris, Brodeyatys cum I selda in fronte & cellario	XXXIII s. IIII d.
	Ioh. Balard (1453, 4), <i>blank</i> (1455), Ioh. Pollard & domina Iohanna Coxford (1458), domina Iohanna Croxford (1459, 60), Hen. Petytt (1461, 2), Ioh. Colshill (1463), vacant (1464, 5), Ioh. Addysley (1466), Ioh. Moreley (1479).	

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| An. | Selda secunda cum cellario & solarium desuper ibidem | xx s. |
| | Reginaldus Skynner (1453, 4), Ioh. Morley (1455), Ioh. Pollard (1458, 9), vacant (1460-5), Nic. Low (1466), David Keyse (1467), Ric. Aylwyn (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. Wodkokehall | xxvi s. viii d. |
| | mag. Will. Potman (1453), vacat (1454). ¹ | |
| An. | Selda prima occidentalis ibidem | xiii s. iii d. |
| | Ric. Brycheley (1453-8), Ric. Bircheley & Rob. Wode (1459), Rob. Wode (1460, 1), relictia Roberti Ofwode (1462), Will. Oxford (1463, 4), Will. Oxinford & Ioh. Pede (1465), Ioh. Pede (1466, 7), Ioh. Waren glover (1479). | |
| An. | Selda secunda ibidem | xiii s. iii d. |
| | Rob. Ocle & Ioh. Erle (1453), Ioh. Herle (1454, 5), Thomas Snowe bokbynder (1458), Thom. Bokebynder & Petrus Coke (1459), Petrus Roys coke (1460-3), vacant (1464-67), Nic. Downe (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. primum Godwyny Edwacher cum selda in fronte | xxvi s. viii d. |
| | relictia Iohannis Lambarte (1453-5), Ioh. Moreley barbour (1458-67), Rob. Moreley (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. secundum eiusdem, Georgehall ² | xxx s. |
| | mag. Will. Potman (1453, 4), <i>blank</i> (1455), mag. Lodewicus Appowen (1458, 9), no name (1460, 1), mag. Gilb. Horsyll (1462), vacant (1463, 4), Thom. Mancipull (1465-7), mag. Trappe (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell cum celda in fronte | xl s. |
| | Ioh. Flechar (1453, 4), <i>blank</i> (1455), vacat (1458-67), David Keys (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. secundum & tertium eiusdem, aula Leonum | lviis s. iii d. |
| | mag. Ioh. Gobowe or Cobbowe (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), mag. Ioh. Mower (1479). | |

¹ In 1455 and subsequent years Woodcock Hall is divided between the previous and subsequent tenements, the rent of each being raised 4s.

and the garden of Woodcock Hall, the rent being raised to 40s.; in 1462 the *camerae* and garden are annexed to Moreley's holding.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- An. Ten. primum & secundum Bybury in Cattystrete xvi s.
 Iacobus Scriptor (1453, 4), Iac. Scriptor & Ioh. Dykar (1455),
 Ioh. Browne coke (1458).
- Tenementum primum:—Eliz. Turnepace (1459), Will. Vinter-
 ner skinner (1460–3), Ioh. Peyntor (1464), Ioh. Lymnor
 (1465–7), Thomas Peynter (1479).
- Tenementum secundum:—Iaes or Ieys Austyn sewster
 (1459–63), Will. Albarster (1464), vacant (1465–7), no name
 (1479).
- Fe. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyllowby.¹ xx s.
 Provisor collegii Regine (1453–79).
- An. Ten. Vicarii de Cowley, aula Edmundi cum selda proxima &
 tenemento abbatisse de Godstowe de novo edificato. l.s.
 mag. Ich. Temmys (1453–9), mag. Lee (1460, 1), mag.
 Thom. Lee (1462–7), mag. Ric. Broke (1479).
- An. Selda prima borialis ibidem vi s. viii d.
 Isabella Bawe (1453–5), Ioh. Bawe coke (1458), Ioh. Bawe
 & Alicia (1460), Alicia Sewster (1461–79).
- An. Selda secunda ibidem vi s. viii d.
 Relicta Ricardi Bydel (1453), Ioh. Bedul & Thomas Mason
 Ibernicus (1454), Rob. Mason (1455), Iohanna Tyrell
 (1458–60), Ioh. Tyrell (1461), Thomas Feyreman (1462–4),
 vacant (1465–7), no name (1479).
- An. Selda tercia ibidem cum solario vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Caruer (1453, 4), vacant (1455), Ioh. Norton coke
 (1458, 9), Ioh. Norton tailour (1460–2), Thomas Wyhte
 (1463–7), vacant (1479).
- An. Selda angularis cum cellario & solario desuper ibidem xiii s. iii d.
 Will. Coke collegii Animarum (1453), relicta Symonis Coke
 (1454, 5), Ric. Walkar coke (1458), Ric. Walkar coke & Ioh.
 Crofton tailour (1459), Ioh. Crofton (1460), vacant (1461),
 Thomas Begennyll (1462, 3), vacant (1464), Ioh. Cariar (1465),
 vacant (1466, 7), Agnes Grey (1479).

¹ In 1458 before this entry comes Fe. Tenementum Milton in angulo versus Smythgate 11s.' This seems to be an error.

- An. Selda orientalis cum solario ibidem x s.
 Ioh. Warde (1453), Katerina Smyth (1454), Ioh. Browhall (1455), Ioh. Ofbampton (1458), Ioh. Brawghall (1459), vacant (1460), Ioh. Talbot laborer (1461), vacant (1462, 3), Thomas Carpynter (1464), vacant (1465), Ioh. Benett (1466, 7), Rob. Goldsmith (1479).
- An. Domus Mussenden xvi s. viii d.
 Will. Spenser & Margareta Exam (1453), Ioh. Warde (1454, 5), Galf. Crewe (1458), vacant (1459, 60), Ioh. Dobennett mancipull (1461-3), Rog. Mancipull (1464), Rog. Mancipull & Ioh. Ball (1465), Ioh. Balle (1466-79).
- An. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury angulare ad portam orientalem xvi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smyth (1479).
- An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem uersus occidentem ibidem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smith (1479).
- An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smyth (1479).
- An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Relicta Ricardi Coke (1453-5), Cris. Laberour (1458), Cristoforus Longe laborer (1459), Ioh. Smith (1460), vacant (1461, 2), no name (1463), Ioh. Werthyngston (1464-7), Ioh. Grenborowe (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xii d.
 custos aule Regine (1453-79).
- Parochia sancti Iohannis.
- An. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne, aula sancti Iohannis cum tribus cotagiis xxxiii s. iii d.
 mag. Rob. Fefershamb (1453-5), mag. Nic. Wryght (1458-60),
 mag. Walter Stephens (1461-6), mag. Larans Nevelle (1467),
 mag. Edmundus (1479).

An. Ten. Salley, aula Andree cum ten. Radulphi' Pistoris	xxvi s. viii d.
mag. Rob. Newball (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Wilton (1458, 9), no name (1460), mag. Ioh. Getour (1461), dom. Ioh. Thorpe (1462-4), vacant (1465, 6), mag. Umfridus Hawerdyn (1467), mag. Halse (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Dosyar cum ten. Galfridi Wotton	vi s.
mag. aule Universitatis Oxonie (1453-79).	

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

An. Aula sancti Edwardi	xxxiii s. iii d.
mag. Owen Lloyde (1453-8), mag. Ioh. Appowell (1459-61), mag. Gilb. Horsyll (1462), no name (1463), mag. Ioh. Moresse (1464-7), mag. Will. Morgan (1479).	
An. Aula Aquile cum ten. Thome Ape	l s.
mag. Ioh. Fyion (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Aleyn (1458-62), mag. Tadde (1463, 4), mag. Morgen (1465, 6), mag. Penall (1467), vacant (1479).	
An. Ten. Kepeharme, modo gardinum	iiii s.
Mag. Ioh. Foweye (1453), mag. Ric. Foweye (1454), mag. rector Warde (1455-9), mag. Ioh. Warde (1460-5), mag. Reynold Stone (1466), mag. David Howgan (1467), mag. Lodewicus John (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall cum tenemento Henrici Todde	vii s. vi d.
Relicta Iohannis Fyzaleyne (1453-67), Goylyn senior (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Galfridi Saucer, viz. scola in venella Camerarii Oxon (1453-79).	ii s. vi d.

An. Ten. Alicie Salley	xvi s. viii d.
Relicta Thome Lews (1453, 4), mag. Ric. Devet (1455-9), no name (1460), mag. Devet & vicarius de Blokley (1461), mag. Ioh. Balle vicarius de Blokley (1462, 3), mag. Ioh. Moresse (1464), vacant (1465), Roger Mancypull (1466), mag. Lewse Trayvor (1467), mag. Lodeuicus Trevor (1479).	

Parochia Omnitum Sanctorum.

An. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum cellario	x s.
Ioh. Bristow (1453-5), Rob. Yorke (1458-67), Nic. Messenger (1479).	
An. Selda secunda ibidem cum cellario versus occidentem	x s.
Ioh. Lodlow (1453-60), reicta Iohannis Firsden (1461), Alicia Firsden or Wyrsden (1462-7), Will. Pratt (1479).	
An. Selda tercia ibidem cum cellario	x s.
Ioh. Lodlow (1453-60), Thomas Hardyman bocher (1461-7), Will. 3eman (1479).	
An. Selda quarta ibidem cum cellario	xx s.
Thom. Tamworth (1453-63), Will. Thomworth (1464-7), Will. Gybbus (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii	viii s.
Camerarii Oxon (1453-79).	
An. Ten. Angetil Pikerynge.	xl s.
Ric. West & Will. Swanborne (1453), Will. Swanborne (1454-67), Ioh. Water bocher (1479).	
An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica	xxx s.
Ioh. Payne (1453-5), Reginaldus Skerys (1458-60), Will. Adderston (1461-79).	
An. Ten. secundum ibidem	xxx s.
Ioh. Evan (1453-5), Reginaldus Skerys (1458-60), Will. Adderston (1461-79).	
Fe. Due selde in cornerio cum cellario	xii s. vi d.
Petrus Marmeon (1453-9), Nic. Flecchar & Rob. Hosier (1460), Rob. Pratte (1461-7), Thomas Gonte fleccher (1479).	
An. Tenementum tertium Swetyngatica	lxxi s. iii d.
Thomas Mancipul (1453), Thomas Parcar mancipul (1454-9), Ioh. Howkyn (1460), Ioh. Hychcoke draper (1461-3), vacant (1464, 5), Thomas Fleccher (1466, 7), Thomas Gonte fleccher (1479).	

Fe. Ten. Wakeman ibidem proximum versus oriens mag. aule Universitatis (1453-79).	xv s.
Fe. Ten. Godwini Nicoma Will. Dagveld (1453-67), Gylle (1479).	III s.
Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem mag. aule Universitatis (1453-66), mag. Ioh. Martyn (1467), mag. magne aule Univ. (1479).	v s.
Parochia sancti Martini.	
Fe. Tenementum Walerandi cum gardino infra Gardianus collegii Wyntonie (1453-79).	v s.
Fe. Tenementum Godwyny ibidem Gardianus collegii Wyntonie (1453-79).	VI s.
An. Selda prima Walerandi Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Mariar' Hert & Ioh. Billowe (1458), Ioh. Billowe spicer (1459-67), Ioh. Asshe (1479).	VIII s.
An. Selda secunda eiusdem. Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Nic. Howe (1458), Ric. Kent spicer (1459), Ric. Kent & Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1461, 2), vacant (1463), Petrus Gyrdeler (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).	VIII s.
An. Selda tercia eiusdem Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Nic. Howe (1458), Ric. Kent (1459), Ric. Kent & Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1461, 2), vacant (1463), Petrus Gyrdeler (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).	VIII s.
An. Selda quarta eiusdem Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Nic. Howe (1458), Ric. Kent (1459), Ric. Kent & Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbis jun. (1461, 2), vacant (1463), Petrus Gyrdeler (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).	VIII s.
An. Ten. Thome Abbatis Ioh. Seman (1453-60), Ioh. Philipps clerk (1461-79).	XXVI s. VIII d.
Fe. Ten. primum Whytfelde Relicta Roberti Sadeler (1453), heredes Roberti Walford (1454), Ioh. Seman (1455-79).	VIII d.

Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem	v s.
Ioh. Hyde dyar (1453-5), Ioh. Seman (1458-79).	
An. Ten. primum Hosarii	XLVI S. VIII d.
Ioh. Gody spiser (1453-67), Brommege (1479).	
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem.	LIII S. IIII d.
Ioh. Lowe tayler (1453, 4), vacat (1455), Ioh. Norwode merser (1458-66), Ioh. Pare (1467-79).	
Fe. Ten. Ermenaldi versus Gyldehall	XIII S. IIII d.
Ioh. Blake (1453-67), Ioh. Dobbis (1479).	
An. Ten. vocatum Hell cum cellario & solarie	XL S.
Rob. Steleman cotelar (1453-8), Ric. Savyr' coteler (1459, 60), Ric. Savere coteler & Thomas Hichecoke goldsmith (1461), Thomas Hychcoke (1462-6), Ioh. Dobbys (1467), Ioh. Water (1479).	
An. Selda Pilet	XIII S. IIII d.
Ric. Forber (1453), Ric. Coteler (1454), Ioh. Goar (1455), uxor Roberti Steleman (1458), Petrus Nicholasson gyrdeler (1459-63), Petrus Coke (1464, 5), Ioh. Bowyer (1466), vacant (1467), Thomas Pavyar (1479).	
An. Ten. Thome Hanney	XX S.
no name (1453), Ioh. Taylor (1454), Thomas Mannyng (1455-9), Alicia Adam (1460), Will. Barbor (1461-7), vacat (1479).	
Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.	
An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore	x s.
Ioh. Sprunte (1453-5), Ric. Spronte (1458-67), Ioh. Barnake (1479).	
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem.	x s.
Ioh. Barteram & Margeria (1453), Ioh. Barteram (1454, 5), Will. Hunter coke (1458), Thomas Bedewyn (1459-66), vacant (1467), Rob. Freman (1479).	
An. Cotagium primum Galfridi Durant	x s.
Thomas Wawsy (1453-61), Thomas Wawsy & Ioh. Kyng (1462), Ioh. Kyng (1463, 4), Ioh. Smyth (1465), Will. Broune (1466), Ioh. Sittapese (1467), vacant (1479).	

An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	x s.
Will. Fysshe (1453-5), Rob. Hanley (1458-63), Agneta Howell (1464), vacant (1465), Ioh. Kyng (1466, 7), Walter Neuman (1479).	
An. Ten. tertium eiusdem cum cellario in fronte	xx s.
vacat (1453), Ric. Glasyar (1454, 5), Rob. Wareyn mason (1458, 9), Ioh. Colman (1460), Dionisius Sawyer (1461, 2), vacant (1463-5), Ioh. Dowell (1466, 7), Thomas Hall (1479).	
An. Solarium desuper ibidem	v s.
Thomas Carpenter (1453-5), Rob. Wareyn mason (1458, 9), Thomas Longe, labourer (1460-3), Agneta Watts (1464, 5), vacant (1466, 7), Thomas Hall (1479).	
An. Cotagium in alto vico cum solario desuper	viii s.
Thomas Rogers (1453), Ioh. Pynche & Ric. Bedman (1454), Ric. Cause (1455), Iohanna Lambard (1458), vacant (1459), Ioh. Braghall (1460), Thomas Ambrose (1461), Agneta Howell (1462, 3), Edward Scydmore (1464), vacant (1465, 6), Ioh. Love (1467), no name (1479).	
An. Cotagium secundum cum solario versus ecclesiam sancti Martini	viii s.
Ric. Bedwyne (1453-8), vacant (1459, 60), Iohanna Chalener (1461), vacant (1462, 3), Ioh. Polleglas (1464-7), no name (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Fromundi capellani versus castrum	ii s.
Rob. Eggebury (1453), Will. Wythe bakar (1454, 5), Ric. Bustard (1458-79).	
Fe. Ten. Buntynge prox. ex parte occidentali ibidem	x s.
Ioh. Buntyng (1453-67), vacant (1479).	
An. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii modo gardinum	ii s.
Walterus Bowbyry (1453-65), Thomas Dalton (1466, 7), Jenyn (1479).	
An. Duo cellaria cum solario, modo gardinum	ii s.
Ioh. Clerke fyssher (1453-67), Denys of Ely (1479).	
Fe. Ten. Roberti Owyngae	vi d.
Will. Warbulton (1453-64), custos collegii Winton (1465-7), Warbulton (1479).	

Fe. Walteri Aurifabri in parva venella mag. aule Universitatis (1453-79).	xvi d.
Fe. Arrea Billyng Prior canonicorum (1453), Gardianus collegii Winton (1454-62), abbas Abingdon (1463-7), omitted in 1479.	vi d.
An. Quinque cotagia Thome Atwyke modo gardinum Ioh. Broune & Ioh. Bowbyry (1453), Dionisius Sawyar (1454, 5), Rob. Waren (1458, 9), Ioh. Colman & R. Mason (1460), Dionisius Sawyer (1461, 2), vacant (1463-5), Ioh. Senabrum & Gregory (1466, 7), Ioh. Steyner & Iemcott (1479).	III s.

[Added first in the rental of 1471 :—

Gardinum Iohannis Philips ex parte orientali ecclesie, Holiwode sen.	III s. III d.
Ten. primum Benedicti Stokes iuxta predictum gardinum, Ioh. Laberer	v s.
Ten. secundum, Dardy	v s.
Ten. tertium, Rad. Sawer	v s.
Ten. quartum, W. Alebaster	v s.
Ten. quintum, Ioh. Grene	v s.
Ten. sextum, Ioh. Stotte	VI s. VIII d.
Ten. septimum, Will. Coper	v s.]

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

An. Ten. Iordani Aylisbury, aula Pauli mag. Nic. Newnton (1453), mag. Math. Francke (1454), vicarius de Cudlynton (1455), vacant (1458-65), Ioh. Ketyl (1466-79).	XL s.
An. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall mag. Thom. Nynehede (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Parys (1458-67), vacant (1479).	XIII s.
An. Ten. Lucie Boteley Thomas Pavyar (1453-5), no name (1458), Ioh. Kene (1459, 60), no name (1461, 2), Edwardus Tynker (1463-7), Albertus Mortemer (1479).	XIII s. III d.

[Added in 1479:—

Ten. primum Rogeri Spendyng, Ioh. Howse	viii s.
Ten. secundum, vacat	vi s. viii d.
Ten. tertium, Browe	vi s. viii d.]

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| Fe. | Tenementum Kepeharme, Henxeyhall in le Fysshestrete | xii d. |
| | mag. Thom. Nynehed (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Paris (1458-68), | |
| | mag. Egecombe (1479). | |
| An. | Ten. Bartholomei Islepe | x s. |
| | Will. Kene (1453-5), Ioh. Wellis (1458-60), Moore, laborer
(1461), Ric. Mariatt (1462-5), Ric. Mores (1466-8), vacant
(1479). | |
| Fe. | Ten. Roberti Moynot | xiii d. |
| | mag. hospitalis sancti Iohannis (1453-70). | |

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iuxta pontem ex parte orientali III s.
 mag. Ioh. Tregarun (1453-68), Will. Pulton (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Rogeri Comenore ex alia parte vici III s.
 Thomas Wythyke (1453-9), Ioh. Lowe (1460-8), Ioh. Lowe
 et scissores (1477), scissores (1479).
- An. Ten. Iohannis Bybury III s.
 Thomas Brikar (1453), Ioh. Bosword (1454-64), Will. Swan-
 born (1465-79).
- An. Ten. Walteri Oseneye ibidem in parva venella II s.
 Thomas Brikar (1453), Ioh. Bosword (1454-64), Will. Swan-
 borne (1465-79).
- Fe. Ten. Alicie Mersur in venella sub muro versus fratres pre-
 dicatores III s.
 Ioh. Clefe bruer (1453-68), Rob. Hethe (1477-79).

Parochia sancti Egidi.

- An. Ten. Willelmi Walingforde VI s. xi d.
 Cristiana Mason (1453, 4), Will. Sadeler (1455), vacat (1458-
 62), Thomas Peryn (1464), vacant (1465-79).

[Added in 1477.]

- An. Ten. quondam Ioh. Morys x s.
 Ioh. Goode (1477), Edward Grene (1479).]

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- An. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi viz. le George cum tenemento le
 Sawcer & scopa borialis IIII li. XIII s. IIII d.
 Thomas Brykar (1453), Ioh. Elenys (1454, 5), Ioh. West
 fuller (1458-61), Ioh. West & Rob. Rowlsham (1462), Rob.
 Rowsham (1463-7), Ioh. Ade (1477-9).
- An. Prima scopa versus portam borialem ibidem cum cellario &
 solario XIII s. IIII d.
 Ioh. Wodistoke (1453, 4), Will. Taylor & Rob. Geffray (1455),
 Will. Caterik & Rob. Bremeard (1458), Will. Wright tailor &
 Rob. Bremeard (1459), Will. Mille (1460, 1), Will. Russell
 (1462-5), Patric Taylor (1466, 7), Patrik Wolfe (1477-9).

An.	Secunda scopula ibidem cum cellario & solario	xiii s. iii d.
	Rob. Brymyerde forbour (1453-9), Thomas Dolfyn sadeler (1460, 1), vacant (1462), Ioh. Flecher (1463), vacant (1464, 5), Ioh. Bocher (1466), Ioh. Goldsmith (1467), W. Fleccher (1477), Ioh. Dyer (1479).	
An.	Ten. Ailrici Palley	xx s.
	Rob. Smyth (1453-67), Ioh. Cramford (1477-9).	
Fe.	Ten. Betricii Monetarii	x s.
	Steph. Havyle (1453-79).	
An.	Ten. primum Swalclue	xiii s. iii d.
	Ioh. Sweperell (1453-79).	
An.	Ten. secundum eiusdem vacant (1453-66), Will. Kylbek (1467), relictia Kylbek (1477-9).	ii s.
Fe.	Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis mag. Steph. Braywell (1453, 4), mag. de Baylehall (1455-79).	ii s.
Fe.	Ten. secundum eiusdem Phil. Gurton (1453-79).	i d.
Fe.	Ten. tertium & quartum eiusdem ibidem proximum versus boream Ric. Osburne (1453-60), Will. Lodyngton (1461-7), Ioh. Havyld (1477-9).	vi s. viii d.
Fe.	Ten. quintum Phil. Gurton (1453-67), Steph. Havyld (1477-9).	iii s. viii d.
Fe.	Fabrica in vico versus ecclesiam beate Marie Magdalene Ioh. Salesbury (1453-67), Procurator capelle sancte Marie virginis (1477-9).	vi d.
Fe.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser ex parte boriali de le Newin relictia Henrici Berwyk (1453-5), Will. Raff or Raath (1458-64), Isabella Raffe (1465), Will. Borton (1467), Hen. Noryse (1477-9).	xvi d.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| An. Ten. vocatum le Newin | viii li. |
| Rob. Geffraye (1453-9), Ioh. Webbe (1460, 1), Ioh. Vincent alias Webbe (1462), George Skydmore (1463), George Skydmore & Ioh. Barnard (1464), Ioh. Barnard (1465), Will. Plumton (1467), T. Spelsby (1477-9). | |
| An. Ten. primum Iohannis Plumbarii | x s. |
| Ioh. Cowper (1453-67), Ioh. Colshall (1477), Will. Tew (1479). | |
| An. Ten. secundum eiusdem | xvi s. viii d. |
| Ioh. Grymbald (1453-8), Thomas Dolfyn sadeler (1459), Ioh. Dutten (1460, 1), Ioh. Dutten & Thomas Peyntour (1462), Thomas Peyntour (1463-6), vacant (1467-79). | |
| An. Ten. tertium eiusdem. | vi s. viii d. |
| Ric. Fermer, bruer (1453-5), Ric. Polglas (1458), Hen. Hosteler (1459-60), Hen. Hosteler & Dionisia Nightyngale (1461), Rob. Dawndelyon coke (1462), vacant (1463-77), Gaynesborow (1479). | |
| An. Ten. quartum eiusdem | vi s. viii d. |
| Davit Convay (1453-61), vacant (1462), Iuliana Forester (1463, 4), vacant (1465, 6), Will. Coke (1467), vacant (1477-9). | |
| Fe. Ten. Balehorne | iii s. vi d. |
| mag. de Baylehall (1453-67), omitted in 1477 and 1479. | |
| An. Arrea Iohanis Aurifabri | ii s. |
| Ioh. Flechar (1453), Nic. Robyns (1454-9), Nic. Robyns & Ric. Cobeler (1460, 1), Ric. Leke (1462-7), mag. Arundell (1477-9). | |
| An. Ten. Roberti Matham, Wellhall | iii s. ii d. |
| vacat (1453), Nic. Robyns (1454-9), Nic. Robyns & Ric. Cobeler (1460, 1), Ric. Leke (1462-7), mag. Arundell (1477-9). | |
| Parochia sancti Georgii. | |
| An. Ten. Radulfi Bron, Ioh. Pyke cum aliis in Brokynheys | vacant. |
| An. Ten. Nigrorum monachorum pro decimis infra clausum suum per Priorem studencium per compositionem | vi s. viii d. |

- An. Ten. Evetrays cum aliis cotagiis modo gardinum vi s. viii d.
 Will. Fuller (1453-6), Rob. Downton fuller (1458), Ioh. Fleknam (1459), Will. Wodcok & Ioh. Sowdon (1460), vacant (1461), Ioh. Ewent fuller (1462-7), Ioh. Ewent (1479).
 In 1477 divided into two tenements, each vi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Phillipps (1477-9).
- An. Gardinum quondam cotagium primum Galfridi Bewerton iii s.
 " " secundum " " ii s.
 " " tertium " " ii s.
 " " quartum " " ii s.
 Mansura angularis versus castrum ibidem viii s.
 Mansura super waram tegulata cum gardino ibidem xx s.
 Will. Newman (1453-66), Ioh. Creke (1477), Will. Wilkok (1479).
- An. Mansura prima super waram versus boream xx s.
 Ioh. Fyssher (1453-6), Will. Brugges (1458), vacat (1459), Will. Brugge (1460-7), Rob. Burgis (1477), Lilly miller (1479).
- An. Mansura secunda prox. ibidem versus Castrum xvii s.
 Ric. Amerysleye (1453-5), vacat (1456), Ioh. Wolsham miller (1458), vacant (1459). Ioh. Caturton (1460-4), Ioh. Mone (1465, 6), vacant (1467), I. Lilly (1477), Wykys (1479).
- An. Mansura tertia ibidem xx s.
 Will. Wodekok (1453), Will. Fuller (1454), Will. Wodkoc (1455-64), Agneta Wodkoke (1465, 6), vacant (1467), Thomas Kyngham (1477-9).
- An. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem xxvi s. viii d.
 Ric. Weste (1453, 4), Ric. Bustard (1455-9), Ioh. Nicholl (1460-7), Ioh. Nicholl (1477-9).
- An. Mansura sexta ibidem xii s.
 Ioh. Boys (1453), Ioh. Boys & Thomas Miller (1454), Ioh. Bell (1455, 6), Will. Tomkyns (1458-62), Will. aleberster (1463), Olyver dyer (1464), Rob. Plumbar (1465-7), Ioh. Olyff (1477-9).
- Fe. Mansura septima cum via ad aquam modo latrina ix s.
 mag. Ioh. Gayle (1453-5), Rob. Dyar (1456-8), Editha Dyar (1459-61), Rob. Stubber (1462-7), Rob. Stubber (1477-9).

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| An. Cotagium primum, secundum, tertium, quartum & quintum
iuxta Bokebynders bryge | xiii s. iii d. |
| Nic. Webbe (1453, 4), Nic. Webbe & Ienyn Fuller (1455, 6),
Ioh. Taylor & Will. Cokke (1458-67), Will. Bonefant
(1477-9). | |
| An. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino | xiii s. iii d. |
| Edytha Dyar (1453-61), Edytha Dyar & Rob. Stubber (1462),
Rob. Stubber (1463-7), Rob. Stubber (1477-9). | |
| Fe. Mansura prima super waram versus Castrum cum iiiii cotagiis
iuxta pontem molendini Castri | iii s. |
| Agneta Tretherfe (1453-67), Trederf & Ric. Howse (1477),
Trederf (1479). | |
| An. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem | xx s. |
| Will. Fuller (1453-6), Thomas Ofyle, miller (1458, 9), Ric.
Stevens plummer (1460-6), Ric. Stephens & Will. Notben
(1467), Thomas Adam miller (1477), vacant (1479). | |
| An. Mansura quarta | xx s. |
| Thomas Gardener (1453), relecta Thome Gardener & Will.
Node (1454), Will. Node & Ric. Amerley (1455), Ric.
Amerley & Ioh. Croke (1456), Ric. Stevens plummer
(1458-67), Ioh. Kynkam (1477-9). | |
| Fe. Mansura quinta & sexta ibidem | iii s. viii d. |
| Agneta Tretherfe (1453-67), Trederf & Ric. Howse (1477-9). | |
| An. Ten. primum & secundum Hosarri | xxvi s. viii d. |
| Rob. Attewode (1453-61), Rob. Attewode & Ric. Hethe
(1462), Ric. Hethe (1463-7), Ric. Hethe (1477-9). | |
| An. Ten. primum Fredeswyde | xiii s. iii d. |
| Ric. Tanner & Ioh. Sowdon (1453), Ioh. Sowdon (1454),
Ioh. Sowdon & Will. Barbor (1455, 6), Ioh. Brawndon
(1458-60), Ioh. Brandon & Gybbyn Carpenter (1461), Gybon
Peek (1462, 3), Will. Wutton (1464, 5), Will. Hethe (1466),
Ioh. Coke (1467), Will. Clerke barbor (1477), Will. Kock
(1479). | |
| An. Ten. secundum eiusdem | xii s. |
| Steph. Smart, taylor (1453-64), Ioh. Horde & Ioh. Gurgayn
(1465), Symon Hykke (1466, 7), Ioh. Waren (1477-9). | |

An. Ten. tercium eiusdem	xiii s. iii d.
Ioh. Elyot (1453-8), relictus Henrici Tavernar (1459), Rob. Benet & Agneta Taverner (1460), Rob. Benet (1461-3), Ioh. Peyntour (1464, 5), Martinus Karver (1466), Rob. Benet & Will. Plummer (1467), Rob. Benet & Ioh. Fosbroke (1477), Ioh. Waren (1479).	
An. Scopa in angulo cum solario desuper ibidem	vi s. viii d.
Iohanna Tanner (1453-63), no name afterwards.	
An. Ten. quartum eiusdem versus Oseneyam in parte orientali le Hamyll	viii s.
Ioh. Daueres (1453-5), Hugo Glover (1456), Ioh. Coke (1458, 9), Dionisius Cotyngham (1460, 1).	
An. Ten. quintum eiusdem, vel tenementum primum fundatoris voc. Leofwini Claudi	viii s.
Iohanna Lymby (1453), Ioh. Dowel (1454-8), Ioh. Wolsham (1459-61), Wal. Coke (1477).	
An. Ten. sextum eiusdem, vel ten. secundum fundatoris	x s.
Ioh. Weffurley fuller (1453, 4), Ioh. Werverlong fuller (1455-60), Thos. Parkar (1477), Iac. Peyntour (1479).	
An. Ten. septimum eiusdem, vel ten. tertium fundatoris	x s.
Ioh. Davy tailor (1453-6), Ioh. Lews dykar & Ioh. tailer (1458), Ioh. Lews (1459-61), Paulus Smyth (1477).	
An. Ten. octavum eiusdem, vel ten. quartum fundatoris	x s.
Olyverus sawyar (1453-6), Oliverus Hewlyn sawyar (1458-61).	
An. Ten. nonum eiusdem, vel ten. Lucie Worth	x s.
Ioh. Bloxam (1453-60), Ioh. Bloxam & Rob. Thacham (1461), Will. Perkyns (1477), uxor Perkyns (1479).	
An. Ten. primum angulare viz. Nicholai Weston versus Oseneyam nuper sacriste ex parte occidentali in le hamel	x s.
Ioh. Dalton (1453-62), per duos Russelle (1477), Powle (1479).	
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem	x s.
Will. Rawson (1453-5), Iohanna Coke & Will. Adystoke (1456), Ioh. Adystoke (1458-61), Thressher (1477), Bysall (1479).	

- An. Ten. tertium eiusdem x s.
 Thomas Adestoke (1453, 4), Iohanna London (1455),
 Thomas Adystoke (1456-8), Alicia Adstoke (1459, 60), Ioh.
 Coke (1461), Rob. Mylde (1477), Ioh. Hopkyns (1479).
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem x s.
 Thomas Adam (1453), Thomas Adam & Iohanna de London
 (1454), Thomas Adestoke (1455), Iohanna de London (1456),
 Will. Nood carpenter (1458, 9), Will. Node & Ioh. Coke
 (1460), Ioh. Brakley (1461), Will. Harper or Hopper (1477-9).
- An. Ten. quintum x s.
 Ioh. Bracley (1453-60), Will. Nood (1461), Ioh. Wolsam
 (1477), Will. Wodkoc (1479).
- An. Ten. sextum xx s.
 Thomas Smarth (1453-6), Ioh. Flokke (1458, 9), Will. Noode
 (1460), Thomas Gardiner (1461), T. Wodecok (1477), Will.
 Wodcok (1479).
- An. Ten. septimum x s.
 Thomas Gardiner jun. (1453-61), T. Gardiner (1477-9).
- An. Ten. octavum xv s.
 vacant (1453-8), Thomas Gurdon (1459-61), Thomas de
 infirmaria (1479).
- An. Ten. nonum, vel cotagium voc' Marionhall vi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Manson & Will. Carver (1453), Will. Carver (1454-8),
 vacant (1459), Iohanna Glover (1460, 1), uxor Ricardi
 Ambresden glover (1462), T. matrassemaker (1479).
- An. Ten. primum Ade Portarii super conductum versus capellam
 sancti Thome xvi s.
 Will. Barbor (1453, 4), Will. Barbor & Will. Node (1455, 6),
 Ioh. Stafford (1458, 9), Rob. Tailour (1460, 1). Ioh. Brawndon
 (1462), Thomas Tailour (1463), Hen. Tanner (1464-6),
 vacant (1467), Hen. Coke (1477-9).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem xiii s. iii d.
 Ioh. Brandon & Ioh. Webbe (1453), Ioh. Powes sawyar
 (1454-63), Symeon taylor (1464, 5), Thos. Boxwell & Ioh.
 Peyntour (1466), Ioh. Peyntour (1467), Thomas Massy
 (1477-9).

An. Ten. tercium eiusdem	xiii s. iii d.
Ioh. Sowdon & Ioh. Brandon (1453), Ioh. Brandon (1454), Ioh. Enelong fuller (1455, 6), Ioh. Elond fuller (1458, 9), Ioh. Elond & Thomas Rolfe (1460), Thomas Rolfe (1461, 2), Will. Wood (1463-5), Will. Node (1466, 7), Ioh. Powes (1477), Thomas Symnell ¹ (1479).	
An. Ten. quartum eiusdem	xii s.
Rob. Mylle & Phil. Sakevyle (1453), Will. Mundy (1454-6), Will. Brugge (1458, 9), Will. Brugge & Ioh. Tanner (1460), Ioh. Tanner & Ioh. Smyth (1461), Ioh. Smyth (1462-7), Hugo Loker (1477-9).	
An. Ten. quintum eiusdem, vel mansura prima fundatoris super conductum	x s.
Ioh. Somerton (1453-63), Ioh. Somerton & Thomas Wutton (1464), Thomas Wotton (1465-7), Will. Wotton ² (1477-9).	
An. Ten. sextum eiusdem, vel mansura secunda	xiii s. iii d.
Thomas Wootton (1453-67), Will. Wotton (1477-9).	
An. Ten. septimum eiusdem, vel mansura tertia	x s.
Will. Mathew (1453-5), Alicia Mathew (1456), Hugo Clunne (1458-67), Alicia Clune (1477), Rob. Byrger (1479).	
An. Ten. octavum eiusdem, vel mansura quarta	x s.
Hen. Godfray (1453-60), Hen. Godfray & Rob. Taylour (1461), Rob. Taylour (1462-7), Rob. Taylor (1477-9).	
An. Ten. nonum eiusdem, vel mansura quinta cum le holte ex opposito quatuor gardinorum	viii s.
Thomas Sclatter (1453-5), Will. Bowell (1456-67), Will. Bowell (1477-9).	
An. Ten. decimum eiusdem, vel mansura sexta	x s.
Thomas Akyrman (1453-67), Thomas Akyrman (1477-9).	
An. Ten. undecimum eiusdem, vel mansura septima	x s.
Ioh. Akyrman (1453-62), reicta Iohannis Acreman (1463, 4), Mariona Akyrman (1465-7), Mariona Chamberleyn (1477-9).	

¹ Probably the Thomas Symnell, joiner, who was father of Lambert Symnell.

² Probably Will. Wotton, organ builder, who built the organs of Magdalen and Merton about 1489.

- An. Ten. duodecimum eiusdem, vel mansura octava x s.
 Thomas Bloxam (1453-67), Thomas Bloxam (1477-9).
- An. Tria cotagia fundatoris ex altera parte iuxta domum capellani xxvi s. viii d.
 Thomas Tacle (1453-6), Agneta Burgan (1458).
 Divided in 1459.¹
- Cotagium primum iuxta domum capellani viii s.
 Ioh. Davers & Ric. Elyns (1459), Ric. Elyns (1460-2), Thomas Rolfe (1463-7).
- Cotagium secundum iiiii s.
 Rob. Benet (1459, 60), Thos. Collyns (1461), Nic. Smyth (1462), Ric. Elyns (1463-7), Rob. Elyns (1477, 9).
 mansura angularis super conductum eiusdem xx s.
 Thos. Wynter (1459, 60), Ric. Harrys (1461), Ioh. Brawndon (1462-4), Hen. Tanner (1465-7), Ioh. Davers (1477, 9).
- An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comnore tectum stramine v s.
 Nic. Collys (1453), Ioh. Gunne (1454), Ric. Davy (1455, 6), Ric. Elyn (1458), Ric. Elyns & Thomas Rolfe (1459), Thomas Rolfe & Adam Franke (1460), Adam Frank (1461, 2), Ioh. Brakley (1463, 4), Rob. Sawne (1465), Rob. Horton (1466), Phil. Redhede (1467), W. Hampton carter (1477, 9).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem tegulatum vi s. viii d.
 Isabella Stanford (1453-6), Will. Cock & Rob. Thakkam (1458), Rob. Thakcombe (1459-60), Nich. Furnour (1461, 2), Adam Franke (1463, 4), Ioh. Somerton (1465-79).
- An. Ten. tertium eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Stapulton (1453-62), Ioh. Pepurwhyte (1463-7), Thomas Hall (1477), I. Russell (1479).
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Ywys (1453-67), W. Apulyerd (1477), Nicholaus (1479).
- An. Cotagium quintum cum magno gardino x s.
 Nic. Furner (1453-60), Ioh. Dowell (1461-5), Ioh. Dowell & Gebon Peke (1466), Gilbert Peke (1467), Ric. Elyns (1477, 9).

¹ In 1463 another cottage was added.

An. Cotagium sextum cum prato retro gardinum	xiii s. iii d.
Will. Calthorn (1453), Will. Mathew (1454), Ioh. Sowdon (1455-9), Ioh. Catur (1460-3), Ioh. Hewys (1464-7), Ioh. Catur (1477, 9).	
An. Cotagium septimum	v s.
Thomas Rogers (1453-6), Egidius Coke (1458-60), Ioh. Porter (1461), Ioh. Porter & Ioh. Perr' (1462), Ioh. Par (1463-7), Hen. Bloxham (1477, 9).	
An. Cotagium octavum	v s.
Ioh. Harward (1453), Thomas Adam (1454, 5), Ioh. Wythe (1456), Ioh. Porter (1458-60), Wever (1461), Phil. Sakevild (1462-4), Steph. Smarte (1465-7), Ioh. Hopekyns (1477), no name (1479).	
An. Gardinum iuxta Hydebrygge	xx d.
Ioh. Tayler (1453-6), Will. Coke barbour (1458-67), Will. Bonefant (1477, 9).	

33. A Rental of 1498.

Rentale Oseneye de redditu in burgo ville Oxonie factum ad Wood MS.
festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno domini MCCCCXCVIII et F. 15.
anno regni regis Henrici VII post conquestum tertio decimo usque
ad idem festum anno regni regis eiusdem xiiii.¹

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Vycars.
- F. xxxiii s. iii d. Ten. Seygrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte Fredeswide.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Alberti Grelyn per Hugonem Labarere.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Raueleyng cum cellario & ii solariis desuper per Hen. Barbour.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem cum fonte & ii solariis desuper per Nich. Herne.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. tertium eiusdem cum ii solariis desuper per Nic. Herne.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem viz. angulare cum solario desuper per Iohannam Gorgon.

¹ At the end of the rental it is stated to be 'per fratrem Willelum Barton.'

- F. ii s. Ten. Goodwyn Edwakar infra cathenas ex parte australi per Ioh. Hauel.
- F. v s. iii d. Selda prima & secunda Raykott per abbatissam de Godstow & priorissam de Nonetone.
- F. vs. iii d. Selda tercia & quarta eiusdem per priorem Frideswide & Philippum Gortone.
- F. vs. iii d. Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Petrum Marmyon.
- F. ii s. viii d. Selda septima eiusdem per priorissam de Nonetone.
- A. xx s. Selda octaua & nona eiusdem per Iacobum Harryson.
- A. xx s. Selda decima & undecima per eundem.
- A. ii s. viii d. Selda duodecima eiusdem per Durhurst.
- F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Astell ex parte occidentali de Northyatestret per relictam Woodward.¹
- A. cvi s. viii d. Ten. Marchel cum selda ex parte boriali eiusdem per Will. Towne.
- A. l s. Due selde ex parte australi cum solario desuper per Rob. Holbecke.
- A. xl s. Due selde cum principali mansura in Bodeineslane ex parte boriali eiusdem per Ric. Pytt.
- A. xvii s. Ten. quondam Petri Marmyon per Hen. Glover.
- A. xx s. Selda tercia & quarta ibidem cum solar' & celar' per Watford, sadler.
- F. vi d. Ten. in Bedfordlane per Agnetem Goodyer.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Philippi Moynar, vacat.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericii per Ric. Rowse.
- F. ii s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Goylyng.
- A. xx s. Ten. Segarii cum celario Petri Whythe per Ric. Rowse.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Petri Fabri per Carryer.
- A. iii s. iii d. Gardinum proximum ibidem versus Helmehalle [ex parte australi eiusdem aule inter tenementum pertinen' ville & muros eiusdem].²
- A. x s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham.
- A. x s. Selda orientalis eiusdem cum solario desuper per Will. Pyry.
- A. x s. Domus Hugonis abbatis.
- A. Domus Thome Wyke, viz. Elmehall, in manus domini.

¹ In the margin by a later hand
'Woodward father to Mistress Iryshe.'

² These words are in a later hand

and are incorrect; these four were adjacent and rented by Will. Pyry, and lay on the south side of Bocard Lane.

A. ii s. Gardinum iuxta portam Elmehalle [ex parte boriali viz. inter predictam aulam & muros predictos]¹ per Thomam Bassemore.
Summa xxix li. ii s.²

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. primum Raymundi per Iohannam Gorgon.
A. xvii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per eandem.
A. xx s. Ten. tertium & quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Fosse-broke.
A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per tegulatorem.
F. v s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Studley.
F. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Wygricci viz. aula Petri per collegium Exon' ;
hoc anno iiiii d.
A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Pompe viz. aula Mildrithe per mag. Wood-warde.
A. xviii s. Ten. Hendman, vacat.
A. xx s. Ten. Galfridi Thorald per Ioh. Smyth.
F. i lib. pepyre Ten. Lampart.
Summa vii li. v s. viii d.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

A. xl s. Ten. Aylnott, viz. Haburdashalle
A. xxvi s. viii d. Cum quatuor seldis & duabus } per Emmotam
celariis subtus eiusdem } Hunte.
A. x s. Selda prima ex parte orientali eiusdem
A. xx s. Selda secunda ibidem ex parte orientali eiusdem cum
cellario per Ioh. Browne.
F. vi d. Ten. vel augmentum coquine per abbatissam de
Godstowe.
A. xl s. Ten. Lucie Worth, viz. aula parua Edmundi, per
mag. Matocke.
A. lxxi s. iii d. Ten. Pilette, viz. Glasenhalle } per mag. Lathes.
A. xx s. Ten. Belowe, viz. Blackehalle Parua }
F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem Burcestrie.
A. xiii s. iii d. Scola metaphisice bassa prima ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.

¹ Added in a later hand.² Here and in four other cases the *summa* is not quite correct.

- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola philosophie naturalis alta prima ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola philosophie moralis bassa secunda ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola astronomice alta secunda ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola geometrie bassa tercia ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola musice alta tercia ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola arsmetrice bassa quarta ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola dialatece alta quarta ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola bethorice [*sic*] bassa quinta ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Scola gramatice alta quinta ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.
- A. x s. { Gardinum primum infra scolas ibidem
Gardinum secundum infra scolas ibidem } vac.
- F. ii s. Ten. de Litylmore in Catstrete per priorissam de Litilmore.
- F. xviii d. Ten. Prepositi ibidem per mag. Egecombe.
- F. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Bokebynders, viz. aula sancti Thome, per collegium Animarum.
- A. lxvi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorne, viz. Depehalle, per doctorem Waterstone.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima orientalis eiusdem, vacat.
- A. xii s. Selda secunda orientalis ibidem cum solario desuper, vacat.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Selda tercia occidentalis cum solario desuper, vacat.
- A. xxxiii. iii d. Ten. Illuminatoris, viz. Brodžates, cum selda & celario in fronte & cum duabus cameris de Wodcockhall per Will. Deyntre.
- A. xxiii s. Selda prima & secunda ibidem cum introitu & prima parte Wodcockhall per Hen. Cobbler.
- A. xv s. viii d. Selda prima occidentalis de Wodcockall cum secunda parte eiusdem per Will. Chycheley.
- A. xiii s. Selda secunda occidentalis cum celario ibidem per Rob. Fynkulle.
- A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Godwyne Edwacher cum celario & selda in fronte cum duabus cameris et gardino de Wodcockhall per Ric. Sawtry.
- A. xl s. Ten. secundum, viz. Georgehalle cum coquina & gardino de aula Leonum per mag. Heyns.

A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle cum fronte & celario per Ioh. Harme.

A. lxxii s. iii d. Ten. secundum & tertium eiusdem viz. aula Leonum, vacat.

Summa xxxvii li. vii s. ix d.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

A. x s. Ten. primum Iohannis Byburi in Catstrete per Will. Furbor.

A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Petewell.

F. xx s. Domus Kyrby, viz. aula Wylby, per collegium Regine.

A. l s. Ten. vicarii de Cowley, viz. aula Edmundi, cum selda proxima tenemento abbatisse de Godstowe de nouo edificio per mag. Broke.

A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima australis eiusdem cum solario desuper per Ioh. Hert.

A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda ibidem cum solario desuper per Margeriam Symson.

A. vi s. viii d. Selda tercia ibidem cum solario desuper per Edwardum Smyth.

A. xiii s. iii d. Selda angularis ibidem cum solario desuper per W. Johnson.

A. x s. Selda prima orientalis eiusdem cum solario per Ioh. Broke.

A. xvi s. viii d. Domus Messidene proxima ibidem per eundem.

A. xvi s. viii d. Cotagium primum Iohannis Biburi angulare ad portam orientalem

A. xiii s. iii d. Cotagium secundum & tertium eiusdem versus occidentem

A. vi s. viii d. Cotagium quartum eiusdem cum solario

F. xii d. Ten. sancti Iohannis per collegium Regine.

Summa ix li. iii s. viii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

A. xxxiii s. iii d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne, viz. aula sancti Iohannis, cum iii cotagiis per mag. Halle.

A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Salleya, viz. aula Andree, cum tenemento Radulfi Pistoris per doctorem Stone.

F. vi s. Ten. Dosiar cum tenemento Galfridi Wottun per magistrum aule Uniuersitatis.
 Summa iii li. vi s.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. xxxiii s. iii d.	Ten. Godwine Monetarii, aula Edwardi	per mag. Dauid Iohns.
A. l s.	Ten. Thome Ape viz. aula Aquilina	
A. iii s.	Ten. Kepeharme modo gardinum.	
F. viii s. vi d.	Ten. Rogeri Wynter, viz. Solarhalle, cum tenemento Henrici Todde per Goylyng.	
F. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Galfridi Sawcer, viz. scola in venella ibidem, per camerarios Oxonie.	
A. xvi s. viii d.	Ten. Sallicie Salley per mag. Ioh. Hewys.	
	Summa v li. xiiii s.	

Parochia Omnia Sanctorum.

A. x s.	Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum solario	per Ric. Kent.
A. x s.	Selda secunda cum celario uersus occidental'	
A. x s.	Selda tercia ibidem cum solario	
A. xx s.	Selda quarta ibidem cum solario	
F. viii s.	Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxonie.	
A. lx s.	Ten. primum & secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Mauncipul.	
A. xlvi s. viii d.	Ten. Anketylly Pikering, vacat.	
A. xx s.	Due selde in cornerio cum cellario per relictam Bocher.	
A. lxxi s. iii d.	Ten. tertium Swetyngatica, vacat.	
F. xv s.	Ten. Wakeman proxima uersus orientem per mag. aule Uniuersitatis.	
F. iii s.	Ten. Goodwine Nicuna per Ioh. Gylle.	
F. xiiii d.	Ten. secundum ibidem per mag. aule Uniuersitatis.	
	Summa xii li. x s. viii d.	

Parochia sancti Martini.

F. v s.	Ten. Wallerandi cum gardino infra per collegium Wynton.
F. vi s.	Ten. Edwyne ibidem per collegium Wynton.
A. viii s.	Selda prima Wallerandi ibidem per Edw. Symson.

- A. xxiiii s. Selda secunda, tercia & quarta ibidem per Ioh.
Pyrson & W. Dale.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Thome abbatis per relictam Philippes.¹
- F. viii d. Ten. primum Wytefeld } per relictam Semonde.²
- F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem}
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Walker.
- A. liii s. iii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Iohannam Parre.
- F. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Grimbaldi,³ Knaphalle, iuxta angulum versus
Gyldenhall per Ioh. Scow.⁴
- A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Helle cum celario & solario desuper
per Ioh. Water.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Selda Pilat per Ioh. Hulle.
- A. xx s. Ten. Thome Hanney per Thomam Bassemore.
- Summa xiii li. ii s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. x s. Ten. Rogeri Connor per Lettens.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Rob. Freman.
- A. x s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durant per W. Coke.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Will. Power.
- A. xx s. Ten. tertium eiusdem cum cellario in fronte } per Ioh.
- A. vs. Solarium desuper in angulo } Falley.
- A. viii s. Cotagium primum cum solario desuper in alto vico
per Thomam Welshe. *
- A. viii s. Cotagium secundum versus ecclesiam sancti Martini
per Walt. Newman.
- F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani versus castrum per docto-
rem Slymriche.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Buntyng proximum ex parte occidentali ibi-
dem per Ioh. Robyns.
- A. iii s. iii d. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii, modo gardinum, per
relictam Bustard.
- A. ii s. Duo cellaria & solaria, modo gardinum, per mag.
Egecombe.
- F. vi d. Ten. Roberti Owyn per Warbolton.
- F. xvii d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per mag. aule Uniuersitatis.
- F. vi d. Arrea Bellyng per collegium Wynton.

¹ In a later hand 'Mr Fryer'.² In a later hand 'Ric. Whittington'.³ *Ermeneoldi* is meant.⁴ In a late hand 'Audelett'.

- A. viii s. Quinque cotagia Thome at Wyke, modo gardinum,
per Rob. Smyth.
- A. iii s. iii d. Gardinum Iohannis Philipps ex parte orientali
ecclesie ibidem per Ioh. Haliwod.
- A. v s. Ten. primum Benedicti Stoke iuxta illud predictum
gardinum per Margaretam Wetno.
- A. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ric. Smyth.
- A. v s. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Dauid Garlond.
- A. v s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Edmundum Cantwel.
- A. v s. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Nicolaum Angel.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. sextum eiusdem per tege of pharo.¹
- A. v s. Ten. septimum eiusdem per Will. Whitt.
- Summa vii li. xii s.
- Parochia sancte Ebbe.
- A. xl s. Ten. Iordani Allebury, viz. aula Pauli, vacat
- A. ix s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, viz. Grouehall, vacat.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Lucie Bootley per Thomam Markes.
- A. viii s. Ten. primum Rogeri Spendyng per Ioh. Max.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Yngilsent.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Will. Ionsson.
- F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris in medio vici ex parte orientali
versus ecclesiam sancti Petri in Ballio per Ioh.
Colyns.
- F. xii d. Ten. Martini Pistoris ex parte altera vici fere } per
ex opposito } Ric.
- F. xx d. Ten. Martini Yse versus ecclesiam sancte Ebbe } Kent.
- F. iii s. iii d. Ten. Lodwycy Budser in angulo versus ecclesiam
predictam per collegium Animarum.
- F. iii s. Ten. Merifelde modo gardinum ex opposito fratrum
Minorum per collegium Lincoln.
- F. vi d. Ten. Owyn versus castrum in eodem vico fere ad
finem vici per priorem de Abyndone.
- Summa iii li. xvii s. ii d.
- Parochia sancti Aldati.
- F. xii d. Ten. Kepeharme, viz. Heynxheyhall, in le Fysche-
stret per mag. Egecombe.
- A. x s. Ten. Bartholomei Ysleppe per Ioh. Latamer.
- F. xiii d. Ten. Minot per hospicium sancti Iohannis.
- Summa xii s. i d.

¹ This is written clearly; it must be some nickname.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- F. iii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iuxta pontem ex parte orientali per Ioh. Bell.
- F. iii s. Ten. Rogeri Coper ex alia parte vici per Sissores.
- F. iii s. Ten. Ricardi Noui Magistri per Ric. Kent.¹
- F. ii s. Ten. Walteri Osney in parva venella per Ric. Kent.²
- F. iii s. Ten. Alicie Merser in venella sub muro versus fratres Predicatores per Ioh. Hedde.³
- Summa xiiii s.

Parochia sancti Egidi.

- A. vi s. xi d. Ten. Willelmi Wellyngforde, vacat.
- A. x s. Ten. Iohannis Morreys per Ioh. Stanton.
- Summa xvii s. xi d.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- A. iii li. xiii s. iii d. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi, viz. le George, cum tenemento le Sawcer & scopa boriali per Ioh. Ady.
- A. xiiii s. Prima schopa ibidem cum celario & solario versus portam boriale per Hugonem Taylor.
- A. xiiii s. Schopa ibidem cum celario & solario desuper per relictam Bocher.
- A. xx s. Ten. Aylryci Palli
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda cum solario desuper ex parte boriali eiudem } per Rob. Smyth.
- F. x s. Ten. Betrice Monatarii per Steph. Hauel.
- F. ii s. Ten. primum Swalclfy per relictam Caxton.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum eiudem per eandem.
- F. ii s. Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis per collegium Balioli.
- F. iii s. viii d. Ten. secundum⁴ eiudem per Steph. Havel.
- F. vi s. viii d. Ten. tertium & quartum eiudem per Ioh. Havel.
- F. i d. Ten. quintum eiudem per Phil. Gorton.

¹ In a later hand 'Willmott'.² In a later hand 'Willymott'.³ In a later hand 'Rob. Hethe'.⁴ The second tenement really paid 1 d. and the fifth iii s. viii d., but as they were both held for many years by

Philip Gorton, it had become uncertain how the rent was assigned. In a later hand is written 'ecclesia beate Marie Magdalene the brewhouse', with a bracket enclosing the holding of John Havel as well.

- F. vi d. Fabrica in vico versus ecclesiam beate Marie Magdalene per procuratores capelle beate Marie Magdalene.
- F. xvi d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser ex parte boriali de le Newin per Henricum Noryce.¹
- A. viii li. Ten. vocatum Newin per Ioh. Godfrey.
- A. x s. Ten. primum Iohannis Plumbar per Will. Baker.
- A. xxii s. iiiii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. tertium eiusdem } per Will. Box.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Marionam Harrison.
- A. xii s. Arrea² Iohannis Aurifabri cum tenemento Roberti Matham per Ioh. Alen.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. quondam Teyton' per Steph. Havel.³
Summa xx li. iii s. vi d.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

- Tenementa Radulfi Brown, Iohannis Pylley cum aliis in Brokynheys vacant.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. nigrorum monachorum pro decimis infra clausum suum per priorem studencium.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. Enatries [sic] cum aliis cotagiis, modo gardinum, per Ioh. Bursall.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem modo gardinum per Iohannam Parre.
- A. iiiii li. Mansura noua principalis angularis versus castrum cum quatuor cotagiis & mansura super waram per Thomam Peperel
- A. xx s. Mansura super waram versus boream per Thomam Kyngham.
- A. xvi s. Mansura secunda ibidem}
- A. xx s. Mansura tercia ibidem } per Philippum Wekys.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per Thomam Nicolles.
- A. xii s. Mansura sexta ibidem per Laurentium Oweyn.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura septima ibidem per Ric. Coterell.
- A. vi s. viii d. Mansura octaua ibidem per Ioh. Sutton.

¹ In a later hand 'Rob. Jerman porter'.

² The rent of iii s. vi d. from Balliol

College is omitted and apparently came to an end between 1479 and 1498.

³ For this tenement see ii. 274.

- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. primum, secundum, tertium, quartum, quintum iuxta Bokbynderes-brygge per Will. Bonefant.
- A. xx s. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino per Thomam Kynkam.
- F. iii s. Mansura super waram versus castrum cum quatuor cotagiis iuxta molendinum castri per Ric. Howse.
- A. xx s. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem per Ric. Hunter.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura quarta ibidem per Ioh. Bursall.
- F. iii s. viii d. Mansura quinta & sexta ibidem per Ric. Howse.
- A. iii li. Ten. primum & secundum Hosarii per Ric. Comber.
- A. xiii s. Ten. primum Frideswide per Ioh. Turner.
- A. xii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Wilcock.
- A. xii s. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Edwardum Miller.
- A. vi s. viii d. Scopa in angulo cum solario desuper per Iacobum Alabaster.
- A. x s. Ten. primum fundatoris, Lensey [*sic*] Claudi, versus Osney ex parte orientali vici per Ioh. Stapler.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per relictam Heth.
- A. x s. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Thomam Yves.
- A. x s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Germen.
- A. x s. Ten. quintum eiusdem vacat.
- A. x s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per Ioh. Germen.
- A. v s. Ten. super conductus aque versus Osney per Ric. Plumber.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. primum angulare versus Osney, Nicholai Westun, ex parte occidentali per Ric. Burge.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem vacat.
- A. x s. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Rob. Ferraunt.
- A. x s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Will. Miller.
- A. x s. Ten. quintum eiusdem } per Thomam Keball.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. sextum eiusdem } per Thomam Keball.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. septimum eiusdem per Thomam Harold.
- A. xv s. Ten. octauum eiusdem per Will. Cocke.
- A. vii s. Cotagium ibidem vocatum Marionhall per Thomam Wilcock.
- A. xvi s. Ten. Ade Portarii super conductum aque versus capellam sancti Thome per Rob. Alaw.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Fortey.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. tertium eiusdem per Nich. Smith & W. Jonson.
- A. xiii s. iii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Nich. Smith.

A. x s.	Mansura prima fundatoris super conductum aque	per
A. xvi s.	Mansura secunda eiusdem	Thomam Cundall.
A. x s.	Mansura tercia eiusdem per Ioh. Tomlyns.	
A. xii s.	Mansura quarta eiusdem per Thomam Andrews.	
A. xii s.	Mansura quinta eiusdem per Hen. Westone.	
A. x s.	Mansura sexta eiusdem per Hen. Bloxam.	
A. x s.	Mansura septima eiusdem per Aliciam Hopper & W. Box.	
A. x s.	Mansura octaua eiusdem per Ric. Pytt.	
A. x s.	Ten. primum fundatoris ex altera parte vici, vocatum domus capellani, per Simonem Taylor.	
A. viii s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Slade.	
A. v s.	Cotagium eiusdem, vacat.	
A. xx s.	Mansura angularis super conductum aquae ibidem per Ric. Norcat.	
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Connor, tectum straminibus, per Thomam Parker.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ric. Webbe.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. tertium eiusdem per Ric. Waren.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. quartum eiusdem per Nic. Hampton.	
A. xiii s. iii d.	Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ric. Elys.	
A. xxiii s. iii d.	Ten. sextum eiusdem per Will. Howse.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. septimum eiusdem per Will. Bisalle.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. octauum eiusdem per Ioh. Broke.	
A. ii s.	Gardinum iuxta Hyȝthbrug' per Will. Bonifaunt.	
	Summa xliv li. vs.	

Summa totalis CLXXXVVI li. xviii s. iii d.

34. A rental of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. Mary, Mich. 1542 to Mich. 1546.

Computus Roberti Parrott generosi per Willelmum Hurste depositum suum computantis a festo sancti Michaelis archangeli anno xxxviii nuper regis Henrici octavi usque idem festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno xxxviii eiusdem nuper regis scilicet per quatuor annos.

Terre et tenementa ac gardina cum pert. infra civitatem Oxonie et suburbia eiusdem existencia nuper parcel' possessionum decani et capituli ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Oxonie :

Arreragia nulla quia primus computus.	
Parochia sancti Petri in oriente ad LXX S.	
viii d. per annum	xiiii li. ii s. viii d.
Parochia beate Marie Oxonie ad x li. ix s. per annum	xli li. xvii s.
Parochia sancti Iohannis ad XLIX s. per annum	ix li. xvii s.
Parochia Omnis Sanctorum ad iiiii li. xii s. iiiii d. per annum	xviii li. ix s. iiiii d.
Parochia sancti Martini ad ix li. iiiii s. iiiii d. per annum	xxxvi li. xvii s. iiiii d.
Par. sancti Petri in Ballivo ad xxvi s. viii d. per annum	cvi s. viii d.
Par. sancti Aldati ad xxi s. vi d. per annum	iii li. vi s.
Par. sancti Michaelis ad portam boriale ad viii li. viii s. viii d. per annum	xxxiii li. xiiii s. viii d.
Par. beate Marie Magdalene ad vi li. ix s. x d. per annum	xxv li. xix s. iiiii d.
Par. sancte Ebbe ad xxxv s. iiiii d. per annum	vii li. xvi d.
Par sancti Nicholai ad xxiiii li. xiii s. iiiii d. ¹ per annum	LXXXVIII li. XIII s. IIII d.
De proficuis provenientibus de aliquibus curiis tentis infra tempus huius computi	nil
Summa	CCLXXXXVI li. ii s. viii d.

Idem computat in feodo computantis ad LIII s. IIII d.

per annum xli. xiii s. iii d.

Decasus reddituum. Et in decasu reddituum, viz.
in parochia beate Marie² de redditu unius domus
olim edificate & situate infra aulam de White-
hall ad xx s. per annum, modo in decasu, IIII li. ;
et de redditu unius aule vocate Elmehalle et
divisorum gardinorum circa et prope situm
eiusdem aule, olim ad xxviii s. viii d. per annum,
modo in occupacione Irish, aldermanni Oxon,
absque aliquo inde reddendo, et sic in decasu
cxiiii s. viii d. ; et de redditu unius tenementi et
gardini situat' infra Castellum vocat' saint George
chappell ad v s., et sic in decasu xx s.

¹ Originally £25 6s. 8d.

² St. Michael North in reality.

Vacaciones. Et in vacacionibus diversorum tenementorum, eo quod nemo ea adtunc conducere velit sed remanebant vacua, viz. in parochia beate Marie tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Gylney et postea Henrici Bolton ad xx s. per an., vacan' pro annis 35 et 38, **XL** s.; ac tenementum nuper in tenura Powell Huett ad **xxvi** s. **viii** d. vac' pro quarterio anni 35, **vi** s. **viii** d.; summa **xlvi** s. **viii** d.; in parochia sancti Petri in Ballivo tenementum nuper in tenura Radulfi Retclyffe ad **vi** s. **viii** d. per an. vac' per annum 35 et pro quarterio anni 36, **viii** s. **iiii** d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Edwardi Carter ad **vi** s. **viii** d. vac' pro annis 35 et 36, **xiii** s. **iiii** d. []¹; tenementum Stephani Caryar ad **vi** s. **viii** d. per an. vac' per annum 37 et per dimidium anni 38, **x** s.; ac tenementum nuper in tenura uxoris Hogshawe ad **vi** s. **viii** d. per an. vac' per annos 35, 36, 37, **xx** s.; in toto **lv** s.; in parochia sancti Michaelis borialis tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Markham ad **xiii** s. **iiii** d. vac' per annos 37 et 38, **xxvi** s. **viii** d.; in parochia beate Marie Magdalene tenementum nuper in tenura Henrici Tryplett situatum iuxta diversorum vocatum the George ad **x** s. per annum, vac' per annos 36, 37 et 38, **xxx** s.; tenementum ibidem in tenura Iohannis Hawkyns ad **x** s. per an., vac' per annum 38, **x** s.; in parochia sancte Ebbe tenementum nuper in tenura Fulconis Kyng ad **x** s. per an., vac. per annum 35 et unum quarterium finientem ad festum Natalis anno 36, **xii** s. **vi** d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Baker ad **v** s., vac' per annos 35 et 36 et dimidium anni 37, **xii** s. **vi** d.; tenementum nuper Iohannis Turner ad **v** s. per an., vac. per annos 35 et 37, **x** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Radulfi Turner ad **v** s. per an., vac. per annos 35 et 37, **x** s.; in toto **xlv** s.; in parochia sancti Nicholai tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Eton ad **x** s. per an., vac' per annum 36, **x** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Roberti Symondes ad **viii** s., vac' per annum 36, **viii** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Glasyer ad **viii** s., vac' per annum 37, **viii** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Henrici Walton ad **viii** s. per an., vac' per annum 38, **viii** s.; tenementum Iohannis Gysby ad **v** s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 et tria quarteria anni 38, **xiii** s. **ix** d.; tenementum Willelmi Andrews ad **v** s. per annum, vac' per annum 35, **v** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Watson ad **v** s. per an., vac' per annos 35 et 37, **x** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Bollyvante ad **v** s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36, 37, **xv** s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Ricardi Hulle ad **v** s. per an., vac' per annos 35 et

¹ The paper has perished: probably read 'et pro dimidio anni 37, **iii** s. **iiii** d'.

36, x s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohanne vocat' mother Iohanne wydowe ad v s. per an., vac' per tres annos et dimidium, xvii s. vi d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Agnetis voc' mother Agnes wedowe ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annos 35 et 37, xiii s. iii d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Mathewe ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annum 35 et tria quarteria anni 37, xii s. viii d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Bocher ad vi s. viii d., vac. per annum 38, vi s. viii d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Jenks ad x s. per annum, vac' per annos 35 et 38, xx s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Fote ad viii s. per an., vac' per dimidium anni 38, iii s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Rogeri Addylstone ad x s. per an., vac' per annum 36, x s.; tenementum Thome Sawyer ad x s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 et 37, xxx s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Raby ad iii s. viii d. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 & 38, xiiii s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Brewer ad ii s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36 ac dimidium anni 38, v s.; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Sucche ad xiii s. iii d. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36, xxvi s. viii d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Agnetis Tanner vidue ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36 et dim. anni 37, xii s. vi d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Braye ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 & 37, xv s.; [tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Nycolls ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 37 ac dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d.]¹; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Pyttes ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annum 35 et tria quarteria anni 37, xii s. viii d.; tenementum nuper in tenura Cristoferi Edwardes ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 37 et dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d.; tenementum iuxta Rewley Gate ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 37 et dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d.; in toto xv li. x s. ix d.

Summa xxvi li. iiiis. id.

Denarii remanentes in manibus tenentium. Et in denariis remanentibus in manibus diversorum tenentium et non solutis, viz. infra parochiam beate Marie in manibus Thome Thwaytes xlvi s. viii d. (exoneratur ut pro tot denariis per dictum Thomam Thwaytes expensis circa reparacionem tenementi sui &c., cum vi s. vi d. ob. solutis ad manus magistri Plomer per manus magistri Belsier); Powell Hewet pro ultimo quarterio anni 35, vi s. viii d. (mortuus est et uxor vivit pauperrima); Henrici Crosse xiiii s.; in toto lxvii s. iii d.; infra parochiam sancti Petri in Ballio viz. in manibus Radulfi

¹ Erased.

Retclyffe pro tribus quarteriis anni 36 et dimidio anni 37, viii s. iii d. (mortuus est) ; Edwardi Carter pro tribus quarteriis anni 37, v s. (nil valet) ; Stephani Carryer pro annis 35 et 36, xiii s. iii d. (mortuus est et uxor vivit) ; uxoris Nicholai Hogshawe pro ultimo quarterio anni 38, xx d. (vivit pauperrima) ; in toto xxviii s. iii d. ; infra parochiam sancti Michaelis ad portam borialem viz. in manibus Iohannis Markham alias Sadler pro anno 35 et dimidio anni 36, xx s. (mortuus est) ; infra parochiam beate Marie Magdalene viz. in manibus Henrici Tryplatt pro tribus quarteriis anni 35, vii s. vi d. (fecit fugam et uxor vivit) ; Iohannis Hawkyns pro annis 35 et 36, xx s. ; — Parker pro hospicio vocato the George xiii s. iii d. (exoneratur pro Parker xiii s. iii d. pro arreragiis suis hic pendentibus in satisfaccionem reparacionum factarum per ipsum ad xxxix s. iii d.) ; in toto xl s. x d. ; infra parochiam sancte Ebbe viz. in manibus Fulconis Kyng pro dimidio anni 36 et anno 37, xv s. ; Radulfi Turner pro anno 36, v s. (laborer & laboreth in the high way &c.) ; Iohannis Turner pro anno 36, v s. (laborer also) ; in toto xxv s. ; infra parochiam sancti Nicholai viz. in manibus Thome Stone pro anno 35, x s. (mortuus est) ; Roberti Symondes pro anno 38, viii s. (mortuus est) ; David Barbor pro annis 37 et 38, xvi s. ; — Glasier pro anno 36, viii s. (est apud Bolloyn) ; Henrici Walton pro annis 35 et 36 et uno quarterio anni 37, xviii s. (sufficiens) ; Willelmi Andrews pro anno 36 et dimidio 38, vii s. vi d. (pauper) ; Ricardi Hulle pro anno 36 et tribus quarteriis anni 37, viii s. ix d. (mortuus est) ; Nicholai Mathewe pro tribus quarteriis anni 38, v s. (respondit magistro Plomer) ; Willelmi Adams pro dimidio anni 38, iii s. iii d. ; Nicholai Bocher pro annis 35, 36 et 37, xx s. ; Iohannis Slade pro anno 37, x s. (in Bulleyne) ; Walteri Fote pro annis 35, 36 et 37, xxiiii s. (mortuus est) ; Iohannis Beddall pro anno 36, x s. ; Rogeri Addystone pro anno 35, x s. (mortuus est) ; Iohannis Raby pro anno 37, iii s. viii d. (pauper) ; Ellys Carter sive executorum doctoris London pro annis 35 et 36, xiii s. iii d. ; Thome Braye pro anno 38, xx d. (mortuus est) ; Iohannis Cockes pro anno 37, xx d. (the almesman) ; Walteri Pyttes pro tribus ultimis quarteriis anni 38, v s. (respondit magistro Plomer) ; Thome Sawyer pro dimidio anni 38, v s. (mortuus est) ; et Iohannis Nycoll xx d. (mortuus est) ; in toto ix li. xi s. vii d. ; infra parochiam sancti Martini, viz. in manibus Willelmi Spenser pro anno 38, vi s. viii d. (solut' Hurst per acquietanciam) ; Ricardi Gunter pro residuo redditus sui debiti anno 38 insoluto, viii s. viii d. ; in toto xv s. iii d. ; infra parochiam Omnit Sanctorum viz. in

manibus gardianorum ecclesie parochialis ibidem pro anno 36, xx d.¹

Summa xix li. x s. 1 d.

Reparaciones. Et in reparacionibus per dictum computantem per tempus huius computi, pro anno 35 XII li. XVII s. VII d., pro anno 36 X li., pro anno 37 IIII li. x s. II d., pro anno 38 VIII li. XVII s. v d.

Summa XXXVI li. v s. II d.

Redditus resoluti. Et in diversis redditibus resolutis annuatim solutis exeuntibus de tenementis predictis

Summa XXXVI s. VIII d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum cv li. IIII s.

Debet CLXXXX li. XVIII s. VIII d.

Unde super scholares pro redditu scholarum voc' the Universities Scholes pertinen' ecclesie predicte ad XL s. per annum, VIII li. (exoneratur); magistrum et scholares collegii Universitatis Oxonie pro quieto redditu per ipsos solvendo pro situacione unius domus dictorum scholarium super murum ecclesie cathedralis predicte viz. inter domum et gardinum modo in tenura Henrici Crosse² et terram dictorum magistri et scholarium ad IIII d. per annum, XVI d. (exoneratur); dictos magistrum et scholares dicti Collegii Universitatis pro quodam redditu exeunte de diversis tenementis suis infra civitatem predictam ad VI s. per annum, XXIIII s. (this is payable & therfore to be demaunded); Edwardum Fryer et alios pro diversis redditibus suis de tenementis, shopis et gardinis situatis infra parochiam Omnium Sanctorum ad IIII li. x s. VIII d. per annum, XVIII li. II s. VIII d. (de quibus exoneratur pro redditu dicti E. Freure ad LI s. per annum viz. per tempus huius computi x li. IIII s., et remanent VII li. XVIII s. VIII d.); Ricardum Whyttington pro quodam annuo redditu exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Martini ad v s. VIII d. per annum, XXII s. VIII d.; heredes Iohannis Audelet et modo Thomam Rede pro redditu exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Martini ad XIII s. IIII d., LIII s. IIII d.; Iohannem Barton pro quodam redditu exeunte de quadam domo situata ex ulteriori parte domus padoxatorie sue ibidem ad v s., XX s.; Henricum Wilmot pro quodam redditu exeunte de tenemento³ olim Kent et

¹ Probably a tenement in St. Ebbe's which became, and still is, the property of the parishioners of All Saints; it paid to Oseney a quit-rent of 20 d.

² In St. Mary's, next to Univ. Coll. on the west side.

³ For its situation see the rental of 1498.

postea Nicholai Hore situato infra parochiam sancti Aldati ad III s. , XVI s. ; heredes Roberti Hethe pro quodam redditu exeunte de una parva domo situata infra precinctum magni mesuagii sui modo in tenura Iohannis Pantre sub muros ibidem versus nuper domum fratrum Predicotorum ad III s. per annum, XII s. ; gardianos artis scissorum Oxonie pro quodam redditu exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Aldati ad III s. per annum, XII s. (exoneratur); nuper gardianum nuper domus fratrum Predicotorum pro quodam redditu exeunte de diversis tenementis¹ suis ad III s. per annum, XIIS. (exoneratur); Edmundum Irysshe pro quodam redditu exeunte de una shopa situata iuxta diversorum in parochia sancti Martini vocatum the Starre ad II s. VI d. per annum, X s. ; magistrum et scholares beate Marie Oxonie² pro redditu cuiusdam gardini modo in tenura Margarete Cardyffe ad $\text{III s. IIII d., XIII s. IIII d.}$ (exoneratur); rectorem collegii Exonie pro quodam redditu exeunte de quodam tenemento infra precinctum eiusdem collegii inclusio ad III d. per annum, XVI d. (exoneratur); gardianos ecclesie beate Marie Magdallene³ tam pro quodam redditu exeunte de parte domus padoxatorie eiusdem ecclesie ad X s. per annum quam pro quodam alio redditu exeunte de una alia domo ipsius ecclesie ibidem vocata a smythie ad VI d. per annum, in toto XLII s. ; collegium Animarum pro quodam redditu exeunte de quadam domo sua angulari situata infra parochiam sancte Ebbe ad III s. IIII d. per annum, XIII s. IIII d. ; collegium Lincolnie pro quodam redditu exeunte de uno gardino suo iacente in parochia sancte Ebbe modo in occupacione Iohanne Bonwell ad III s. per annum, XII s. (exoneratur); Iohannem Howell pro redditu unius domus padoxatorie in parochia sancti Nicholai ad XL s., VIII li. (exoneratur). Memorandum to call in John Howell; the said Howell hath agreed with the Chappiter to paye IX s. in full payment of all the said arrears, which is paid to the handes of Mr. Belsyre, treasurer, post clausum computi Bartholomei Laute de anno primo regni regine Marie, xv Decembris anno primo predicto; Willelmum Thomas plomer tam pro redditu suo pro tene-
mentis et diversis parcellis prati ad XLVI s. VIII d. per annum quam pro quodam redditu exeunte de propria domo ipsius Willelmi ad VII s. IIII d. per annum, X li. XVI s. (exoneratur).

Summa LVIII li. IIII s. ; unde exoneratur c.s., et sol' ad manus

¹ Perhaps for Aldwere; see vol. ii,
p. 182.

² I cannot explain this term or say
what tenement is meant.

³ The smithy was the property of
the church in the rental of 1498, but
the brewery was then the possession of
Stephen Havel.

magistri Alexandri Belshyre thesaurarii xv^o Decembbris anno primo regni regine Marie per Iohannem Howell in plenam solucionem arreragiorum suorum LX s., et exoneratur etiam de redditu super E. Freure penden' ut supra x li. IIII s.

Super ipsum computantem	cxxxii li. XIIII s. VIII d.
In denariis liberatis ad manus Alexandri Belsier clerici per undecim separales acquittancias	cxxiii li. II d.
Debet ultra ix li. XIIII s. VI d.	

E quibus exoneratur ei per consensum magistri decani et prebendariorum dicte ecclesie in consideracione quod idem computans denarios in hoc computo in manibus diversorum tenentium bene et diligenter colliget ad usum dicte ecclesie XIIII s. VI d.

RESOLUCIONES.

Besides the rentals there are lists of repayments (*resoluciones*) for some years, which give us information about the tenements of the abbey. The lists for 1317 and 1324 have been printed with the rentals for those years ; the following lists are all that remain for the period 1380-1498.

I. About 1380; O. C. 563.¹

Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	X S. IIII d.
Monachis de Eynesham	VI S.
Ballivo extra portam boriale	? III S. III d.
Clientibus Oxonie ex curialitate	XIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris	II S.
Honori sancti Walerici ² pro seldis Walerandi	VI S. XI d.
Monasterio de Godesstowe pro ten' sancti Iohannis ³	XII d.
Heredibus de Pyryton	II S.
Pro redditu Busset	XVI S.
Iohanni Northamton pro Grouehall ⁴	II S.
Ecclesie Petri in oriente pro tenemento Iohannis Pace.	VI d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo	III d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	XIII S. IIII d.
Magistro Iohanni Cudyntone pro pensione.	XX S.
Heredibus Philippi de Eu.	VI S. IIII d.
Summa IIII li. [] .	

¹ This must be before 1388, when a new *resolucion* of 9d. to St. Frideswide's was settled : see vol. ii, p. 570.

² It was really the Honour of Wallingford, but the two Honours were in the same hands and were often con-

fused.

³ More correctly 'in die sancti Iohannis'.

⁴ John de Northampton seems to have died about 1390.

2. About 1388-1400; O. C. 559.

Abbati de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis	VI s.
Priori de Merton pro tenemento Hendeman ¹	VIII d.
Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	XII d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris pro ten. Petri Fabri	II s.
Ecclesie sancte Ebbe pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	III d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro domo Iohannis Space ²	VI d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro. ten. Willelmi de Walyngford	III d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	X s. III d.
Clamatori apud 3ildehalle ex curialitate	III d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	XIIM d.
Margarete Northern pro redditu Buset	XVI s. III d. ob.
Preceptorii de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wancy	x d.
Michaeli Salisbury pro domo Philippi le Moygner	XII d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem Oxonie pro prato et diversis tene- mentis in Brokenheyes	II s. 1 d. ob.
Honorii de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	VI s. XI d.
Pro redditu de Pyrytone	II s.
Albis monachis pro Werkeheys & Barres	XVIII d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	XIII s. III d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bybury de termino sancte Marie ³	IX d.
Priori pro tenemento Bokebynder in Cattestrete	V s.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elmehalle	II s.
Summa LXXIIII s. VI d. ⁴	

3. 1399; Oseney Roll 85.⁵

Abbati de Eynesham ⁶	VI s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wigerii	VIII d.
Abbatisse de Godestow	XII d.

¹ An error for *Wigerii*.² The name is also spelt Pace or Paas; the house was at the north end of Cat Street.³ See vol. ii, p. 570, where the agree-
ment of 1388 is printed.⁴ The date of this is after the agree-
ment of 1388 but before the death of
Margaret Northern, which was proba-
bly about 1400.⁵ The date of this roll is fixed by the

fact that it contains a payment of 3s. 4d. to Nic. Norton for enrolling the deed of John Hyde of Sept. 1398 which is given in vol. i, p. 77. It also contains payments to John Carre and Richard, beadle of the University, and to Thomas Hampton, *cliens* of the Mayor.

⁶ The first six entries are torn off from the roll, but are found at the foot of roll 76, which must therefore be part of roll 85.

Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris	ii s.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	iii d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	x s. iii d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancte Stephani	xiii d.
Margarete Northern pro redditu Bysett	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Preceptorи de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wancy	x d.
Michaeli Salesbury pro domo Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Ballivo extra portam borealem pro prato & diversis tenementis	ii s. i d. ob.
Receptorи Walingford pro soldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Pro redditu de Pyryton	ii s.
Albis monachis pro Workheys & Barres & ten. Comenore	xviii d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iii d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bybury	ix d.
Eidem pro ten. Bokebynder in Cattestrete	v s.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elm Hall	ii s.
Heredibus Philippi de Heu	[vi s. iii d.]
Summa iii li. x d.	

4. 1400-1410; Oseney Roll no. 77.

Abbatи de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis	vi s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wygerii	viii d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bibury in parochia sancte Michaelis australis	ix d.
Eidem priori pro ten. Bokebinder in Cattestrete	v s.
Abbatи de Regali Loco pro Workeheys & []	xviii d.
Abbatisse de Godestowe in die [sancti Iohannis Baptiste]	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis Aquilonaris pro [ten. Petri Fabri]	ii s. ii d.
Eidem ecclesie pro ten. Segarii [siue pro gardino]	iii d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie pro Brodzates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente [pro ten. Iohannis Bibury]	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo pro ten. Wanci	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	iii d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	x s. iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	iii d.
Domino de Peryton pro ten. Alberti Grely	ii s.

Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Egidii apud Oseneyam	xiii d.
Ballivo de Couele pro ten. Wancy	x d.
Iohanni Kyngysmylle pro redditu Bussette	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Executoribus Margarete Northern pro ten. Rogeri Comenore & Galfridi Durrant ¹	xxvi s. viii d.
Michaeli Salesbury pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarrii	vi s. iii d.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehalle	ii s.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iii d.
Ballivo de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro prato & tenementis in Oxonia ²	ii s. i d. ob.
Summa vi li. x s. viii d. ³	

5. 1423 OR 1424; Oseney Roll 86.⁴

Item resolut' abbatii de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis in Oxon'	vi s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wygerii	viii d.
Priori sancte Frideswythe pro ten. Iohannis Bybury in parochia sancti Michaelis australis	ix d.
Eidem pro ten. Bokebynder in Cattestrete	v s.
Abbatii de Loco Regali pro Workeheys	xviii d.
Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis Aquilonaris pro ten. Petri Fabri	ii s. ii d.
Eidem ecclesie pro ten. Segarii	iii d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie virginis pro Brodeyates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Ioh. Bybury in Cattestrete	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio pro ten. Wancy	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi Walingford	iii d.

¹ This payment was to run from 1378 to 1418; see ii. 80.

² The last two entries are omitted in the list, but they are necessary to make the total.

³ This list is of about 1400-1410; it is after the death of Margaret Northern, but before William Herberfeld had the Byset rents. It is the same as

the last roll with the addition of the payments to Lambert Forester and the executors of Margaret Northern, 20 d. from Hendeman's, 12 d. from Brod-yates, and an additional 6d. to St. Michael's N.

⁴ It speaks of arrears for the year 1 Hen. VI, and also mentions *annus presens*, which apparently is 2 Hen. VI.

Domino de Pyrynton pro ten. Alberti Grelyn	ii s.
Ballivis Oxonie pro langabulo	x s. iii d.
Ballivo de Couele pro ten. Wancy	x d.
Ballivo de Walyngford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro prato & diversis ten. in Broken- heyes	ii s. 1 d. ob.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehall	ii s.
Michaeli Salesbyry pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarii	vi s. iii d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiii d.
Willelmo Herberfeld pro redditu Busett	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iii d.

Summa ciii s.

6. After 1424; O. C. 557.

Ecclesie sancti Michaelis pro ten. Petri Fabri	ii s. ii d.
Ecclesie eidem pro ten. Segarii	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Marie pro Brodegates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Iohannis Bybury in Catte- strete	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio pro ten. Wancy	iii d.
Ballivo de Couele pro eodem tenemento	x d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islip	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	iii d.
Domino de Pyrynton	ii s.
Ballivis Oxonie pro langabulo	x s. iii d.
Ballivo de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro custodia pratorum et diversis tenementis in Oxonia	ii s. 1 d. ob.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehalle	ii s.
Michaeli Salesbury pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarii	vi s. iii d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiii d.
Willelmo Herberfeld pro redditu Busett	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Thome Daggevyle pro le Newehyn	vi s. viii d.

Procuratoribus Universitatis pro gardino ibidem	vi s. viii d.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iii d.
Summa cxvii s. iii d. ¹	

7. 1453. Wood MS. F. 10.

Wood MS. In primis, solutum Priori sce. Frydeswyde pro tenemento Iohannis F. 10, 1453. Bybury in parochia sci. Michaelis australis	ix d.
Item, ballivo de Walyngford pro selda Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Item, ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo pro tenemento Wancy	iii d.
Item, ballivo de Coueley pro eodem tenemento	x d.
Item, procuratori Universitatis Oxon', pro gardino infra Newin	vi s. viii d.
Item, Abbatii de Regali Loco pro Workeheys	xviii d.
Item, Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
Item, Abbatisse de Godestow pro quodam cotagio cum camera apud aulam sancti Edmundi in oriente	ii s.
Item, ecclesie sancti Michaelis Borealis pro tenemento Petri Fabri	ii s. ii d.
Item, eidem ecclesie pro tenemento Segarii	iii d.
Item, ballivo extra portam Borealem pro prat[is] & diuersis tene- mentis in Oxon'	ii s. i d. ob.
Item, ecclesie sancte Marie Virginis pro Brodeȝatys	xii d.
Item, Roberto Attewode pro redditu Busset'	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Item, ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro tenemento Iohannis Bybury in Catstret	vi d.
Item, domino de Peryntone pro tenemento Abbatis [sic] ² Greylyn	ii s.
Item, ecclesie sancti Aldati pro tenemento Bartholomey Yslepe	iii d.
Item, ecclesie sancti Egidii pro tenemento Walyngford	iii d.
Item, ballivis Oxonie pro langabulo	x s. iii d. ³
Item, clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiv d.
Item, camerariis Oxonie pro gardino infra Elmehalle	ii s.

¹ If we add to the total in the previous list the payment of 13s. 4d. to the Prior of St. Frideswide's in connexion with Marshall's Inn, as in the list of 1453, we have the correct total. This is before 1437; see ii. 323.

² Next year appears as 'Rob. Greylyn'. This payment ceased about 1465.

³ In subsequent years this is x s., but the sum total remains the same.

Item, Priori sancte Frydeswyde pro Marchalin in Oxon xiii s. iii d.
 Item, ecclesie sancti Martini pro tenemento Helle. ii s. iii d.
 Summa LXXIIII s. iii d.

8. 1480. Wood MS. F. 10.

Ballivo de Walyngford	vii s. xi d.
Abbatu de Regali Loco pro le Workeheyes	xviii d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie pro Brodeyates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Iohannis Bybury	vi d.
Priori sancte Frideswide	xv s. ix d. ¹
Ecclesie Omnit Sanctorum pro Spendyng	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Martini pro ten. vocato Hell	ii s. iii d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longegabull	x s.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis borealis pro tenementis Petri Fabri & Segarii	ii s. vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. quondam Iohannis Morys	iii d.
Edwardo Wodward pro redditu Bussett	xvi s. iii d. ob.
Procuratoribus Universitatis pro gardino infra New Inne	vi s. viii d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Yslepe	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Bailio pro ten. Wanci	iii d.
Abbatisse de Godstowe in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
Preconizanti anniversarium Iohannis Spendyng	iii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Spendyng	xii d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro tenementis Benedicti Stokes ²	vi s. viii d.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elmehall	ii s.
Summa LXXVII s. iii d. ob.	

9. 1535. Valor Ecclesiasticus II. 215.

	s. d.
To Rewley abbey for three tenements in North Oseney	i 6
To Sir John Brown for Sturdy Hadlond (4s. 6d.) and suit of Northgate Hundred (7d.)	5 i
To Brasenose College for Bassett's Fee	36 o

¹ In earlier years this is entered as
13s. 4d. on Marshall's Inn, 17d. on
Hulk's Mill in Watereaton, and 9d. on

the ten. of John de Bybury.

² This payment appears first in 1476,
when it is 10s.

	s. d.
To Henry Crampe for a tenement lying behind the George ¹	5 0
To the Honour of Wallingford for tenements near Rewley ²	6 11
To the church of St. Mary for a tenement called Broad-gates alias Wodecockshall	1 0
To the church of St. Peter for a ten. of John Bybery	6
To the church of All Saints for a tenement late of Roger Spending ³	4
To the church of St. Ebbe for three tenements late of the said Roger ⁴	1 0
To the church of St. Martin for 'le Hell'	2 4
To the bailiffs of Oxford for landgable	10 0
To the church of St. Michael N. for a tenement once of Peter Faber	2 6
To the church of St. Giles for the ten. of John Mottons	4
To the church of St. Aldate for the ten. of Bartholomew Islip	4
To the church of St. Peter le Bailey 'pro les Wonyes'	4

PROPERTIES AND RENTALS OF CHRIST CHURCH

The following description of the properties of Christ Church, which must have been drawn up about 1665, adds something to the information we obtain from the leases. We omit the houses in St. Thomas both from this list and from the rentals which follow.

Account of Estates, about 1665.

St. Peter in the East.

1. A tenement and garden [described as in the lease of 1672, vol. i, p. 302].
2. A garden in Cat St., abutting E. upon Hart Hall and S. upon land of Eynsham abbey; [see vol. i, p. 255].
3. A quit rent of 1 d. issuing from a ten. heretofore in the tenure

¹ As this does not occur in the earlier lists, we must assume that Oseney had acquired land near the George between 1480 and 1535. The payment was quitclaimed to Christ Church in 1554 (see vol. ii, p. 332).

² A mistake; it was for Walerand's in St. Martin's; see vol. ii, p. 9.

³ Spending's tenement was in St. Ebbe's, not in All Saints, but it must have been charged by him with a payment to All Saints.

⁴ See vol. ii, p. 143. In the list of 1480 the payment is to the church of St. Aldate.

of Edw. Standish and afterwards of Ric. Atkinson, a ten. of George Heron on the west. When this quit rent was fixed is uncertain. In a paper rental of 17 Apr. 2 Ed. VI the rent is 24*s.*; in the margin, in whiter ink, is 'venditum' [see vol. i, p. 287].

4. The ten. called Edmund Hall was granted by Letters Patent of Hen. VIII to John Bellow and Rob. Wygott, and the loss was made up to this church in the recompense of Queen Mary.

St. Giles and St. Mary Mag.

1. The George Inn, a ten. of Edmund Glover N., a malt house of John Neale W. [see vol. ii, p. 280].

2. A ten. and garden, Nicholas Daniel whitebaker being N. & W., a ten. of Magd. Coll. occupied by Philips baker S. [see vol. ii, p. 289].

3. A ten. [described as in vol. ii, p. 296].

4. The Cardinal's Hat, Martin Hurst being N., Balliol S., Trinity Coll. E.

5. A ten. [described as in vol. ii, p. 334].

6. A ten. and garden [described as in vol. ii, p. 204].

7. A ten. and garden [described as in vol. ii, p. 200].

8. A quit rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* [as in vol. ii, p. 298].

Some lost rents are 6*d.* issuing from a smith's shop towards the church, 10*s.* from a garden formerly in the possession of John Hawkins, also a parcel of ground lying within the brewhouse formerly of Abel Smith.

St. Michael.

1. Four tenements called Ravenings and five tenements called Reymunds; tenements of the heirs of Mustell, now Philip French and John Rogers N., St. Frideswide's and Studley E. [see vol. i, p. 20].

2. The Plough Inn, a ten. of the City of Oxford S., and a garden occupied by Barth. Arnold W. [see vol. i, p. 88].

3. A ten. near North Gate, [described as in vol. i, p. 80].

4. A ten. abutting upon the Town Wall N., the street S., the Prison E.; also a garden bounded by the street N., the Plough E., a garden of Mr. French in the tenure of John Philips S., an orchard of John Willis W. [see vol. i, p. 96].

5. Several garden grounds, and the ground upon which Elm Hall heretofore stood in the parishes of St. Peter le B. and St.

Michael, the first of which was heretofore in the tenure of Miles Leigh M.A. and contained at the E. end abutting upon Wood St. 6 poles $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft. from N. to S., at the west end 5 poles 13 ft. 8 in. from N. to S., in length E. to W. 18 poles $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. on the north side by the City Wall, on the south in length from E. to W. 13 poles 15 ft. 2 in.; the second heretofore in the tenure of Will. Martyn M.A. contained 6 poles 7 ft. 7 in. E. to W., and 4 poles 6 ft. N. to S.; the third late in the tenure of Francis Jennings whitebaker $5\frac{1}{2}$ poles and 6 ft. E. to W. and 2 poles N. to S.; the fourth heretofore in the tenure of Thomas Munday manciple $5\frac{1}{2}$ poles & 4 ft. N. to S. and 5 poles $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. E. to W.

This is a large orchard well planted with fruit trees and with two handsome houses in it. The City of Oxford claims an interest in some part of it, but where and how much is not known. It was demised to Edmund Irish 7 Ap. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary for 99 years, rent 3*s.* 4*d.*, as two gardens bounded S. by a quick mound of a little garden pertaining to the City, a stone wall near the Castle ditch W., Bocardo Lane and the timber yard of Edmund Irish E.; 20 July 34 Eliz. Edmund Cogan assigned to Miles Leigh; 8 Sept. 34 Eliz. Miles Leigh assigned to Thomas Munday. Two gardens were demised to William Martin 19 Mar. 42 Eliz. at 2*s.* 6*d.* rent; the whole was demised to Thomas Munday 16 Dec. 11 Jac. at 6*s.* 8*d.* [see vol. i, p. 102].

6. A quit rent of 8*d.* payable by Jesus College for a piece of ground within the precincts of the College called White Hall, extending from the street to the wallnut tree and from the Bowling Alley to the mud wall; the rent was formerly £1 6*s.* 8*d.*, then £1, then 8*d.*

7. A quit rent of 1*d.* issuing from two gardens bounded by the street leading to the Castle N., St. Mary College W., the street leading to the College S., land of diverse persons E.; paid formerly by Mr. John Willis, since his decease by his wife who lives there [see vol. i, p. 63].

St. Mary.

1. A tenement called Deep Hall, being a fair house forward with a little house backward and a stable at the south end; Univ. College E., a tavern in the possession of Ric. Pont (once John Whitehall clerk) and a ten. occupied by Thomas Moor carrier W., a lane S., the street N. [see vol. i, p. 198].

2. Two tenements,¹ a little garden and a large backside ; a ten. of Univ. Coll. occupied by Ric. Pont and a ten. occupied by Thomas Moor E., a ten. of Ch: Ch: occupied by Ric. Jordan W., a stable of Univ. Coll. occupied by Thomas Moor S. [see vol. i, p. 203].

3. A ten. occupied by Kath. Cobb, Arthur Tilliard being E., partly Edward Forrest and partly Charles Holloway W., an outhouse of Arthur Tilliard and an outhouse of Charles Holloway S.

It was demised with the ten. next following to John Norris 20 May 5 Eliz.; then alone to John Dobson 1 Oct. 20 Eliz., to Mary Dobson 1 Oct. 36 Eliz., and 20 May 9 Jac. to Mary Dobson [see vol. i, p. 207].

4. A ten. occupied by Edward Forrest bookseller; Kath. Cobb E., Charles Holloway W., Kath. Cobb and Charles Holloway S. [see vol. i, p. 209].

5. A ten. called George Hall containing in length from the High St. to the house with the entry into the garden 87 ft., and E. to W. 30 ft.; also a small parcel of ground containing from the house with the entry into the garden with a cross house having four chambers and a kitchin 34 ft. by 22 ft.; also a garden plot containing from the cross house to a wall of a ten. belonging to Merton College on the south part 91 ft. 3 in., in breadth from the corner of the wall of the said tenement heretofore Sibill Halywell's unto the garden of the ten. called Broadgates 85 ft. 3 in. [see vol. i, p. 213].

Demised by Oseney 3 Ed. II to Peter Hubert of Aynhoe for his life, rent 34*s.*; 5 Ric. II to Ric. Bower and Adam and Ric. his sons for their lives, rent 20*s.*; 4 Hen. VIII to Thomas Bentley and Alice his wife for 99 years, rent 10*s.*; and by Ch: Ch: 13 June 1 Mary to George Etherige reader in Greek.

6. A ten. heretofore demised to Henry Ashworth; Edward Forrest E. [*sic*], a ten. of Ch: Ch: occupied by Mr John Hopkins and Thomas Jackson apothecary W. and S. [vol. i, p. 211].

7. A corner house and garden with a little court, Thomas Jackson apothecary being E., Magpie Lane W., Ric. Pleydell S. [vol. i, p. 219].

8. A ten. late in the occupation of Anthony Smith, chirurgeon, in Magpie Lane, a small court N., a garden ground S.; this was let with no. 7 until 1656 [vol. i, p. 221].

9. A ten. lately built on ground obtained by exchange from

¹ By this time, i. e. c. 1665, it had been rebuilt as one tenement.

Brasenose College 6 Mar. 1655 ; Will. Turner vintner S., a garden of Little Edmund Hall N. [vol. i, p. 175].

10. A ten. formerly called Ailnot's, in the tenure of Rob. Bowman, Brasenose Coll. being N., a ten. in the tenure of Joseph Browne W., a ten. of Ch: Ch: in the tenure of John Newman the younger E. [vol. i, p. 170].

11. Part of a ten. called Ailnot's in the tenure of John Newman, Elizabeth Robinson E., Thomas Adams confectioner W., Eliz. Robinson and Thomas Adams N. [vol. i, p. 170].

12. A parcel of ground, part of Deep Hall, demised to Univ. Coll., bounded by Univ. Coll. E., being 28 ft. N., 78 ft. E., 32 ft. S., 82 ft. W. [see vol. i, p. 199].

13. A quit rent of 4d. payable by Exeter College for the site of Peter Hall which was granted to the college by Oseney 30 Sept. 1470 for ever.

14. A quit rent of £2 payable by All Souls for St. Thomas's Hall ; in the old records this was £1 16s. 8d. ; it is supposed that it was increased to £2 when All Souls acquired two tenements on the east side of Cat St. called ten. Willelmi Prepositi and the Littlemore tenement. [N.B. These were on the west side of Cat St. and were not acquired by All Souls. The 3s. 4d. more probably was a rent in St. Ebbe's.]

15. A quit rent of 1d. payable for certain schools in School St., granted by exchange to the University 18 Oct. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.

St. Peter le Bailey.

1. Two tenements in a street called the Seven Deadly Sins.
2. Two tenements adjoining, a ten. of New College and a ten. of Edward Warland baker S., a garden of Martin Willis alebrewer E.

3. A ten. and garden occupied by Will. Robinson, a ten. heretofore the inheritance of George Box E., a garden in the tenure of Margery Coxeter S., a ten. being the inheritance of Roger Griffin W. [vol. ii, p. 95].

4. Six small tenements, a house of Humphrey Levinz now Rob. Gilks innholder E., the gate house of Humphrey Levinz S. [vol. ii, p. 87].

St. Aldate.

1. A ten. being the sign of the Unicorn, a lane called New Lane¹ N., Ch: Ch: timberyard E.

¹ 'Now Bear Lane' in another hand.

2. A ten. being the sign of the Bull, a house called the Long House S., John Henslow N., the timberyard E.

3. A garden ground called Trillmillbow and the tenements built thereon, a watercourse S., a way leading from Cutler's Gate towards Ch: Ch: stables N.

4. A quit rent of £1 6s. 8d. payable by Pembroke College for four chambers within Broadgates, half a rood in length, heretofore belonging to Abingdon Abbey. There was no deed by which this was granted to Broadgates Hall, and it is probably the same payment which was made to Abingdon.

5. A quit rent of 1s. from two houses in Bear Lane, formerly called Edward Hall, called in the rentals Blithe House, because it belonged to Blithe the pewterer, being 72 ft. N., 23 ft. on the E. side, 34 ft. W., 75 ft. S.; the Dean and Chapter granted Edward Hall to Edward Freare 11 Dec. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; the Dean and Chapter have power to distrain in this house or in the brew house of Edward Freare adjoining. The house is now part in the possession of — Walker, joiner, who pays 9d., and — who pays 3d.

6. The waters and fishings from the upper end of Bishop's Weald near the East Bridge down all the stream of Cherwell to the main river of Thames coming from South Bridge and all the hams &c. along the walks of St. Frideswide's Mead.

St. Ebbe.

1. A ten. & garden, Ursula Hill E.

2. A ten. & garden, 65 ft. N. to S., 13 ft. E. to W., demised heretofore to Ursula Hill, Evan Pierce (now Thomas Bett) E., Joan Cross, widow, W., a garden of the parish church and a garden of the parsonage S.

3. A ten. being 63 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. N. to S., and 19 ft. E. to W., Thomas Bett W., Will. Wilkins E. In 1671 this was demised to Thomas Bett.

4. A ten. lately built, 32 ft. on the N. side, 36 ft. S., 46 ft. W., 39 ft. E., widow Janes being E.

Also at one time there was a ten. having Pennyfarthing St. S., land of Magd. Coll. E., land late of Stodley, then of Ric. Gunter W., and Mr. Hampden's land called Hincksey Hall N.

St. Martin.

1. A ten. having St. Martin's church S., and a ten. formerly of St. Frideswide's now in the tenure of Will. Cornish N. [vol. ii, p. 44].

2. A quit rent of 5*s.* from Walerands, of 6*s.* from the adjoining ten., 4 shops in front, a quit rent of 7*s. 8d.* from Sorrell Hall & Henry Todde's in St. Edwards ; all demised for 99 years to New Coll. by Oseney 16 Aug. 26 Hen. VIII for £1 6*s. 8d.*; this was renewed 15 Feb. 1634, but without the quit rent of 7*s. 8d.* and the rent was reduced to 19*s.* [vol. ii, p. 13].

3. A quit rent of 1*d.* from a ten. granted 6 May 2 Ed. VI to Hugh Spencer, the road being W., Spencer S. and E., and Thomas Mallinson N. [vol. ii, p. 20].

4. A ten. having the street S., land of New Coll. N., a tenement heretofore of St. Frideswide now in the tenure of Will. Bodily ironmonger E., a house of — Palmer W. [vol. ii, p. 33].

There was also a rent of 13*s. 4d.* from Knap Hall, paid formerly by one Audelett, then by John Stow, then by one Read, afterwards Thomas Lane ; no rent has been paid for many years [vol. ii, p. 35].

All Saints.

1. A decayed tenement, once demised to Will. Frere, then to Timothy Carter, now Peter Langston ; the backgate of said Peter Langston E., a backside and stable in the possession of William Walker and John Sheen W. [vol. i, p. 175].

2. A quit rent of 4*s.* from Mr. Langston's stone house.

3. A void ground (whereon stood Mildred Hall) with two tenements, the one occupied by Gascoigne, bookseller, the other by John Hallifax ; land of Lincoln Coll. N., land of the parish church of All Saints S., Univ. Coll. land W.

4. A ten. with a void ground in the tenure of Ric. Curteyne, chandler, a ten. of Ch: Ch: late in the tenure of Stephen Webb, victualler, W., a ten. of Univ. Coll. E., the Cross Inn stables N., the backside of Peter Langstone's house¹ being E. of the void ground, the Cross Inn stable W. [vol. i, p. 390].

5. A ten. and garden, a ten. of Will. Bodily, ironmonger, W., a ten. of Ch: Ch: in the tenure of Will. Chillingworth and a shop in the tenure of James Allam E., a stone-wall of the Cross Inn N.; also a piece of ground having a wall of the Cross Inn N. and a stone wall built by John Davenant S. [vol. i, p. 392].

6. A quit rent of 1*s. 8d.* issuing out of a stable in the possession of Mr. Young of Great Milton [vol. i, p. 357].

¹ This was identical with the tenement of Univ. Coll. mentioned before.

7. A quit rent of 6*s.* from a house in this parish payable by Univ. Coll.

8. A quit rent of 4*d.* paid by the tenant of the Chequer ; the tenement was leased by Oseney to Ric. Kent and Joan his wife for 81 years in 5 Hen. VII, rent 13*s.* 4*d.* ; and granted by the Dean & Chapter to Henry Bailly, physician, & his heirs for ever, rent 4*d.* [vol. i, p. 423].

St. John's parish.

1. A quit rent of 2*s.* paid by C.C.C. for a void place called St. John's Hall between Beam Hall E. and the road W., a back lane N., granted for ever to John Claymund 6 Nov. 8 Hen. VIII ; formerly £1 13*s.* 4*d.*

2. A quit rent of 1*s.* from a ten. called of old St. Andrew's Hall¹ between St. John's Hall W. and Beam Hall E., granted to C.C.C. 10 June 24 Hen. VIII ; formerly £1 6*s.* 8*d.*

3. A quit rent of 1*s.* paid by C.C.C. on a ten. formerly Tementum Dosyere ; formerly 6*s.*

Other properties.

1. The Timberyard ; three meadows and a tenement called the Timberyard under the walls of Merton Coll. and C.C.C. southward and extending by the Physick Garden to the river Cherwell E., excepting a cartway through the said grounds and a lane called Trinity Lane.

2. Earl's Ham about 5 acres, lying between Ch: Ch: mead and Shirelake, acquired from B.N.C. by exchange in 1655.

3. Fulling Mill Ham on the west side of a stream running from Oseney bridge to Oseney mills ; also a ham on the west side of a garden called the Abbot's garden.

4. Five acres of meadow lying behind Oseney brewhouse, whereof four are called Edgecomb Acres and one Cosmer's Acre.

5. The tithes of four meadows called Lock Mead with three hams, on the N. side of Botley Causeway, one of the meadows being called Twenty Pound Mead ; also one swath of grass on the S. side of the Causeway, from Oseney Gate to Bulstake Bridge.

6. Gosham Mead in Botley Mead next Binsey Leys.

7. Two hams with the fishing called Aldwear ; two acres next to Botley mill stream, two Pick acres lying next the King's Eight acres, &c.

¹ This is incorrect. St. Andrew's Hall and also Dosier's tenement were acquired by University College.

1592.

RECEIPTS.

	St. Aldate.	£	s.	d
Mr. Fulsey for orchard ground called Tremilbow		6	8	
Harbart Westfalinge		1	0	0
John Launte		13	4	
	St. Peter in Baylie.			
Will. Palmer, a ten. in Deadly Sins		13	4	
Griffith Owen, a ten. in Deadly Sins		13	4	
	St. Mary the Virgin.			
Williams, apothecary		10	0	
Dobson		13	4	
Brasegirdle		1	1	8
Gibberts		1	6	8
	St. Martin.			
Will. Palmer for a ten. leased to Wilde		2	3	4
	St. Ebbe.			
Ric. Crosse		5	0	
Mat. Atkins		5	0	
Thos. Smith		16	0	
	St. Michael.			
Mr. Leighe for Elmhall		3	4	
Will. Pickhaver		1	0	0
Alex. Williams for the Star		3	6	8
Cossam, shoemaker		1	6	8
	St. Mary Mag.			
Mr. Whyte		6	0	
For the George		3	17	4
Mr. Hussey		13	4	
Hugh Williams for 3 tenements		1	0	0
	St. Peter in E.			
Queen's College		1	0	0
Richard Atkinson, sometime alderman				1
Will. Forrest, a ten. with two gardens		13	4	

1602.

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.	£ s. d.
Peter Porye, the George	2 13 4
Will. White, M.A., a ten. and garden inhabited by Will. Selwood	6 0
Will. Simmons, a ten. and garden	6 0
Mr. Aylwin, 3 tenements with gardens, one called the Cardinal's Hatt	1 0 0
Dr. Hussee, a ten. upon Canditch and two in St. Giles's Barnard College	13 4
Eliz. Snowe, a quitrent on her house	1 0 0
	6 8

St. Michael.

James Thawyts, four tens. against the Star	2 5 4
Thos. Williams, the Star and 3 other tenements with 10 ac. in Botley Meade	3 6 8
Mr. Pickaver	1 0 0
Mr. Wright for Shoemakers' Hall	1 6 8
Thomas Winkle	6 8
Edmund Irish, Elm Hall and 2 gardens	3 4
Ground within White Hall	8

St. Peter le Bailey.

Mr. Owen, two tenements	13 4
Ric. West, now occupied by Mr. Barton Palmer	13 4
A ten. dimised to Rob. Nicholas, baker, now Vincent Rayman	2 0

St. Ebbe.

Richard Crosse	5 0
Mat. Atkins	5 0
Thos. Smith	16 0

St. Martin.

Tho. Wilde, hosier, 6 tens., now Mr. Barton Palmer	2 3 4
Four shops and a quitrent of 7s. 8d. from Sorrell hall dimised to New Coll.	1 6 8

All Saints.

A quitrent from Mr. Friar's house	4 0
A garden behind Mr. Friar's house and a house called the Banqueting house	3 0

	£ s. d.
A quitrent of a house belonging to Univ. Coll. next to Mr. Friar's house on the west	6 0
Kent's house or 2 tens. which Kent did inhabit, then Nic. Hew and then Hen. Wilmott	4
St. Aldate.	
Barth. Laute, now Will. Bust	13 4
Harbert Westfayling	1 0 0
A ten. with a garden called Trilmilboe	1 10 8
Broadgates, 13s. 4d. due to St. Frid. and 13s. 4d. to Abingdon	1 6 8
St. John Bap.	
A ten. once Ralf Scrivens between Beam Hall and St. John's Hall, inhabited as it seems by Dr. Martin	1 0
Tenements within Corpus College	3 0
St. Mary.	
Widow Crosse for Deep Hall	1 0 0
Roger Brasegirdle, phisician, once two tenements	1 1 8
Mary Dobson	13 4
John Williams, apothecary	10 0
John Edwards, phisician	1 0 0
George Etheridge for George Hall	10 0
Will. Finke, now Tho. White	1 6 8
Staple Hall, now the stable of B.N.C.	1 13 4
The school street granted to the University	1
All Souls College for St. Thomas Hall	2 0 0
Exeter College for Peter Hall	4
1612.	St. Peter in E.
Queen's College	1 0 0
Alderman Atkinson	1
Mr. Forrest	13 4
St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.	
The George to P. Pory	2 13 4
Ryce Joanes	6 0
Will. Symmons	6 0
The Cardinal's Hat	1 0 0
Dr. Hussie	13 4
Bernard Coll., now St. John's	1 0 0
Eliz. Snow, now Jerome Kite	6 8

RENTALS

311

	St. Michael.	£	s.	d.
James Thwaits		2	5	4
Thos. Williams, the Star		3	6	8
The new house, now Mr. Sheldon's, in Bridewell lane inhabited by Mrs. Williams ¹		6	6	
A ten. by Bocardo to Alderman Isaack		6	8	
Dr. Pickover		1	0	0
Shoemaker's Hall, Walter Payne		1	6	8
Elm Hall, Thos. Mundy		6	8	
A parcel of ground in White Hall				8
St. Peter le Bailey.				
Mrs. Owen		13	4	
R. West, now Mrs. Palmer		13	4	
Rob. Bankes, now Andrew Carpenter		2	0	
St. Ebbe.				
Ric. Crosse		5	0	
Mat. Atkins		5	0	
Tho. Smith		16	0	
St. Martin.				
R. Smyth the tailor		2	3	4
Mr. Spencer, now Jo. Carpenter, inhabited by Phillips the shoemaker				1
New College, 4 shops and a quitrent of 7s. 8d.		1	6	8
All Saints.				
Fryar's House		4	0	
A garden behind and a house		3	0	
A house belonging to Univ. Coll.		6	0	
A quitrent of Blythe's house, the pewterer, now Bird the mercer ²		1	0	
A stable of Mrs. Younge		1	8	
Kent's house, afterwards Nic. Hoare, then Hen. Wilmot (not paid)		13	4	
St. Aldate.				
Mr. Bust, now Dr. Bentley		13	4	
Mrs. Owen		1	0	0
Trilmilbowe		1	10	8

¹ In all the other rentals this house pays no more than a quitrent of 1d.

Lane; it was part of the site of St. Edward Hall; see i. 346.

² Blyth's house was in Blue Boar

	St. John.	£ s. d.
Dr. Martin		1 0
Tenements in Corpus Christi College	not paid	{ 3 0

	St. Mary.	
Wid. Crosse		1 0 0
Roger Bracegirdle, now Mrs. Williams		1 1 8
Mary Dobson		13 4
Wid. Williams		16 0
Dr. Ashworth		1 0 0
A ten. next Univ. College		4
Mr. Dotchin, George Hall		16 0
Tho. White		1 6 8
Staple Hall		1 13 4
St. Thomas Hall		2 0 0
Peter Hall		4

1622.

St. Peter in E.

Queen's College		1 0 0
Alderman Atkinson		1
Will. Forrest		13 4

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

The George		2 13 4
Rice Jones		6 0
Thos. Wilks		6 0
Balliol Coll. for the Cardinal's Hat		1 0 0
Barnard College		1 0 0
Mr. Kite		6 8
A ten. in Canditch and two in St. Giles		1 6 8

St. Michael N.

Twates		2 5 4
The Star, Mrs. Williams		3 6 8
A new house in the lane adjoining Mrs. Williams		1
A ten. by Bocardo to Isaak		6 8
Pickhaver		1 0 0
Walter Paine, Shoemaker's Hall		1 6 8
White Hall, now Jesus College, £1 6s. 8d., not paid		
Thomas Munday, Elm Hall		6 8

RENTALS

313

	St. Peter le Bailey.	£	s.	d.
Owen		13	4	
Mrs. Arden		13	4	
Banks, now Will. Cooper		2	0	

St. Ebbe.

Els. Crosse		5	0	
Wetherall		5	0	
Thos. Smith		16	0	

St. Martin.

Mrs. Smith, 6 tens. in St. Peter's and 2 in St. Martin's	2	3	4	
Spenser, now Carpenter			1	
New College	1	6	8	

All Saints.

Frier		7	0	
Kent's house			4	
A house belonging to Univ. Coll.		6	0	
A stable ; Mr. Yonge		1	8	
Levins for Mildred Hall		4	0	
Mr. Langley		6	6	

St. Aldate.

Mrs. Bentley		13	4	
Owen, now Killenbecke		1	0	0
Tremilbow ; Abraham Tilliard		1	10	8
Blithe's house, 1s., not paid				

St. John.

As in 1612

St. Mary.

Crosse		1	0	0
Mr. Williams		1	1	8
Mary Dobson		13	4	
Mrs. Williams		10	0	
Dr. Ashworth		1	0	0
A ten. next Univ. Coll.			4	
Dotchin		16	0	
Tho. White		1	6	8
The School St.			1	
St. Thomas Hall		2	0	0
Peter's Hall			4	

1632.

St. Peter in E.

	£	s.	d.
Queen's Coll.	1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson			1
Forrest			13 4

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Franklin, The George	2	13	4
Ursley Jones	6	0	
Wilks	6	0	
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
Bernard Coll.	1	0	0
Snow, now Kite	6	8	
Page, now Allanson	13	4	
Shillingsworth, now Pen	8	10	
Hutchinson	4	6	

St. Michael.

Two tenements against the Star	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
A ten. by Bocardo to Isack, now Easton		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Shoemaker's Hall	1	6	8
Tho. Mundy, Elm Hall		6	8

St. Peter le Bailey

Owen, now Phillips	13	4	
Mrs. Arden	13	4	
Soame	2	0	
Woodward, late Smith, 6 tens. in this parish, one in St. Martin's and a garden in Cat St.			1 14 4

St. Aldate.

Will. Bust, now Henslo	13	4	
Owen Killingbeck, now Row. Phillips	1	0	0
A. Tilliard	1	10	8

St. Mary.

Crosse	1	0	0
Mr. Williams, apothecary	1	1	8
Mr. Williams, apothecary	13	4	
Mr. Williams, apothecary	10	0	
Dr. Ashworth	1	0	0
Dotchin			16 0

RENTALS

315

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Parker	1	6	8
Dr. Weston	1	0	0
Dr. Hutton	16	8	

St. Ebbe.

Eliz. Crosse	5	0
Weeks, now Hill	5	0
Mr. Morton	16	0

St. Martin.

Smith, now Silvester	9	0
Mrs. Spenser, now Carpenter		1

All Saints.

The Banqueting House, &c.	7	0
Yong, a stable	1	8
Levins, Mildred Hall	4	0
Mr. Langley	6	6
Shillingsworth	6	6

St. John, as before.

St. Peter in E. 1642.

Queen's Coll.	1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson, now Brockhouse			1
Forrest	13	4	

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Franklin, The George	2	13	4
Ursely Jones		6	0
Mr. Wickes		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
Bernard Coll.	1	0	0
Kite		6	8
Mr. Allenson	13	4	
Shillingworth, now Penne		8	10
Hutchenson		4	6

St. Michael.

Two tenements against the Star	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
A ten. near Bocardo, Eyson		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Will. Arnold	1	6	8
Elm Hall and 3 gardens, Tho. Mundy		3	4
Jesus College			8
A ten. in Bridewell Lane in the possession of Tho. Williams			1
St. Peter le Bailey.			
Mr. Stoakes		13	4
Mrs. Frankling		13	4
Mr. Seamer		2	0
Woodward		1	14
St. Aldate.			
Jo. Henslowe		13	4
Carter		1	0
Tremilbowe, once Tilliard		1	10
Quitrent from Blythe's house, now Symson			8
St. Mary.			
Mr. Crosse		1	0
Mr. Williams		1	1
Mr. Williams		13	4
Mr. Williams		10	0
Mrs. Ashworth		1	0
Mr. Halloway		16	0
Mr. White, two tenements		1	6
Mrs. Weston		1	0
Mrs. Hutton		16	8
St. Ebbe.			
John Crosse		5	0
Nich. Hill		5	0
Mr. Morton		16	0
St. Martin.			
Mr. Sylvester		9	0
Mrs: Spencer, now Mrs. Church			1
New College		19	0
All Saints.			
The Banqueting House, Mr. Carter		7	0
Mrs. Yonge, a stable		1	8
Baker for Mildred Hall		4	0

	£	s.	d.
Four tenements to Mrs. Parsons		6	6
Mr. Shillingworth		6	6
A quitrent from Univ. Coll.		6	0
A quitrent from Kent's house, now the sign of the Ex- chequer			4
St. John, as before.			
St. Peter in E.			1652.
Queen's College	1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson, now Brockhouse			1
Mrs. Poole	13	4	
St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.			
Franklin	2	5	4
Ursely Jones		6	0
Mr. Wicks		6	0
The Cardinal Hat	1	0	0
Bernard College	1	0	0
Kite		6	8
Mr. Allanson	13	4	
Shillingworth, now Penn	10	8	
Mr. Hutchenson		4	6
St. Michael.			
Mr. Harris	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
A ten. near Bocardo, Eyson		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Mary Arnold		6	8
Thomas Munday		6	8
Jesus College, sometime White Hall			8
A ten. in Bridewell Lane of Tho. Williams			1
St. Mary.			
Deep Hall, Mr. Whitingham	1	0	0
Mr. Williams	1	1	8
Jordan			13
Jordan			10
Holloway	1	0	0
Mr. Holloway			16
Mr. White, two tenements	1	6	8

	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Staple Hall, B.N.C.	1	13	4
The School Street			1
Peeter Hall in Exeter College			4
Mrs. Weston	1	0	0
Mrs. Hutton	16		8

St. Peter le Bailey.

Ja. Steele	13	4
Mrs. Frankling	13	4
Rowney	2	0
Woodward	1	14

St. Aldate.

Jo. Henslow	13	4
Mr. Carter	1	0
Mrs. Morris	1	10
Blythe's house, now Mr. Symson	1	0

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse	5	0
Nich. Hill's widow	5	0
Mr. Morton	16	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Shurley	9	0
Mr. Church		1
New College	19	0

All Saints.

Mrs. Carter	7	0
Mr. Younge, a stable	1	8
Mr. Baker, Mildrid Hall	4	0
Mrs. Parsons, four tenements	6	6
Mr. Shillingworth, a tenement	6	6
From University College	6	0
Kent's house		4

St. John, as before.

1660.

St. Peter in E.

Queen's College	1	0	0
Mr. Heron	13	4	
Brockhouse			1

	St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.	£	s.	d.
Franklin		2	13	4
John Jones			6	0
Alderman Wix			6	0
The Cardinal's Hat with two tenements		1	0	0
Bernard College		1	0	0
Kite			6	8
Mrs. Sarah Bayly			13	4
Penn			8	10
Mr. Rowny			4	6
St. Michael.				
Mr. Harris		2	5	4
The Star		3	6	8
Dr. Garbrand, near Bocardo			6	8
Geo. Coleman		1	0	0
Barth. Arnold		1	6	8
Elm Hall, Dr. Rogers			6	8
Jesus College				8
A ten. in Bocardo Lane of Tho. Williams				1
St. Mary.				
Mr. Crosse		1	0	0
Tilliard		1	1	8
Mr. Jordan			13	4
Mr. Holloway		1	0	0
Mr. Holloway			16	0
Mr. Banister			13	4
Mr. Smith, now Mr. Pleydell			13	4
Peter Hall				4
School Street				1
St. Thomas Hall		2	0	0
Mr. Jordan			10	0
Mr. Almond			10	0
Mr. Weston		1	0	0
Leonard Bowman			16	8
St. Peter le Bailey.				
James Steele			13	4
James Steele			13	4
Mr. Rowny			2	0
Mr. Woodward		1	14	4

	St. Aldate.	£	s.	d.
John Henslow		13	4	
Mr. Carter		1	0	0
Mr. Maurice		1	10	8
Blyth's house, now Sympson			1	0
St. Ebbe.				
Walter Cross		5	0	
Widow Hill		5	0	
Joseph Wilkins		8	0	
Evans		8	0	
St. Martin.				
Mr. Shurley		9	0	
Mr. Spencer, now Church			1	
New College		19	0	
All Saints.				
Mr. Carter		7	0	
Mr. Younger, a stable		1	8	
Mr. John Baker, Mildred Hall		4	0	
Mr. Shillingworth		6	6	
Mr. Hugh Smith, four tenements		6	6	
Univ. College		6	0	
Kent's house				4
St. John, as before.				
1666.	St. Peter in E.			
George Heron		13	4	
Queen's College		1	0	0
Brockhouse				1
St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles				
Tilliard		2	13	4
John Jones		6	0	
Alderman Wix		6	0	
The Cardinal's Hat		1	0	0
St. John's College		1	0	0
Kyte's		6	8	
Eliz. Newman		13	4	
Widow Penne		8	10	
Thomas Rowney		4	6	

RENTALS

321

St. Michael.

	£	s.	d.
John Harris	2	5	4
Dr. Garbrand		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
Dr. Rogers, Elm Hall		6	8
Whitehall			8
A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. John Willis			1

St. Mary.

Mr. John Crosse	1	0	0
Arthur Tilliard	1	1	8
Mr. Tho. Jordan		13	4
Sergt. Holloway	1	0	0
Sergt. Holloway		16	0
Mr. John Fulkes		13	4
Richard Pleydell		13	4
Peeter Hall		0	4
School St.		0	1
St. Thomas Hall	2	0	0
Mr. Tho. Jordan		10	0
Ric. Almond		10	0
Tho. Adams	1	0	0
Tho. Burnham		16	8

St. Peter in the Bailey.

James Steele	13	4
James Steele	13	4
Mathew Martin	2	0
Mr. Tho. Woodward	1	14

St. Aldate.

John Henslow	13	4
Henry Carter	1	0
Mr. Tho. Kyte	1	10
Blythe's house, a quitrent	1	0

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse	5	0
Widow Hill	5	0
Will. Wilkins	8	0
Widow Hill	8	0

	St. Martin.	£	s.	d.
Thomas Tisdell		9	0	
Spencer, now Church		1		
New College		19	0	

All Saints.

Mr. Carter		7	0	
Mr. Younge, a stable		1	8	
Mr. John Baker, Mildred Hall		4	0	
Chillingworth		6	6	
Mr. Hugh Smith, four tenements		6	6	
University College		6	0	
Kent's house, now the Chequer				4

St. John, as before.

1676.

St. Peter in E.

Mr. Thomas Woodward		13	4	
Queen's College		1	0	0
Brokhouse				1

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Mr. Henry Street		2	13	4
Thomas Jones		6	0	
Mr. Waldren		6	0	
The Cardinal's Hat		1	0	0
St. John College		1	0	0
Kyte's			6	8
John Houghton		13	4	
Widow Penne		8	10	
Thomas Rowney		4	6	

St. Michael.

Mr. John Harris		2	5	4
Dr. Garbrand		6	8	
Mr. Abraham White		1	0	0
Barth. Arnold		1	6	8
Elm Hall, Mr. Robert Rogers		6	8	

Jesus College, 8d.

A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. John Willis, 1d.

St. Mary.

Mr. John Crosse		1	0	0
Mr. Arthur Tiliard		1	1	8

	£	s.	d.
Anne Ashfield	13	4	
Serj. Holloway	1	0	0
Serj. Holloway	16	0	
Mr. John Fulkes	13	4	
Mr. Rich. Pleydell	13	4	
Mrs. Anne Ashfield	10	0	
Rich. Almond	10	0	
Tho. Adams	1	0	0
Tho. Burnham	16	8	
Univ. College, a parcel of ground	1	0	

St. Peter le B.

Henry Steele	13	4
Henry Steele	13	4
John Douden	2	0
Mr. Thomas Woodward	1	14

St. Aldate.

Thomas Burnham	13	4
Henry Carter	1	0
Thomas Kyte	1	10
Blith's house, now Simpson, 1s.	8	

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse	5	0
Thomas Betts, jun.	5	0
Thomas Betts, sen.	8	0
Thomas Betts, sen.	8	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Thomas Tisdel	9	0
Mr. Spencer, now Church, 1d.		
New College	19	0

All Saints.

Mr. Peter Langston	3	0
Mr. Peter Langston's great house, 4s.		
Mr. Young, a stable, 1s. 8d.		
Mrs. Kath. Seaman, Mildred Hall	4	0
Mr. Chillingworth	6	6

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Hugh Smith		6	6
University Coll.		6	0
Kent's house			4

St. John, as before.

St. Aldate.

Widow Robinson	3	4	0
Will. Wixon	6	0	0

1686.

St. Peter in E.

Thomas Woodward	13	4	
Queen's College, £1			
Brockhouse, 1d.			

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Henry Street	2	13	4
John Browman		6	0
Will. Waldron		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat ; Ball. Coll.	1	0	0
St. John's Coll., £1			
Kite ; Mr. Bateman, 6s. 8d.			
John Houghton	13	4	
H. Page & E. Prince	8	10	
Mr. Thomas Rowney	4	6	

St. Michael.

Charles Harris	2	5	4
Three tenements, a stable and garden ; Jesus College	5	0	
Dr. Garbrand	6	8	
Abraham White	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
The Star ¹ and 10 ac. in Botley Mead ; Thos. Williams	1	13	4
Elm Hall and three gardens ; Mr. Rob. Rogers	6	8	
Jesus College for White Hall, 8d.			
Mrs. Willis ; a ten. in Bocard Lane, 1d.			

St. Mary.

John Cross	1	0	0
Arthur Tiliard	1	1	8
John Williams	13	4	

¹ The Star is sometimes omitted from the rental of tenements in the town, and is entered among the agricultural holdings.

	£	s.	d.
John Williams	10	0	0
Ch. Holloway, Esq.	1	0	0
Ch. Holloway, Esq.	16	0	0
John Fulks	13	4	0
Ric. Pleydel	13	4	0

Peter Hall, Exeter Coll., 4*d.*

School St., 1*d.*

All Souls for St. Thomas Hall, £2

Thomas Adams

Hen. Dimock

George West

Reuben Almond

University College

	10	0	0
	16	8	0
	1	0	0
	10	0	0
	1	0	0

St. Peter le Bailey.

Henry Steele

	1	6	8
	2	0	0
	1	14	4

John Dowdon

Thomas Woodward

St. Aldate.

Thos. Burnham

	13	4	0
	1	0	0
	6	8	0
	6	0	0
	3	4	0

Wid. Wixon

Wid. Robinson

Broadgates, £1 6*s.* 8*d.*

Blith House, now Simpson, 1*s.*

St. Ebbe.

John Crosse

	5	0	0
	5	0	0
	8	0	0
	8	0	0

Thos. Bets, sen.

Thos. Bets, sen.

Thos. Bets, sen.

St. Martin.

Thos. Tisdal

	9	0	0
	19	0	0

Spencer, now wid. Slatter, 1*d.*

New College

All Saints.

Peter Langston, the Banquet House

	3	0	0
	1	0	0
	1	0	0

Peter Langston, a quit rent from his great house, 4*s.*

Mr. Young, a stable, 1*s.* 8*d.*

	£	s.	d.
Kath. Seaman		4	0
Thos. Hore, a tenement		6	6
Kath. Robinson, four tenements		6	6
Univ. Coll., a quitrent, 6s.			
Kent's House, now the sign of the Chequer, 4 <i>d.</i>			

St. John, as before.

1696.

St. Peter in E.

Thomas Woodward	13	4
Queen's College, £1		
Brockhouse, 1 <i>d.</i>		

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr Conant	2	13	4
John Browman		6	0
Will. Waldron		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat		1	0
St. John's Coll., £1			
Kite ; Mr. Bateman, 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
Joseph Penne		13	4
Will. Langford		8	10
Mr. Thos. Rowney		4	6

St. Michael, as in 1686.

St. Mary, as in 1686, except that Richard Chiswell takes the place of Hen. Dimock, and Ric. Franklin of Reuben Almond.

St. Peter le Bailey, as in 1686, except that Will. Turton has the holding of Thomas Woodward.

St. Aldate.

Thos. Burnham	13	4
Hen. Carter	1	0
Thos. Keyt		6
Broadgates, £1 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>		8
Blith House ; Hawkins the painter, 1 <i>s.</i>		

St. Ebbe, as in 1686.

	St. Martin.	£	s.	d.
Thomas Tisdale		9	0	
Mr. Spenser; now Lamb, 1d.				
New College		19	0	
All Saints, as in 1686, except that Will. Wright, Esq., has the place of Kath. Seaman.				

St. Peter in E. 1706.

Mrs. Sarah Woodward		13	4	
Queen's Coll. & Brockhouse as in 1696.				

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr. John Conant	2	13	4	
Widow Browman		6	0	
Will. Tomson		6	0	
Trinity College for a piece of ground		2	6	
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0	
St. John's College, £1				
Kite; Mrs. Bateman, 6s. 8d.				
Joseph Penne	13	4		
Will. Langford		8	10	
Thos. Rowney, Esq.		4	6	

St. Michael.

Charles Harris	2	5	4	
Jesus College		5	0	
Will. Walker		6	8	
Abraham White	1	0	0	
Mrs. Arnold	1	6	8	
Elme Hall; Mrs. Eliz. Heborne		6	8	
Jesus College, 8d.				
Mr. Mich. Moore, 1d.				

St. Mary.

Roger Sheldon	1	0	0	
Margaret Tylliard	1	1	8	
John Williams		13	4	
John Williams		10	0	
John Dalby, Esq.	1	0	0	
John Dalby, Esq.		16	0	
John Fulke		13	4	

	<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Ric. Pleydell		13	4
3 quitrents as in 1686		0	0
Thomas Adams		10	0
Ric. Chiswell		16	8
George West		1	0
Ric. Franklin		10	0
University College		1	0
St. Peter le B.			
Ric. Billingsley		13	4
Ric. Billingsley		13	4
John Dowden		2	0
Mrs. Joan Turton		1	0
St. Aldate.			
Thos. Burnham		13	4
Mrs. Sarah Carter		1	0
Charles Atkins		6	8
Broadgates, £1 6s. 8d.			
Blith House; Hawkins, painter, 1s.			
St. Ebbe.			
Ric. Parson		5	0
Hen. Clarke		5	0
Mr. Charles Wheeler		8	0
Mr. Charles Wheeler		8	0
St. Martin.			
Thomas Tisdale		9	0
Will. Preston		1	0
Mrs. Spencer; Mrs. Tredwell, 1d.			
New College		19	0
All Saints.			
Mr. John Freeman		3	0
Mr. John Freeman, 4s.			
Mrs. Young, 1s. 8d.			
John Wilmot, Mildred Hall		4	0
Geo. Bruckland, a ten.		6	6
Elinor Wixon, four tenements		6	6
Univ. Coll., 6s.			
Kent's house, 4d.			

St. Peter in E., as in 1706, adding £ s. d. 1716.
 A quit rent out of Trinity Lane for a wall, Mr. Swift, 1s.

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr. John Conant	2	13	4
Thos. Browman		6	0
Will. Tomson		6	0
Trinity College		5	0
Cardinal's Hatt	1	0	0
Two quitrents as in 1706			
Joseph Penne		13	4
Mary Langford		8	10
Thos. Rowney, Esq.		4	6

St. Michael.

Mrs. Harris	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Mrs. Anne White		6	8
Mrs. Frances Arnold	1	6	8
Mrs. Jane White	1	0	0
Elm Hall ; Mr. Benjamin Kenner		6	8
Jesus College, 8d.			
A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. Mich. Moore, 1d.			

St. Mary.

Trustees of Mr. John Crosse's Hospital	1	0	0
Will. Ives	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4
John Williams		10	0
John Dalby, Esq.	1	0	0
John Dalby, Esq.		16	0
Mrs. Fulk & Dr. Cox		13	4
Thomas Skerrett		13	4
A tenement, Mr. Benfield			6
3 quitrents as before			
Edw. Wordsworth		10	0
Mrs. West & Mrs. Dandrid		1	0
Thos. Juggins		16	8
Ric. Franklin		10	0
University Coll.		1	0

	St. Peter le Bailey.	£	s.	d.
Will. Billingsley		13	4	
Will. Billingsley		13	4	
John King		2	0	
John Turton		1	0	0
	St. Aldate.			
Eliz. Burnham		13	4	
Sarah Carter		1	0	0
William Wright				8
Broadgates, £1 6s. 8d.				
Blith House; Mr. Hawkins 6d., Mr. Tredwell 3d.,				
Mr. Pudle 3d.				
	St. Ebbe.			
Mrs. Parsons		5	0	
Hen. Clarke		5	0	
Charles Wheeler		8	0	
Charles Wheeler		8	0	
	St. Martin.			
Thomas Tisdale		9	0	
William Preston		1	0	0
Spencer; now Mrs. Tredwell, 1d.				
New College				19 0
	All Saints.			
Mr. John Freeman		3	0	
Mr. John Freeman; the great house, 4s.				
John Wilmott		4	0	
Sam. Kiblewhite		6	6	
George Bruckland		6	6	
Univ. College, 6s.				
Kent's house, 4d.				
1726.	St. Peter in E., as in 1716.			
	St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles, as in 1716.			
	St. Michael, as in 1716, except			
Mr. Charles Harris for Mrs. Harris.				
St. Mary, as in 1716, except that Dr. Cox has the seventh				
tenement, Dr. Stafford the eighth; then Thomas				
Benfield; also Mrs. Franklin for Ric. Franklin.				

St. Peter le Bailey, as in 1716, except £ s. d.
 Will. Sawyer for John King, and Will. Turton for John
 Turton.

St. Aldate, as in 1716, except
 Thos. Burnham for Mrs. Burnham, and Mr. Rob. Wood
 pays the rent of Blithe House.

St. Ebbe, as in 1716.
 St. Martin, as in 1716, except
 James Stonhouse for Thomas Tisdale.

All Saints, as in 1716, except
 Sam. Wilmott for John Wilmott.

1736.

St. Peter in E.

Sarah Woodward	13	4
A wall in Trinity lane ; Mrs. Swift, now Merton College	1	0
Two quitrents as before		

St. Mary Mag.

Rob. Conant	2	13	4
Thos. Brownman		6	0
Dorothy Tomson		6	0
Trinity College, a piece of ground		5	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
St. John's College, £1			
Kite's; now Thomas Rowney, Esq., 6s. 8d.			
Mrs. Sherwin		8	10
Mrs. Penn		13	4
Thos. Rowney, Esq.; a piece of ground		4	6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Mr. Thomas Bee White		6	8
Thomas Arnold	1	6	8
Charles Cole	1	0	0
Jer. Franklin		6	8
Jesus College, 8d.			
Mr. Mich. Moore, 1d.			

	St. Mary.	£	s.	d.
Mr. Crosse's Hospital		1	0	0
Jos. Ives		1	1	8
John Williams			13	4
Mrs. Jane Williams			10	0
Mr. Thos. Dalby		1	0	0
Mr. Thos. Dalby			16	0
Sir Rob. Cocks			13	4
Mr. Plaidwell			13	4
Mrs. Benfield			1	0
Peter Hall paid by Exeter College				4
School St. paid by the Senior Proctor				1
St. Thomas Hall paid by All Souls		2	0	0
A garden in Cat. St., Dr. Newton				4
Mrs. Wordesworth			10	0
Mrs. Dandridge		1	0	0
Mr. Juggins			16	8
Mrs. Franklin			10	0
Univ. College			1	0

St. Peter le B.

Mr. Billingsley's executors, two tenements	1	6	8
Mrs. Sayer		2	0
Mr. Turton	1	0	0

St. Aldate.

Mr. Burnham		13	4
Mrs. Carter	1	0	0
Will. Wright; Trill Mill Bow		6	8
Broadgates; paid by Pembroke College	1	6	8
Blithe House; Mr. Rob. Wood		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Mrs. Clarke, two tenements	10	0
Mrs. Wheeler's executors, two tenements	16	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Scandrett		9	0
Will. Preston	1	0	0
A quit rent, Mrs. Tredwell			1
New College		19	0

All Saints.	£ s. d.
-------------	---------

Mrs. Freeman, the Banqueting House	3 0
Mrs. Freeman, the Great House	4 0
Mr. Wilmott	4 0
Mr. Young, a stable	1 8
Mrs. Kiblewhite	6 6
George Bruckland	6 6
The Chequer Inn	4
Univ. Coll.	6 0

St. Peter in E., as in 1736. 1746.

St. Mary Mag., as in 1736, except

Mr. Hore for Dorothy Tomson, & Will. Evans for Mrs. Sherwin.

St. Michael, as in 1736, except

Dr. Hughes for Thomas Bee White, & Mr. Cooke for Mich. Moore.

St. Mary, as in 1736, except

Edward Crew for Jos. Ives, John Dalby for Thos. Dalby, Henry Lasher for Sir Rob. Cocks, and John Holman for Benfield.

St. Peter le B., as in 1736, except

Mr. Thomas Wise for Mr. Turton.

St. Aldate, as in 1736, except

Mr. Henry Green £1 13s. 4d. for Burnham and Carter.

St. Ebbe, as in 1736.

St. Martin, as in 1736.

All Saints, as in 1736, except

William Holdship for Bruckland.

St. Peter in the E. 1756.

Mrs. Collis	13 4
A wall in Trinity [sic]; Merton College	1 0
Two quitrents; as in previous years	1 0 1

St. Mary Mag.

Mr. Conant	2 13 4
Thos. Brewman	6 0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Hore		6	0
Trinity College		5	0
The Cardinal's Hat		1	0
Quit rents ; St. John's Coll. & Thos. Rowney		1	6
Will. Evans		8	10
Mr. Stibbs		12	4
Mr. Miller		1	0
Thos. Rowney, Esq.		4	6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris, Esq.	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Dr. Hughes		6	8
Mr. Arnold		1	6
Charles Cole		1	0
Mr. Franklin's Trustees		6	8
Quit rents ; Jesus College & Mr. Cooke			9

St. Mary.

John Crosse's Hospital	1	0	0
Edward Crewe	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4
Jane Williams		10	0
John Dalby, Esq.	1	0	0
Thos. Macock		13	4
Mr. Stafford Plaidwell		13	4
John Holman		1	0
John Dalby, Esq.		16	0
Five rents as in 1746	2	1	9

St. Peter le B.

Mr. Billingsley	1	6	8
Thos. Wise	1	0	0
Will. Knight	2	0	

St. Aldate.

Henry Green	1	13	4
Mrs. Lydia Wright		6	8
Broad Gates	1	6	8
Blith House, Robert Wood		1	0

	St. Ebbe.	£	s.	d.
Anne Clark		10	0	
Nath. Bliss		16	0	

St. Martin.

Will. Scandrett		9	0	
Will. Preston		1	0	0
New College			19	0
Mrs. Treadwell				1

All Saints.

Margaret Freeman		3	0	
Margaret Freeman		4	0	
Sam. Wilmot, Esq.		4	0	
Mrs. Kibblewhite		6	6	
Will. Holdship		6	6	
Three quit rents as in previous years		8	0	

St. Peter in E. 1766.

A garden in Cat St.; Hertford College		4		
A brewhouse; John Holdship		13	4	
A wall in Trinity Lane; Merton College		1	0	
Queen's College		1	0	0
Brockhouse; a quit rent				1

St. Mary Mag.

Kerby		13	4	
J. Breach		6	0	
Hore		6	0	
Trinity College		5	0	
Ball. College		1	0	0
Eliz. Jaquest		6	0	
Will. Thorpe		6	4	
Miller		1	0	
St. John's College		1	0	0

St. Giles.

Mrs. Rowney, a piece of ground		4	6	
Kyte; a quit rent; Mrs. Rowney		6	8	
Mr. Evans		8	10	

	St. Michael.	£	s.	d.
Jos. Smith, Esq.		2	5	4
John Treacher			6	8
Eleanor Cole		1	0	0
Charles Nourse		1	6	8
Jesus College			5	0
Eliz. Franklin			6	8
Jesus College				8
A quit rent; Charles Nourse				1

St. Mary.

Trustees of Ampill Hosp.	1	0	0
Will. Ives	1	1	8
Thos. Hobson		13	4
Thos. Hobson		10	0
Grace Parsons	1	0	0
Grace Parsons		16	0
Mr. Macock		13	4
Eliz. Ball		13	4
A piece of ground; J. Holman		1	0
Peter Hall; Exeter Coll.			4
School St.			1
St. Thomas Hall; All Souls Coll.	2	0	0
Univ. Coll.; a piece of ground		1	0

St. Peter le B.

Burrows	1	6	8
Will. Dennis		2	0
Thos. Wise	1	0	0

St. Aldate.

Mr. Green	1	13	4
Mr. Lernoult		6	8
Broadgates Hall	1	6	8
Blith House		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Ann Clarke	10	0
Joan Cowdray	16	0

St. Martin.

	£	s.	d.
Scandret		9	0
New College		19	0
Preston		1	0
Mr. Treadwell			1

All Saints.

Mrs. Freeman	3	0	
Mrs. Freeman	4	0	
Sam. Wilmot	4	0	
Will. Holdship	6	6	
Anth. Peisly	6	6	
The Chequer Inn		4	
Univ. Coll.	6	0	
Mr. Young, a stable	1	8	

St. Peter in E., as in 1766.

1776.

St. Mary Mag., as in 1766, except

Thos. Chandless for J. Breach, and John Bolton for
Eliz. Jaquest.

St. Giles, as in 1766.

St. Michael, as in 1766.

St. Mary, as in 1766, except

Univ. Coll. for Ampthill Hosp., Mr. Kerby for Will.
Ives.

St. Peter le B., as in 1766, except

Mrs. Wise for Thos. Wise.

St. Aldate.

Will. Brown	14	0	
Henry Green	19	4	
Mr. Larnoult	6	8	
Broadgate Hall	1	6	8
Blith House		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Blower Terry	10	0	
John Stone	16	0	

St. Martin.

	£	s.	d.
John Fell		9	0
New College		19	0
Thos. Tredwell	1	0	0
Mr. Tredwell			1

All Saints.

Mr. Jackson	3	0
Mr. Jackson	4	0
Mrs. Heywood	4	0
Will. Holdship	6	6
Mr. Lock	6	6
Chequer Inn		4
Univ. Coll.	6	0
Mr. Younge, a stable	1	8

A LIST OF PROPERTIES ABOUT 1809¹

'The list is made out of that in "Index reddituum" thin folio no. 10 in the Chapter House, collated with the receipt book of 1806, and notice is taken of such tenements as have been sold at different times.

'N.B. The usual rule for setting a fine on these houses, supposing that they are renewed regularly [i. e. every fourteen years], if the exact rent cannot be known, is to add a third to the sum at which they are taxed, not noticing the reserved rent.'

¹ Liber computi ballivae, xii, p. 315.

St. Aldates.

	£	s.	d.
First & second ten.	1	13	4
			Bull Inn, &c.
Third ten.; Trill Mill			A malt house, now the new
Bow	6	8	stables.
A garden	1	0	
Broadgates	1	6	8
Oziers & fishings	2	0	0
Blithe House	1	0	

All Saints.

First ten.	3	0
		The Banqueting house, sold in 1772 to Mr. W. Jackson for £65 10s. od.

	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	
A quit rent		4	0	Mrs. Jones.
Second ten., Mildred Hall				Sold in 1783 to Mrs. Hayward for £80.
Third ten.		6	6	Sold in 1783 to Mr. Edward Lock for £60.
Fourth ten.		6	6	
Chequer Inn			4	
Univ. Coll., a quit rent		6	0	
A stable, a quit rent		1	8	
				St. Ebbe.
First & second ten.		10	0	
Third & fourth ten.		16	0	
				St. George.
First ten., a brewhouse	1	6	8	Messrs. Morells.
Second ten., St. George's chapel				Sold in 1785 with the Castle yard to the county of Oxford for £331 10s. od.
New Cut stream	1	0	0	paid by the chamberlains of the city.
A strip of ground			6	
				St. Giles.
First ten.	8	10		Mrs. Wise's executors. At Michaelmas 1809 this was two houses let to Lowndes (£11) and Hobbes (£16); the rents used to amount only to £16 before the improvements took place, which cost nearly £300; so the landlord Mr. Costar said.
Second ten.	4	6		sold in 1799 to the Duke of Marlborough for £105.
				St. Martin.
First ten.		9	0	
Second ten.	19	0		sold in 1773 to New College for £24.

£ s. d.

Third ten. 1 0 0 sold in 1786 to Thos. Bush for £105.

A quit rent 1

St. Mary Magdalen.

First ten. 2 13 4 sold in 1773 to Mr. Ralf Kirby for £150.

Second ten. 6 0

Third ten. 6 0

Fourth ten. 1 0 0 sold in 1773 to Balliol Coll. for £120.

Fifth ten., part 1 12 4
 part 2 1 0 sold in 1773 to Mr. William Thorpe for £84.

A piece of ground 5 0

A quit rent 1 0

St. Mary.

First ten., Deep Hall 1 0 0 sold in 1773 to Univ. Coll. for £60.

Second ten. 1 1 8

Third ten. 13 4

Fourth ten. 10 0

Fifth ten. 1 0 0 } sold in 1792 to Mrs. Grace

Sixth ten. 16 0 } Parsons for £220.

Seventh ten. 13 4

Eighth ten. 13 4

Ninth, tenth, and eleventh ; sold in 1747 to Dr. Radcliffe's Trustees ;
the estate at Hadham bought with the money.

A parcel of ground 1 0

A little parcel of ground 1 0

Peter Hall, quit rent 4

School St., quit rent ; St. Thomas's Hall.

St. Michael.

First ten. 2 5 4

Second ten. 6 8 Sir John Treacher.

Third ten. 1 0 0 Mr. W. Tubb.

Fourth ten. ; the Star

£ s. d.

Fifth ten.	1 6 8	sold to Mr. Charles Nourse for £100.
Sixth ten.	5 0	sold to Jesus College in 1773 for £63.
Elm Hall	6 8	sold to Mr. W. Jackson for £84 in 1796.
White Hall, a quit rent	8	
A quit rent	1	

St. Peter le Bailey.

First ten.	13 4	Mr. Burrows.
Second ten.	13 4	" "
Third ten.	2 0	Messrs. Morell.
Fourth ten.	1 0 0	Mr. Fisher.

St. Peter in the East.

A garden in Cat St.	4	sold in 1773 to Hertford Coll. for £10.
A brew house	13 4	Mr. Holdship.
A wall in Trinity Lane	1 0	Merton College.
Willoughby Hall, a quit rent	1 0 0	Queen's Coll.

St. John.

A ten., Scrivener's, quit rent		Corpus Christi Coll.
Another ten.; quit rent	3 0	" " "

St. Thomas.

From the Church to Wareham Bridge

First ten., part 1	5 0	Mr. Penson.
part 2	5 0	Mr. Penson.
Second ten.	11 0	John Cleaver.
Third ten.	10 0	Sir John Treacher.
Fourth ten.	10 0	W. Lucas.
Fifth ten.	9 0	W. Lucas.
Sixth ten.	6 8	W. Haynes.
Seventh ten.; let with the tithes of Botley Mead		

£ s. d.

Eighth ten.	10	0	W. Gee's executor.
Ninth ten.	10	0	John Beckett.
Tenth ten.	6	0	W. Lucas.
Eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth tenements.			
Fourteenth ten.	2	0	Sir John Treacher.
Fifteenth ten.	13	0	John Simms.
Sixteenth & Seventeenth ten.	16	0	John Simms.
Eighteenth ten.	2	0	Messrs. Morell.

The Hamel.

First ten.	5	0	W. Haynes.
Second ten.	5	0	J. Orpwood.
Third ten.	5	0	W. Goulding's executors.
Fourth ten.	5	0	Nicholas Merry's executors.
Fifth ten.	5	0	Will. Easley.
Sixth ten.	6	8	Will. Sheldon.
Seventh ten.	6	8	Will. Howse.

North Oseney, from the church to Wareham Bridge.

First ten.	4	0	John Simms.
Second ten.	5	0	" "
Third and fourth	15	4	Mrs. Brown's executors.
The Church House	4	0	Churchwardens of St. Thomas.

Rewley Lane.

Fifth ten., Baron Closes	10	8	Mr. Keat's executors.
Baron Closes houses	2	0	" "
Sixth ten.	4	0	Ric. Wheeler.
Seventh ten.	5	0	Mr. Maynard's executors.
Eighth ten.			Holly Bush.
Ninth ten.	10	8	Mr. W. Rowland.
Tenth and eleventh	13	4	John Hughes.
Twelfth ten.	5	0	Mr. King's executors
Thirteenth ten.	5	0	" "
New built house	2	0	widow Howse.

Fish Row to Wareham Bridge.

	<i>£ s. d.</i>	
First ten.	10 0	Thomas Spindlow.
Second ten.	9 0	" "
Third and fourth	1 0 6	Sir J. Treacher.
Fifth and sixth	9 10	W. Hall Esq.
Seventh ten.	8 0	W. Hall Esq.
Eighth ten.	5 0	Messrs. Morell
Ninth ten.	8 0	Messrs. Morell
Tenth ten.	12 0	Sir J. Treacher ; sold in 1773 for £20 to Rev. W. Jennings.
Eleventh ten.	2 0	sold to Sir J. Treacher for £20.
Twelfth & thirteenth	3 10	Messrs. Morell.
A quit rent	7 0	Sir J. Treacher.

Alley Meads, 9 acres, with £27, and a house worth £3 10s. od. ; with this was formerly let a portion of ground, between an house on the S. side and the lane leading from Broken Hays to High Bridge on the N. side with the edifices built thereon ; this was sold in 1792 to the Canal Company for £400 ; the garden was worth £10 and the house £5 a year.

Alley Meadows, 24 acres.

Ballow Ham, about half an acre.

Botley Mead, seven butts.

Cripley and Vennelt tithes ; worth £10 in 1798.

Earl's Ham in Christ Church meadow, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

Edgecombe Acres, $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres, grass.

Gosham Mead, 14 acres.

Howe closes, a farm, about 40 acres.

Lock Mead, about two acres.

Oseney Grange and mill, 12 acres.

Oseney mead, tithes of ; 70 acres, with common for 20 cows and a bull.

Botley mead, tithes of ; probably 100 acres or more.

Ox Closes, 8 acres.

Another part of Ox Closes, about 6 acres.

Site of Rewley, about 30 acres.

Botley Mead, 10 acres.

Timber Yard leased to C. C. C.

Christ Church Meadow, reputed to be 50 acres

XXV. PAPAL BULLS

[Oseney received, like other monasteries, a large number of Papal Bulls, but not one of the originals is known to survive; they must have been destroyed in the period 1530-40 when the Pope became unpopular. But in a volume at the Record Office, Exchequer K. R., Misc. Books, Series I, no. 26, there are copies of 48 bulls which were in existence about 1520, but unfortunately the dates of the bulls are omitted. Some of these are mere confirmations in general terms of all the liberties and privileges of Oseney, and it is difficult to see under what circumstances they could be of any advantage to the abbey. Others are specially concerned with some one property and have been transcribed in the Cartulary at Christ Church among the title deeds. They will be printed hereafter when that part of the Oseney Cartulary is printed. The *Calendar of Papal Registers* records an Indult to the abbot and convent of Oseney in 1401, that they may celebrate masses in their manors, but it is not in this collection.]

I.

[Pope Gregory IX confirms to Oseney its possessions. The date must be about 1235.]

C. 66.

Gregorius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbatii ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya eiusque fratribus tam presentibus quam futuris regularem vitam professis in perpetuum. Quoties a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati conuenire dinoscimur [sic], animo nos decet libenti concedere ac petencium desideriis congruum suffragium impertire. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus clementer annuimus, et ecclesiam sancte Marie de Oseneia, in qua diuino estis obsequio mancipati, sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus; in primis siquidem statuentes ut ordo canonicus, qui secundum deum et beati Augustini regulam in eadem ecclesia institutus esse dinoscitur, perpetuis ibidem temporibus inuiolabiliter obseruetur. Preterea quascunque possessiones, quecunque bona eadem ecclesia impresentiarum iuste ac canonice possidet aut in futurum concessione pontificum, largitione regum vel principum, oblatione fidelium, seu aliis iustis modis prestante domino poterit adipisci, firma vobis vestrisque successoribus et illibata permaneant. In quibus hec propriis duximus | exprimenda

vocabulis; locumque ipsum in quo prefata ecclesia sita est cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, ecclesiam sancti Georgii que sita est in Castello Oxenefordie cum possessionibus, redditibus et omnibus aliis iuribus et pertinenciis suis, sancte Marie Magdalene, de Stowe et de Couele ecclesias cum pertinenciis earundem, de Hokenorton, de Weston, de Kudelinton, de Watlington, de Hampton Gaytorum, de Cesterton, de Cleydon, de Stanes cum capella de Suthkote, de Waterpery et de Beburi ecclesias cum capellis, decimis, terris, possessionibus, hominibus et omnibus aliis iuribus et pertinenciis suis, de Turkeden, de Risendon, de Schenastan, de Barton, de Sanford, de Ledwell, de Kilteuenan ecclesias cum capellis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis, de Burton, de Forsthulle,¹ sancti Leonardi de Fres et sancti Thome Martiris ante ianuam curie vestre de Oseneia capellas cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis suis, duas partes [decimarum]² de dominico subscriptorum maneriorum, vide-licet Hokenorton, Kudlinton, Bernecestre,³ Harrwell, Watlington, Erdinton, Betrinton, Ledecombe, Burton, Assia, Peri, Tywe, Wike, Erdulsesley, Heyforde, Hampton Gaytorum, Fulewell, Trop, Bereford, Sherburne de utraque curia, Tetterbiria, Cherinton, Haseldon, Hampton,⁴ Wichthull, Thorenton, Kenicote, Norton, Horspath, Hensyngton, Ledewell, Rodoluesham de utraque curia, Blekesdon, Weston, Bukkehull, Stratford, Westbury, Thorneburia, Wigentone, Suereforde, Garinges, Estcote de feudo quod pertinet ad Castellum Oxonie,⁵ Leges, Schaldeston, Elsefelde, Herdewic, Turismer, Cranforde, Tanforde, Treton, Turky[n]ton, Risendon, Mixebury, Wilhaweston, cum Radeclyue, Scheneston, Bampton, Haurug, Coleston, Messeworde, Clopham, Dukelinton, et Trop; in Berton⁶ decimam unius hide et dimidie, in Wolgulcote totam decimam de dominio, Bolikyll⁷ duas partes decimarum de tota uilla, Kensinton⁸ decimam unius hide, Baldendon decimam de tribus hidis, Hessinton⁹ de tribus hidis et de molendino, ac etiam decimas de tota villa [de Acle]; item quicquid habetis intus vel extra Oxenfordiam; in Waltona tres hidas terre et totam decimam ipsius terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; in Cudislawe tres hidas terre, in Couele duas hidas terre cum hominibus et pratis; in Ernicote duas hidas terre cum

¹ Forstburle, MS.

⁷ Beckley, we presume.

² Omitted in MS.

⁸ Kersinton (Cassington) must be meant.

³ Bernecestron, MS.

⁹ Elfynton in Berks is meant. See the list in *Facsimiles of Oxford Charters*.

⁴ i. e. Hampnet.

⁵ Ascot Doiley.

⁶ Barton Odonis.

silua et omnibus pertinenciis suis; terram Stowie cum pertinentiis suis; in Morton duas hidas; terram de Wortone:¹ et unam hidam de Sanforde; item manerium de Weston cum capitali curia, bosco et molendino et omnibus pertinenciis suis, que habetis ex dono Henrici de Olye; apud Hanburg hidam terre que fuit quondam Alicie regine Anglie, quam habetis ex dono clare memorie Matildis et confirmatione Henrici filii eius regis Anglie, et quatuor uirgatas terre cum acris prati spectantibus ad easdem et campum iuxta pontem de Bladon cum prato subiacente cum uno gurgite et aqua iuxta fluente, apud Holecumbe carucatam terre, quam tenuit Gelardus de Acie, inter terram Mauricii Angeuin et terram de Calgraue, cum pratis, pascuis et omnibus pertinenciis suis; quartam partem de Turkeden cum capitali curia et aliis pertinentiis suis, que habetis ex dono Paulini de Taydon; ex dono Iohannis de sancto Iohanne clerici molendinum et totam terram quam habuit in villa de Berton et tres domos in Cast[ro]² Oxonie; ex dono Thome de sancto Walerico manerium de Mixbury cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; messuagium, terram et pratum, que tenuit Adam Pontorius de Fres; ex dono Alelmi militis quicquid habuit in Fulewel; ex dono W[illelmi] militis ville de Hampton³ molendinum eiusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Roberti de Gayte militis, quicquid idem habuit in villa de Hampton Gaytorum; ex dono Henrici Huse militis totam terram quam habuit in villa de Upton cum pertinenciis suis; ex dono Ricardi de Dodford decem acras in parochia de Stowe; ex dono Iacobi de Fauflor quicquid idem habuit in villa Hokenorton; item in Hibernia ex dono Rogeri de Wurcestre apud villam Kilteuenan duodecim acras cum uno messuagio in eadem villa et sede molend[inorum] et le rath et tertio denario omnium prouentuum de Kilteuenan, et medietatem de Sidan pro duobus hidis; ex dono Ricardi de Brutoll illam meram que dicitur Hu[n]kemore et terram ultra aquam de Lennour cum bosco et aliis pertinenciis suis, capellam de Balibrenan; ex dono Iord[ani] de Elysbury domum quam ipse inhabitauit apud Oxonię; ex dono Hugonis de Tywe, terram de Forsthull et de Burton et de utraque Stanhale cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; necnon et possessiones illas cum pratis, terris, nemoribus, usuagiis, et pascuis, in

¹ i. e. in Cassington.

² In Papal documents a town is often called *castrum* where in English deeds it would be *burgus* or *villa*; this explains what has hitherto been

a difficulty in the Papal Bull printed in *Snappa*, p. 300, which mentions *clericos castri Oxonie*.

³ Hampton Poyle.

bosco et plano, in aquis et molendinis, in uiis et semitis et omnibus aliis libertatibus et immunitatibus suis; sane noualium uestrorum que propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis decimas hactenus vel aliquid decimorum nomine non percepit, seu de vestrorum animalium nutrimentis, nullus a uobis decimas exigere vel extorquere presumat: liceat quoque vobis clericos vel laicos liberos et absolutos e seculo fugientes ad conuersionem recipere ac eos absque contradictione aliqua retinere. Prohibemus insuper ut C. 68^v. nulli fratrum vestrorum post factam in ecclesia vestra professionem fas sit sine abbatis sui licentia nisi arcioris religionis obtentu de eadem discedere; discedentem uero absque communium literarum uestrarum cautione nullus audeat retinere. Cum autem generale interdictum terre fuerit, liceat vobis clausis ianuis, excommunicatis et interdictis exclusis, non pulsatis campanis, suppressa voce diuina officia celebrare, dummodo causam non dederitis interdicto: crisma uero, oleum sanctum, consecraciones altarium seu basilicarum, ordinaciones clericorum, qui ad sacros fuerint ordines promouendi, a diocesano suscipietis episcopo, siquidem catholicus fuerit, et graciā et communionem sacrosancte Romane sedis habuerit et ea vobis voluerit sine pravitate aliqua exhibere. Prohibemus preterea ut infra fines parrochie vestre nullus sine assensu diocesani episcopi et vestro capellam seu oratorium construere audeat, saluis priuilegiis pontificum Romanorum. Ad hec nouas et indebitas exactiones ab archiepiscopis, episcopis, archidiaconis seu decanis, aliisque omnibus ecclesiasticis secularibusue personis a vobis omnino fieri prohibemus. Sepulturam quoque ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum deuocioni et extreme voluntati qui se illic sepiliri delib[er]averint, nisi excommunicati vel interdicti aut etiam publice usurarii fuerint, nullus obsistat, salua tamen iusticia ecclesiarum illarum a quibus assumuntur corpora mortuorum. Decimas preterea et possessiones ad ius ecclesiarum vestrarum spectantes que a laicis detinentur redimendi et legittime liberandi de manibus eorum et ad ecclesias ad quas pertinent reuocandi, libera sit vobis de nostra auctoritate facultas. Obeunte uero te, nunc eiusdem loci Abbate, vel tuorum quolibet successorum, nullus ibi qualibet suspicionis astucia seu violencia preponatur, nisi quem fratres communi consensu vel fratrum maior pars consilii sanioris, secundum deum et beati Augustini regulam, prouiderint eligendum. Paci quoque et tranquillitati uestre paterna in posterum sollicitudine prouidere¹ uolentes.

¹ Prouide, MS.

auctoritate apostolica prohibemus, ut infra clausuras locorum seu grangiarum vestrarum nullus rapinam seu furtum facere, ignem apponere, sanguinem fundere, hominem temere capere vel interficere, seu violentiam audeat excercere. Preterea omnes libertates et immunitates a predecessoribus nostris Romanis pontificibus ordini vestro concessas, necnon libertates et exemptiones secularium exactionum a regibus et principibus uel aliis fidelibus rationabiliter uobis indultas auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam ecclesiam temere perturbare aut eius possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere, minuere, seu quibuslibet uestigationibus fatigare, sed omnia integra conseruentur eorum, pro quorum gubernatione ac sustentacione sunt, usibus omnimodis profutura, salua sedis apostolice auctoritate, ac diocesanorum episcoporum canonica iusticia. Si qua igitur in futurum ecclesiastica secularisve persona hanc nostre constitutionis paginam sciens, contra eam temere venire temptaverit, secundo tercioue monita¹ nisi reatum suum congrua satisfactione correxerit, potestatis honorisque sui careat dignitate, reamque se diuino iudicio existere de perpetrata iniuitate cognoscat, et a sacratissimo corpore ac sanguine dei et domini redemptoris nostri Ihesu Christi aliena fiat, atque in extremo examine districte subiaceat ultiōni. Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura seruantibus sit pax domini nostri Ihesu Christi quatenus et hic fructum bone actionis percipient, et apud districtum iudicem premia eterne pacis inueniant. Amen. Amen. Amen.

2.

[Eugenius III to Wigod, prior of Oseney. This is no. 15 in the second part of the Cartulary of Oseney.]

3.

[Alexander confirms a constitution which had been made by Oseney for the defence of religion; it is not stated what the constitution was. This is more likely to be of Alexander IV than Alexander III.]

C. 71^v.

Alexander [&c.] dilectis filiis Abbati et canonicis ecclesie sancte

¹ munita, MS. commonita in C. 80.

Marie de Oseneia salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Quod a uiris religiosis ad honorem dei et ecclesiastice honestatis decorem recte et laudabiliter ordinatur, carius est amplectendum et ut proprio robore gaudeant firmitatis nec alicuius valeant presumptione turbari diligent studio laborandum. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris votis et desideriis in his que consonant equitati benignius annuentes, constitucionem quam ad religionis custodiam communi assensu et provida circumspectione fecistis, sicut a communitate capituli suscepta est, et ut obseruatur, et in autentico scripto inde facto habetur, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et ratum in posterum manere facimus, statuentes vt liceat vobis in eadem constitucione, quod ad regularis obseruancie augmentum et rei communis commoditatem spectare noscatur, communi assensu vel maioris et sanioris partis addere vel mutare, si quid fuerit mutandum. Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis et constitucionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit, indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se noverit incursum.

4.

[A bull of Pope Boniface. This is no. 1025 in the second part of the Oseney Cartulary.]

5.

[Gregory IX confirms an agreement between Oseney and Ralf de Burton. This is no. 449 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

6.

[Honorius III confirms to Oseney the chapel of St. Thomas. This is no. 60 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

7.

[Alexander III confirms to Oseney the church of Stone. This is no. 626 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

8.

[Honорий III confirms to Oseney the churches of Burton and Sandford St. Martin. This is no. 125 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

9.

[Alexander III sends to Oseney a copy of the decision of Eugenius III about the church of St. Mary Magdalen. See Oseney Cartulary, vol. ii, pp. 217 and 218 n.]

I O.

[A bull of Honorius III, printed *Univ. Archives*, i. 14.]

I I .

[Alexander III gives his protection to Oseney.]

C. 77.

Alexander [&c.]. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, honeste postulationi vestre annuentes vos et monasterium vestrum cum omnibus que idem monasterium iuste et canonice possidet aut in futurum concessionem pontificum, largacione regum vel principum, oblacione fidelium, seu aliis modis prestante deo, poterit adipisci, sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, statuentes ut nemini liceat vobis vel ecclesiis vestris, seu et clericis ad vos pertinentibus indebitas exactiones imponere, seu alias contra¹ sacrorum canonum sanctiones grauamina quelibet irrogare; preterea si quando vos vel monasterium vestrum in aliquo presenseritis grauari, liberum sit vobis sedem apostolicam appellare. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum fas sit hanc paginam nostre protectionis infringere vel [&c.].

I 2.

[Pope Urban grants that the abbot of Oseney may not be appointed a judge delegate against his own wish.]

C. 77^v.

Urbanus [&c.] dilecto filio Abbatи de Oseney salutem et apostoli-

¹ citra, MS.

cam benedictionem. Intelleximus quod cum ecclesia tua graues iniurias patiatur a multis, tu propter cognitionem multarum causarum que tibi a sede apostolica committuntur, iniurias ipsas plene propulsare non potes. Nolentes igitur ut ita negotiis aliorum intendas, quod ecclesie tue prouisio debita subtrahatur, deuotioni tue de benignitate apostolica indulgemus, ut cum tibi contigerit causas a sede apostolica delegari, ad susceptionem earum minime compellaris inuitus. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

I 3.

[Innocent III confirms to Oseney its possessions.]

Innocentius [&c.] dilectis filiis abbati & conventui monasterii de Oseneya iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolnensis diocesis salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Cum a nobis petitur [&c.]. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu personas vestras et locum in quo divino estis obsequio mancipati cum omnibus bonis que in presentiarum rationabiliter possidetis aut in futurum prestante domino iustis modis poteritis adipisci sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus ; specialiter autem terras, decimas, possessiones, prata, pascua, nemora et alia bona et iura vestra omnia, sicut ea iuste et pacifice obtinetis, vobis et per vos eidem monasterio vestro auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, salvis in predictis decimis moderatione concilii generalis. Nulli [&c.].

I 4.

Innocencius [the same as above *verbatim*, but omitting the last seven words].

I 5.

[Eugenius III confirms to Walter, provost of St. George's, and his fellow canons the possessions of the chapel of St. George's. The date must be 1145-9.]

Eugenius episcopus seruus seruorum dei dilectis filiis Gualtero C. 78. preposito ecclesie sancti Georgii de Oxenfordia eiusque fratribus

tam presentibus quam futuris salutem [&c.]. Pie postulacio voluntatis effectu debet prosequente compleri quatinus et deuotionis sinceritas laudabiliter enitescat et utilitas postulata vires indubitanter assumat. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulationibus clementer annuimus et prefatam ecclesiam in qua diuino mancipati estis obsequio sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus, et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus; statuentes ut quascunque possessiones, quecumque bona in presentiarum iuste ac canonice possidetis aut in futurum concessione pontificum, liberalitate regum, largitione principum, oblatione fidelium seu aliis iustis modis prestante domino poteritis adipisci, firma vobis vestrisque successoribus et illibata permaneant. In quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda vocabulis, quicquid terre et iuris habetis in Ciuitate Oxenefordie infra portas et extra, ecclesiam sancte Marie Magdalene, in Waltona tres hidias terre cum pertinenciis suis et totam decimam eiusdem terre, in Cudeslawa duas hidias terre cum hominibus, in Coueleia duas hidias terre cum hominibus et pratis, in Ernicota duas hidias terre cum silua et omnibus pertinentiis suis, terram Stowie cum pertinentiis suis, Wurtonam et unam hidam terre cum pertinenciis in Sandford,¹ duas partes decime de omni re que decimari solet de omnibus dominii utriusque honoris qui adiacent Castello Oxenefordie sicut erant dominia tempore Roberti de Olly et Rogerii de Iureio, qui fundauerunt ecclesiam sancti Georgii, in Hochenortona cum una uirgata terre, in Cudelingtona, in Bernecestria, in Harewella cum manso uno, in Watlingtona, in Erdintona, in Bettintona, in Burtona, in Aissia, in Peri, in Wlgaricota totam decimam de dominio, in Bekleia duas partes decime de tota uilla, duas partes decime de dominio in Tiwa, in Wica, in Erdulwesleia, in Haifordia,² in Hamtona Gitorum, in Fullewella, in Tropia, in Berford, in Skereburna de utraque curte, in Tettebirea, in Garingis, in Withulla, in Torrentona, in Chenicota, in Nortona, in Kersintonia de una hida, in Horspada, in Hensintona, in Ludewella, in Tropia, in Rothulwesham de utraque curte, in Belecesdona, in Westona, in Bukeshulla, in Stretford, in Westberia, in Torneberga, in Westona Radulfi cognati,³ in Tretona, in Risendona, in Haurugia, in Scaldestona, in Colestona, in Messewurda, in Eura, in Ledecumba, in Clopham iuxta Bedford,

¹ Stafford, MS.

² Hartfordia, MS.

³ The *Abingdon Chronicle* (ii. 67) tells us that Roger the son of Ralf acquired South Weston about the year

1100. He was the nephew of Nigel d'Oilli (ib. 103). Probably by this time he had been succeeded by his son Rad. fil. Rogeri, who would be the second cousin of Henry d'Oilli I.

totam decimam de dominio in Dukelindona et in Tropia,¹ in Bertona decimam unius hide, in Hokenortona decimam unius hide que ad preposituram vestre ecclesie pertinet: preterea racionabiles vestre ecclesie consuetudines sicut eas hactenus in pace habuistis et tenuistis vobis in perpetuum confirmamus. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino [&c.].

16.

[Innocent III confirms a charter of Hugh, bishop of Coventry, about the church of Shenston.]

Innocentius [&c.]. Religiosorum votis [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti in **C. 80^v**. domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu ecclesiam de Senestan cum omnibus ad eam de iure spectantibus que in usus vestros deputata esse dinoscitur, vobis liberaliter concessam, et a diocesano episcopo postmodum confirmatam, [confirmamus] sicut in ipsius autentico [quod] de uerbo in uerbum duximus inserendum. Cuius tenor talis est, ‘Omnibus ad quos litere presentes peruererint, Hugo miseracione diuina Conuentrensis episcopus salutem in vero salutari. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra Willemum de Brai concessisse Canonicis de Oseneia in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam de Senestan cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in terris et omnibus aliis quantum ad ius patroni ecclesia illa noscitur pertinere. Nos quoque intuitu honestatis et religionis ipsorum Canonorum inducti eandem ecclesiam eis donauimus et concessimus in usus proprios retinendam, ita quod de cetero eam libere et integre possideant et in ea per idoneum ministrum diuina celebrari faciant, qui nobis et successoribus nostris et officialibus nostris de iure episcopali respondeat, et ipsi capitulo Lichesfeldensi decem solidos annuatim exsoluant. Quia uero tempore donationis huius Rogerus filius Willelmi de Brai prefatam ecclesiam possidebat omni tempore vite sue, idem Rogerus ecclesiam pretaxatam tenebit sub annua pensione sex mercarum et decem solidorum Canonicis annuatim soluendorum. Post mortem vero Rogeri ecclesia sicut dictum est libere in usus Canonorum conuertetur. Ut igitur hec nostra donatio futuris temporibus robur firmitatis optineat eam sigilli nostri munimine roborauiimus.’ Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam

¹ This Thrup no doubt is Coke-thorpe in Ducklington. This list comparing it with the accurate list in the charter of Henry I (*Facsimiles of Oxford Charters*, no. 58).

nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum.

I 7.

[Alexander III confirms the verdict about the church of St. Mary Magdalen ; printed above, vol. ii, p. 226.]

I 8.

[Sixtus IV allows the abbots of Oseney to wear parts of the episcopal dress and to have other privileges. Dated 1481.]

C. 82.

Sixtus episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, dilectis filiis Ricardo Abbatii & Conuentui monasterii beate Marie de Oseneya ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolnensis diocesis, salutem [&c.]. Exposcit vestre deuotionis sinceritas & religionis promeretur honestas, ut tam vos speciali dilectione prosequamur quam monasterium vestrum beate Marie de Oseneya ordinis sancti Augustini specialibus honoribus attollamus. Hinc est quod nos vestris supplicationibus inclinati, ut tam tu, fili Abbas, qui,¹ ut asseris, et predecessores tui ipsius monasterii Abbates, qui hactenus fuerunt, annulo et pastorali baculo ex priuilegio apostolico uti consueuistis, quam successores tui Abbates dicti monasterii qui pro tempore fuerint, mitra, cerotecis, sandaliis & aliis pontificalibus insigniis uti, necnon uestes pallasque dicti monasterii benedicere & nouiciis ac aliis subditis dicti monasterii omnes minores ordines conferre, necnon in dicto monasterio ac pr[i]oratibus ab illo dependentibus, necnon parochialibus et aliis ecclesiis ad vos communiter vel divisim pertinentibus, quamvis vobis pleno iure non subsint, benedictionem solemnem post missarum, vesperorum & matutinarum solemnia, dummodo in benedictione huiusmodi aliquis antistes vel apostolice sedis legatus presens non fuerit, populo elargiri ualeatis, felicis recordationis Alexandri pape quarti predecessoris nostri, que incipit ‘Abbates & aliis apostolicis’, ac bone memorie Ottonis et Ottoboni olim in regno Anglie apostolice sedis legatorum, nec non in prouincialibus et sinodalibus conciliis editis generalibus vel specialibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus

¹ quam, MS.

ceterisque contrariis nequaquam obstantibus, deuotioni uestre auctoritate apostolica tenore presencium de speciali gratia indulgemus. Nulli ergo [&c.]. Dat' Rome apud sanctum Petrum anno incarnationis domini M CCCC LXXXI.

I 9.

[Honорий III allows that divine offices may be celebrated at Oseney in the time of an interdict. Printed *University Archives* i. 14.]

20.

[Honорий III confirms the sentence against Henry Simeon and others; dated 15 May 1224.]

Honorius [&c.] salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Ea que C. 83^r. iudicio uel concordia terminantur firma debent & illibata persistere, et ne in recidive contentionis scrupulum relabantur, conuenit apostolico presidio communiri. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam sententiam quam pro vobis dilecti filii Abbas de Abendon et eius college contra Henricum filium Simeonis et quosdam alios Lincolniensis diocesis super quibusdam decimis ex delegatione apostolica, cognitis cause meritis promulgarunt, sicut est iusta, nec legitima provocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema]. Dat' Laterani, Idus Maii, Pontificatus nostri anno octauo.

21.

Innocencius [&c. A confirmation to Oseney of its possessions C. 84 as in no. 14, but omitting the word 'tithes'].

22.

[Gregory IX confirms a verdict about land in Suthcote in Stone.]

Gregorius [&c.] . . . benedictionem. Iustis petitionum desideriis C. 84. dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum, et vota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu prosequente complere. Ea propter,

dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitam sententiam quam pro uobis contra W. Nernuint Lincolniensis diocesis super quadam terra cimiterio capelle vestre de Sudcod deputata, et rebus aliis, dilectus filius archidiaconus de Buckyngham auctoritate ordinaria, cognitis cause meritis, ut asseritis, promulgauit, sicut est iusta nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

23.

[Eugenius III to Wigod, prior of Oseney, about the church of St. Mary Magdalen; printed above, vol. ii, p. 217.]

24.

[Eugenius III confirms to Wigod, prior of Oseney, the chapel of St. George's and its possessions. This will be no. 36 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

25.

[Gregory IX confirms the sentence given against Galfridus Dispensator; see vol. i, 137.]

C. 88.

Gregorius [&c.] benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam sentenciam quam pro vobis Officialis Archidiaconi Oxoniensis super quibusdam terris, redditibus et rebus aliis contra G. militem, tutorem Rogeri filii quondam Iohannis de sancto Iohanne militis Lincolniensis diocesis, auctoritate ordinaria, cognitis cause meritis, promulgauit, sicut est iusta, nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

26.

[Leo X agrees that the vicarages as well as the rectories of Kidlington and Hooknorton shall be united to Oseney.]

C. 88^r.

Leo episcopus, seruu seruorum dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriam.

Ad ea ex paterne caritatis officio libenter intendimus, per que monasteriis singulis et in illis Altissimo famulantibus personis, dum expedit de oportune prouisionis auxilio, succurratur. Dudum siquidem pro parte dilectorum filiorum moderni Abbatis et Conventus monasterii beate Marie uirginis de Oseneia iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolnensis diocesis nobis exposito, quod cum antea de Cudlyngtone & Hockenorton parrochialium ecclesiarum dicte diocesis rectorie prefato monasterio perpetuo unite, annexe¹ et incorporate fuissent, si perpetue uicarie ipsarum ecclesiarum eidem monasterio etiam perpetuo unirentur, annexerentur & incorporentur, ex hoc profecto ipsi Abbas et Conventus pro eorum facilitiori sustentacione aliquod subventionis auxilium susciperent et onera eius incumbentia commodius perferre ac quietius divinis benefiis placitis vacare possent; nos tunc fructum, redditum et proventuum dicti monasterii verum annum valorem pro expresso habentes, ipsorum Abbatis et Conventus in ea parte supplicationibus inclinati, vicarias predictas cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis suis eidem monasterio auctoritate apostolica perpetuo univimus, annexuimus et incorporavimus; ita quod cedentibus etiam ad effectum unionis huiusmodi, vel decedentibus illarum modernis possessoribus, seu illas alias quomodolibet dimittentibus, simul vel successive liceret eisdem Abbatii et Conventui per se vel alium seu alios corporalem possessionem vicariarum, iurium et pertinentiarum predictorum propria auctoritate libere apprehendere et perpetuo retinere, ac eisdem vicariis per unum ex canonis dicti monasterii ad eorum nutum ponendum et amovendum in divinis deservire et curam animarum parochianorum earundem parrochialium ecclesiarum exerceri facere, diocesani loci et cuiusvis alterius licentia super hoc minime requisita, prout in nostris inde confectis litteris, in quibus quod fructus, redditus et proventus dictarum vicariarum duodecim marcharum sterlingorum secundum communem extimationem valorem annum non excedeant expressum fuit, plenius continetur. Cum autem sicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dictorum Abbatis et Conventus petitio continebat, fructus, redditus et proventus vicariarum huiusmodi non duodecim marcharum sed duodecim librarum sterlingorum secundum extimationem predictam valorem annum etiam tunc non excederent neque excedant; et propterea Abbas & Conventus prefati dubitent litteras predictas eis minus utiles reddi, seque desuper molestari posse tempore pre-

¹ annixe, C.

cedente; nos eidem Abbati et Conventui ne propterea dictarum litterarum frustrentur effectu providere volentes, ipsosque Abbatem et Conventum ac eorum singulos a quibusvis excommunicationis, suspensionis et interdicti, aliisque ecclesiasticis sententiis, censuris et penis a iure vel ab homine quavis occasione vel causa latis, si quibus quomodolibet innodati existunt, ad effectum presentium dumtaxat consequendum, harum serie absoluentes, et absolutos fore centes, eorundem Abbatis et Conventus in hac parte supplcationibus inclinati, volumus et auctoritate apostolica concedimus, quod littere et per illas de dictis vicariis eidem monasterio facte unio, annexio, et incorporatio predicte et inde secuta quecunque, a data presentium valeant, plenamque roboris firmitatem obtineant et eis suffragentur in omnibus et per omnia, perinde ac si in eisdem litteris, quod fructus, redditus et proventus vicariarum huiusmodi duodecim librarum et non marcharum similium secundum extimationem predictam valorem annum non excedeant expressum fuisse: quodque Abbas et Conventus prefati eisdem vicariis non solum per unum ex canonicis monasterii huiusmodi, sed etiam per ydoneum presbiterum secularem similiter ad eorum nutum ponendum et amovendum in divinis deseruire et animarum curam parrochianorum predictorum exerceri facere possunt, diocesani prefati seu cuiusvis alterius licentia super hoc vt prefertur minime requisita, non obstantibus premissis ac quibusvis apostolicis, necnon bone memorie Octonis et Octoboni olim in regno Anglie apostolice sedis legatorum ac in provincialibus et sinodalibus conciliis editis generalibus vel specialibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus, necnon omnibus illis que in dictis litteris voluimus non obstarre, ceterisque contrariis quibuscunque. Nulli ergo [&c.]. Datum Ostie pridie Idus Octobris.

27.

[An agreement between Oseney and the rector of Mixbury about the church of Fulwell.]

C. 91.

Nicholaus episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati et conuentui monasterii beate Marie de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini et rectori parochialis ecclesie de Mixebury Lincolnensis diocesis salutem [&c.]. Ea que iudicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata persistere, et ne in recidive contentionis scrupulum relabantur apostolico convenit presidio communiri. Exhibita si-

quidem nobis vestra peticio continebat, quod cum olim inter abbatem et conventum monasterii beate Marie de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini ex una, et rectorem tunc parrochialis ecclesie de Mixebury, predecessores uestros, ex altera partibus, super inscriptis questio exorta fuisset, tandem inter partes ipsas amicabilis compositio intervenit, videlicet quod integras decimas omnium de Fulwelheth, alias Lebreche, et Bordlonde, ac duas Castellond,¹ necnon duas decimarum partes omnium decimarum de Wyllaston nuncupatarum terrarum infra limites parrochie dicte ecclesie consistencium, Abbas et Conventus predicti reciperent, pro quibus pensionem XL solidorum rectori ipsius ecclesie pro tempore existenti annis singulis soluere tenerentur; quodque rector ipse pro tempore existens [haberet] certam pasturam pro pecudibus usque ad numerum tunc expressum in dominio de Mixeburi Abbatis et Conventus eorundem, prout in scripto desuper cyrographo continer^t dicebatur; verum Abbas et Conventus ac rector moderni monasterii et ecclesie predictorum, proinde attendentes dictarum decimarum sparsim ex diversis agris colligendarum difficultatem ac rixas, dissensiones et contumelias, que propterea retroactis temporibus evenerant ac in futurum possent veresimiliter evenire, unanimi eorum assensu ac aliorum quorum interest, convenerunt, composuerunt et amicabiliter concordaverunt in hunc modum; primo compositionem et ordinationem predictam a tanto tempore observatam, quod eius contrarii memoria hominum non existit, cassarunt, irritarunt, et annularunt, damnarunt et recesserunt ab ea et qualibet parte sui, ac voluerunt quod Rector ecclesie predicte pro tempore omnes et singulas decimas ex quibusvis terris infra parochiam dicte ecclesie consistentibus provenientes, quas quibusvis modis Abbas et Conventus predicti tunc usque quovismodo percepérant, integre & sine diminutione perciperet,² decimis de lanis, lacte, fetu et nutrimentis animalium Abbatis et Conuentus predictorum eis more solito reservatis, ac dictus Rector renunciavit pensioni XL solidorum huiusmodi et omni pasture extra parochiam dicte ecclesie existenti, ac omni iuri et titulo sibi vel ecclesie sue predice in illis competenti, necnon Abbatem et Conventum ac monasterium huiusmodi de hiis omnibus quietavit et in perpetuum liberavit. Voluerunt quoque partes ipse et³ unanimiter concordarunt, quod Rector tam predictus quam qui pro tempore foret ipsius

¹ In no. 36 it is ‘duas de Castellond’, which makes sense, viz. ‘two-thirds of the tithe of Castellond’.

² perciperent, C.

³ ut, C.

ecclesie, omnes et singulos inhabitantes et moram trahentes infra parrochiam ecclesie sancti Michaelis Archangeli de Fullewelheth que ad ipsos abbatem et conventum pertinere dinoscitur ad eandem ecclesiam de Mixeburi pro audiendis diuinis et recipiendis ecclesiasticis sacramentis congruis horis recipient et admittent, ac illa eis sicut propriis eorum parrochianis¹ administrabunt et facient administrari; et si contigerit aliquem inhabitantium et moram trahentium eorundem graviter infirmari, seu alias legitime impediri quominus ad dictam ecclesiam de Mixeburi pro sacramentis et sacramentalibus huiusmodi recipiendis commode accedere possit, rector predictus et successores eius infirmo huiusmodi² sine impedimento penitentie et extreme unctionis et quocunque aliud sacramentum illi expediens.³ Insuper rector et successores singulis annis missam in parrochia dicte ecclesie de Fulwellheth predicta in festo sancti Michaelis, penultima videlicet die mensis Septembris, celebrabunt, seu facient celebrari, dummodo sacra indumenta et libri ad congruentiam reperiantur ibidem. Ac voluerunt dicte partes, ne claudatur os bovi trituranti, quod Abbas et Conventus monasterii huiusmodi, qui pro tempore fuerint, quatuor denarios infra octo dies a die interpellationis eis facte currentes, ac singuli inhabitantes et moram trahentes huiusmodi, adulti tamen, diebus quibus parrochiani ecclesie de Mixeburi de iure vel laudabili consuetudine offerre tenentur, cum ipsis parrochianis⁴ Rectori prefato offerant ac decimas personales in festo Pasche et mortuaria si qua contingunt, rectori et successoribus prefatis, Abbatis et Conventus predictorum nomine recipientibus, reddere teneantur. Proviso quod rector et successores prefati nullas decimas maiores siue minores aut oblationes aliquas, personalibus decimis et mortuariis huiusmodi dumtaxat exceptis, infra parrochiam ecclesie de Fullewelheth predictam ad Abbatem⁵ et Conventum predictos pertinentes perpetuis futuris temporibus quomodolibet vendicabunt. Voluerunt etiam [Abbas] et Conventus predicti quod si aliquis inhabitantium et moram trahentium predictorum oblationes aut personales decimas seu mortuaria huiusmodi rectori vel successoribus prefatis ut premittitur persolvenda in parte vel in toto solvere recusarent, vel a solutione et redditione cessarent seu aliquis eorum cessaret debite requisitus, ex tunc Abbas et Conventus predicti infra octo dies postquam super hoc fuerint

¹ parrochiis, C.

² C reads ' infirmo sine impedimento huiusmodi '.

³ The scribe has omitted the end of

the sentence, and the next seven words are inserted above the line.

⁴ cum ipsis parrochianis, MS.

requisiti oblationes, decimas et mortuaria huiusmodi rectori ecclesie de Mixeburi pro tempore existenti seu eius procuratori legitimo exolvent seu solvi facient sub pena viginti solidorum eidem rectori pro tempore applicandorum ; ad quam solutionem Abbas et Conventus predicti, casu huiusmodi occurrente, se efficaciter obligarunt. Quod si rector ecclesie de Mixeburi aut successores eius huiusmodi ab administratione sacramentorum cessarent, debite interpellati, extunc Abbatii et Conventui liceret similem viginti solidorum penam a rectore prefato exigere ; ad quam penam et illius solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam, prefatus rector se et successores suos efficaciter obligavit, prout hec omnia dicuntur in instrumento publico desuper confecto plenius contineri : quam quidem compositionem apostolico petivistis munimine roborari. Nos igitur vestris supplicationibus inclinati compositionem ipsam sicut rite sine pravitate proinde facta est, et ab utraque parte sponte recepta ac hactenus pacifice observata, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c.].

28.

[Provision to William de Doune of a canonry at Exeter. This is apparently the grant of October 1349 in the *Calendar of Papal Registers*, iii. 345.]

Clemens [&c.] dilecto filio Willelmo de Doune¹ Canonicō Exoniensi licentiatō in legib⁹ salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Litterarum scientia, vite ac morum honestas et alia in te vigentia virtutum dona, super quibus apud nos fide digno testimonio commendaris, exposcunt ut personam tuam fauore apostolico prosequentes tibi reddamur in exhibitione gracie liberales ; volentes itaque tibi tuorum meritorum intuitu graciam facere specialem, canonicatum ecclesie Exoniensis cum plenitudine iuris canonici apostolica tibi auctoritate conferimus et de illo etiam prouidemus. Prebendam uero, si qua in dicta ecclesia vacat ad presens vel cum vacaverit, quam tu per te vel procuratorem tuum ad hoc legitimate constitutum infra unius mensis spaciū postquam tibi vel eidem

¹ Domo, MS. William de Doune was instituted to a Prebend at St. Endellion on 7 Jan. 1342 (Reg. of Bp. Grandisson, iii. 1335). His will, preserved in a manuscript at Peterborough, has been printed by Professor Hamilton Thompson in *The Archaeo-*

logical Journal, vol. lxxii. He was a benefactor to Oseney by his will, and mentions that the abbey was keeping for him certain coffers and chests containing books, silver cups, and legal documents. He died in 1361. This grant never took effect.

procuratori de illius vacatione constiterit duxeris acceptandam, conferendam tibi post acceptacionem huiusmodi cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis suis, donationi apostolice reseruamus, distrix-tius inhibentes venerabili fratri nostro episcopo et dilectis filiis capitulo Exoniensi ac illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos in eadem ecclesia prebendarum collatio, prouisio seu queuis alia disposicio pertinet, communiter vel diuisim, ne de prebenda ipsa interim, etiam ante acceptationem eandem, nisi postquam eis constiterit quod tu vel procurator predictus illam nolueritis¹ acceptare, disponere quoquomodo presumant, ac decernentes exnunc irritum et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate scienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari; non obstantibus de certo canonicorum numero et quibuscumque aliis eiusdem ecclesie statutis et consuetudinibus contrariis, iuramento, confirmatione apostolica vel quacumque firmitate alia roboratis, aut si aliqui apostolica vel alia quavis auctoritate in eadem ecclesia in canonicos sint recepti, vel ut recipientur insistant, seu si super provisionibus sibi faciendis de canonicatibus et prebendis in dicta ecclesia speciales vel de beneficiis ecclesiasticis in illis partibus generales apostolice sedis vel legatorum eius literas impetrarint,² etiam si per eas ad inhibitionem, reseruationem et decretum, vel alias quomodolibet sit processum; quibus omnibus preterquam auctoritate nostra in ecclesia ipsa receptis vel prebendas expectantibus in eadem, te in assecutione ipsius prebende volumus anteferri, sed nullum per hec eis quoad assecutionem prebendarum et beneficiorum aliorum preiudicium generari; seu si eisdem episcopo et capitulo vel quibusvis aliis communiter vel diuisim ab eadem sit sede indultum quo ad receptionem vel provisionem alicuius minime teneantur, et ad id compelli non possint; quodque de canonicatibus et prebendis eiusdem ecclesie ac aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis ad eorum collationem, prouisionem, presentationem vel quamvis alias dispositionem coniunctim vel separatim spectantibus nulli valeat provideri per literas apostolicas, non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum de indulto huiusmodi mentionem, et qualibet alia dicte sedis indulgentia generali vel speciali, cuiuscunque tenoris existit, per quam presentibus non expressam vel totaliter non insertam effectus huiusmodi gracie impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri, et de qua, eiusque³ toto tenore, habenda sit in nostris literis mentio specialis; aut si presens non fueris ad prestandum

¹ volueritis, MS.

² impetrarunt, MS.

³ cuiusque, MS.

de obseruandis statutis et consuetudinibus eiusdem ecclesie solitum iuramentum, dummodo in absentia tua per procuratorem ydoneum et cum ad ecclesiam ipsam accesseris corporaliter illud pretest; seu quod parochiale ecclesiam de Queynton et quandam portionem in ecclesia sancte Endeliente Lincolnensis et Exoniensis dioc[esum] canonice te asseris obtinere aut quod pateris defectum natalium de soluto genitus et soluta, super quotecunque, ut asseris et non obstante defectu,¹ ut tria beneficia ecclesiastica, si tibi alias canonice conferantur libere recipere et licite retinere valeres, auctoritate apostolica per alias nostras literas dudum duximus dispensandum. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

29.

[Pope Honorius confirms the liberties and privileges of Oseney, but without date and only in general terms.]

30.

[Alexander III confirms the settlement made about the church of Bibury; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 581.]

31.

[Honorius III confirms the apportionment made by the bishop of Lincoln for vicarages in the churches which belong to Oseney.]

Honorius episcopus [&c.] dilectis filiis abbati et conventui Oseneie **C. 97.** salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Cum igitur uenerabilis frater noster Lincolnensis episcopus in parochialibus ecclesiis, quas in eius diocesi obtinetis, de consensu vestro taxauerit competentes, pensatis earum facultatibus, uicarias, nos precibus vestris benignum impertientes assensum taxationem ipsam sicut prouide facta est, et in ipsius episcopi literis continetur, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, ita tamen quod si ecclesiarum ipsarum excreuerint facultates, earum uicarie debeant augmentari. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

¹ To make sense we must read ‘soluta ut asseris, et non obstante quotecunque defectu seu quod’.

32.

[Pope Innocent confirms to Oseney all liberties and privileges which had been granted it by Popes, Kings and others. No date.]

33.

[Innocent III confirms to Oseney the church of Shenstone; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 580.]

34.

[Grant to the Prior, Subprior, Precentor and Sacrist of Oseney that they may not be compelled against their will by apostolic letters to act as judges in ecclesiastical cases.]

C. 99.

Gregorius episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, dilectis filiis Priori, Suppriori, Cantori et Sacriste de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolnensis diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum propter causarum strepitum, que vobis frequenter a sede apostolica committuntur, quies vestri ordinis perturbetur et monasterium vestrum incurrat exinde non modicum ut asseritis detrimentum, nobis humiliter supplicasti ut a causarum cognitionibus vos eximere, presertim cum iuris non habeatis peritiam, dignaremur; nos igitur et prouidere quieti vestre ac indemnitati eiusdem monasterii precauere uolentes, auctoritate presencium vobis indulgemus ut de causis non teneamini de cetero per literas apostolicas inuiti cognoscere, nisi de hac indulgentia, quam publicari per loca vicina volumus, plenam fecerint mentionem. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

35.

[The Pope confirms the decision given in favour of Oseney against H. de Curtenei, rector of Oakley.]

C. 99^r.

Honorius [&c.]. Ea que iudicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata persistere, et ne in recidue contentionis scrupulum relabantur conuenit apostolico presidio communiri. Eapropter dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam

sentenciam quam pro uobis dilectus filius Archidiaconus Wigorniensis et eius college contra H. de Curtenei,¹ rectorem ecclesie de Aclei, Lincolnensis diocesis, super quibusdam decimis et rebus aliis ex delegatione apostolica, cognitis cause meritis, promulgarunt, sicut est iusta nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

36.

[Another confirmation by Pope Nicholas about the church of Mixbury ; see no. 27.]

Nicolaus [&c.] salutem [&c.]. Cum a uobis petitur [&c.]. Sane C. 100^r. pro parte vestra nobis nuper exhibita peticio continebat quod olim inter vos ex una, necnon Iacobum Iob² rectorem parochialis ecclesie de Myxebury, Lincolnensis diocesis, ex altera partibus super decimis siue iure decimandi in certis villis et locis tunc expressis ac solutione cuiusdam annue pensionis, etiam tunc expresse, rectori dicte ecclesie pro tempore existenti facienda, necnon certis aliis orta materia questionis, tandem vos ac ipse Iacobus talem super hiis concordiam et amicabilem compositionem acceptastis videlicet quod Iacobus predictus, qui tunc certe pasture [sibi] ratione prefate ecclesie competenti necnon iuri desuper renuntiavit, ac vos inde quietavit, et successores sui pro tempore existentes ipsius ecclesie rectores perpetuis temporibus omnes et singulas integras decimas de Fullewelheth alias le Breche, de Brondlond, ac duas de Castellond et totidem partes decimarum de Wilaston, terris infra limites parochie dicte ecclesie consistentibus et ad monasterium vestrum spectantibus, provenientes, reservatis tamen vobis et eidem monasterio de lanis, lacte, fetu et nutrimentis animalium infra parochiam huiusmodi pascendorum decimis, percipere, leuare et habere, necnon universas et singulas utriusque sexus personas infra parochiam parochialis ecclesie sancti Michaelis Fullewell eiusdem diocesis cōmorantes ad audiendum missas et alia divina in ecclesia de Mixebury predicta singulis horis ac temporibus congruis recipere et admittere, necnon eis quotiens oportunum foret singula ecclesiastica sacramenta et sacramentalia, sicut aliis ibidem personis, ministrare ; et si commo-

¹ This is Oakley in Bedfordshire., dispute was over the tithes of Clopham.
The last part of the Cartulary will ² sic.
show that the date is about 1224; the

rantium predictorum aliquem graviter infirmari seu quominus ipsam ecclesiam de Mixebury pro huiusmodi sacramentis et sacramentalibus accedere valeret impedimento legitimo detineri contigerit, extunc illi infra parochiam ecclesie de Fullewell huiusmodi quodcumque tunc oportunum sacramentum ecclesiasticum in ipsa parochia de Fullewell, exceptis dumtaxat ecclesiastica sepultura, necnon purificatione mulierum et baptimate parvulorum, ministrare deberent, ac vos eis ratione cuiusdam compositionis antique pensionem annuam quadraginta solidorum singulis annis persolvere [minime in futurum]¹ tenemini, diversis hinc inde desuper factis promissionibus, prout in instrumento publico desuper confecto plenius dicitur contineri, nec non in illo contenta ordinaria fuerint auctoritate confirmata pariter et approbata; Nos itaque vestris in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati, concordiam, compositionem et contenta huiusmodi prout iuste facta fuerint rata et grata habentes, ea auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo [&c.].

37.

[Pope Boniface grants that in future it shall not be necessary for Oseney to produce their title deeds whenever there is a visitation, but that it shall be enough to produce the confirmation granted by the archbishop in 1389.]

C. 101^r.

Bonifacius episcopus, servus servorum dei, ad futuram rei memoriam. Iis que pro statu locorum ecclesiasticorum ac ecclesiasticarum personarum presertim sub regulari habitu virtutum domino famulantium et pro conservatione iurum earundem gesta sunt et illibata consistant libenter, cum a nobis petitur, adiicimus apostolici muniminis firmitatem. Sane peticio pro parte dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus monasterii beate Marie Oseney ordinis sancti Augustini, Lincolnensis diocesis, nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod cum nuper bone memorie Willelmus, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, diocesim Lincolnensem iure suo metropolitico actualiter visitaret, eosdem abbatem et conventum monuisset ut certis die et loco tunc assignatis eisdem coram eo ius seu titulum quod seu quem in nonnullis ecclesiis et capellis ipsis abbati et conventui ac monasterio eorundem canonice annexis et incorporatis ac nonnullis per-

¹ Some such words are necessary; see no. 27.

ceptionibus decimarum, porcionum et pensionum infra provinciam Cantuariensem consistencium, quas quidem ecclesias et capellas ipsi abbas et conventus tunc possidebant et decimas, porciones ac pensiones percipiebant, prout possident et percipiunt de presenti, ostendere et exhibere curarent; cumque postmodum prefati abbas et conventus ius seu titulum huiusmodi per apostolicas et alias autenticas literas ac instrumenta publica et munimenta que in premissis habebant, prout habent, huiusmodi die et loco coram prefato archiepiscopo ostendissent et etiam exhibuissent, idem archiepiscopus huiusmodi litteris, instrumentis, iuribus et munimentis per eum admissis ac visis et examinatis per suam sententiam pronunciavit et declaravit ad ipsos abbatem et conventum huiusmodi ecclesias, capellas, decimas, porciones et pensiones ac alia iura predicta pertinere et eosdem abbatem et conventum, super omnibus premissis sufficienti iure et titulis canonicis munitos, ab officio suo dimisit et absoluit et absolutos et dimissos denunciavit, ipsasque ecclesias, capellas, decimas, porciones et pensiones, ius etiam et titulum que in eisdem habebant confirmans per decretum, prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis ipsius archiepiscopi sigillo munitis, quarum tenorem de verbo ad verbum presentibus inseri fecimus, plenius continetur. Cum autem sicut eadem peticio subiungebat huiusmodi iuris seu tituli exhibiciones, productiones seu probationes fieri nequeant sine magnis laboribus et expensis excessivis ac periculo ne dum a loco ad locum transferuntur propter eorum vetustatem sigilla frangantur et scripture corrumpantur, ipsique abbas et conventus dubitent tam per archiepiscopum Cantuariensem necnon episcopum Lincolniensem, qui pro tempore fuerint, et alios super exhibitione iuris seu tituli huiusmodi se posse imposterum molestari, pro parte ipsorum abbatis et conventus nobis fuit humiliter suppli-
catum ut huiusmodi dimissioni, declarationi, decreto ac litteris archiepiscopi predictis robur apostolici muniminis adiicere, et eis nichilominus concedere quod de cetero in visitacionibus archiepiscoporum ac ordinariorum quorumcumque super omnibus premissis aliter quam ad exhibicionem litterarum eius ut premittitur concessarum minime¹ teneantur de benignitate apostolica dignaremur. Nos igitur volentes eosdem abbatem et conventum favoribus prosequi graciosis, huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati predictas litteras et omnia ac singula in eis contenta rata habentes et grata ea auctoritate apostolica ex certa scientia confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio

¹ munimine, MS.

communimus, supplentes omnes defectus, si qui forsan intervenerint in eisdem ; et insuper abbatи et conventui predictis quod de iure seu titulo huiusmodi in eisdem visitacionibus vel alias quandocumque ad exhibicionem iurium originalium alias quam per huiusmodi litteras dicti archiepiscopi de cetero non teneantur, nec ad id a quoquam compelli possint inviti, quodque tanta fides ipsius archiepiscopi litteris huiusmodi adhibeatur, ac si huiusmodi originalia munimenta eisdem archiepiscopis, episcopis et ordinariis seu iudicibus aliis qui buscumque forent exhibita vel ostensa ; dictisque abbatи et conventui ut ecclesias, capellas, porciones ac decimas predictas et alias omnimas quas ipsos in futurum continget possidere et habere perpetuis futuris temporibus arrendare, locare et ad firmam ad certum tempus vel eciam ad vitam quibuscumque personis, eciam laicis, concedere, huiusmodi archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, ordinariorum seu iudicium aliorum quorumcumque super hoc licentia non obtenta, auctoritate predicta de specialis dono gracie concedimus per presentes, constitutionibus apostolicis, necnon provincialibus et sinodalibus statutis et aliis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscumque. Et insuper

fol. 104.

exnunc irritum decernimus et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quavis auctoritate, scienter vel ignoranter, contigerit attemptari. Tenor vero dictarum litterarum sequitur et est talis :— Universis Cristi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Willelmus permissione divina Cantuariensis episcopus totius Anglie primas ac apostolice sedis legatus salutem in omnium salvatore. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam tenore presencium volumus pervenire quod cum religiosi viri abbas monasterii beate Marie Oseneye ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolnensis diocesis nostreque Cantuariensis provincie et eiusdem loci conventus certis die et loco per nos eisdem religiosis viris abbatи et conventui antedictis ad hoc iudicialiter prefixis pariter et assignatis coram nobis Cant' et diocesim Lincolnensem iure nostro metropolitico actualiter visitantibus sua iura, titulos, instrumenta et munimenta, quorum pretextu ut asseruerunt iidem religiosi viri in hac parte suffulti, ecclesias parochiales, porciones, pensiones infrascriptas viz. ecclesias sancti Georgii que sita est in castello Oxonie, sancte Marie Magdalene extra portam de North cum decima trium hidarum in Walton et Twentiacre et pratorum viz. Brunmansmede, Northam, Wyveley, Lynch et omnium terrarum et pratorum et aliarum rerum decimabilium que sunt inter castellum Oxonie et Henxteseyam aut Boteleyam, scilicet in comitatu Oxon', et cum aliis decimis ad dictam ecclesiam sancte Marie Magdalene

pertinentibus, de ecclesiis Couele, Cudlyngton, Hoggenorton, Hampton Gay, Weston, Fullewell, Berton Magna cum capellis Sanford et Ledwell, Chesterton, Piria, Watlynton, Stow, Claydon cum capella Sulcot, Stone, Bybery cum capellis et decimis eidem ecclesie annexis, et totam decimam redditus annui episcopi Wygorniensis apud Wych in sale, Turkedon et Shenestan, cum capellis viz. sancti Thome martiris extra portam dicti monasterii, Fres, Forsthull et Bourton, necnon duas partes decimarum de omni re que decimari solet de omnibus dominicis utriusque honoris qui adiacent castello Oxon', viz. de Hoggenorton, Swerford, Bereford, Wygyton et de una hida et dimidia in Abburbury et de una hida et tercia parte dimidie hide in Cornwell et de Cudlyngton, Thorp, Wythull, Hensynton et Northleya et de una hida et dimidia in Barton Odonis, de Rotelesham de utraque curia, et Dunstywa, Ludewell et Heyford, de Hampton cum Northbroc Gaytorum et Blechesdon, de Weston, Berencestre cum Wrechewyk, Buckenhull, Ardulfleia, cum Northbroke iuxta Somerton, de Myxebury, Wyllanston, Fullewell, Herdwike, Tynford, Westbury, Shaldeston, Tursmere, Stratford, Turueston et Goldewell; de Wycha, Thornton et Thornberg, Radecliva, Haseleia; de Burton, Kenycote, Norton, Bamton, Ducklynton et Estcote Doylivorum; de Bekkelaia de tota villa, Horthona, Morcote et dimidia hida in Stodleya quod pertinet ad Bekkeleiam et de Ascha, de Wodeperia et Piria, Elselfylde, Okkeleya, et Horsepathe, de Turkeden, Parva Rysyndon, Tretona, Hamtonet, Tettebury, Cherynton et Heseldon, de Watlynton, Garynges, Weston iuxta Ciltree, Estcote iuxta Holecombe, de feudo quod pertinet ad Castellum Oxonie, Evera et utraque curia de Shereburne et Ardynton, Betrinton, Harewell, Ledcombe et in Elfynton de tribus hidis et molendino, de Craneford, Leyes, Tenesse, Perieth, Haurugge, Kolestone, Messeworthe et Clopham et totam decimam de dominico de Wolgercote et in Baldyngdon de tribus hidis, et Waverton de dominico, de Croftes et de Twycros duas partes omnimodarum decimarum, et in Curtelynton decimam de una hida et in Caldewell decimam de tribus virgatis, necnon pensiones annuales viz. quatuor marcas a vicario perpetuo ecclesie parochialis de Puseye iure et nomine ecclesie antedictae solvendas, decem solidos de ecclesia de Ibbestan, quinque solidos de ecclesia de Wygynton, duos solidos de ecclesia de Cornwell, et viginti solidos de Parva Rysyndon provincie nostre antedictae obtinuerunt, percepérunt et habuerunt, ac sic obtinēt, percipiūt et habent in presenti, in forma iuris exhibuissent pariter et ostendissent; Nos igitur

visis, examinatis ac diligenter ostensione et exhibitione huiusmodi per nos etiam inspectis, quia per exhibita et ostensa luculenter comperimus ecclesias parochiales prefatas eisdem et monasterio prefato fuisse et esse unitas, annexas et appropriatas ac in proprios eorum usus pro perpetuo possidend' rite concess' canonice obtinuisse et habuisse, ipsas eciam porciones et pensiones, de quibus superius fit mentio, licet possedisse et percepisse, ac sic ecclesias parochiales, porciones et pensiones obtainere et habere possidereque ac taliter obtainere, possidere et habere debere in futurum, necnon eosdem religiosos viros pro titulo et iure sufficienti et valido quatenus appropriacioni et percepcioni prelibatis attinet et concernit ad plenum et licite munitos, ipsos religiosos viros ab officio nostro contra eos in premissis attentato absoluimus et dimittimus per decretum, ac ipsos sic absolutos et dimissos denunciavimus, dictas insuper ecclesias parochiales, porciones et pensiones, ius eciam et titulum que in premissis habent auctoritate nostra metropolitica omnibus et singulis rite in hac parte consideratis et debite peractis presentis tenore confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum. Dat' in monasterio antedicto, XIII die mensis Novembris anno domini MCCC octogesimo nono et nostre translationis nono'. Nulli ergo [&c.].

38.

[Gregory IX or X commands the bishops of the Southern Province to defend the canons of Oseney from the wrongs under which they are suffering.]

C. 106.

Gregorius episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, venerabilibus fratribus suffraganeis ecclesie Cantuariensis salutem [&c.]. Non absque dolore cordis et plurima turbacione didicimus quod ita in plerisque partibus ecclesiastica censura dissoluitur et canonice sentencie seueritas eneruatur, ut viri religiosi et hii maxime qui per sedis apostolice priuilegia maiori donati sunt libertate passim a malefactoribus suis iniurias sustinent¹ et rapinas, dum vix inuenitur qui congrua illis protectione subueniat et pro fouenda pauperum innocentia se murum defensionis opponat; specialiter autem dilecti filii Abbas et Conuentus de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis tam de frequentibus iniuriis quam de ipso cotidiano defectu iusticie conquerentes, uniuersitatem vestram literis petierunt apo-

¹ sustinuunt, MS.

stolicis excitari, ut ita videlicet eis in tribulationibus suis contra malefactores eorum prompta beatissima magnanimitate consurgere, quod ab angustiis quas sustinent et pressuris, vestro possint presidio respirare; ideoque fraternitati vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus atque precipimus quatinus illos qui possessiones vel res seu domos predictorum fratrum vel hominum suorum irreuerenter invaserint, aut ea iniuste detinuerint, que predictis fratribus ex testamento decedentium relinquuntur, seu in ipsis fratres vel eorum aliquem contra apostolice sedis indulta sentenciam excommunicationis aut interdicti presumpserint promulgare, vel decimas noualium ipsorum, que propriis manibus aut sumptibus excolunt, de quibus aliquis hactenus decimas non percepit vel aliquid nomine decimarum, seu de nutrimentis animalium ipsorum, spretis apostolice sedis priuilegiis, extorquere, monitione premissa, si laici fuerint, publice candelis accensis singuli vestrum in diocesibus vestris excommunicationis sententia percellatis. Si vero clerici vel canonici regulares seu monachi fuerint, eos, appellatione remota, ab officio et beneficio suspendatis; neutram relaxaturi sentenciam, donec predictis fratribus plenarie satisfaciant, et tam laici quam clerici seculares qui pro violenta manuum iniectione in fratres ipsis vel ipsorum aliquem anathematis vinculo fuerint innodati, cum diocesanorum episcoporum litteris ad sedem apostolicam venientes ab eodem vinculo mereantur absolui.

39.

[Pope Martin¹ takes the canons of Oseney under his protection and confirms their privileges. No date.]

40.

[Eugenius III, in accordance with the decree of pope Urban, allows Oseney to serve its churches by some of the canons and to be exempt from tithes on land that they cultivate and on the increase of their flocks.]

Eugenius [&c.] dilectis filiis Guigodo priori de Oseneia eiusque **C. 108** fratribus salutem ac apostolicam benedictionem. Quotiens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati conuenire dinoscitur,

¹ A leaden bulla of Martin IV was dug up at Oseney not many years ago.

animo nos decet libenti concedere et petentium desideriis congruum impertiri suffragium. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus debita benignitate gratum impertientes assensum, iuxta decretum predecessoris nostri felicis memorie pape Urbani statuimus ut in parochialibus ecclesiis quas tenetis, de fratribus vestris presbiteros collocetis, quibus, si idonei fuerint, episcopi curam animarum committant, ut huiusmodi sacerdotes de plebis quidem cura episcopis rationem reddant, de professione uero sua et de rebus temporalibus vobis respondeant. Sane laborum uestrorum quos propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis¹ siue de nutrimentis uestrorum animalium nullus a vobis decimas exigere presumat. Sepulturam etiam ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum qui se illic sepeliri deliberauerint deuotioni et extreme voluntati, nisi forte excommunicati vel interdicti sint, nullus obsistat; salua tamen iusticia matricis ecclesie. Si quis autem huius nostre confirmationis paginam sciens [&c. clause of anathema]. Dat Autisiodori xvi Kal. Aug.²

41.

[Eugenius IV grants to abbot Thomas that he may have a portable altar. The date is 11 May 1446. See *Cal. of Papal Registers*, ix. 587.]

C. 108^r.

Eugenius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilecto filio Thome abbati monasterii beate Marie de Oseney iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Ad apostolice dignitatis apicem divina dispositione vocati, petitionibus libenter annuimus quas ex devocationis fervore prodire conspicimus, et animarum salutis afferre valeant incrementum. Hinc est quod nos in hac parte supplicationibus [tuis] inclinati, ut tibi necnon successoribus tuis pro tempore existentibus monasterii de Oseney iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis abbatibus habere liceat cum reverentia et honore altare portatile super quo in locis ad hoc congruentibus et honestis sine iuris alieni preiudicio missas et alia divina per te et successores predictos, presentibus familiaribus vestris domesticis, celebrare vel

¹ This privilege was subsequently modified by the addition of the words 'if no one has hitherto taken tithes there'; see no. 38.

² Eugenius III was at Altisiodorum

from July 17th onwards in the year 1147: no other year is possible. This is also enrolled in the register of Bp. Giffard of Worcester, fol. 15 (Worcester Hist. Soc.).

per alios sacerdotes ydoneos in vestra dictorumque familiarium presentia facere celebrari possitis auctoritate apostolica tenore presentium indulgemus. Nulli ergo [&c.].

42.

[Innocent III confirms privileges granted by decrees of Popes Urban and Gregory.]

Innocentius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati ^{109^r et conventui de Oseneia salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Quotiens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati convenire dinoscitur, animo nos decet libenti concedere et potentium desideriis congruum impertiri suffragium. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulationibus debita benignitate gratum impertientes assensum iuxta decreta predecessorum nostrorum felicis memorie Urbani¹ et Gregorii, Romanorum pontificum, statuimus ut in parochialibus ecclesiis quas tenetis de fratribus vestris presbiteros collocetis, quibus si idonei fuerint episcopi curam animarum committant, ut huiusmodi sacerdotes de plebis quidem cura episcopis rationem reddant, de professione vero sua et ordine et de rebus temporalibus vobis respondeant. Sane laborum vestrorum que propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis, sive de nutrimentis vestrorum animalium nullus a vobis decimas exigere presumat. Sepulturam eciam ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum qui se illic sepeliri deliberaverint devotioni et extreme voluntati, nisi forte excommunicati vel interdicti, nullus obsistat, salva tamen matricis ecclesie iusticia. Si quis autem hanc nostre confirmationis paginam sciens contra eam temere venire temptaverit, secundo terciove comonitus, si non reatum suum congrua satisfactione correxerit, indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius incurrat, atque in extremo examine districte ultiōni subiaceat.}

43.

[Clement III confirms the decision about the chapel of Watcombe in Watlington.]

Clemens [&c.] dilectis filiis Abbati et Conuentui de Osen' [&c.]. **C. 110^r.**

¹ Urban II, as is proved by no. 40. likely, Pope Gregory to whom he If this bull is by Innocent III, as seems refers should be Gregory VIII.

Ex insinuatione dilectorum filiorum nostrorum de Abbendon' & de Messenden' Abbatum & Prioris de Kyneldewrde nobis innotuit, quod cum de mandato apostolico causam que inter uos & monachos Pratellenses super capella de Watecumba agitabatur suscepissent terminandam, ipsi mandatum apostolicum prosecuti [].¹ Quoniam igitur eam confirmari a sede apostolica imploratis, nos uestris postulacionibus annuentes et attendentes, ne in utriusque domus iacturam denuo prescripta queremonia suscitetur, sententiam ipsam, sicut est racionabiliter lata, nec legitima appellatione suspensa, et in scripto autentico continetur auctoritate apostolica confirmamus & presentis scripti patrocinio communimus [&c. clause of anathema].

44.

[Urban III allows Oseney to serve four of their churches by three or four of their canons in each.]

C. II. o.
1185-7.

Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati et canonicis de Oseneia salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Loca pro religiosis obseruantii instituta sinceriori debemus caritate diligere et eorum utilitatibus diligentius auctore domino prouidere. Eapropter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu presentis uobis scripti pagina duximus indulgendum ut in parochialibus ecclesiis de Stanes, de Bertona, de Piria, de Hamptona,² que iuris uestri existunt et de quibus annuam pensionem habetis, liceat vobis tres vel quatuor de canonicis uestris ponere, quorum unus diocesano episcopo presentetur, ut ei curam animarum committat, ita quidem quod ei de spiritualibus, vobis autem de temporalibus et ordinis obseruantia debeat respondere. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

45.

[Pope Gregory grants that Oseney may not be cited beyond a journey of two days from Oseney on a dispute about goods which are within a journey of two days from Oseney.]

C. III.

Gregorius [&c.] . . . benedictionem. Utilitatibus uestris consulere ac indemnitatibus precauere volentes auctoritate uobis presentium

¹ Some words describing the 'sententia' seem to be wanted here.

² Stone, Great Barton, Waterperry, and Hampton Gay.

indulgemus, ut ultra duas dietas a monasterio vestro super bonis que infra illas duas dietas habere noscimini per literas apostolicas trahi non possitis in causam, nisi de hac indulgentia plenam fecerint mentionem. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].¹

46.

[Pope Gregory grants that Oseney may claim tithe from land newly broken up.]

Gregorius [&c.]. Cum a nobis petitur [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti **C. m^r.** in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati presentium vobis auctoritate concedimus, ut infra parrochias vestras pro ea portione qua ibidem habetis et percipitis veteres,² de terris redactis nouiter ad culturam, que culte a temporibus cuius non extat memoria non fuerunt, decimas possitis percipere sine iuris³ preiudicio alieni. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

47.

[Gregory IX confirms the church of Kiltinan to Oseney.]

Gregorius [&c.] benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Ea- **C. n^o 2.** propter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu, ecclesiam de Kalteuenan quam de concessione venerabilis fratris nostri Cassellensis⁴ episcopi, capituli sui accedente consensu, canonice proponitur vos adeptos [esse],⁵ sicut eam iuste ac pacifice possidetis, uobis & per uos monasterio uestro auctoritate apostolica confirmamus [&c.]. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

48.

[Alexander III confirms to Oseney the church of Bibury ; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 517].

¹ The date of this is 2 Dec. 1232 (*Cal. of Papal Registers*, i. 131).

² i. e. decimas, 'according to that proportion of the old tithes which you

have'.

³ iuri, MS.

⁴ Callen', MS.

⁵ Omitted in MS.

INDEX

- Aas, Thomas, iii. 250.
 Abbedesbiria, mag. Rog. de, i. 381.
 Abbod, Emma, ii. 83.
 Abbot, Walterus, i. 351, 352, 353.
 Abbesbury, L. de, iii. 155.
 Abbeshoppe, ii. 19.
 Abburbiria (Adderbury), ii. 564; iii. 369.
 Abdy, Rob., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Aber, Edmundus, iii. 207.
 Abindon, Alicia de, i. 223, 347.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 146; ii. 17, 50; iii. 103.
 —, mag. Pet. de, i. 317, 411.
 —, Reginaldus de, ii. 406, 411-13.
 Abingdon, abbot of, i. 133, 134; iii. 200, 264, 355, 374.
 —, prior of, iii. 282.
 —, —, Osbert, ii. 439.
 —, —, Roger, ii. 227-9.
 —, monks of, Main and Walter, i. 2.
 —, St. Nicholas chapel, ii. 560.
 —, —, rector of, iii. 66.
 —, Hospital of, iii. 141, 157.
 Abuzun, Pet., iii. 28.
 Abydone, Adam de, ii. 386.
 —, —, Juliana his w., ii. 386.
 —, Steph. de, i. 236, 237.
 —, Will. de, i. 238.
 Aca, Chetelbertus de, i. 52.
 Accones, Ioh., iii. 114.
 Ace, Will., ii. 157, 158.
 Acheley, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Achard, Ioh., ii. 75, 76, 129.
 Acie, Gelardus de, iii. 346.
 Acland, George, i. 23.
 —, dom. Rob. de, iii. 72, 73.
 Acle (Oakley, Bucks.), iii. 345.
 Aclei (Oakley, Beds.), iii. 365.
 Acreman, Ioh., ii. 93.
 —, Thomas, iii. 234, 235. *See Akyrman.*
 Acstede (Oxted), rector of, Galfridus, ii. 356, 357, 358.
 Acton, Ioh., iii. 241, 261.
 Adam, Alicia, iii. 262.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 352.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 121.
 —, Thomas, iii. 270, 272, 275.
 —, presbiter, i. 242.
 Adams, Henry, ii. 518.
 —, James, i. 204, 208; ii. 586.
 —, John, ii. 528.
 —, Thomas, i. 170, 171, 391, 393; iii. 304, 321, 323, 325, 326.
- Adams, Will., iii. 290.
 Adderston, Will., iii. 260.
 Addesore, mag. —, iii. 224.
 Addistoke, Thomas, iii. 244.
 Addylstone, Rogerus, iii. 289, 290.
 Addysley, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Ade, Ioh., iii. 266.
 Adelis, widow of Hen. I, i. 3, 5, 6.
 Adington, *see Adyngton.*
 Adkins, Charles, i. 23.
 —, Mathew, ii. 136, 146.
 —, Will., ii. 33, 87.
 Adkyn, Ioh., i. 390.
 Adreston, Will. de, iii. 141.
 Adstoke, Alicia, iii. 272.
 —, Thos., iii. 271, 272.
 —, Will., iii. 271.
 Ady, Ioh., ii. 204; iii. 283.
 Adyce, mag. W., iii. 253.
 Adyngton, Iohanna de, i. 152.
 —, Rad. de, i. 152.
 —, Ric. de, i. 152, 386; ii. 322.
 —, Steph. de, i. 10, 11, 44, 69, 70, 106,
 141, 152, 241, 254, 255, 263, 307,
 366, 440; ii. 2, 17, 51, 52, 54,
 160, 288, 419, 420; iii. 135, 152, 153.
 —, Thomas de, i. 152, 154.
 Adynton's lane, i. 70.
 Adystoke, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Will., iii. 271.
 Aelardus capellanus, ii. 378.
 Agarde, Arthur, i. p. viii.
 Agg, Jezreel, ii. 547.
 Agnetis, Agatha filia, i. 189, 190, 192.
 Ailesfeld, Matilda, iii. 150.
 Ailmer, Rob., ii. 284.
 Ailnod (Ailmatus), i. 1, 4, 334; ii. 50.
 —, Benedictus fil., i. 112, 172, 312.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 71, 112.
 —, Robertus, i. 135.
 —, Will. fil., i. 112; ii. 9, 10, 25, 50,
 423. *See Eilnod.*
 Ailrici (Ailriz), Thos. fil., i. 53, 84,
 127, 218, 243, 334, 336, 337; ii.
 23, 25, 81, 82, 276, 281, 282, 338,
 339. *See Eilrici.*
 Ailricus Pallus, ii. 290.
 Ailwin, canon of Oseney, ii. 49, 50.
 Aissia, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Akyrman, Ioh., iii. 245, 273.
 —, Mariona, iii. 273.
 —, Thomas, iii. 244, 273.
 Alabaster, Iacobus, iii. 285.

- Alana, vidua, i. 408.
 Alani, Lucas fil., ii. 447.
 Alanus, i. 71.
 Alaw, Rob., iii. 285.
 Alb[], Will. fil., ii. 159.
 Albamara, Galf. de, ii. 378.
 Albarster, Will., iii. 257.
 Alberwyk, mag. Gilb. de, iii. 139, 155,
 165.
 —, mag. Will. de, iii. 154, 164.
 Albus, Walterus, i. 217, 218.
 —, —, Iocelin his s., i. 217, 218.
 Alcester abbey, i, p. xxv.
 Aldeham, mag. P. de, iii. 105, 108.
 Alder, Cecily, ii. 136.
 —, Francis, i. 392.
 —, John, ii. 622.
 —, Robert, ii. 33, 506, 507.
 Alderman, Reginaldus, ii. 183.
 Aldithe, Rob. fil., i. 134, 310, 313, 314,
 317.
 Aldredi, Thomas fil., ii. 121.
 Aldwere, ii. 179-82; iii. 100, 307.
 Aldwini, Baldewinus fil., i. 334.
 Alebaster, W., iii. 264.
 Alegod, Rad., ii. 559.
 Alemandine, Cristiana filia, ii. 182.
 Alen, Ioh., iii. 284.
 Alenson, Cristoferus, ii. 275.
 Alestone, Ioh. de, i. 237; ii. 2, 141,
 163, 303.
 —, Thos. de, i. 440; ii. 59, 60.
 Alewi, jun., i. 207, 266, 358, 379; ii.
 124.
 —, sen., Ran. fil., i. 82.
 —, —, —, John his s., i. 82.
 —, —, Rog. fil., i. 107.
 —, —, —, John his s., i. 107.
 Alexander III, ii. 219, 220, 226; iii.
 349, 350, 354, 363, 375.
 —IV, iii. 348.
 Alexander capellanus, i. 172.
 Alexandri, Hudelina filia, i. 205.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 404.
 —, Isabella filia, i. 200, 206.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 14.
 —, Will. fil., i. 199, 200; ii. 106, 108,
 112, 117.
 Aleyn, Andreas, ii. 152.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, Willelmus, ii. 117.
 Aleyne, Ioh., iii. 242.
 Alwardus pistor, ii. 159, 179.
 Alfyn, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Margareta, iii. 247.
 —, Thomas, ii. 204; iii. 250.
 Algar serviens, ii. 127.
 Aliz = Adelis, i. 3, 5.
 All Saints, church wardens of, i. 140;
 iii. 179, 188.
- All Saints, rector of, Ioh., i. 371.
 —, —, Nich., i. 133.
 —, —, Ric., i. 140.
 All Souls College, i. 228, 229.
 —— chapel, i. 194.
 Allam, James, i. 392; iii. 306.
 Allanson, John, ii. 334; iii. 314, 315,
 317.
 —, —, Kath. his w., ii. 334.
 Allen, Francis, ii. 523.
 —, James, ii. 616.
 —, Will., ii. 615, 616.
 Allestone, Ioh. de, ii. 372, 487.
 —, —, Ric. his s., ii. 372, 487.
 Alley Meads, iii. 343.
 Alleys of Oseney and Rewley, iii. 96.
 Allutarius, Cristianus, i. 54.
 —, Hernius, i. 200.
 —, Jordanus, ii. 83.
 —, Lambertus, i. 67, 75, 247; ii. 403.
 —, Philippus, iii. 226.
 —, Ricardus, i. 247, 357.
 —, Thoraldus, i. 174, 270, 290, 325;
 ii. 26, 27, 40. *See* Cordewaner.
 allutoria, i. 29, 239; ii. 51.
 Allwin, Eliz., ii. 326.
 —, Thomas, ii. 326.
 Almania, Gerardus de, iii. 208.
 Almond, Bartholomew, ii. 540, 541.
 —, Reuben, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 325.
 —, Richard, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 321,
 323.
 —, Thomas, i. 175; ii. 137, 138.
 Almont, James, ii. 522.
 Alnecestria, Ioh. de, ii. 559.
 Alneston, Thomas de, ii. 408.
 Alnestone, Ioh. de, i. 367.
 Alnotus, *see* Aylnoth.
 Alnwick abbey, i, p. xxii.
 Alysshe, Ric., iii. 227.
 Alsoppe, Anne, ii. 527, 529.
 Alstone, Ioh. de, i. 239, 396; ii. 19,
 175.
 —, T. de, iii. 142.
 Alta Ripa, mag. Rad. de, i. 223.
 Altedere, *see* Halteredere.
 Aluani, Nigellus, i. 405.
 Alueston, Ioh. de, i. 154.
 Aluestone, Thomas de, ii. 370.
 Aluredi, Ioh. fil., ii. 132, 361.
 —, Phil. fil., iii. 53.
 —, Rog. fil., iii. 52, 53.
 Alutarius, *see* Allutarius.
 Alwold, mag. Rog., iii. 131, 135, 138
 Amari, Rad. de, i. 6.
 Amary, Rob. de, i. 2.
 —, Rog. de, kt., i. 2.
 —, Rog. de, clerk, i. 2.
 Ambresden, Ric., iii. 272.
 Ambrose, Thomas, iii. 263

- Amerley, Ric., iii. 270.
 Amerysleye, Ric., iii. 269.
 Amesbury, prior of, John, i. 246; ii. 436.
 —, prioress of, Emelina, i. 246.
 Amfridi, Ric. fil., ii. 482.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 482.
 —, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 39, 558.
 Amfridus, i. 127, 426. *See Ricardi.*
 Amfridus and Will. fratres, i. 78; ii. 55, 552, 553.
 Amfridus, mag., medicus, i. 165, 172, 173.
 Amis, Will., i. 327; ii. 376, 411–14, 425. *See Lingedraper.*
 Ampthill, the hospital of, i. 198; iii. 336.
 Amysrden, Ric., iii. 248.
 Anastasia, i. 140.
 anchorites of St. Budoc, ii. 563.
 — — St. John, ii. 563.
 — — St. Giles, ii. 563.
 — — St. Peter, ii. 563.
 ancress of Faringdon, i. 31; iii. 37.
 — Kiddington, ii. 483.
 — St. John's, iii. 113.
 ancresses, i. 135.
 Andever, Ioh., iii. 200, 205, 216.
 Andreas, ii. 159, 179.
 Andree, Hen. fil., i. 127.
 Andrew, Agneta, iii. 255.
 —, Ioh., iii. 250.
 —, Ric., i. 228.
 —, mag. Ric., i. 194.
 —, Will., iii. 255.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 211.
 Andrews, Mary, ii. 454.
 —, Thomas, iii. 286.
 —, Will., ii. 545; iii. 288, 290.
 Androwe, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Anestan, mag. I., iii. 165.
 Angel, Nicholaus, iii. 282.
 Angell, Thomas, iii. 544.
 Angeri, Iordanus fil., ii. 21, 22.
 Angerus, i. 121, 122.
 —, clericus, i. 494; ii. 485.
 —, serviens Oseneye, i. 405.
 Angevin, Galf., i. 270.
 —, Gilb. le, ii. 552.
 —, Mauricius, iii. 346.
 —, Will., i. 52; ii. 482.
 Angulo, Segrim de, i. 134, 265.
 angulus Thoraldi, i. 264.
 Anketil, Rob. fil., ii. 383.
 —, Will., ii. 450.
 Anketilli, Will. filius, ii. 107.
 Anketilli, Will. frater, i. 112, 113, 336; ii. 49, 50, 121.
 Annison, Edward, ii. 343.
 —, Eliz., ii. 343.
- Annison, Thomas sen., ii. 343.
 —, Thomas jun., ii. 344.
 Anscherus capellanus, ii. 463.
 Anskerus, ii. 433.
 Apbrygh, Will., iii. 254.
 Ape Hall, i. 341–4.
 Apotecarius, Thomas, iii. 104.
 —, Will., i. 369.
 Apparitor, Stephanus, i. 414; ii. 415.
 Appelhanger, Gilbertus, i. 206; ii. 265.
 Appelton, Steph. de, ii. 177.
 —, Thos. de, i. 349; ii. 62, 142, 162.
 Appeltre, Ric. de, i. 151, 167.
 Applebee, John, ii. 498.
 —, Susan, ii. 500.
 Appleby, John (I), ii. 506, 508, 509, 530.
 —, — (II), ii. 508, 510, 512.
 —, — (III), ii. 508, 511.
 —, Mary, ii. 508.
 Appowell, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Appowen, mag. Lodewicus, iii. 256.
 Appulford, Ioh. sen., ii. 64, 65, 71, 72.
 —, Ioh. jun., ii. 65.
 —, Alice w. of John, ii. 65.
 —, Will. s. of John, ii. 66, 69, 72.
 —, Agnes w. of Will., ii. 66.
 Apulyerd, W., iii. 274.
 Aqua, Hen. de, ii. 352.
 Arcarius, Hen., i. 277.
 Arcenator, *see Bolter.*
 Arcener, Will. le, ii. 430.
 archa communis burgensem, i. 191.
 Archer, John, i. 25, 26; ii. 593.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 80.
 Arches, Osbertus de, i. 14.
 Arden, mrs., iii. 313, 314.
 Arderne, Henry, ii. 101, 102.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 284; ii. 472.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 491.
 Ardinc, Matilda filia, ii. 131.
 Arding, Hugo, ii. 112.
 Ardingus, ii. 558.
 Ardulfleia (Ardley), iii. 369.
 Ardynton, Berks., iii. 369.
 Arniger, Radulfus, ii. 252.
 Arnald, mag. Ioh., iii. 253, 254.
 Arnebor', Nich., i. 271, 272.
 Arneldus capellanus, i. 172.
 Arnold, Bartholomew, i. 96; iii. 301, 319, 321, 322, 324.
 —, Frances, i. 96; iii. 327, 329.
 —, Mary, iii. 317.
 —, Thomas, i. 96; iii. 331, 334.
 —, Thomas jun., i. 96.
 —, Will., i. 96; ii. 547; iii. 316.
 Artour, Rob., iii. 187.
 Artur, Galf., i. 2.
 Arundel, mag. Ioh., ii. 257, 258.

- Arundell, mag. —, iii. 255, 268.
 Arzonarius, Savore, ii. 351, 356.
 Ascha, iii. 345, 352, 369.
Aschetillus, *see Acketillus*.
 Aschford, mag. Will., iii. 250, 253.
 Ashfield, Anne, iii. 323.
 —, Hen., i. 207, 209.
 Ashley, Thomas, ii. 603, 617.
 —, Will., i. 48, 95.
 Ashworth, dr. Henry, i. 207, 209, 211; iii. 303, 312, 313, 314.
Acketilli, Will. fil., i. 59, 334; ii. 55.
 —, Will. frater, i. 217.
Aketillus, magister, i. 14, 334.
Asse, Ioh., iii. 261.
Asshebery, Ioh., ii. 143.
Asshebury, Walterus, ii. 184, 581.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 184.
 —, —, Edmund his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Hugh his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 184.
Asheby, Will. de, ii. 387.
Assia, iii. 345, 352, 369.
Astel, Rob., ii. 371.
Asteles, Roger de, ii. 433, 434, 463.
 —, —, Henry his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Otwel his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Philip his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 433, 434, 463.
Asthrop in Herts., ii. 88.
Astil, Galf., iii. 111.
 —, Will., iii. 113.
Aston, Hugo de, ii. 40, 41, 42.
 —, Will., i. 33.
Astone, mag. Ioh., ii. 73.
Aswardby, Rog. de, i. 329, 331.
Atkins, Charles, iii. 328.
 —, Mat., iii. 308, 309, 311.
Atkinson, alderman, iii. 310, 312, 314.
 —, Ric., iii. 301, 308.
Atkyns, Ioh., iii. 7.
Attebache, Rob., ii. 190.
Attebrughende, Rob., *see Ponte*, Rob. de.
Attecelere, Ric., ii. 316, 319, 323.
Atte Grene, Adam, i. 347.
 —, —, Martinus, i. 346, 347.
 —, —, Petrus, i. 347.
 —, —, Ric., i. 347.
 —, —, Will., i. 347.
Attehole, Will., i. 38; ii. 125, 159, 387.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 38; ii. 125, 159.
Attehuthe, Will., ii. 448.
Atte Kechene, Galf., *see Coquina*.
Attemore, Walterus, ii. 2.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 2.
 —, Will., i. 44, 307.
- Attemulle, Ioh., ii. 387.
Atteseler, Ric., i. 372.
Attewelle, Ioh., ii. 192.
Attewere, Thomas, ii. 257; iii. 220, 228.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 257.
Attewode, Gilb., ii. 70, 146.
 —, Rob., i. 374; ii. 94, 143, 186, 211, 389, 393; iii. 6, 242, 244, 247, 265, 270, 298.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 393.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 393.
 —, —, Juliana his d., ii. 393.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 393.
Attewyke, Ioh., i. 13; ii. 162.
Atte Yate, Ioh., i. 298.
Attwood, William, ii. 33.
Atwelle, Ric., iii. 246.
Atwode, Rob., i. 316; ii. 494.
Atwood, James, iii. 97, 100.
 —, Thomas, iii. 97.
Aubeiun, Pet. de, iii. 28.
Aubeni, Nigellus de, i. 149.
Aubrey, Will., iii. 221.
Aulent, dom. Rob. de, iii. 72.
Audelet, Ioh., iii. 291.
Audelett, mr., iii. 281.
Audoeni, Rob. fil., i. 161, 162, 305, 318.
Audonard, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 115.
Auenarius, Rog., 83.
Aufre, Joh. fil. ii. 362.
Auger, George, ii. 489.
Augustinus, ii. 552.
 —, clericus, ii. 82.
 —, sacerdos, i. 51, 52.
 —, sacrista, ii. 6.
Aula, Bricius de, i. 8, 31, 54, 93, 146, 152, 251, 261, 262, 265, 282, 283, 324, 343, 363, 400; ii. 48, 77, 115, 151, 167, 180, 355, 372.
 —, Galf. de, i. 84.
 —, Reinerdus de, ii. 180.
 —, Reinerus de, ii. 428.
 —, Ric. de, i. 378.
 —, Warinus de, ii. 75, 76, 127, 130, 134.
 —, regia, ii. 273, 275.
 —, —, chaplain of, Barth., ii. 115.
Aula hospitum, Bricius de, ii. 199.
Aulkin, John, ii. 527.
 —, Ric., i. 303.
Aumari, Fulco de, ii. 559.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 559.
Aumel, Elredus de, ii. 49. *See Elmle*.
Aumeri, Rob. de, i. 133, 365; ii. 434, 559.
Aunirey, Rob., ii. 408.
 —, —, Avice his w., ii. 408.

- Aunfrey, Rob., John his s., ii. 408.
 Aurifaber, Edwardus, i. 395.
 —, Galfridus, i. 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 37, 54, 66, 74, 75, 98, 110, 113, 124, 125, 127, 129, 139, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 166, 173, 174, 176, 177, 185, 190, 192, 194, 195, 200, 218, 244, 246, 251, 253, 260–5, 271, 272, 281–3, 294–6, 305, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 328, 335, 338, 339, 360–2, 370, 397, 406, 410, 416, 437; ii. 11, 14, 24, 27, 30, 31, 39, 40, 46, 57, 77, 78, 83, 106, 115, 117–19, 122, 125–7, 130, 135, 167, 170, 174, 254, 268, 273, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 294, 368, 372, 411–14, 447, 448, 484, 559; iii. 46, 51, 113, 119, 120.
 Aurifaber, Hugo, i. 107, 172, 213, 297; ii. 10, 25, 38, 39, 450.
 —, Ioh., i. 110, 141, 172, 232, 234, 344, 374, 397, 438; ii. 14, 331; iii. 140, 141, 156, 161.
 —, Nic., i. 55, 101, 118, 232, 253, 284, 285, 297, 328, 411, 413, 414, 416; ii. 15, 31, 85, 133, 285; iii. 107, 116, 130.
 —, Rad., i. 98, 259; ii. 14, 269, 270, 292, 293.
 —, Ric., i. 78, 92, 115–17, 123, 127, 128, 144, 172, 213, 270, 313, 314, 318, 326, 334, 335, 342, 343, 379, 381, 397, 399, 401, 405, 426, 431, 436; ii. 25, 149, 150, 161, 207, 342, 353, 358, 367, 383, 417, 552; iii. 116, 130.
 —, Rog., i. 172.
 —, Thomas, i. 174, 416.
 —, Walterus, i. 8, 18, 19, 54, 68, 93, 98, 99, 124, 125, 129, 139, 149, 151, 152, 168, 177, 244, 246, 247, 251, 260, 282, 283, 296, 322, 324, 343, 360–3, 427–9, 431–3, 437; ii. 14, 15, 31, 57, 77, 78, 83, 115, 118, 119, 125, 129, 130, 134, 150, 199, 273, 284, 294, 355, 372, 397, 411, 418, 557; iii. 107, 108, 116, 130, 146, 162, 163.
 —, Will., i. 78, 334.
 Aurifabra, Helena, iii. 140.
 aurifabria, i. 436.
 Austen, John, i. 356; ii. 13; iii. 8.
 —, Will., i. 210; ii. 542, 543.
 Austin canons, the prior of, iii. 242.
 Austyn, Iaes, iii. 257.
 —, Ric., ii. 19.
 Awery, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
 Axetis, Matilda filia, ii. 118.
 —, —, Celestria her d. ii. 118.
 Axschel, mag. Pet. de, iii. 139.
 Axtil, Thomas, i. 163.
- Aylesburi, Ioh. de, ii. 194.
 Aylesbury, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 Aylesdone, Nic. de, ii. 295.
 Aylewin, Hen., iii. 251.
 Aylnoth (Alnotus), *see* Ailnod.
 Aylwin, mr. iii. 309.
 Aylwyn, Ric., iii. 256.
 Aynesworth, James, iii. 95.
 Aynho, Ioh. de, ii. 308, 322.
 —, Isolda de, iii. 142, 148.
 Ayres, Ralph, ii. 280.
 Ayshcombe, Edmund, i. 81.
 Azoris, Gerardus fil., ii. 338.
 —, Rog. fil., iii. 75.
- Ba, Will. de, i. 162.
 Baa, mag. W. de, iii. 154.
 Bache, Rob. de la, i. 10, 30, 106, 130, 141, 238, 255, 301, 440; ii. 17, 59, 60, 86, 140, 190, 370; iii. 134, 135.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 238, 301.
 Backhouse, John, ii. 502.
 —, Will., ii. 502.
 Backster, John, ii. 498.
 —, Rob., ii. 496–8.
 Bacun, mag. Ric., i. 179, 182.
 —, Will., ii. 271.
 Badcock, Benjamin, ii. 583.
 —, Charles, ii. 88, 598.
 —, Geagle, ii. 137, 144.
 —, Thomas, ii. 88, 598.
 Badeleching, Steph. de, ii. 8.
 Badinton, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 Bagwell, John, ii. 516.
 —, Thomas, iii. 17, 20, 21.
 Bailey, Henry, i. 419; iii. 307.
 Bailliel, Osbertus de, i. 73.
 Baillol, Rob., i. 120.
 Baillye, Ioh., i. 299.
 —, Thomas, ii. 73.
 Baiuel, Walt., ii. 375.
 —, Will., ii. 375; iii. 75.
 Baker, rev. Aaron, ii. 514.
 —, Agnes, iii. 233.
 —, Alex., ii. 503; iii. 96.
 —, Hen., ii. 95.
 —, Hen. le, iii. 133.
 —, Ioh., iii. 173, 174, 178, 231, 288.
 —, John, i. 80, 143, 198; iii. 316, 318, 320, 322.
 —, rev. John, ii. 514.
 —, Rog., iii. 178.
 —, Will., iii. 284.
 Bakersplace, ii. 201, 202, 203.
 Bakester, John, ii. 494.
 Bakon, Ioh., iii. 249, 255.
 Bakun, Walterus, i. 224.
 Balard, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Baldewini, Galf. fil., i. 334.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 351–4, 358.

- Baldoke, Rob. de, iii. 131.
 Baldwin, Thomas, ii. 541.
 Baldyndon (Baldon), iii. 345, 369.
 Baldyngdon, Thomas, ii. 171; iii. 232,
 243.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 167, 567.
 Balehorn, Nich., i. 196; ii. 269, 270,
 327, 330.
 —, Simon, i. 90, 174, 195, 406; ii. 206,
 207, 254, 261, 267, 269, 271, 277,
 284, 285, 292, 299, 328, 339, 342.
 —, Viel, i. 195, 325.
 —, Will., ii. 269, 270, 330, 340.
 Balibrenan, iii. 346.
 Ball, Eliz., iii. 336.
 —, William, ii. 32.
 Ballard, I., iii. 141.
 Balle, mag. Ioh., iii. 250, 258, 259.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Balliol College, i. 367; ii. 236, 327.
 — Hall, i. 366.
 —, scholars of, iii. 180.
 Ballloc, Ioh., i. 357, 359, 360, 362.
 Ballock Ham, iii. 96, 97.
 Ballow Ham, iii. 343.
 Balluc, Fulco, ii. 352.
 Balrich, Ric., *see* Barliche.
 Bampton, i. 3, 4; ii. 466; iii. 345, 369.
 —, Agnes de, ii. 178.
 —, Thomas, ii. 538.
 —, Walt. de, i. 160, 207.
 —, —, Amisia his w., i. 207.
 Bampton, Hen. de, ii. 291.
 Bamtune, Alicia de, ii. 132, 133, 134.
 Bancks, Ric., ii. 94.
 Banestre, Rob., ii. 223.
 Banister, Thomas, i. 219; iii. 319.
 Bankes, Rob., iii. 311, 313.
 Banks, John, i. 22.
 Bannebury, Ioh., iii. 182.
 —, Petronilla de, iii. 140.
 Banting, Prior, ii. 297.
 Barantyne, Drugo, iii. 241.
 Barator, Robertus, ii. 6.
 barbicane, the, ii. 96, 97.
 Barbitonsor, Will., iii. 135, 152, 164.
 Barbour, Agnes, iii. 219.
 —, Augustinus, iii. 238, 246.
 —, David, iii. 290.
 —, Hen. le, i. 58, 320, 323; iii. 275.
 —, Ioh., i. 140, 224; iii. 115, 214, 247.
 —, Ric. le, i. 85, 95; iii. 119, 124, 189,
 197, 201, 216.
 —, Simon le, i. 9, 10; ii. 573; iii. 119.
 —, Will., i. 295; iii. 213, 220, 245, 262,
 270, 272.
 Bard, Ioh., ii. 362, 367, 371, 492.
 Bardin, Samuel, i. 26.
 Bardolf, Rog. fil., ii. 21, 22.
 Barestone, mag. H. de, iii. 140.
- Baret, Galf., ii. 308, 309, 323.
 —, Ioh., ii. 303, 304, 309, 310.
 —, Thomas, i. 371-3; ii. 301, 302, 321;
 iii. 2.
 Barfoot, Thomas, ii. 525.
 Barker, Edward, ii. 533.
 —, dr. Hugh, i. 48.
 Barkesdall, Will., ii. 516.
 Barlase, John, ii. 289.
 Barliche, Ric., i. 269.
 —, —, Juliana his d., i. 269, 270.
 —, Ric. jun., s. of Ric., i. 269, 270.
 —, —, John his s., i. 270, 271.
 —, —, Isabella his d., i. 270.
 —, Will., i. 270.
 Barlow, John, iii. 12.
 Barnake, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Barnard, mag. Ioh., iii. 254, 268.
 Barneb', mag. Rob. de, iii. 114.
 Barnes, John, ii. 533.
 —, Joseph, ii. 607.
 —, dr., ii. 334.
 Barnes, dr. Robert, ii. 199.
 Barney, John, ii. 517.
 Barnoldus, —, iii. 253.
 Baron, Rob. ii. 475.
 Baron Close, ii. 539.
 Barre, Ioh., i. 371, 372.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 112, 115.
 —, Will. de, i. 281; ii. 111, 112, 114-
 18.
 Barrie, Ioh., iii. 3.
 Barry, mag. Rad. de, iii. 121.
 Barstaple, Hen., iii. 175.
 Barteram, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Bartholomew, Isaac, i. 87.
 —, Thomas, iii. 187.
 —, mag., iii. 246.
 Barthon, *see* Barton.
 Bartlett, Anne, i. 28.
 —, John, ii. 516.
 Bartlot, Thos., iii. 6, 7.
 Barton (Barton Odonis), iii. 369.
 — (Steeple Barton), iii. 345, 374.
 —, vicar of, Herewardus, iii. 74.
 —, —, Ric., iii. 38.
 —, Emmota, iii. 249.
 —, Hen. de, i. 138.
 —, Hen., a canon, iii. 245.
 —, Hugo de, i. xviii; ii. 463, 552.
 —, Ioh., i. 228, 299; iii. 248, 291.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 213.
 —, mag. Rog. de, ii. 115.
 —, Thomas, i. 316.
 —, Will. de, i. 135; ii. 213; iii. 249.
 —, Will., a canon, iii. 275.
 Barun, —, i. 197.
 Barun, Willelmus, ii. 253.
 Barwe, mag. Will., iii. 208, 211.
 Barwick, Thomas, i. 49, 50.

- Basing, Rob. de, iii. 82.
 Basinges, Hugo de, i. 149.
 Basingstoke, dom. Rob. de, ii. 115.
 Baskifield, George, ii. 610.
 Basley, Daniel, ii. 145.
 Basse, parson, i. 423.
 Basemore, Thomas, iii. 277, 281.
 Basset, Fulco, ii. 558.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 227.
 —, Ioh., ii. 192.
 —, Thomas, ii. 400.
 —, Will., iii. 97.
 Bast, Emma, ii. 267, 268.
 —, Ricardus, i. 281; iii. 103.
 —, Rikoisa, ii. 263.
 —, Walterus, i. 159; ii. 54, 253, 259,
 262, 263, 270, 271, 407, 408; iii. 111.
 Bastar, Walterus, ii. 376.
 Bastard, Nic., ii. 191.
 —, Will., ii. 22; iii. 84.
 Bataille, Rob., ii. 375.
 Batchelor, John, ii. 137.
 Bateman, Thomas, ii. 620.
 —, mr., iii. 324, 326.
 —, mrs., iii. 327.
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, B., ii. 473.
 —, —, —, Will., i. 170.
 Bathe, Hen. de, ii. 100, 161.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 162.
 Bathonia, Ioh. de, i. 195.
 Batonia, Matildis de, ii. 169.
 Batte, Will. de, ii. 446.
 Batterson, Thomas, i. 23.
 Battesyn, ii. 490.
 Batton, Walt. de, i. 126.
 Batur, Lucas le, ii. 412, 413, 414.
 —, Rog. le, i. 260.
 Bauencourt, Rob. de, ii. 433, 463.
 Bawdewyn, Ioh., i. 434.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 434.
 Bawe, Isabella, iii. 240, 257.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Baxter, Ric., ii. 95.
 Bayhard, Ioh., iii. 219, 225, 235.
 Bayley, Ralph, ii. 336.
 Baylis, John, i. 303.
 —, Sarah, i. 303.
 Bayly, Hen., ii. 86.
 —, —, Kath. his w., ii. 86.
 Bayly, Hen., iii. 231.
 —, Ioh., iii. 254.
 —, dr. John, ii. 335.
 —, Sarah, iii. 319.
 —, Thomas, ii. 29, 93, 493.
 —, Will., i. 80.
 Baylyhalle, ii. 315.
 Baynbridge, mag. Cristof., iii. 8.
 Be, Walterus le, ii. 23.
 beadesmen, four (Trinity men), iii. 17,
 18, 19.
- Beale, Robert, i, p. ix.
 Bealreim, Engelram de, ii. 434.
 Beam Hall, i. 316.
 Bear, the, i. 433.
 Bear Lane, iii. 304.
 Beaufrunt, i. 182, 185, 265.
 Beaumont, Rob. de, ii. 54, 166.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 166.
 Beauteone, mag. — de, iii. 49.
 Beburi (Bibury), iii. 345.
 Bec, abbot of, ii. 119.
 —, the monks of, ii. 106.
 —, T. le, iii. 145, 151.
 Bechamtone, Ric. de, ii. 376.
 Beche, Ioh. de la, ii. 192.
 —, Nich. de la, ii. 192.
 —, Thomas de la, ii. 192.
 Becheye, Thomas de, i. 369; ii. 164,
 165.
 —, —, Rose his w., ii. 164.
 Becketts, John, ii. 516.
 Beckford, Elisha (Eliza), ii. 542.
 —, Ralph, ii. 542, 543.
 Beckley, iii. 345, 369.
 Becok, Will., iii. 31.
 Beddall, Ioh., iii. 290.
 Bedde, Gilbertus del, iii. 31.
 Bedford, H. de, iii. 136, 153.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 239, 240, 349, 369,
 420, 438; ii. 18, 19, 52, 63, 67, 70,
 71, 142, 146, 162, 163, 304, 306, 314,
 388, 487.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 420.
 Bedford, Thomas de, i. 37, 129, 413;
 iii. 104, 119, 120, 125.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 37.
 Bedel, Rog. le, ii. 295.
 Bedell Hall (in Oriel St.), i. 234.
 Bedellus, G., iii. 138.
 —, Ioh., iii. 183.
 —, Lethenardus, iii. 171.
 —, Ric., i. 226.
 —, Rog., iii. 142.
 —, Will., iii. 195.
 Beden', Thomas, iii. 121.
 Bedewyn, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Bedford, Thomas, ii. 516, 517, 520.
 Bedford's lane, i. 69, 77 n.
 Bedman, Ric., iii. 263.
 Bedul, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Ric., iii. 257.
 Bedward, John, ii. 513.
 Bedwell, Martin, i. 22.
 —, Thomas, i. 302.
 Bedwyne, Ric., iii. 263.
 Beelie, Worcestershire, i. 96.
 Beesley, Mary, ii. 504.
 —, Samuel, ii. 603, 621.
 —, Thomas, ii. 603.
 —, Will., ii. 504, 528-31.

- Begenyll, Thomas, iii. 257.
 Beibire, Ric. de, ii. 331.
 Beinton (Bamton), i. 4.
 Bekell, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Bekelys, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 251.
 Bekenisfeld, Ioh. de, ii. 312-14.
 —, Rad., ii. 314.
 Bekenore, Ioh., iii. 239, 255.
 Bekkeleg, Ric. de, ii. 173, 174.
 Belecesdona (Bletchingdon), iii. 352.
 Belet, Emma, i, p. xx.
 —, Michael, i, p. xx.
 Belewe, Rad., i. 176, 177; iii. 146.
 —, —, Philip his s., i. 176; iii. 146.
 Bell, Ioh., iii. 269, 283.
 Bello, mag. Matheus de, ii. 561.
 Bellow, Ioh., iii. 246, 301.
 Bellus Frons, iii. 105.
 Bellus Mons, ii. 339.
 Belmeis, Ric., ii. 223.
 Below, Ioh., iii. 248, 249.
 Belsier, mag. —, iii. 289.
 Belymaker, Ioh., iii. 190.
 Belyotar, Will. le, ii. 117.
 Bemond, mag. Hen., iii. 175.
 —, Matilda, iii. 150.
 Benbow, Rob., iii. 13.
 Benedicti, Abraham fil., iii. 89.
 —, Simon fil., i. 428, 429; ii. 110, 111,
 133, 149, 150.
 Benedictus and Will. fratres, i. 82.
 Benet, Cristoforus, i. 373.
 —, Hugo, i. 417; ii. 73, 74, 184, 258,
 581; iii. 5, 214, 221, 230.
 —, Jacobus, iii. 254.
 —, Ioh., iii. 239.
 —, John, ii. 542, 543.
 —, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Benetebrec, i. 6.
 Benett, Ioh., iii. 249, 258.
 Benewell, mag. Thomas, i. 400.
 Beneyt, Christopher, i. 369.
 Benfield, Anne, i. 222.
 —, Thomas, i. 222; iii. 329, 330.
 Benford, John, i. 25.
 Bengworth, Steph., iii. 219.
 Benham, Ioh., ii. 57, 63, 67, 68, 71,
 142, 163, 311, 314.
 —, Walterus, ii. 89, 90, 91; iii. 3.
 Beniamin, i. 205, 207; ii. 277.
 Beniamin foristarius, i. 381.
 Bennett, Augustine, ii. 531, 523.
 —, John, ii. 497.
 Benseye, Ric. de, iii. 123.
 Bensintona, i. 3, 4.
 Benson, Eliz., ii. 508, 509, 510.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 84.
 —, Joseph, ii. 547.
 —, Nich., ii. 509.
- Bentesworthe, R. de, iii. 141.
 Bentin, John, ii. 34.
 Bently, dr. Thomas, i. 212; iii. 303,
 311.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 212; iii. 303,
 313.
 Bercle, *see* Berkele.
 Bere, Emma, ii. 212.
 —, Ioh., ii. 212.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 164.
 —, Nich. de, i. 44; ii. 175; iii. 2.
 —, Theodoricus le, i. 6.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 70, 491.
 —, Will. le, i. 270.
 Berecestria, Will. de, i. 69, 70.
 Berecote, Rob. de, ii. 156.
 Bereford (Barford), iii. 345, 369.
 —, Agneta, iii. 177.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 237, 240, 348, 349,
 369, 396, 433, 434; ii. 52, 103, 142,
 162, 306, 311, 487.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 433, 434.
 —, Will. de, ii. 354; iii. 80.
 Berencestre, iii. 369.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 190.
 Berewyk, Hen., ii. 324; iii. 217, 233,
 243, 267.
 —, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Berford (Barford), iii. 352.
 — Hall, i. 228.
 —, Ioh., ii. 578, 581.
berga, ii. 195, 196.
 Bergarum, crofts trium, ii. 228, 229.
 Bergeveny, Will., i. 46, 350; ii. 64, 65,
 67, 72, 257; iii. 171, 177, 184, 189.
 Beriere, Andreas le, ii. 267.
 Beritensis episcopus, Galerandus, iii. 22.
 Berkele, Ioh. de, i. 146; iii. 136.
 —, Ric. de, i. 32, 38, 39, 147, 234; ii.
 12, 193, 214, 582; iii. 135, 152.
 —, Thomas de, i. 43.
 Berkham, Thomas de, ii. 376.
 Berkinge, Ric. de, ii. 267, 268.
 Bermicham, Will., iii. 170.
 Birmingham, Eadmundus de, i. 301.
 Bermyncham, Georgius, iii. 195.
 —, Steph., iii. 199, 204.
 Bermyngeham, Brianus de, i. 282, 283,
 284.
 —, Rog. de, i. 282.
 Bernard, Adam, ii. 58; iii. 4.
 —, Ioh., i. 378, 379.
 —, Laurentius, ii. 31, 58; iii. 4.
 —, Ric., iii. 253.
 —, Rob., ii. 107.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 30.
 —, Thomas, iii. 212, 219, 223.
 —, Will., ii. 106.
 Bernardus capellanus, i. 83.
 Berncestria, Will. de, i. 224.

- Bernecestre, iii. 345, 352.
 Bernecestria, mag. Gilb. de, i. 14.
 Berners, Adam de, i. 135, 139.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 50, 51.
 Bernes, Ioh., i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Bernieres, Adam de, canon, ii. 437, 439.
 Berry, John, ii. 512, 541.
 Berton Magna, iii. 346, 369.
 — (Barton Odonis), iii. 345.
 —, Gilb. de, i. 312.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 483.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 443. *See* Barton.
 Berughdon (Berwdon), Kath., i. 147.
 —, Will., i. 147, 154; ii. 209, 210; iii. 193, 207, 208, 211.
 Berwell, Ric., i. 104.
 Berwyk, *see* Berewyk.
 Berwyz, Will. de, iii. 114.
 Berynton, mag. Symon, iii. 254.
 Best, Richard, ii. 88.
 —, Thomas, ii. 146.
 —, Will., ii. 545, 598.
 Besylys, Thos., iii. 6.
 Bethelem, John, ii. 513.
 Bethlesdene, *see* Bitlesden.
 Bethun, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Betricius monetarius, ii. 290.
 Betrinton, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Bett, Thomas, ii. 136, 138, 144, 145; iii. 305, 323, 325.
 Betteris, John, i. 223.
 Bettrice, Ric., ii. 519. *See* Buttresse.
 Beufrunt, i. 182, 185, 265.
 Beumont, Walt. de, ii. 155; iii. 123.
 Beverest, Reginaldus de, ii. 367.
 Beverethe, Rob., ii. 159.
 Beveraco, Ioh. de, ii. 212, 213, 214.
 Beverle, Ioh. de, ii. 340; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 158.
 Beverley, Ric., iii. 10, 12.
 Bew, Humfrey, ii. 531.
 Beybury, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 —, Will. de, ii. 118.
 Beyrut, bishop of, G., iii. 22.
 Bibury, Ioh. de, i. 10, 29, 236, 417; ii. 1, 2, 51, 52, 103, 164, 165, 290, 295, 388, 420, 557.
 —, —, will of, ii. 103.
 —, Thomas de, i. 10; ii. 295, 421.
 —, Will. de, ii. 164, 295. *See* Bybury.
 Bicester priory, ii. 563.
 Bicester, the prior of, ii. 102; iii. 193.
 Bicester schools, i. 178.
 Bidding, Thomas, ii. 602.
 Bidun, Halenaldus de, i. 6.
 Bigenhulle, Will. de, ii. 310, 321, 324.
 Biggs, Thomas, i. 171.
 Bignell, Ric., ii. 534.
 Bigod, Ioh., i. 197; iii. 114, 138.
- Biham, Rog. de, iii. 53.
 Bikestrop, Walt. de, i. 73.
 Billesbye, John, i. 21.
 Billing, John, ii. 610.
 —, Roys, ii. 104.
 —, Thomas, ii. 98, 104.
 —, mr., iii. 124.
 Billingsly, Ric., ii. 101, 102.
 Billingsley, Will., iii. 330, 334.
 Billowe, Ioh., iii. 261.
 Billuc, Ioh., ii. 445.
 Bilson, Edward, i. 23.
 Binedone, mag. Walterus de, ii. 561.
 Binna, Walterus de, i. 322.
 Binsey, the bailiff of, iii. 148.
 — Leys, iii. 100, 307.
 Bircheley, Ric., iii. 256.
 Bird, John, ii. 530, 536; iii. 311.
 Bisalle, Will., iii. 286.
 Bisel', R. de, ii. 227.
 Biset, Adam, ii. 30.
 —, Petrus, ii. 30.
 —, Rob., ii. 21, 23, 24, 25. *See* Byset.
 —, Walterus, ii. 30.
 Bishop, Barthol., i. 388.
 —, Jeremiah, ii. 495.
 —, John, ii. 374, 381, 512-15.
 —, Will., ii. 593.
 Bishop's Weald, iii. 305.
 Bisschop, Ioh., iii. 156.
 Bisshopesete, ii. 213.
 Bisshopestone, Ioh. de, i. 254, 255; ii. 17, 137, 193, 416, 419. *See* Byss-hopestone.
 Bitlesden, abbot of, Adam, ii. 443.
 —, —, Man [], iii. 78.
 Bixtrop, Mathew de, i. 133; ii. 559.
 Blach, Hen., iii. 151.
 Black Bourton, i. 6.
 Black Friars, the, ii. 333.
 —, prior of, ii. 181.
 —, seal of, ii. 182.
 Black Hall (St. Mary's), i. 169, 176.
 — (St. Mildred's), i. 126.
 — (St. Peter's), i. 268.
 Black Monks, iii. 167.
 Black Pots, the, i. 377.
 Blackamore, Margaret, i. 211.
 Blackford, John, i. 24.
 Blackman, John, ii. 518.
 Blackthorne, Ioh., ii. 201-3.
 Blackwell, Ann, ii. 501.
 —, Susannah, ii. 501.
 Blacsalt, Agnes, ii. 351.
 —, —, Walter her s., ii. 351.
 Bladene, Hugo de, ii. 268.
 —, Will. de, ii. 302.
 Bladiley, Philip, ii. 524.
 Bladon Bridge, i. 6; iii. 346.

- Blagrove, Thomas, ii. 498, 499, 522.
 —, —, Dorothy his w., ii. 498, 499,
 522.
 —, William, ii. 499, 500, 521, 522, 525.
 —, dr. Jonathan, ii. 500.
 —, Eliz., ii. 500.
 Blake, Ioh., ii. 312; iii. 262.
 —, Will., i. 81.
 Blakethalle, i. 177.
 —, Ioh. de la, i. 193.
 —, Will. de, i. 33.
 Blakemore, Ric. de, iii. 36.
 Blaken', mag. Laur. de, iii. 115.
 Blaket, Isabella, iii. 31, 32.
 Blakthorne, Ioh., ii. 324.
 Blakwyn, mag. —, iii. 254.
 Blanckneye, Rob., i. 55, 94.
 Blancpain, Alicia, i. 120, 121.
 —, Bibela, i. 64–6.
 —, Ioh., i. 64–6.
 —, Iuliana, i. 123.
 —, Matilda, i. 64–6.
 —, Nigellus, i. 35, 36, 65, 72, 73, 75,
 76, 78, 426; ii. 552.
 —, Ric., i. 120, 121.
 —, Rog., i. 64–6.
 —, Simon, i. 120.
 —, Thomas, i. 64–6, 75.
 Blanckeney, —, iii. 124.
 Bleburi, Walterus de, ii. 173.
 Blechesdon, Rad. de, i. 267.
 —, —, Elena his d., i. 267.
 Bledelewe, Hen. de, i. 144, 148, 149.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 141.
 Blenkinsop, Ric., i. 144.
 Bletchington, i. 6; iii. 345, 369.
 Bleth, Ric., ii. 564.
 Blik, Walterus, ii. 109.
 Blinco, Thomas, ii. 545.
 Bliss, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, Nathaniel, ii. 137, 138; iii. 335.
 Blisse, —, iii. 116.
 Blithe House, iii. 305.
 Bloer, Ralf, iii. 95.
 Blokesham, Gilbertus de, ii. 97.
 Blome, Hen., ii. 415.
 Blondel, Walt., iii. 167.
 Blondus, Rob., i. 291.
 Bloundel, Ioh., ii. 291, 420, 421.
 Blount, Martha, ii. 500.
 Blower, Hannah, ii. 45.
 Bloxham, Hen., iii. 275, 284.
 —, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 463.
 —, Steven, ii. 586.
 —, Thomas, iii. 245, 274.
 Blue Boar Lane, the, ii. 333.
 Blundel, Ioh., i. 40, 263; iii. 157.
 —, Nich., ii. 57.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 53, 54.
- Blundus, Nich., ii. 482.
 Blunt, Will., i. 20, 21.
 Bluseworth, Ioh., iii. 182.
 Blythe, Hugo, ii. 278.
 Blyton, Henry, i. 28.
 Bocardo Lane, i. 87.
 Bochydere, *see* Bokebynder.
 Boccon, mag. T., iii. 165.
 Bocher, Georgius, iii. 246.
 —, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Nic., iii. 289, 290.
 —, Ric., iii. 214.
 —, Rog., iii. 221.
 bocheria, i. 415; ii. 161.
 Bocland, Galf. de, i. 149; ii. 46.
 Bodebi, Rad. de, i. 14.
 Bodicot, Humfrey, i. 198.
 —, Judith, i. 198, 203.
 —, Margaret, i. 198.
 Bodily, John, i. 393.
 —, Will., i. 48, 392, 393; ii. 33; iii. 306.
 Bodin, Gauf, i. 62.
 —, Hen., i. 200, 403, 404, 407; ii. 39,
 123, 153.
 —, Laurentius, i. 199, 200, 201.
 —, Petrus, ii. 555.
 —, Ric., i. 74, 134, 161, 162, 200, 257,
 357, 404; ii. 39, 45, 46, 107, 108.
 —, Rob., i. 95, 199, 200, 201, 268, 281;
 ii. 108, 109, 110, 128, 342, 559; iii.
 119.
 —, Steph., i. 98, 99.
 —, Will., i. 8, 98, 258, 259; iii. 103.
 Bodin, domus, i. 230, 231.
 Bodin's Lane, i. 50, 60.
 Bodocetus, *see* Budoc.
 Boetius, mag., iii. 63.
 Boffard, I., iii. 150.
 Boggoworth, Thomas, iii. 168.
 Boidin, *see* Bodin.
 Bokeby, Ioh., iii. 215.
 Bokebynder, Adam le, i. 235.
 —, Matilda, i. 193.
 —, Thomas, iii. 255.
 —, Will. le, i. 234.
 Bokebynders, ii. 392.
 Bokelinton, mag. Will. de, iii. 114.
 Boket, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Bolbingge, mag. I., iii. 154, 155, 163.
 Bole Hall, i. 279–81.
 Bolehurst, —, iii. 152.
 Bolestake, le, i. 239.
 Bolle, Walterus, i. 324; ii. 125, 126,
 127, 129, 130.
 —, —, Mary his w., i. 324; ii. 126,
 127, 129.
 Bollyvante, Nic., iii. 288.
 Bolow, Ioh., i. 58.
 Bolt, Thomas, iii. 198.
 —, William, i. 302.

- Boltarius, Hugo, i. 290.
 Bolter, Adam le, ii. 134.
 —, Ric. le, i. 246.
 —, Rob. le, i. 320, 323.
 —, Rog. le, i. 246; ii. 267.
 —, Serlo le, i. 244.
 —, Wido le, ii. 261, 262, 269, 270, 271,
 329.
 —, Will. de, ii. 430. *See* Buleter.
 Bolton, Ann, ii. 337.
 —, Charles, ii. 337.
 —, Hen., iii. 288.
 —, John, ii. 336, 337; iii. 337.
 —, Ralph, ii. 94.
 Bon, Ioh. le, ii. 133.
 Bonde, Ioh. le, ii. 190.
 —, Will., iii. 201.
 Bondreit, Rog., ii. 266.
 Bone, Ioh., ii. 149.
 —, Walterus, i. 371.
 Bonefant, Will., iii. 270, 275, 285, 286.
 Boniface IX., iii. 366.
 Bonner, Joan, ii. 495.
 —, Walter, ii. 495, 496, 524.
 Bononia, Ioh. de, i. 226.
 Bonvalet, Rob., i. 61, 190, 314; ii. 566;
 iii. 103.
 Bonvalet's tenement, i. 154.
 Bonwell, Iohanna, iii. 292.
 Bony, Ioh., iii. 227.
 Bonyfaunt, Thos., iii. 7.
 Bookbinders Bridge, ii. 391, 477, 538.
 Boon, Walterus, ii. 493.
 Boone, widow, ii. 610.
 Boorde, Willelmus, ii. 254.
 Booth, Benjamin, ii. 597.
 Borbrygge, Ioh., iii. 183.
 Borewyk, mag. Ric. de, iii. 132.
 Borgeys, Phil., iii. 103.
 Born, Rob., ii. 377.
 Borton, mag. Will., iii. 221, 224, 267.
 Bortone, Gilb., ii. 316.
 borwe, *see* Walecotes borwe.
 Borwe, Ric., iii. 179, 185.
 Bosbury, Will. de, ii. 305.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 305.
 Bosco, Hen. de, i. 16.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 16; iii. 146.
 —, Will. de, iii. 49.
 Boseham, dean of, Ermulphus, i. 293.
 Boseley, Hugh, ii. 199.
 Boseworthe, *see* Bosworth.
 Bossel, Rob., iii. 151.
 Bossom, Charles, ii. 550.
 —, Eliz., ii. 541.
 —, George, ii. 603.
 —, Hester, i. 208, 209.
 —, John, ii. 375, 495, 549, 602.
 —, Richard, ii. 495, 602.
 —, Rob., ii. 548, 549.
- Bossom, Thomas, ii. 525.
 —, Will., ii. 602.
 —, widow, ii. 620.
 Bost, Emma, ii. 307.
 —, Hen., ii. 307.
 —, Ioh., ii. 301, 302, 304, 305.
 —, Rog., ii. 301-3, 305, 309, 310.
 —, Thomas, ii. 301-3, 309, 310.
 —, Walterus, ii. 295, 300, 302, 304,
 309, 321.
 —, Will., ii. 301, 302, 305.
 Boste, mag. Hen., iii. 7.
 Boster Hall, i. 308.
 Boswell, Thomas, *see* Bowell.
 Bosworth, Henry, ii. 500, 502, 538.
 —, Ioh., ii. 389; iii. 266.
 —, Will. de, ii. 306.
 Botelar, Will., iii. 206, 210.
 Botele, I. de, iii. 151.
 Boteley, i. 38; iii. 368.
 Boteleya, Lucia de, i. p. xxiii; ii. 132-5.
 —, Ric. de, i. 132, 133.
 Boterwyk, Rob., ii. 64, 65, 68, 69, 89,
 91, 257; iii. 173, 178, 184, 188, 196,
 200.
 Botheley, Osbertus de, ii. 133.
 Botillar, Thos. le, iii. 84.
 Botiner, Iohanna le, iii. 135, 152.
 Botley Mead, iii. 343.
 Botley, Ric., iii. 95.
 Botte, Henricus, ii. 85; iii. 141, 157.
 —, —, Edith his w., ii. 85.
 Bourghe, Galf de, ii. 311.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 316, 323.
 Bourne, dr., ii. 591.
 Bourneastone, mag. W. de, iii. 154.
 Bourton chapel, iii. 369.
 Bourton, Gilb., iii. 185, 192, 201.
 Bourtone, mag. Will., iii. 213.
 Bovetoun, Galf., ii. 254.
 Bovetun, Godefridus, ii. 284, 285, 286;
 iii. 111.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 286.
 —, —, Mazelina his d., ii. 285.
 Bowbery, Ioh., iii. 231, 242, 264.
 —, Walterus, ii. 97; iii. 242, 263.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 97.
 Bowe, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Bowell, Anne, ii. 497, 540.
 —, Catharine, ii. 87.
 —, Martha, ii. 533.
 —, Thomas, ii. 497, 531, 533, 540.
 —, Will., iii. 273.
 Bower, Adam, iii. 303.
 Bower, Ric., iii. 303.
 Bowes, Reginaldus, iii. 228.
 Bowier, *see* Bowyer.
 Bowler, John, ii. 13.
 Bowman, Leonard, i. 169, 170; iii. 319.
 —, Rob., i. 171; iii. 304.

- Bowne, Walterus, i. 76; ii. 65, 89, 91, 209; iii. 2.
—, Will., i. 22.
Bowyer, Adam le, i. 212.
—, Ioh. le, iii. 153, 262.
—, Iordanus, iii. 189.
—, Nic. le, i. 212.
—, Ric. le, i. 212; iii. 175.
—, Walterus, i. 60.
Box, George, ii. 94; iii. 304.
—, Will., iii. 284, 286.
Boxwell, Thomas, iii. 247, 248, 272.
Boyce, Edward, ii. 87.
Boycote, Ioh., ii. 569.
Boys, Ioh., iii. 244, 269.
—, Will., iii. 132.
Boyse, John, i. 208, 209.
Braban, Nicholaus, ii. 447, 448; iii. 229.
—, Will., ii. 430.
Brabons Eye, ii. 461.
Brachelei, mag. Reginaldus de, ii. 229, 230.
Brackele, Agnes de, i. 116.
—, Ernaldus de, ii. 396; iii. 44.
—, mag. Hen. de, ii. 342.
—, Ioh. de, ii. 192, 329.
—, Mauserus de, iii. 90.
—, Ric. de, i. 112-16, 378; ii. 49; iii. 104, 122.
—, Rob. de, ii. 275, 295; iii. 122.
—, Simon de, canon, ii. 342, 439.
—, mag. Steph., iii. 182, 191.
—, Thomas de, ii. 342.
Brackley, i. 142, 143.
Bradee (Bradege, Bradeie), Rog., i. 62, 71, 334; ii. 49.
Bradele, Simon, iii. 179.
Brademere, Ioh., ii. 274.
Brademore, ii. 206.
—, hog(e) (? hege) de, ii. 206.
Bradewelle, Ioh. de, ii. 271.
Bradgate, Eliz., i. 204.
—, Ric., i. 204.
—, widow, i. 198.
Bradley, Thomas, i. 26; ii. 593.
Bradmere, Ric., iii. 210.
Bradshaw, Ric., i. 48.
Bradwall, Ric., ii. 578-81.
Bradwell, Ric., iii. 207, 210.
Braghall, Ioh., iii. 263.
Brai, *see* Bray.
Brailles, Will. de, i. 189.
Brain, Deborah, ii. 205.
Brain, Thomas, ii. 205, 587.
Brakeley, *see* Brackley.
Brakley, Ioh., iii. 272, 274.
Brakynbury, Ioh., iii. 96.
Brampton, Hen. de, i. 346.
Brampton, Hen. de, ii. 295, 301-3, 308, 310.
Brampton, Ioh. de, iii. 113, 122.
—, Ioh., canon of Osene, i. 45.
—, Will., i. 228; ii. 201, 202, 210, 257, 305, 307, 308, 311, 323, 399, 574; iii. 5, 195, 196, 199, 200, 204, 215, 230-2.
Brandon, Ioh., iii. 270, 273.
Brasgyrdle, dr. Roger, i. 203; iii. 310, 312.
—, Rob., iii. 13.
—, mr., iii. 308.
Bratel, *see* Bretel.
Brawndon, Ioh., iii. 270, 272, 274.
Bray, Rog. de, iii. 54, 353.
—, Will. de, i. xx; iii. 54, 353.
Braybroc, mag. I., iii. 137, 154, 165.
Brayden, Thomas, ii. 526.
Braye, Thos., iii. 289, 290.
Brayn, Adam, iii. 84.
Brayne, Ric., ii. 38.
Braywell, mag. Steph., iii. 230, 267.
Brazur, Rob. le, i. 113.
Brazuro, Ioh. de, ii. 39.
Breach, John, ii. 289; iii. 335.
—, Mary, ii. 289.
Breakspear, J., ii. 595.
Brecham, Will. de, iii. 121.
Brechere, Rob. le, ii. 363.
Breeze, Eliz., ii. 343.
—, widow, ii. 13.
Bregesette, ii. 189, 190.
Brehulle, Adelicia de, i. 310.
—, Galf., ii. 67, 68.
—, Ioh. de, i. 43, 237, 396, 417; ii. 2, 52, 141.
—, Pet. de, iii. 130.
—, Rad. de, i. 17.
—, Kanulfus de, i. 279, 280, 281; ii. 197.
—, Rob. de, i. 310.
—, Thos. de, ii. 310.
—, Walt. de, i. 134, 138, 310-12; ii. 162.
—, Will., ii. 38.
Brekobek, Rogerus, ii. 161.
Breles, Will. de, ii. 76.
Brember, Marcellus, ii. 392, 408; iii. 202, 218.
—, Matilda, ii. 392, 408, 409.
—, Peter, ii. 392, 408, 409; iii. 202, 218.
Bremeard, Rob., iii. 266.
Bremicham, Will., i. 302.
Brestou, Will. de, iii. 149.
Bretel, Ioh., i. 112, 325; ii. 8, 127, 154, 229, 230, 276, 277, 423, 424, 430; iii. 117, 127. *See* Brutel.
Bretun, Rad., i. 6.
—, Will., i. 14.
Breuetur, Martinus, iii. 118.

- Brewer, Daniel, i. 109.
 —, Hen., iii. 169.
 —, Ioh., iii. 205, 216, 220, 223, 232.
 —, Thomas, iii. 289.
 Brian, mag. Hen., iii. 252.
 —, Simon, ii. 521, 523.
 Briani, Ioh. fil., ii. 158.
 Brichtiue, Will., i. 360, 361.
 —, —, Ralf. his s., i. 360, 361.
 Bricius, i. 168.
 Brickland, Edward, i. 302.
 Bricknell, Thomas, ii. 541, 620.
 Brid, Ioh., i. 149.
 Bridde, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Bridges, bp. John, i. p. xiii.
 Bridgewater, James, ii. 614.
 Bridiport, mag. Fulco de, i. 249; iii. 47.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 172, 215, 234, 243,
 247; ii. 433, 463.
 —, —, John his s., i. 215.
 Bridlington priory, i. p. xviii.
 Brieguerr', Will., ii. 378.
 Briggs, Will., i. 375.
 Brigia, Will. de, ii. 555.
 Brikar, Thomas, iii. 266.
 Brion, Will., iii. 250.
 Brisingham, Will. de, ii. 237.
 Bristoll, Ric. de, ii. 129, 130, 132, 133,
 156–8.
 Bristollis, Alienora de, i. 182, 183; ii.
 169.
 Bristollo, Hen. de, i. 161, 162.
 —, Rob. de, i. 161, 162; iii. 117.
 —, mag. Thos. de, i. 30, 159, 160–3.
 Bristoua, Moses de, i. 335; ii. 553.
 —, —, Belasez his w., i. 335.
 —, —, Isaac his s., i. 335.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 335.
 Bristouia, Will. de, ii. 106.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 106.
 Bristow, Eliz., i. 27.
 —, Ioh., i. 187; iii. 6, 241, 260.
 —, Will., i. 26; ii. 593.
 Brito, Radulfus, i. 426; ii. 552, 553.
 —, Ric., i. 53, 60.
 —, Rob., i. 277.
 —, Thomas, ii. 21.
 —, Walterus, i. 334.
 —, Will., i. 334.
 Broad, Ann, ii. 496, 497, 498, 539.
 —, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Broadgates (St. Mary's), i. 199–204;
 iii. 182.
 Broadwater, John, ii. 597.
 —, Richard, ii. 200.
 Brock, Kath., i. 25, 26.
 —, Thomas, i. 25.
 Brockholes, Will. de, iii. 31, 145, 151,
 160.
- Brockhouse, mr., iii. 315, 317, 318, 320,
 322, 324, 326.
 Brocton, Ioh. de, ii. 293.
 Brodege, Rogerus, ii. 339.
 Brodetone, Ioh. de, i. 270.
 Brodeyates, i. 199–204; iii. 182.
 Brohille, Randulfus de, ii. 113. *See*
 Brehulle.
 Broke, Ioh., iii. 279, 286.
 —, Ric., ii. 250, 391.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 257, 279.
 Brokenhayes, ii. 278, 379, 444.
 Broker, Ioh., iii. 249.
 Brom, Rob., i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Bromanneswell, ii. 469.
 Bromele, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Bromholm, mag. Galf. de, iii. 34.
 —, Sandr. de, iii. 115.
 Bromley, Thomas de, ii. 190, 191, 536.
 Brommege, —, iii. 262.
 Bromptone, Will., i. 56; ii. 35, 66, 69,
 274.
 Bromton, Ric., iii. 166.
 Brond, Ioh., ii. 558.
 Brooke, Will., i. 169.
 Brooks, Christopher, ii. 334.
 —, John, ii. 512.
 —, Margaret, ii. 335.
 —, Marmaduke, ii. 518.
 —, Mary, ii. 508.
 —, Moses, ii. 508, 511.
 —, Will., ii. 336, 512–14.
 Brouctone, Ioh. de, ii. 198.
 Broughton, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Broun, Walterus, B.C.L., i. 118.
 —, Willemus, ii. 463; iii. 144.
 Broune, Ioh., iii. 264.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 31.
 —, Will., iii. 262.
 Brount, Will., iii. 151.
 Bruton, Ioh. de, i. 271, 272.
 Browhall, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Brownman, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, John, ii. 289; iii. 324, 326.
 —, Thos. de, iii. 289; iii. 327, 329, 331,
 333.
 —, William, ii. 289.
 Brown, Edward, i. 24.
 —, Elias, ii. 513.
 —, George, i. 203.
 —, Harriot, ii. 538.
 —, James, ii. 199.
 —, John, i. 170, 171; ii. 512, 513, 612;
 iii. 14.
 —, Joseph, i. 171; iii. 304.
 —, Lewis, i. 27.
 —, Margaret, i. 49.
 —, Sarah, iii. 14.
 —, Thomas, ii. 538.
 —, Will., ii. 204; iii. 14, 337.

- Browne, Agnes, ii. 98.
 —, Ioh., ii. 98; iii. 238, 239, 242, 246,
 249, 257, 277.
 Browton, Will., iii. 254.
 Broxhed, Thomas, iii. 251.
 Brucker, John, i. 81.
 Bruckland, Edward, iii. 11.
 —, George, i. 391, 393; iii. 328, 330,
 333.
 —, Martha, i. 391.
 Brudibord, *see* Bridiport.
 Bridiport, *see* Bridiport.
 Bruerne, abbot of, Ric., iii. 78.
 —, monk of, Joceline, ii. 22.
 Bruges, Henry, ii. 538.
 —, Meyer de, iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 83; ii. 21, 23, 81; iii. 6.
 Brugges, Will., iii. 269, 273.
 Bruggesete, ii. 192, 193.
 Bruhulle, *see* Brebhulle.
 Brun, Rad., ii. 362-5.
 Brunmansmede, iii. 368.
 Brush, John, i. 95, 96.
 —, Robert, ii. 500, 501.
 Brut, Will. le, ii. 267.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 267.
 Brutel, Ioh., ii. 352, 485. *See* Bretel.
 Bruthel *see* Bretel.
 Brutoll (Bristol), Ric. de, iii. 346.
 Bruile, mag. R., iii. 154.
 Brus, Will., ii. 65, 66.
 Bruwer, Daniel, iii. 192, 207.
 —, Ric., iii. 229.
 —, Walterus, iii. 207.
 Bryan, Ric., iii. 17, 18.
 Brycheley, Ric., iii. 256.
 Bryde, Ioh., ii. 489.
 Brydun, Will., iii. 193.
 Brygg, Matilda, ii. 475.
 Brygges, Will., iii. 245.
 Brystowe, Ioh., ii. 29.
 Brythe, Iohanna, iii. 249.
 Brythhamptone, Ioh. de, i. 369.
 Bubb, Richard, ii. 543.
 Buckenhull, iii. 345, 369.
 Buckingham, the archdeacon of, iii.
 356.
 —, —, Mat., iii. 67, 71.
 —, John, ii. 520.
 Buckland, George, ii. 33. *See* Bruckland.
 Buckley, Martha, i. 393.
 Buckyngham, mag. Ioh. de, i. 248.
 Bupda (Bupda), Leofwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Budde, Juliana, iii. 122.
 Buf, Lewinus, ii. 395.
 Bufard, Ioh., ii. 287.
 —, Rad., ii. 124.
 —, —, Samuel his s., ii. 124.
 Buggins, Barrington, ii. 619.
- Bugwelle, Durandus de, ii. 487.
 Buketot, Adam de, ii. 331.
 Bukhell (Bucknal), iii. 345, 369.
 Bumote, mag. Rob., iii. 252.
 Bukyngham, Ioh. de, ii. 147.
 Bulax, Ermenoldus fil., i. 35.
 Bulcombe, Will., iii. 8.
 Bulepanne, Thomas, i. 162.
 Bulestache, ii. 81, 461, 633.
 Buleter, Rog. le, i. 293, 294.
 Bulkeley, Ric., i. 375.
 Bull Hall, ii. 166.
 Bull Inn (in St. Martin's), i. 355; ii. 13,
 14.
 Bull, Eliz., i. 222.
 —, John, ii. 326, 344.
 —, Jonas, ii. 506, 507.
 —, Martha, ii. 506.
 Bullingdon Hundred, bailiff of, ii. 194.
 Bulloc, Ric., i. 114.
 —, Rob., i. 113.
 Bullock, John, ii. 34.
 Bullstake, Mead, ii. 633-6.
 Bulmere, Thos. de, iii. 85.
 Bullstake, ii. 81, 461, 633.
 Bunce, Edward, i. 143; ii. 526, 529.
 —, Michael, ii. 527, 529.
 —, Robert, ii. 526.
 Bunseye, Alicia de, ii. 492.
 —, Baldewinus de, ii. 492.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 492.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 148.
 —, Walt. de, iii. 143, 149, 158.
 Bunting, Eliz., ii. 93.
 —, Ioh., i. 299; ii. 93, 94; iii. 263.
 Buoc, Godefridus apud sanctum, i. 6.
 Bupda (Budda), Leofwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Burbrigge, Ioh., i. 227, 288, 308; ii. 38,
 578; iii. 191, 203.
 Burcestre, *see* Burncestre.
 Burcot, Joan, i. 391.
 Burdi, mag. Walt., iii. 126.
 Burdon, Rob., iii. 255.
 —, Thomas, iii. 243.
 Burdun, Radulfus, ii. 196.
 Bureford, Rob. de, i. 183, 184; ii. 359.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 359.
 —, Will. de, i. 92.
 Burencestre, *see* Burncestre.
 Burewold, Dionisia, i. 317, 318.
 —, Gilbertus, i. 36, 37, 62, 64, 71, 74,
 82, 83, 107, 112, 134, 166, 317, 318,
 351; ii. 10, 23, 25, 39, 49, 341, 450.
 —, Hugo, i. 36, 84.
 —, Rad., i. 83; ii. 264, 339, 340.
 —, Rob., i. 35, 84, 317, 318; ii. 266.
 —, Rog., i. 82, 83, 112, 266; ii. 23, 25,
 49.
 —, Will., i. 149; ii. 47, 48.
 Burg', Rob. de, i. 167.

- Burgan, Agneta, iii. 274.
 Burge, Ric., iii. 285.
 Burgensis, Phil., ii. 299.
 Burges, Humphrey, iii. 11.
 —, John, ii. 547, 548.
 —, Phil., i. 343; ii. 424.
 —, Robert, ii. 547, 548.
 Burgeys, Ioh., i. 410, 411, 413, 414;
 iii. 88, 118.
 —, Phil., i. 30, 67, 76, 114–16, 152,
 268, 314; ii. 149, 376, 448.
 —, Phil., jun., ii. 376.
 —, Will., i. 67, 76, 397–9, 436; ii. 148–
 51, 375.
 Burgh, Will. de, i. 234.
 Burgis, Rob., iii. 269.
 Burgo, Hugo de, ii. 377, 408, 427.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 427.
 burhhes, ii. 195.
 Buri, Adam de, ii. 304.
 Burnard, *see* Bernard.
 Burncestre, Rob. de, i. 259, 283.
 —, Will. de, i. 11, 32, 38, 40, 44, 105,
 233, 241, 254, 255, 263, 285, 286,
 298, 307, 328, 345, 346, 366, 394,
 438, 439; ii. 2, 12, 16, 51, 54, 59, 60,
 140, 160, 166, 193, 214, 288, 295,
 301–3, 408, 416, 419, 420, 421; iii.
 140, 143, 149, 157, 158.
 Burnell's Inn, i. 367.
 Burnellus, Godefridus, ii. 196.
 Burnham, Eliz., iii. 330.
 —, Joan, iii. 14.
 —, Thomas, i. 48, 170; iii. 12, 14, 321,
 323, 325, 328, 331, 332.
 —, Walterus, i. 372; ii. 68.
 Burold, *see* Burewold.
 Burren, Ric., i. 22.
 Burrows, James, ii. 101; iii. 336.
 —, John, ii. 510, 516.
 —, Thomas, ii. 101, 509.
 Bursall, Ioh., iii. 284, 285.
 Burstalle, Iake de, ii. 125.
 Burton (Blackbourton), iii. 345, 346,
 352.
 Burton, Henricus, ii. 204.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 114.
 —, Robert, ii. 510.
 —, Will., i. 104.
 Burtona, Galf. de, i. p. xx; ii. 376; iii.
 84.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 375, 376.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 357.
 Burtone, Gilbertus, ii. 91, 92, 575; iii.
 205, 216, 232.
 —, Will. de, ii. 29.
 Burwold, *see* Burewold.
 Busbie, John, ii. 100, 500, 501.
 Busby, Hen., iii. 8.
 Bush, Thomas, ii. 34; iii. 340.
- Busshope, Rad., iii. 249.
 Bust, Will., iii. 12, 13, 310, 311.
 Bustard, Ric., iii. 263, 269.
 —, widow, iii. 281.
 But, Rob., ii. 383.
 Buterhella, i. 6.
 Buterwyk, *see* Boterwyk.
 Butler, Pet. le, iii. 122.
 Butler, Thomas, ii. 525.
 —, mag. —, iii. 239.
 Butte, Nicholane de la, ii. 555.
 Butteler's Ham, ii. 513; iii. 100.
 Butter, James, ii. 528, 529.
 Buttresse, John, ii. 518, 519.
 —, Richard, ii. 519.
 Bybery, iii. 369.
 Bybury, Ioh. de, i. 69, 70, 154, 239,
 240, 255, 263, 367, 369, 395, 396,
 419, 439, 440; ii. 18, 40, 41, 175–7,
 568.
 —, Thos. de, i. 69, 70.
 —, Will. de, i. p. xxiv.
 Bybye, Will., ii. 513; iii. 97.
 Bydeford, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 112, 114.
 Bygenhull, Will. de, ii. 310, 321, 324.
 Bygge, Ioh., iii. 246, 248.
 Bygod, Ioh., i. 197; iii. 114, 138.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 197.
 Bykar, Thomas, iii. 266.
 Bylborwe, Ioh., iii. 174.
 Bylendone, Walterus de, ii. 235.
 Bylot, Will., ii. 305.
 Byrgen, Rob., iii. 273.
 Byrt, mag. Rob., iii. 255.
 Bysall, —, iii. 271.
 Byset, Adam, i. 152.
 —, Walt., i. 403–5, 410. *See* Biset.
 Byscope, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Bysshope, Ioh., iii. 244.
 —, Nic., iii. 234.
 —, Rad., iii. 246.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 238.
 Bysshopestone, Ioh. de, i. 106, 186, 224.
See Bisshopestone.
- Caam, Ric. de, i. 279.
 Cachelu, Bernardus, ii. 433, 434, 463.
 Cachevreins, Rob., i. 404.
 Cade, Agnes, i. 380, 388.
 —, Ioh., iii. 184.
 Cademan, Ric., ii. 213.
 Cadewell, Ioh., iii. 190.
 Cadica (Cadican), Sueting, i. 1, 4.
 Cadomo, Ric. de, i. 139.
 Caerdif, Ioh. de, ii. 551.
 Cainho, Will. de, iii. 115.
 Caiser, Willelmus, ii. 266.
 Caister (Norfolk), i. 98, 99; iii. 35.
 Cakebread, Ric., i. 79.
 —, Will., i. 79, 80; iii. 19.

- Caldewell, iii. 369.
 Calgrave (Chalgrove), iii. 346.
 Calipolen' episcopus, i. 353.
 Calna, mag. Walterus de, ii. 81.
 Calthorn, Will., iii. 275.
 Calvus, Ric., i. 270.
 —, Will., i. 398; ii. 149.
 Camberun, Hugo de, ii. 434.
 Cambridge, ii. 343.
 Cambryge, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Camden, Will., ii. 138.
 Camel, Henricus, ii. 86.
 Camera, Henricus de, i. 205-7, 279,
 364, 365, 401, 429, 430; ii. 107,
 124, 265, 485, 559.
 —, Ric. de, i. 417.
 —, Rog. de, i. 92, 93, 343; ii. 161,
 354, 355.
 Camerarius, Angerus, i. 167.
 —, Galfridus, i. 3, 5, 6, 425.
 —, Gotso, ii. 233.
 —, Henricus, i. 205-7.
 —, Hubertus, i. 127.
 —, Robertus, i. 243.
 Campedene, Gilbertus de, ii. 292.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 251; iii. 158, 159, 170.
 Campsale, mag. R. de, iii. 154.
 Campyon, Ioh., iii. 226.
 Cancell', Petrus de, i. 365.
 Cancia, I. de, iii. 155.
 Canlighe, Patrick, ii. 529.
 Canner, mag. Thomas, ii. 92.
 Canon, Alexander, i. 154.
 —, Azelina, ii. 113.
 —, Rob., iii. 113.
 —, Thomas, i. 162; ii. 266.
 —, Will., iii. 113.
 Canonicus, Mauricius, i. 2.
 —, Thomas, ii. 156.
 Canterbury, archbishop of, Henry, ii.
 439.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 225.
 —, —, Theobald, ii. 218, 231, 233,
 234.
 Canterbury College, iii. 4.
 Cantia, Ric. de, ii. 424.
 —, Wibertus de, iii. 73.
 Cantilupo, Matilda de, i. p. xviii; iii. 74.
 —, mag. Thomas de, ii. 402.
 —, Walterus de, i. p. xvii.
 Cantuaria, Hen. de, iii. 30.
 —, Ric. de, i. 152; iii. 104, 107.
 Cantwell, Edmundus, iii. 282.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rob., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 87.
 Cann, Ric. fil., i. 413.
 —, Will., i. 30.
 Capellane, Gwydo, ii. 225, 227, 236,
 239, 249.
- Capellanus, Alexander, i. 172.
 —, Arnaldus, i. 172.
 —, Fromundus, i. 2-4.
 —, Ioh., iii. 216.
 —, Milo, i. 172.
 —, Rad., ii. 252.
 —, Thomas, ii. 266, 267.
 —, Warinus, i. 2.
 —, Will., ii. 269.
 Capite pontis, Rob. de, *see* Ponte.
 Capud pontis, Rob. ad, *see* Ponte,
 Rob. de.
 Carcerarius, Walterus, ii. 395, 396.
 Cardemaker, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Cardinal's Hat, the, ii. 300-27.
 Cardyffe, Margareta, i. 63; iii. 292.
 Carectarius, I., iii. 159.
 Caretarius, Walterus, ii. 383.
 Careyg, *see* Cary.
 Carghter, Francis, ii. 543.
 —, John, ii. 496-8.
 —, Rob., ii. 496-8.
 Cari, *see* Cary.
 Cariar, *see* Carryer.
 Carliolo, Rob. de, iii. 31.
 Carmelites, the, i. 286; ii. 247, 278,
 304, 344-50, 574.
 Carmelites, provincial prior, W., ii.
 344, 347.
 —, local prior, Hugo, ii. 350.
 —, —, Rog., ii. 349.
 Carnifex, Ernis, i. 334.
 —, Hudde, i. 406.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 406.
 —, Rogerus, i. 359.
 Carpentarius, Andreas, iii. 183.
 —, Edunus, i. 35.
 —, Ermaldus, ii. 259-62.
 —, Galf., ii. 254, 385, 412, 415, 486;
 iii. 118.
 —, Hen., iii. 123, 127.
 —, Hugo, i. 196; ii. 254, 330.
 —, Ioh., ii. 356, 359.
 —, Osbertus, i. 256.
 —, Rad., i. 246; iii. 117.
 —, Ric., ii. 260.
 —, Will., i. 54, 127, 327; ii. 180, 266,
 376, 377, 404, 406, 407; iii. 39,
 117.
 Carpenter, Alex. le, i. 317.
 —, Andreas, iii. 176.
 —, Andrew, iii. 18, 311.
 —, Edward, ii. 502, 503; iii. 17, 19.
 —, Ioh., iii. 201, 206, 210, 218, 234,
 235.
 —, John, iii. 311, 313.
 —, Matheus, iii. 234, 235.
 —, Phil., iii. 204.
 —, Rad., iii. 229.
 —, Samuel, ii. 374.

- Carpenter, Thomas, iii. 204, 258, 263.
 —, Will., i. 288; ii. 372, 516, 536,
 537; iii. 170, 175.
 Carr, John, ii. 522.
 Carre, Ioh., ii. 324; iii. 200, 205, 216,
 231, 294.
 Carruthers, John, ii. 599.
 Carryer, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Steph., iii. 288, 290.
 Carsal, Rob., i. 420.
 Carsington, Rob. de, ii. 237, 238.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 237.
 Carsintone, Walt. de, iii. 164.
 Carter, Agnes, ii. 536.
 —, Edward, iii. 288, 290.
 —, Eliz., ii. 527, 533, 534.
 —, Ellys, iii. 290.
 —, Hen., iii. 12, 14, 316–26.
 —, Ioh., ii. 312; iii. 252.
 —, Martha, ii. 524.
 —, Ric., iii. 181.
 —, Sarah, iii. 12, 14, 328, 330, 332.
 —, Timothy, i. 96, 142, 390; iii. 306,
 316, 318, 320, 322.
 —, Will., ii. 88, 534.
 Carver, Thomas, iii. 257.
 —, Will., iii. 272.
 Cary, Hugo, i. 32, 224; ii. 51, 74.
 —, Ric., i. 10, 38, 40, 44, 69, 70, 141,
 153, 237, 241, 254, 255, 263, 285,
 286, 345, 346, 366, 369, 394, 396,
 439; ii. 2, 12, 52, 86, 140, 141,
 160–2, 165, 177, 191, 291, 301–3.
 —, Rob., i. 319.
 Case, Eliz., ii. 279.
 Cashel, archbishop of, iii. 375.
 —, —, David, ii. 474.
 Casinton, Ric. de, iii. 134.
 Cassington, i. 366; iii. 345.
 Castel, dom. Hen., iii. 155.
 Castell, George, i. 303.
 —, Hen., iii. 173.
 —, Ric., i. 419.
 Castle, the moat of, iii. 93.
 Castle Bridge, ii. 400.
 Castle Mill, ii. 475.
 Castle, George, ii. 344.
 —, Thomas, ii. 541.
catena in Cheyny Lane, i. 44.
 Cater, Ioh., i. 58.
 Caterik, Will., iii. 266.
 Catesby Priory, ii. 563.
 Catur, Ioh., iii. 275.
 Caturton, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Cauley, Iohanna, iii. 248.
 Caumpedon, Hen. de, i. 298; ii. 12.
 Caunton, mag. Ric., iii. 227.
 Cause, Ric., iii. 263.
 Cave, Jane, ii. 326.
 —, Martin, ii. 502, 523.
- Cave, Walterus, i. 143.
 —, Will. de, ii. 304.
 Caveresfeld, Rog. de, iii. 140, 156.
 Caveresham, Rad. de, ii. 443.
 Caxton, widow, iii. 283.
 Caym, Ioh., i. 67.
 Cecilie, Rad. fil., i. 334.
 Celario, Ric. de, i. 351; ii. 119.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 262; iii. 110.
 Celer, Alex., iii. 134.
 Celere, Ric. atte, *see* Attecelere.
 Cellario, Lucas de, i. 84.
 —, Matildis de, ii. 123.
 Cementarius, Calinus, ii. 354.
 —, Eustachius, ii. 431.
 —, Godefridus, ii. 122.
 —, Nich., i. 92.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 405–7, 410, 411,
 414, 415, 425.
 —, Rog., ii. 153, 154.
 —, Thomas, i. 312, 379; iii. 128.
 —, Will., ii. 276.
 Cepeherm, Hugo, ii. 395, 551.
 —, Ioh., ii. 395, 551. *See* Kepe-
 harm.
 Cercedene, Will. de, iii. 137.
 Cercelle (Churchill), i. 270.
 Cerne, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 229.
 Ceruisa, Walterus, i. 52.
 Cestertone, Agnes de, ii. 564.
 Cestretone, *see* Chastleton.
 Cestretone, Bardulfus de, i. 352; iii.
 80.
 —, Fulco de, iii. 76.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 563.
 Cestria, mag. Simon de, ii. 229.
 —, Thomas de, i. 255.
 Cha, Thomas, ii. 175.
 Chadde, Ioh., iii. 190, 193, 209.
 Chaddesley, mag. T. de, iii. 138.
 Chadworth, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Chadwyke, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
 Chalener, Iohanna, iii. 263.
chalones (clogs), i. 180.
 Cham, Ioh. de le, i. 343.
 Chamber, Will., i. 169.
 Chamberleyn, Ioh., ii. 320.
 —, Mariona, iii. 273.
 —, rev. Thomas, ii. 539.
 —, Will., i. 168.
 Chambers, George, ii. 513, 514, 515,
 530.
 —, Thomas, ii. 515.
 Champener, Hugo, ii. 184.
 Champeneys, Will. le, iii. 111.
 Champflur, dom. Martinus de, i. 259.
 Chandeler, *see* Chaundeler.
 Chandless, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, Roger, ii. 289.
 —, Thomas, ii. 289.

- Chapeeler, Ioh. le, i. 109; ii. 363.
 Chapeleyn, Bonenfaunt le, iii. 89.
 —, Vives le, iii. 89.
 Chapman, Daniel, ii. 503.
 —, Will., ii. 185.
 Chappell, Elianor, ii. 505.
 Chappeman, Ioh., iii. 118.
 Chard, Robert, ii. 608.
 Chardestoke, Edwardus de, ii. 43.
 Charles, widow, i. 22.
 —, William, ii. 200.
 Charleton, *see* Cherleton.
 Charnelos, Ioh., i. 439.
 Charthouse, mag. I. de, iii. 154.
 Chase, Gilbert, ii. 518.
 Chastleton, i. 1, 3, 4, 5; iii. 345, 369.
 Chatto, C., ii. 605.
 Chattok, Willelmus, ii. 100.
 Chaucer, Thomas, ii. 400, 476.
 Chaucumb Priory, i. 135.
 Chaundre, Hen. de, i. 36, 59, 61; ii. 8, 9.
 Chaumberley, Ioh. le, i. 417.
 Chaundler, Ioh., iii. 189.
 —, Thomas, ii. 100.
 —, Walterus, iii. 182, 194, 209, 212, 220, 223.
 Chaundless, Thomas, iii. 337.
 Chaundy, John, ii. 137.
 Chauntour, Thomas, iii. 201.
 Chauntre, Thomas, ii. 171, 172.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 172.
 Chauseye, Nic. de, iii. 116.
 Chawndelar, —, iii. 253.
 Chayne Lane, i. 154.
 Checker Hall, i. 111, 130.
 Chedelintone, Walt. de, iii. 76.
 Chelreye, Matilda de, ii. 83.
 Chelwrth, Agnes, iii. 129.
 Chenicota (Kencot), iii. 352.
 Chepehern, Ioh., i. 334.
 —, Laurentius, i. 266. *See* Kepeharm.
 Cher, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Cherdestoke, Edwardus de, i. 384.
 Cherinton, iii. 345, 369.
 Cherleton's Inn, i. 228.
 Cherli, Reginaldus, ii. 121, 128, 140, 153, 155.
 Cherlinton, Galf. de, ii. 235.
 Chesney, Will. de, i. p. xxiv; ii. 8.
 Chester, mag. Ric., i. 177; iii. 227.
 Chesterton, rector of, Robert, i. 258.
 Chesterton (Chastleton), iii. 369.
 Chestre, Thomas de, i. 40.
 Chevaleraz molendinum, ii. 403.
 Chichester, bishop of, J., ii. 219, 223.
 —, —, John Arundel, ii. 258.
 —, dean of, J., ii. 219.
 Chichestre, Rog., i. 385, 386; ii. 489.
 Chiddenton, George, ii. 145.
 Chiddenton, Mary, ii. 145.
 Child, Godwinus, i. 334.
 —, —, Segrim his s., i. 334.
 —, Maud, ii. 32, 44.
 Childe loue, i. 129. *See* Wurth.
 Childewike, Galf. de, i. 341.
 Chilham, Iohanna, ii. 491.
 —, Will. de, ii. 2.
 Chillingworth, John, i. 25, 390.
 —, Will., i. 390, 392; ii. 204, 538; iii. 315, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323.
 Chiltenham, Walt. de, iii. 155.
 Chilton, Rad. de, ii. 184.
 —, Will. de, i. 260, 264, 279-81, 290, 293, 294.
 Chimney Hall, i. 111, 118, 154, 155.
 Chipps, Will., ii. 531.
 Chirbury, Ric., iii. 249.
 —, Thomas, iii. 249.
 Chisilhampton, Adam, ii. 64, 305, 306, 308, 314, 322.
 —, Rob., ii. 578.
 —, Will., ii. 315, 316, 317, 319.
 Chiswell, Ric., i. 170, 171; iii. 326.
 Chnict, *see* Knicht.
 Choc, Rob., ii. 424.
 Christian-Malford, Wilts, i. 382.
 Chuchelee, Thomas de, i. 395.
 Church, mrs., iii. 316.
 —, mr., iii. 318, 320, 323.
 Churchehulle, dom. Ioh. de, i. 347.
 Chycheley, Will., iii. 278.
 Chychestre, Rogerus, i. 371, 372.
 Chyld, mag. Will., iii. 254.
 Chynnore, Will., i. 375; ii. 70, 201-3; iii. 254.
 Chyslantone, Rob., ii. 327.
 Chysselhampton, Will., ii. 91, 92.
 Ciltre, Thomas de, i. 324; ii. 272.
 Cingesbrighale, i. 6.
 Cirestone, Ioh., ii. 208.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 208.
 Cirotcarius, Osbertus, *see* Franceis, Osbertus.
 Cirothecarius, *see* Wanter.
 Cissor, Gilb., ii. 157.
 —, Guido, i. 98, 99, 402; iii. 162, 163.
 —, Hen., i. 328.
 —, Ioh., i. 149, 150; iii. 155.
 —, Rob., ii. 342; iii. 131, 138, 139, 155.
 —, Will., iii. 144.
 Cistercian scholars at Rewley, ii. 473.
 Civil Law School, i. 367.
 Clackson, Aletheia, i. 175.
 Clanefelde, Will. de, ii. 300.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 300, 302.
 Clanfield, iii. 48.
 —, Steph., iii. 197.

- Clanfield, Will., i. 22.
 Clare, Will., ii. 334.
 Clarke, Anne, ii. 138, 144, 145; iii. 332, 335, 336.
 —, Eliz., ii. 335, 499.
 —, Emma, ii. 518.
 —, Francis, i. 80.
 —, Grisel, i. 49.
 —, Hen., ii. 144, 145; iii. 328, 330.
 —, John, ii. 496–500, 502, 524, 527.
 —, Martha, ii. 500.
 —, Rob., ii. 503.
 —, Thomas, ii. 343.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Claudius, Leotwinus, i. 2, 4.
 —, Rob., ii. 384.
 Claydon, Bucks, i. 3–6.
 Cleaver, John, ii. 509.
 Clefe, Ioh., iii. 243, 266.
 Cleidona, *see* Claydon.
 Clement III, iii. 373.
 Clement VI, iii. 361.
 Clementis, Walterus gener, ii. 446.
 Clenefeld, Nic. de, i. 342; ii. 123, 124.
 Clerc, Ioh., ii. 211.
 Clere, mag. Ric., iii. 165.
 —, Walt. de, i. 258.
 Clericus, Absalon, i. 214.
 —, Angerus (Anskerus), i. 200, 201, 213; ii. 107, 433.
 —, Galf., i. 149, 259; ii. 47, 126, 174, 412–4.
 —, Hen., ii. 187.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 190, 418.
 —, Iohannes, i. 437; ii. 396.
 —, Iordanus, i. 144, 163, 200, 292, 343, 352, 360; ii. 129, 133, 173, 368, 385, 426, 427.
 —, Matheus, i. 295.
 —, Nicholaus, ii. 351.
 —, Osbertus, i. 114.
 —, Paganus, i. 127.
 —, Phil., ii. 554.
 —, Rad., ii. 156.
 —, Ric., i. 101, 225; ii. 79.
 —, Rob., i. 17, 85, 150, 176, 260, 262, 283, 320, 321, 433; ii. 57, 78, 112, 115, 130, 134.
 —, Rog., i. 126; ii. 365.
 —, Rollandus, ii. 376, 406.
 —, Saherius, i. 243, 351.
 —, Simon, i. 61, 62, 84, 112, 127, 166, 305, 378; ii. 25, 39, 82, 196, 282, 338, 396.
 —, Stephanus, i. 195, 199, 200, 201, 234; ii. 269.
 —, Thomas, i. 54, 234, 298; ii. 12, 16, 51, 156, 213.
 —, Will., i. 114, 185, 257, 266, 291, 323, 359, 364, 365, 378, 404, 428; ii. 11, 108–11, 117, 128, 149, 150, 154, 157, 184, 206, 269, 329, 359.
 Clericus de Oseney, Will., ii. 424.
 Clericus prepositorum, Rob., ii. 127.
 Clerk, Aspelon le, i. 202.
 —, Ioh., i. 436; ii. 186, 275, 389, 390; iii. 6, 7, 197, 201, 205, 216, 242, 255, 263.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 213.
 —, Nicholaus, ii. 491.
 —, mag. Pet., iii. 203.
 —, Ric., iii. 181.
 —, Will., iii. 270.
 Cleve, Ioh., ii. 143.
 —, Walterus, i. 13; ii. 567.
 Cleydon, iii. 345, 369.
 Cliftona, Iordanus de, ii. 23.
 Clinton, Galf. de, i. 425.
 —, Will. de, i. 425.
 Clipstone, Adam de, ii. 229.
 —, mag. Rob. de, ii. 229, 230.
 Clive, Ioh. de, iii. 116.
 Clopham, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Clothmongere, Ric. le, ii. 386.
 Clotmonger, Rob., iii. 118.
 Clun, mag. Steph. de, iii. 114.
 Clune, Alicia, iii. 273.
 —, Hugo, ii. 373, 488; iii. 273.
 Clyff, Michael, ii. 274.
 Clyve, Walterus de, ii. 162.
 Cnaptut, mag. I., iii. 154.
 Cnit, Will., ii. 360.
 Cnopt', Ioh. de, ii. 180.
 Cnottur, Ioh. de, ii. 485.
 Coates, Thomas, ii. 549.
 Cobb, Katherine, i. 207, 209; iii. 303.
 Cobbler, Hen., iii. 278.
 Cobbowe, mag. Ioh., iii. 256.
 Cobbys, Alicia, iii. 223.
 Cobeler, Ric., iii. 268.
 Cobowe, Ioh., i. 218.
 Coc, Rob., i. 92; ii. 351–3, 355–8, 362, 363.
 Coch, Liefwin, ii. 252, 338, 340.
 Cochesham, *see* Cokesham.
 Cock, Hugo, ii. 493.
 —, Martha, ii. 504.
 —, Rob., i. 220.
 —, Thomas, ii. 493.
 —, Will., ii. 504, 630; iii. 274, 285.
 Cockbill, John, ii. 500.
 Cockes, Ioh., iii. 290.
 Cokeswell, the vicar of, ii. 376, 377.
 Cockram, Samuel, i. 392; ii. 32.
 Cocks, Rob., iii. 329, 330, 332.
 Cucus, Bernardus, i. 37, 338, 377; ii. 29, 30, 121.
 —, Galf., iii. 144, 145, 149, 151, 160.
 —, Hen., i. 230.

- Cucus, Ioh., i. 127, 294; iii. 142, 148.
 —, Ranulfus, i. 351.
 —, Ric., i. 238; ii. 140; iii. 141, 170, 171.
 —, Rob., i. 35, 52, 84, 92, 93, 112, 127, 174, 243, 305, 378; ii. 25, 39, 189, 196, 231, 264, 396, 482; iii. 123.
 —, Rog., iii. 80, 122.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 563.
 Cocusham, *see* Cokesham.
 Codeford, Ioh. de, iii. 85.
 —, mag. Phil. de, i. 347.
 Codeshale, Alicia de, ii. 142, 143.
 —, Will. de, i. 385, 386; ii. 142, 143, 147, 163, 208, 388. *See* Coteshale.
 Codeslow (Cuttslow), ii. 567.
 Coe, Mary, ii. 504.
 —, Richard, ii. 504.
 Coer, Rogerus, ii. 358.
 Cogan, Edmund, iii. 302.
 —, Thomas, i. 22, 48.
 Coges, I. de, iii. 142.
 Cognatus, Radulfus, iii. 352.
 Coifstere, Iohanna la, iii. 153.
 Cok, Hugo, iii. 93.
 —, Rad., i. 193.
 —, Rob., ii. 359.
 Coke, Egidius, iii. 275.
 —, Hen., iii. 272.
 —, Ioh., ii. 201, 202; iii. 190, 228, 245, 270-2.
 —, Nich., iii. 249.
 —, Pet., ii. 147; iii. 262.
 —, Ric., iii. 175, 240, 258.
 —, Simon, iii. 257.
 —, Thomas, ii. 147; iii. 249.
 —, Walterus, iii. 271.
 —, Will., iii. 257, 268, 275, 281.
 Cokeham, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Will., iii. 207, 210.
 Cokeny, Hugo, ii. 359.
 Cokerel, —, iii. 115.
 Cokesham, Adam de, i. 270; ii. 339.
 —, Milo de, i. 270.
 —, Pet. de, i. 270.
 —, Will. de, i. 269, 271, 272; ii. 254; iii. 189.
 Cokewad', Rad. de, ii. 405.
 Cokke, Will., ii. 488; iii. 270.
 Cokkes, Hugo, ii. 373.
 Cokks, Ric., iii. 253.
 Cokus, Ric., ii. 307.
 —, Thomas, ii. 174.
 Colam, Will., iii. 221, 224.
 Colatt, Will., iii. 254.
 Colbi, mag. S. de, i. 291.
 Colchester, archd. of, Ric. Foliot, ii. 223.
 Coldnorton Priory, i. 135
 Cole, Charles, i. 23, 80, 81; iii. 331, 334.
 —, Eleanor, i. 81; iii. 336.
 —, Joseph, ii. 585.
 —, mag. Rad., i. 278.
 —, Will., i. 23.
 Colebi, Rog. de, i. 14.
 Colebrigge, mag. Thos. de, iii. 131, 138.
 Coleby, Ric., ii. 603.
 Coleman, George, i. 80; iii. 314, 315, 317, 319, 321.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 239.
 —, Ioh., i. 112.
 —, John, ii. 289.
 —, Rad., i. 36, 71, 111, 112; ii. 25.
 —, mrs., ii. 549.
 Coles, Ann, ii. 510.
 —, Charles, ii. 137, 138.
 Colesborne, I. de, iii. 124, 134, 151.
 —, Will. de, i. 10, 119.
 Coleshill Hall, i. 317.
 Coleshulle, Ioh. de, i. 17, 18, 19, 32, 38, 84, 85, 93, 99, 105, 106, 110, 125, 129, 141, 145, 146, 150-2, 176, 182, 192, 194, 232, 234, 246, 250, 251, 254, 259-65, 271, 281, 285, 293-6, 298, 320, 321, 345, 374, 399, 433, 437; ii. 14, 15, 16, 47, 48, 51, 53, 57, 76-8, 83, 115, 116, 125, 130, 135, 151, 167, 169, 170, 174, 268, 288, 348, 354, 368, 370, 377, 403, 411, 413, 414, 416, 447, 448; iii. 107, 110, 120, 140, 141, 156, 157.
 —, Nic. de, i. 19, 54, 194, 284, 297, 344, 416; ii. 84, 98, 365, 412, 415; iii. 88, 116.
 —, Nigellus de, ii. 8.
 —, mag. Ric. de, iii. 114.
 Coleston (Colston Bassett), iii. 345, 352.
 Colet, Walt., ii. 66, 209, 210, 323, 574.
 Colewell, Hugo de, i. 139.
 Colishulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Colle, Will., ii. 190.
 Colleshulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Collier, Brooks, ii. 596.
 —, Christopher, ii. 622.
 —, Edith, ii. 137.
 —, James, ii. 590.
 —, Will., ii. 136.
 Collins, Eliz., ii. 145.
 —, Mary, ii. 45.
 —, Thomas, ii. 145, 542, 544.
 —, Will., ii. 590.
 Collinson, Charles, ii. 523.
 Collis, Catherine, i. 303; iii. 333.
 —, Charles, i. 303.
 —, George, i. 303.
 —, John, ii. 337.

- Collyns, Thos., iii. 274.
 Collys, Nic., iii. 274.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 Colman, Ioh., iii. 263, 264.
 Colne, mag. Georgius, iii. 183, 190,
 194.
 Colshill, Ioh., iii. 255, 268.
 Colton, Caleb, i. 49.
 —, Mary, ii. 500, 501.
 —, Willelmus, ii. 256, 257; iii. 175,
 183, 190, 193, 194, 209, 212.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 257.
 —, William, i. 212; ii. 501.
 Columbine, Ric., iii. 97.
 Colushulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Colyns, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Colynson, James, i. 168.
 Comber, Ric., iii. 285.
 Combes (Comes), Charles, ii. 542.
 —, Joan, ii. 548.
 —, John, ii. 547-9, 594.
 —, Thomas, ii. 548, 549.
 Combey, Rog., ii. 326.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 326.
 Comen, Anthony, ii. 335.
 Comenor, Rog. de, ii. 77, 445-9.
 Compton, Eliz., ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531; iii. 228.
 Conant, John, ii. 280; iii. 326, 327,
 329.
 —, Robert, ii. 280.
 Consort, Ric., i. 280; ii. 197.
 Constantiis, Walterus de, ii. 224.
 Contractus, I., iii. 149.
 Convay, Davit, iii. 268.
 Conversus, Ric., iii. 118. *See* Per-
 versus.
 Cooke, Hugo, iii. 203.
 —, Ioh., ii. 526, 528, 529; iii. 19, 214,
 220, 222, 224.
 —, Isaac, ii. 145.
 —, Marian, ii. 526.
 —, Michael, ii. 508.
 —, Mile, ii. 499.
 —, mag. Rob., iii. 251.
 —, Thomas, i. 393; ii. 495, 602.
 —, Will., ii. 38, 315; iii. 224.
 Cooling, Thomas, i. 26.
 Cooper, Thomas, i. 22, 23, 49; ii.
 343.
 —, Will., iii. 313.
 Cooperarius, Rob., ii. 254, 289, 299.
 Coore, Ioh., ii. 94.
 Copcote, Ric. ii. 251.
 Cope, John, ii. 524, 532.
 —, Martha, ii. 532.
 —, Walter, i. pp. viii, ix.
 Coper, Will., iii. 264.
 Coperthwaite, Antony, ii. 541.
 —, John, ii. 541, 542.
- Coperthwaite, Joan, ii. 542.
 Copulstone, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Copy, Ioh., iii. 200, 204, 215.
 Copynore, Thomas, iii. 253.
 Coquina, Galf. de, ii. 419, 420, 486.
 —, Humfridus de, i. p. xxiii, 282.
 Corass, Ioh., iii. 171.
 Corbrigge, mag. Hen., iii. 177, 184.
 Corbut, Christopher, ii. 617.
 —, John, ii. 617.
 Corey, Ioh., i. 266.
 Cordewanarius, Galf., ii. 184.
 —, Hugo le, i. 30, 144-6, 319, 341,
 343; ii. 127, 397.
 —, Lambertus le, i. 36, 37, 64-6, 82,
 135; ii. 9, 49, 281, 292, 342, 450,
 558; iii. 103.
 —, Laurencius, ii. 174.
 —, Phil., iii. 229.
 —, Rad., i. 36, 37, 57, 59; ii. 187, 433,
 463.
 —, Ric., i. 121; ii. 342.
 —, Rob., i. 59; ii. 135.
 —, Rog., i. 59.
 —, Simon, i. 161, 290, 291, 294.
 —, Thomas, i. 36, 37, 144.
 —, Turolsus (Thoraldus), i. 36, 37, 65,
 74, 82, 83, 107, 134, 135, 166, 218,
 256, 257, 265, 267, 312; ii. 9, 49,
 108, 187, 281, 450, 554, 559; iii.
 45.
 —, Walterus, i. 82; ii. 480.
 —, Will., ii. 356.
 Cordewaneria, i. 30, 54; ii. 52, 74.
 cordwainers, the, i. 96.
 Core, Will., iii. 247.
 Corior, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Corky, mag. Will., iii. 253.
 Corniche, ii. 460.
 Corner Hall, ii. 491.
 Corneria Turolsi, i. 135.
 Cornewall, Ioh., ii. 72.
 Cornewalle, Barth. de, ii. 54.
 Cornewayll, Thomas, iii. 252.
 Cornhill, St. Benedict at, rector of,
 Will., ii. 357, 358.
 Cornish, Will., ii. 44; iii. 305.
 Cornubia, mag. Elias de, iii. 31.
 —, mag. Ivo de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 306; iii. 139.
 —, mag. Rad. de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ric. de, i. 278.
 Cornwall, earl of, Edmund, ii. 450,
 452.
 —, —, Ric., iii. 80.
 Cornwalle, le, ii. 556.
 Cornwayle, Ioh., ii. 93, 211, 212.
 Cornwell, Oxon, iii. 60, 369.
 Cornwelle, Rob. de, ii. 237.
 Cornysshe, Ioh., iii. 239.

- Cornysshe, mag. Thomas, iii. 250, 251.
 Corp, Will. le, i. 342; ii. 561.
 Correour, Hen. le, ii. 486.
 Corueser, Eustacius le, ii. 272; iii. 111.
 —, Gerardus, i. 160.
 —, Hen., i. 2, 4; ii. 552.
 —, Iacobus, i. 159; ii. 132, 254.
 —, Matheus, i. 319, 360-2.
 —, Phil., iii. 240.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 132.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 183.
 —, Wigot, i. 81, 82.
 corveseria, i. 28, 30; ii. 17.
 corvesers' gild, ii. 10.
 Cory, Adam, ii. 206, 207.
 Coryche, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Cosby, Kath., ii. 524.
 Cosmer's Acre, iii. 307.
 Cossam, mr., iii. 308.
 Costar, James, ii. 205.
 —, Will., ii. 13.
 Costard, Emma, iii. 122, 123.
 —, Rob., ii. 261, 262, 270; iii. 113.
 Costentin, Hen., i. 6, 78; ii. 552.
 Cote in Kidlington, i. 6.
 Coteler, Agnes le, iii. 123.
 —, Ioh., iii. 166, 188.
 —, Ric., iii. 262.
 —, Rob., iii. 241.
 —, Thomas, iii. 189, 191, 206, 209.
 —, Will., iii. 122.
 Cotes, mag. H. de, iii. 138, 155.
 Cotesdone, Will., iii. 173, 178, 185.
 Cotesford, Thomas, iii. 200.
 Coteshale, Will., ii. 63, 64, 67, 68, 69,
 72; iii. 179, 180, 204. *See* Codeshale.
 Cotissale, Thomas, iii. 196.
 Cotte, Will., iii. 253.
 Cotterell, Richard, ii. 518; iii. 96,
 284.
 Cotton, Robert, i. p. viii.
 Cottusmore, Ioh., ii. 400.
 Cotyngham, Dionisius, iii. 271.
 Couele, preceptor de, i. 185.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 192.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 298; ii. 214, 301, 309,
 310.
 —, Ric., ii. 194.
 —, Thomas de, i. 147; ii. 57, 142;
 iii. 214, 222.
 —, Will. de, i. 183, 184; iii. 150.
 Couherde, Will. le, iii. 145.
 Couk, Ric. le, i. 348; ii. 162.
 —, Will., i. 76.
 Couldrey, Joanna, ii. 137, 138, 139.
 —, Ric., ii. 599.
 Councer, Samuel, ii. 44.
 Couper, Elias le, iii. 150.
- Couper, Hen., ii. 47.
 —, Ioh., iii. 228, 235.
 —, Matilda, ii. 201-3.
 —, Rob. le, i. 158.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 305.
 —, Will. le, ii. 201; iii. 144, 150, 209.
 Coupere, Ric., ii. 194.
 Courour, Ioh., ii. 208.
 Court, John, i. 220.
 —, Ric., i. 49.
 Coventre, Ioh. de, ii. 3, 57, 71, 131;
 iii. 173, 242.
 —, Matilda, iii. 178.
 —, Nic. de, i. 305, 338.
 —, Pet. de, i. 189.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 163.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 148.
 —, Thomas, i. 228, 373; ii. 27, 72,
 185, 210, 254, 257, 274, 399; iii. 5,
 196, 200, 205, 216, 226, 231-3.
 Coventre Hall, i. 155.
 Coventry, bp. of, Hugh, iii. 353.
 —, prior of, Lawrence, ii. 217.
 Cover, Alice, ii. 101.
 Covesgrave, i. de, iii. 138, 154.
 Cowderoy, Will., ii. 531.
 Cowdray, Joan, iii. 336.
 Coweley, Thomas, ii. 90.
 Cowley, iii. 345, 352, 368.
 —, church of, i. 5; iii. 62.
 —, vicar of, Lucas, i. 30.
 —, —, Rog., i. 238, 382.
 —, —, Thomas, i. 282-4.
 —, —, Will., ii. 483.
 —, Huscote field in, ii. 192.
 Cowper, Edward, ii. 332, 334.
 —, Ioh., iii. 243, 268.
 —, Will., i. 316.
 Cox, Eliz., ii. 546.
 —, James, ii. 532.
 —, Joseph, ii. 514.
 —, Kath., ii. 536.
 —, Mary, ii. 542, 548.
 —, Michael, i. 142, 143.
 —, Ric., ii. 541-4.
 —, Susanna, ii. 548.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495, 505, 546, 602.
 —, Will., ii. 547, 548.
 Coxeter, Margery, ii. 95; iii. 304.
 Coxwell, the vicar of, ii. 376, 377.
 Coylter, Helyas le, i. 283. *See* Quilter.
 Cozier, Alex., i. 23.
 Crabbe, Emma, iii. 143, 149.
 —, Nic., ii. 365, 369, 386, 415, 486;
 iii. 117, 123, 127, 128, 133, 143.
 Cradock, George, ii. 525.
 Cramford, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Rob., ii. 185.
 Crampe, Hen., ii. 292; iii. 300
 —, Walt., i. 72, 243.

- Crampe, [Will., i. 249, 271, 357; ii. 333.
 Cranaway, Francis, ii. 33.
 Cranford, iii. 345, 369.
 Crassus, Rob., i. 310.
 Craste, Will., ii. 212.
 Craumford, Alicia, i. 417.
 Crawford, Eliz., ii. 532.
 —, John, ii. 608.
 —, Mary, ii. 547.
 —, Sarah, ii. 603.
 Creditone, Paulinus de, i. 369; ii. 105, 386, 445.
 Creke, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Crespe, Rad., ii. 125.
 Crespin, Abraham, ii. 114.
 Cressale, mag. Rob. de, i. 366; ii. 147, 161, 239.
 Cretun, Heruicus de, i. 123.
 Crew, Edward, i. 204; iii. 333, 334.
 —, —, Grace his w., i. 204.
 Crewe, Galf., iii. 258.
 —, George, ii. 279.
 Creyk, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Cricklade, ii. 473.
 —, Walerannus de, ii. 4-8.
 Criditone, Paulinus de, *see* Creditone.
 Cripley, iii. 343.
 Cripps, John, ii. 509, 510.
 —, Michael, ii. 509.
 Crips, Ric., ii. 190.
 Crishale, mag. Rob. de, i. 366; ii. 147, 161.
 Crisp, Hen., i. 169.
 Cristeschirch, Ioh. de, i. 225, 254.
 Cristiane (Cristine), Hen. fil., i. 266, 305; ii. 106, 252, 266, 275-7, 282, 338.
 Crivein, Rad. le, ii. 357.
 Croc, Ioh., iii. 170.
 Croxford, Walterus de, ii. 453, 456.
 Crochusforde, *see* Croxford.
 Croft, Thomas, ii. 599.
 Croftes, iii. 369.
 Crofton, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Crofts, Sarah, ii. 501.
 Crok, Ioh., i. 349; ii. 71.
 Croke, rev. Alexander, ii. 538.
 —, sir George, ii. 538.
 —, Ioh., ii. 70; iii. 168, 170, 270.
 —, Nic., iii. 6.
 Crokesford, *see* Croxford.
 Crompe, Hen., i. 270.
 —, Ioh., i. 193, 270; ii. 212, 339, 414, 416.
 —, —, s. of Ric. Pekewether, ii. 212.
 —, Will., i. 128, 404; ii. 154, 183, 198.
 Croney, John, i. 80; ii. 512, 514.
 —, Will., ii. 514.
 Crooke, Ioh., ii. 306.
- Crosel, Rad., i. 336, 337.
 Cross Inn, the, i. 355; ii. 13.
 Cross, John, ii. 290.
 Crossby, John, i. 170.
 Crosse, Alice, ii. 144, 145.
 —, Charles, ii. 528, 529.
 —, Eliz., iii. 313, 315.
 —, Hen., i. 197; iii. 289, 291.
 —, Joan, ii. 145; iii. 305.
 —, John, i. 198; ii. 144, 590; iii. 252, 316, 319, 321-5.
 —, Mathew, i. 197, 198; iii. 314.
 —, Ric., iii. 308, 309, 311.
 —, Susan, i. 197.
 —, Walter, ii. 144, 526-9; iii. 318, 320, 321, 323.
 —, widow, ii. 204.
 Crostwetyl, Rog. de, ii. 349.
 Crotch, dr., ii. 337.
 Crowmarsh, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 Crown & Thistle, the, ii. 594.
 Croxford, Hen. de, ii. 272, 448-8.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 255.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 39, 141, 438; ii. 160, 193, 301, 308; iii. 140, 142, 156, 167
 —, —, jun., i. 141.
 Croydon, Ioh., ii. 67.
 —, Rob., ii. 70, 146.
 Croylond, Nich. de, i. p. xxiv.
 Crozier, William, ii. 290.
 Crum, Thomas, i. 260.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 260, 262.
 Crumme, Robertus, i. 261.
 Crumpe, Custancia, ii. 235.
 Crundone, Adam de, ii. 192.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 192.
 Cruste, Adam, i. 145, 149, 150, 159, 160, 163, 168, 182-6, 235, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281, 352, 366, 407; ii. 75, 96, 112, 130, 160, 169, 358, 362.
 —, Thomas, i. 163, 407; ii. 342.
 Crustescurche, Ioh. de, i. 225, 254.
 —, —, Rob. s. of, i. 225.
 Crutch, Avis, ii. 518, 519, 520.
 —, John, ii. 518.
 —, Ric., ii. 531.
 Crymes, Nathaniel, i. 81.
 Cubbel, Agnes, iii. 150.
 Cudelington (Kidlington), iii. 352, 369.
 —, vicar of, Will., ii. 315.
 —, Hen. de, i. 419.
 —, Ric. de, i. 417.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 142, 487.
 —, Thos. de, i. 251, 400; ii. 48.
 Cudeslawa, iii. 345, 352.
 Cudinton, ii. 483.
 Cudislawe, iii. 345, 352.
 Cudlinton, Rad. de, ii. 349.
 Cudlyngton, iii. 352, 369.

- Cudyngton, Ioh., iii. 177.
 Cudyntone, mag. Ioh., iii. 293.
 Cuilter, Helias le, ii. 78. *See Quilter.*
 Cukesham, Milo de, ii. 133.
 Culcitrarius, Helyas, ii. 267.
Cultellarius, *see Cuteler.*
Cultellarius, Elyas, ii. 253.
Cultere, Elyas le, iii. 111. *See Quilter.*
 Culverd, Andreas, i. 38, 39, 110, 187,
 190, 374; ii. 31, 193, 285, 370; iii. 5,
 —, Ioh., i. 10, 11, 19, 38, 40, 54, 60,
 70, 105, 147, 203, 254, 275, 283, 285,
 344; ii. 12, 15, 31, 60, 74, 98, 105,
 140, 159, 288, 301, 303, 386, 419,
 445; iii. 88, 89.
 —, Ioh., jun., i. 38.
 —, Ric., ii. 15.
 — Walterus, ii. 339.
 —, Will., ii. 198.
 Cumbe, mag. Galf. de, i. 181.
 Cumnor, W. vicar of, ii. 560.
 Cumpton, mag. I. de, iii. 67.
 Cumtune, Ioh. de, ii. 212.
 Cundall, Thomas, iii. 286.
 Cunduit, N., iii. 104.
 Cunningham, widow, ii. 139, 145.
 Cunreur, Andreas le, ii. 352.
 Cunwey, Davy, iii. 243.
 Cuper, Ioh., iii. 219.
 —, Will., iii. 117.
 Cupper, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Curcellis, Wandrillus de, ii. 196.
 —, —, Clemencia his w., ii. 196.
 Curcy, Ioh., i. 68, 98, 129, 163, 168,
 432; ii. 134, 418.
 Cursor, lady, i. 49.
 Cursy, Ioh., i. 259, 280.
 —, Katerina, i. 412.
 Curteis, Galf. le, i. 8.
 —, Ric., i. 8, 257, 312, 318, 342, 364,
 365, 401; ii. 353, 354.
 Curtelington, Thomas de, ii. 166.
 Curtelynton, iii. 369.
 Curtelei, H. de, iii. 365.
 Curteyne, Ric., i. 390; iii. 306.
 Curteys, John, ii. 495.
 —, Ric., i. 325, 326; ii. 158, 284.
 —, Will., i. 319, 320, 323, 325, 326.
 Curthoppe, mag. James, i. 341; ii.
 332.
 Curtice, John, ii. 496, 519, 520.
 Curtin, James, ii. 500.
 Curtis, John, ii. 137.
 —, Joseph, ii. 495, 602.
 Curtland, Charles, ii. 603.
 Curtlington, Will. de, i. 158.
 Curtlinton, Ioh. de, i. 271.
 Cury, Adam, ii. 206, 207.
 Cusin, Ioh., i. 234.
 —, Rog., i. 205, 206.
- Cusin, Rog., Isabel his w., i. 206.
 Cutiler, Will. le, i. 85, 163, 244, 432;
 ii. 54, 207, 263, 269, 270, 272, 273,
 292, 294; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 Cutler's Gate, ii. 279; iii. 305.
 Cuulter, Elias le, i. 54.
 Cuver, Ernold, ii. 10.
 —, Walt. le, i. 117.
 Cyltre, Thomas de, ii. 118.
 Cyrurgicus, mag. Rad., i. 224.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 224.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 225.
 Cyvill School, iii. 3.
- Dadyntone, Ioh. de, ii. 147, 311, 314.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 285, 309.
 Dagun, Fulco, ii. 6.
 Dagvile, Thomas, i. 187, 228; ii. 29,
 72, 73, 93, 254, 422, 494; iii. 5, 230,
 297.
 —, Thomas, jun., i. 155.
 —, Will., i. 147, 155, 316, 371, 372,
 386, 388; ii. 65, 67, 68, 72, 89, 91,
 148, 208, 323, 389, 390; iii. 6, 7,
 173, 184, 241, 250, 261.
 Dalby, James, i. 212, 214.
 —, John, i. 211, 212, 214; iii. 7,
 329.
 —, —, jun., iii. 333, 334.
 —, Thomas, i. 212, 214; iii. 332.
 Dale, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, W., iii. 281.
 Dalton, Ioh., ii. 422; iii. 271.
 —, Thos., iii. 263.
 Damers, Ioh., ii. 211.
 Dammory, Ric., ii. 161.
 Damport, mag. Galf., iii. 193, 209,
 212.
 —, mag. Griffinus, iii. 190.
 Danby, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Dandesey, Walterus, iii. 230.
 Dandridge, Catherine, i. 171; iii. 329.
 —, John, i. 171.
 Daniel, Edith, ii. 144, 289.
 —, Edward, i. 23.
 —, Hannah, ii. 540.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 288, 289; iii. 301.
 —, Will., ii. 205, 540.
 Danielis, ii. 431.
 Dannour, Ioh., ii. 68.
 Danvers, mag. Ioh., iii. 240.
 dapifer, Osmundus, ii. 234.
 Darenisis episcopus, Nich., iii. 24.
 Darley, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 Daundeseye, Ioh., iii. 215, 216.
 —, Walterus, i. 34, 373; ii. 66, 69,
 172, 209, 210, 257, 274, 323, 328,
 470, 493, 574; iii. 222.
 Davenaunt, John, i. 392; iii. 306.
 Davenport, mag. Galf., ii. 578.

- Daveres, Ioh., ii. 203; iii. 271, 274, 373.
 Davey, William, ii. 525.
 Davies, Benjamin, i. 303.
 Davis, George, ii. 335.
 —, Hannah, ii. 528.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 547.
 —, Sarah, ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, i. 26; ii. 532, 608.
 —, Will., ii. 528.
 Davy, Georgius, iii. 252.
 —, Ioh., iii. 251, 271.
 —, Rice, ii. 529.
 —, Ric., iii. 274.
 —, Thomas, ii. 475.
 —, Will., iii. 252.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Davys, Ioh., iii. 10.
 —, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 —, William, i. 207.
 Davyse, Rob., i. 389, 390.
 Dawndelyon, Rob., iii. 268.
 Dawson, Edward, ii. 544.
 —, Hen., ii. 533.
 —, John, ii. 95, 136.
 Day, Edward, i. 23; ii. 138.
 —, John, i. 28; ii. 515, 516; iii. 12, 13.
 —, Ralph, ii. 549.
 —, Rebecca, i. 222.
 —, Ric., ii. 289.
 —, Simon, ii. 190.
 —, Thomas, i. 198.
 —, Will., ii. 145, 610; iii. 145.
 Dayfote, Will., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Dean, widow, i. 49.
 Deane, Thomas, ii. 200.
 Debury, Georgius, iii. 249.
 Decani, Rob. fil., i. 73.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 167.
 Decanus, Nigellus, i. 82, 217, 266; ii.
 195-7.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 195-7.
 —, —, Will., his s., ii. 195.
 Dee, John, i. 48.
 Deep Hall (High St.), i. 194-9; iii.
 163.
 Degher, Thomas, ii. 372, 487.
 —, Will. le, ii. 51.
 Deighere, Will. le, i. 301.
 Democke, Margaret, ii. 518.
 Dencheswrthe, I. de, iii. 157.
 Dene, Ioh., i. 419.
 —, Will., i. 419.
 Deneby, mag. Ioh., ii. 147; iii. 183.
 Deneworth, Arnulphus de, i. 369.
 Denford, Will., iii. 253.
 —, mag. —, iii. 252.
 Denham, Ioh., ii. 249.
 Dennett, Thomas, ii. 137, 138, 139.
 Dennis, Will., ii. 87; iii. 336.
 —, John, ii. 88.
- Dent, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Denton, Alex., i. 175.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 29.
 —, Thomas, ii. 537.
 —, Will., ii. 45.
 Denyse, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Deraunt, Will., iii. 231.
 Derebi, mag. Andreas de, iii. 116, 130.
 Derehurst, Thomas, i. 155; iii. 238,
 243.
 Derford, Rosa, iii. 167.
 Derham, Alanus de, i. 159, 160, 163.
 —, Andreas de, i. 19, 149, 411; ii. 98,
 412, 415.
 —, Will. de, canon, ii. 439.
 Derhurst, Thomas, i. 155; iii. 238,
 243.
 Derling (Derlay), mag. Ioh., iii. 220,
 224.
 Derlyng, mag. Ioh., iii. 213.
 Derneford, Nich. de, iii. 27, 30.
 Deudamour Hall, i. 252, 255.
 Deuwy, *see* Dewy.
 Devall, George, i. 103.
 —, Eliz., i. 103.
 Deve, Rad. le, ii. 114.
 Deveneys, Will. le, i. 19; ii. 386.
 Deverel, Thomas de, ii. 430.
 Devet, mag. Ric., iii. 259.
 Dew, Hugh, i. 22.
 —, Grace, ii. 509.
 —, John, ii. 509, 510.
 —, Mary, ii. 511.
 —, Will., ii. 511.
 Dewe, Will., iii. 3.
 Dewey, Will., iii. 10.
 Dewy, Hannah, ii. 531.
 —, Nich., i. 12, 16, 17, 19, 77, 84; iii.
 103.
 —, Ric., i. 84.
 —, Rob., i. 67, 68, 90-2.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 Dewy's twichen, i. 12.
 Deye, Agnes, iii. 180, 186.
 —, Rob., iii. 179, 185.
 Deyer, Will. le, i. 12.
 Deyntre, Will., iii. 278.
 Diaconus, Ioh., i. 90.
 —, Rad., i. 72.
 —, Segrim, i. 72, 73.
 Diar, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Dicheled', Will. de, i. 266.
 Dickenson, Jane, iii. 12.
 —, Kath., iii. 12.
 —, Lydia, iii. 12.
 Diere, Ioh., ii. 185.
 —, Ric., ii. 148; iii. 198.
 Dimmoch, Rad., iii. 60, 61.
 Dimock, Henry, i. 170, 171; iii. 325.
 Dirham, Alanus de, *see* Derham.

- Dirkin, Nicholas, ii. 535.
 Disci, Rad. de, ii. 223.
 Dispensator, Galf., i. 137, 138; iii. 356.
 Dittonia, Rob. de, ii. 558.
 Divises, Hugo de, i. 360.
 Dix, John, ii. 503.
 Dobbys, Ioh., i. 104; ii. 100, 390; iii. 6, 7, 239, 250, 261, 262.
 Dobennett, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Dobson, John, i. 203; iii. 303.
 —, Mary, i. 203, 207, 209; iii. 303, 308, 310, 312, 313.
 Doclintone, Ioh. de, *see* Dokelinton.
 Dod, Joan, iii. 11.
 Dodd, Charles, ii. 586.
 —, Eliz., ii. 297.
 —, Mary Ann, ii. 297.
 —, Thomas, ii. 297.
 Dodeford, Hen. de, iii. 116.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 31, 285, 293, 295, 308, 309, 323; iii. 107.
 —, Will. de, i. 431; ii. 425, 428, 429.
 Dodeling, Alanus, *see* Dudeling.
 Dodeman, Will., ii. 163.
 Dodford, Ric. de, iii. 346.
 Dodwell, Anne, ii. 504.
 —, John, ii. 87, 204, 334.
 —, Mary, ii. 87.
 —, Philip, ii. 498, 499, 500, 520, 521, 538.
 —, Ric., i. 80; ii. 504.
 —, Will., ii. 32, 44.
 Doe, Edward, i. 27.
 Dogood, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Doily, *see* Oilli.
 Dokelintone, Cristina de, iii. 118.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 9, 38, 105, 106, 119, 147, 158, 233, 234, 254, 328, 345, 346, 374, 394; ii. 12, 17, 18, 160, 165, 166, 191, 193, 287, 288, 408, 410, 419; iii. 135, 141, 152, 156, 157.
 Dolby, Will., ii. 536.
 Dolfyn, Thomas, iii. 267, 268.
 Dolle, Ioh., i. 374.
domus communis, i. 256.
 — scissoris, i. 15.
 Donkes, Ioh., i. 307.
 Doppe, Rogerus, i. 246.
 Dorchester, abbot of, Ric. I., i. 8.
 —, —, Ric. II., i. 7.
 —, —, Rog., iii. 78.
 Dorilot, Will., i. 313.
 Dorkecestria, Gerardus de, ii. 83.
 —, Isabella de, ii. 171.
 —, Juliana de, i. 322.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 107, 183.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 82.
 —, Warinus, i. 189, 322-4, 327; ii. 127, 148.
 Dorkecestria, Will. de, ii. 83.
 Dosiere, Ioh. le, i. 312, 326, 327; iii. 175, 182, 190, 193, 209.
 —, Julianus, i. 327.
 —, Ric. le, i. 325.
 —, Simon le, i. 325-7, 329, 331.
 —, Will. le, i. 134, 311, 312, 318, 325, 326; ii. 40, 153.
 Dotchen, Henry, i. 211; iii. 312.
 —, Katharine, i. 211; iii. 313, 314.
 Doune, Ioh. atte, ii. 576, 579.
 —, Will. de, iii. 361.
 Dowden, John, ii. 95; iii. 323, 325.
 Dowell, Ioh., iii. 263, 271, 274.
 Dowland, Henry, ii. 504.
 —, Mary, ii. 504.
 Downe, Nic., iii. 241, 256.
 Downes, Will., i. 23.
 Downham, Robertus, i. 104.
 Downton, Rob., iii. 269.
 Doxe, John, ii. 531.
 Dram, Alice, ii. 101.
 Dranefeld, Ioh., i. 235; iii. 174.
 Draper, Hamundus, iii. 178, 185.
 —, Hen., i. 419.
 —, Ioh., ii. 353, 354.
 —, Thomas, i. 56; ii. 27, 323, 470.
 draperia, i. 307; ii. 18, 46, 53.
 —, vetus, ii. 68, 69, 70.
 —, vicus de, ii. 56.
 Draperius, Lewin, i. 217, 218.
 —, Milo, i. 114, 161, 162, 249, 288.
 —, Wymundus, i. 282, 295.
 Drapery Hall, i. 239.
 Drapier, Walterus, ii. 433.
 Drayton, Thomas, iii. 240.
 Drawett, John, ii. 531, 547.
 Drewitt, Richard, ii. 616.
 Dreyere, Rog. le, i. 286.
 Driffield, Rog. de, i. 314.
 Drone, Ioh., iii. 199.
 Drowedahall, i. 230.
 Drunal, Thomas de, i. 14.
 Dry Sandford, Berks., i. 143.
 Dubber, Abraham, i. 23.
 Duce, Hugo, i. 107.
 Ducklynton, iii. 345, 353, 369.
 Dudeford, Ioh. de, *see* Dodeford.
 Dudeling, Alanus, i. 270; ii. 198, 199, 260, 263, 269, 270, 271, 292, 293, 339.
 Dudley, Crews, ii. 45.
 —, James, ii. 95.
 —, Sarah, ii. 335.
 —, mrs., ii. 589.
 Duffeld, mag. Thomas, i. 330.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 212, 219, 223.
 Duffield, Thomas, ii. 498, 520.
 Duffin, Edmund, ii. 335.
 Duggle, Rob., ii. 536.

- Duglass, Thomas, ii. 205.
 Duke, Daniel, ii. 87.
 —, Gilb., ii. 92.
 —, Ioh., ii. 518; iii. 96.
 —, Will., ii. 89–92.
 Duke of York, the, ii. 589.
 Dukelinton, Ioh. de, *see* Dokelinton.
 Dukelintonia, iii. 345, 353, 369.
 Dulcus (Dulcis), Hugo, *see* Duz.
 Dunstable, mag. Mattheus de, iii. 90.
 Dunnelmia, mag. Will. de, i. 230.
 Dunham, Ioh. de, ii. 322.
 Dunstable, the prior of, ii. 119.
 Dunstable, Iocelinus de, i. 72; ii. 11,
 482.
 Dunstywa, iii. 369.
 Dunt, Ioh., iii. 10.
 Dunte, John, ii. 279.
 Dentes, Dyonisia, ii. 321.
 Dupuis, Eliza, i. 50.
 Duram, Andreas de, *see* Durham.
 Durandi, Galf. fil., i. 59, 377; ii. 80–2,
 86, 551.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 71, 127, 334, 336, 338;
 ii. 55, 554.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 551.
 Duraund, Petrus, ii. 81, 82; iii. 121.
 Dure, Rogerus, i. 37.
 Dureaume, Andreas de, *see* Durham.
 Dureme, *see* Durham.
 Durest, Thomas, *see* Durhurst.
 Durham, Andreas de, i. 99, 145, 194,
 230; ii. 84, 285, 557; iii. 89.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 374.
 —, Thos. de, i. 373; ii. 15; iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 373.
 —, monks of, ii. 315.
 —, ten. of the prior of, ii. 329.
 Durham College, ii. 241.
 Durhurst, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Thos. sen., i. 20, 21; iii. 247.
 —, Thos. jun., iii. 247, 276.
 Duryng, Ioh., iii. 178.
 Dussinel, Walterus, ii. 339.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 339.
 —, —, Erneburg his w., ii. 339.
 Dutten, Ioh., iii. 268.
 Duttone, Rob. de, ii. 71.
 Duz, Hugo le, ii. 121, 128, 140, 153.
 Dyar, Editha, iii. 244, 269, 270.
 —, Rob., iii. 269, 270.
 Dyer, John, ii. 526; iii. 232, 267.
 —, Olyver, iii. 269.
 —, Phil., iii. 233.
 —, Ric., iii. 180, 181, 186.
 —, Simon, ii. 307.
 —, Thomas, iii. 322; iii. 179, 197, 201,
 206, 234.
 —, Will., ii. 65; iii. 168, 187.
 Dyinghows, le, ii. 394.
 Dykar, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Dymenel, —, iii. 160.
 Dymnel, Ioh., iii. 198, 202, 218, 235.
 —, Will., iii. 198.
 Dymond, Willelmus, ii. 441.
 Dyngley, Will., iii. 254.
 Eadric, Rob., i. 67.
 Eadwini, Thos. fil., *see* Edwini.
 Eagle Hall, i. 333.
 Earl, James, ii. 610.
 Earl's Ham, iii. 307, 343.
 Earle, John, ii. 528.
 —, Stephen, ii. 521, 525.
 —, Thomas, ii. 521.
 Easton, *see* Ison.
 Eaton, Charles, ii. 605.
 —, Eliz., ii. 549.
 Ebburbiria (Adderbury), ii. 564.
 Eboraco, mag. Rad. de, iii. 170.
 —, Will. de, i. 8.
 —, mag. Will. de, iii. 166.
 Edderyche, *see* Etherige.
 Ede, Agneta, iii. 255.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Edgecomb Acres, iii. 307, 343.
 Edgecombe, Ioh., iii. 7, 8.
 Edintone (? Erdintone, Varnton), ii. 80.
 Ediva, sister of Augustinus, i. 51, 52.
 Edmundus medicus, ii. 394, 395.
 Edrich, Nic., i. 368.
 —, —, John his s., i. 368.
 Edrop, Hen. de, i. 394.
 —, —, Elena his w., i. 394.
 Edwacher, Godwinus fil., i. 1, 4, 20,
 29, 211.
 Edward I, iii. 26.
 — II, i. 285; iii. 26.
 — III, i. 42.
 Edward Hall, ii. 332, 333.
 Edward Hall Lane, i. 423.
 Edward, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Edwards, Cristoferus, iii. 289.
 —, Henry, ii. 521, 525.
 —, rev. Henry, ii. 521.
 —, James, i. 24.
 —, John, i. 211, 219; ii. 502, 531, 533;
 iii. 310.
 —, Mathew, ii. 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33, 87.
 —, Zachary, ii. 521.
 Edwi, ii. 195; iii. 51.
 Edwini, Guido fil., ii. 298.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 74, 134, 166, 311, 312,
 406; ii. 153, 154, 341.
 —, Laur. fil., ii. 128.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 74, 120, 121, 127, 128,
 134, 135, 161, 166, 174, 195, 200,
 201, 213, 247, 257, 276, 277, 311,
 312, 318, 339, 355, 357, 365, 381,

- Edwini, Thos. fil., *contd.*
 397, 404-7; ii. 9, 10, 14, 15, 26, 27,
 40, 46, 108, 122, 266, 360, 361.
 —, —, Henry his s., i. 365.
 Edwinus socius Wiardi, i. 71; ii. 4-6.
 Egebery, Rob., i. 375; iii. 263.
 Egecombe, mag. —, iii. 265, 278, 281,
 282.
 Egerlie, Thomas, i. 203.
 Egerton, William, ii. 336.
 Eggebury, Rob., i. 375; iii. 263.
 Egnesham, Walt. de, i. 189, 191.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 189.
 Egysbury, mag. Rob., iii. 242.
 Eignesham, Alanus de, i. 360, 361, 362.
 Eilesburi, Iordanus de, ii. 120-4, 126-
 8, 132, 140, 153-8; 183; iii. 346.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 435.
 Eilesdone, *see* Haylesdune.
 Eilmeri, Rob. fil., ii. 340.
 Eilnod, Benedictus fil., i. 107, 131, 139,
 337.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 82, 131, 139, 337; ii. 39,
 384.
 —, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 339, 384, 446.
 See Ailnod.
 Eilnot, ii. 195.
 Eilrici (Eilriz), Thos. fil., i. 36, 59, 62,
 64, 78, 82, 83, 107, 112, 133, 166,
 193, 310-12, 351, 397; ii. 29, 39,
 121, 189, 340, 341, 384, 395, 551,
 553, 558, 559. *See* Ailrici.
 Eilwi, Will. fil., i. 15, 426; ii. 551, 552.
 Einesham, Ioh. de, i. 357.
 —, Paulinus de, i. 189, 191.
 —, Rob. de, i. 357, 360.
 —, Walt. de, i. 189, 191.
 Eldadus, sanctus (St. Aldate), ii. 29.
 Eleford, Rob. de, iii. 84.
 —, Thos. de, i. 344.
 Elenys, Ioh., iii. 266.
 Elfynton, Berks, iii. 345, 369.
 Elham, mag. I., iii. 138.
 Eliforde, Will. de, ii. 384.
 Eliot, Will., ii. 488.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 488.
 Elistone, Alicia de, iii. 139.
 Elkyn, Will., ii. 320.
 Ellerbek, Hugo, iii. 31.
 Elliott, Thomas, ii. 522.
 Ellis, Hugh, ii. 326.
 —, John, i. 48; ii. 507.
 —, Joseph, ii. 525, 607.
 —, Will., ii. 543.
 Ellmes, Thomas, iii. 3.
 Elm Hall (in St. Michael's), i. 97-103,
 252, 268; ii. 99.
 — (in St. John's), i. 333.
 — (in St. Peter in the E.), i. 265.
 Elmari, Rob. fil., ii. 277.
- Elmeleia, Elfredus de, i. 107; ii. 39,
 132, 341.
 —, Will. de, i. 257.
 Elnad, *see* Eilnod.
 Elond, Ioh., iii. 273.
 Elsefeld, Emma de, ii. 84.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 50, 553.
 —, Simon de, ii. 275-7.
 —, Walt. de, i. 408; iii. 107, 112.
 Elsefeud, Ric. de, i. 84.
 Elsefield, ii. 566; iii. 345, 369.
 —, chapel of, ii. 234.
 Ely, bishop of, Thomas (1388), ii. 565.
 —, Denys of, iii. 263.
 —, Will. de, i. 196, 201, 202.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 196, 201.
 Elye, Thomas fil., ii. 485.
 —, —, Annora his w., ii. 485.
 —, Warinus fil., iii. 42.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 180.
 Elyns, Ric., iii. 274.
 —, Rob., iii. 274.
 Elyot, Ioh., iii. 244, 271.
 Elys, Ric., iii. 286.
 —, Thomas, iii. 122.
 —, Will., ii. 449.
 Elysbury, *see* Eilesburi.
 Emanuel, —, iii. 252.
 Embertune, Michael de, ii. 424.
 Emmot, John, ii. 544.
 —, Francis, ii. 544.
 Empress, the, i. 3, 6.
 Enelong, Ioh., iii. 273.
 Enesham, Nic. de, iii. 128.
 Enestan, Will. de, iii. 140, 156.
 Enge, Matilda, iii. 132.
 Engericus (Ingelri), i. 1, 4, 77.
 Engilond, W., iii. 109, 115.
 England, Will., iii. 8, 9.
 Engles, Will. le, ii. 424.
 English, mrs., ii. 599.
 Ensworth, Thomas, ii. 523, 541, 599.
 Enxeie, Galf. de, ii. 57.
 Eo, Ioh. de, ii. 194. *See* Eu.
 Epwell, Rob. de, iii. 43.
 Erdington, Alicia de, i. 117, 118.
 —, Gilb. de, i. 117.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 191.
 —, Rad de, iii. 152.
 Erdinton (Ardington), iii. 345, 352.
 Erdintone, *see* Yarnton.
 Erdulfesley (Ardley), iii. 345, 352.
 Erdyntone, — de, i. 197.
 Ergham, mag. Rad. de, iii. 137, 154,
 163.
 —, mag. Rob. de, iii. 163, 165.
 Erle, Simon, i. 58; ii. 274.
 Erlewini, Rog. fil., i. 310.
 Ermenoldus, i. 1, 4, 52; ii. 35.
 Eraldi, Felicia filia, ii. 261.

- Ernaldi, Milesent filia, ii. 260-2.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 71, 127, 336; ii. 55.
 —, —, Andrew his s., i. 127.
 Ernebur', Nic., i. 280; ii. 198, 292, 293.
See Arnebor'.
 Erneby, Will. de, ii. 285.
 Ernesby, Walterus de, ii. 310, 321.
 —, Will. de, ii. 213, 214, 309, 340.
 Ernicote (Arncot), iii. 345, 352.
 —, Rog. de, i. 272.
 Espicer, Ric. le, ii. 15, 340.
 —, Thomas le, i. 193.
 —, Will. le, i. 253, 254; ii. 15.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 253, 254.
 —, —, Ric. his s., i. 253, 254. *See Spicer.*
 Essex, archd. of, Rob. Banestre, ii. 223.
 —, Willelmus, i. 418.
 Est, Phil., iii. 249.
 Estbury, Ioh., iii. 5.
 Estcote (Ascot), iii. 345, 369.
 —, *juxta Holecombe*, iii. 369.
 Esthalle, Ioh. de, ii. 118.
 Estune, Gilb. de, i. 266.
 Etherige, George, i. 211-13; iii. 100, 303, 310.
 Ethona, *see Water-eaton.*
 Eton, Rob. de, i. 141, 262, 265, 282; ii. 268, 368.
 —, Thos. de, iii. 163, 164, 288.
 Etyls, Andrew, sen., iii. 20, 21.
 —, —, jun., iii. 20, 21.
 —, Charles, iii. 20, 21.
 —, James, iii. 20, 21.
 —, Richard, iii. 20, 21.
 —, mrs., i. 103.
 Eu, Ioh. de, i. 19, 54, 55, 98, 101, 110, 118, 129, 187, 253, 296, 297, 298, 344, 369, 411, 416; ii. 31, 74, 79, 104, 105, 194, 295, 472; iii. 151.
 —, —, jun., i. 9.
 —, mag. Nic. de, i. 376; ii. 15, 16.
 —, Pet. de, i. 345, 346, 395; ii. 140, 166.
 —, Phil. de, i. 10, 54, 55, 95, 99, 101, 129, 187, 194, 253, 295-8, 369, 374, 411, 412, 414, 416, 440; ii. 31, 74, 79, 98, 105, 147, 285, 340, 386.
 —, Phil. de, Phil. his s., i. 440.
 —, dom. Rog. de, i. 376; iii. 156.
 —, Will. de, i. 98, 99, 253, 411.
 Eudonis, Serlo fil., ii. 234.
 Eugenius III, ii. 216-18; iii. 348, 351, 356, 371.
 — IV, iii. 372.
 Eustace, Ioh., ii. 192.
 Evan, Ioh., iii. 241, 260.
 Evans, Katharine, iii. 11.
 —, Timothy, ii. 205.
- Evans, Will., ii. 205; iii. 333, 334.
 Eveleigh, Prudence, ii. 199.
 Evelyn, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
 Evera (Iver), iii. 352, 369.
 Evere, Will. de, i. 213, 364, 365; ii. 124, 485.
 Everedon, Alicia de, i. 110, 119.
 —, Hen. de, i. 110.
 Evetts, John, i. 50, 169, 170; ii. 88, 495, 498, 520, 540.
 Evra, Evre (Iver), *see Evere.*
 Ew, *see Eu.*
 Ewe, Henricus del, ii. 371.
 Ewell, Surrey, ii. 560.
 Ewen, Gabriel, ii. 526.
 —, John, i. 48; ii. 101.
 Ewent, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Ewery, Hen. de, iii. 93.
 Exam, *see Exham.*
 Exemplarier, Will. le, i. 264.
 Exeter, bishop of, Bartholomew, ii. 219, 223.
 —, a canon of, iii. 362.
 — College, i. 104, 131.
 Exham, Margareta, iii. 240, 258.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Exon, Susanna, ii. 509.
 —, William, ii. 509.
 Exxeye, *see Henxeye.*
 Eya, Philippus de, i. p. xix, 100; iii. 36.
 Eylesbury, Ioh. de, i. 374.
 —, I. de, bedellus, iii. 138, 156.
 —, mag. I. de, iii. 138.
 Eylmer, Will., i. 141; ii. 557.
 Eynesham, Hen. de, ii. 291, 294, 295; iii. 122.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 368, 369, 383; iii. 116, 122, 130.
 —, Ric. de, i. 235, 239, 329; ii. 19, 140; iii. 142, 157.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 57.
 —, Will. de, ii. 12, 349, 463.
 Eynho, Petrus de, i. 212; iii. 154.
 Eynsham, abbot of, i. 73-6, 105, 106, 114, 115, 201, 238, 247, 254, 422; ii. 22, 24, 41, 52, 222, 223, 226, 233.
 —, —, John, ii. 52.
 Eyr, Will. le, ii. 104, 165.
 —, —, Cristiana his w., ii. 165.
 Eyre, Ioh. le, ii. 177.
 —, Rog. le, ii. 177.
 —, Will. le, ii. 177. *See Radeford.*
 Eyson, *see Ison.*
 Faber, Adam, i. 235.
 —, Alanus, i. 404.
 —, Ardinc, ii. 131.
 —, Baldwinus, i. 90.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 189, 277, 300, 331.
 —, Godwinus, ii. 384.

- Faber, Hen., iii. 114.
 —, Ioh., i. 85; iii. 104.
 —, Osbertus, i. 304; ii. 22, 24, 331.
 —, Petrus, i. 190; ii. 403, 404, 482;
 iii. 104.
 —, Philippus, ii. 264.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 85; iii. 103, 119.
 —, Rob., ii. 130; iii. 111.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 22; iii. 111.
 —, Simon, ii. 130.
 —, Siwardus, ii. 252.
 —, Turbertus, ii. 403.
 —, Will., i. 59; ii. 448.
 Fader, Rob., ii. 197.
 Faichen, Will., ii. 538.
Fairewif, Cecilia la, see Gloucestria.
 Fairford, Will. de, ii. 487.
 Fairway, Nich., ii. 176; iii. 232,
 243.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 176.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 176.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 176.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 176.
Faiteplace, see Feteplace.
 Faledle, Ioh. de, i. 263.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 263.
 Falle, Ioh. de, i. 237, 240, 255; ii.
 125, 165, 177, 306, 487, 557; iii.
 281.
 Falvus, Hugo, i. 407, 410; ii. 154.
 Fanshawe, rev. John, iii. 11.
 Farendone, Adam de, ii. 134.
 —, Childe love de, i. 129.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 128, 129.
 —, Rad. de, i. 114; ii. 154-6.
 —, Thomas de, i. 126.
 —, Walt. de, i. 237, 307; ii. 2, 54,
 141, 165, 177, 183, 306; iii. 165.
 —, Will. de, ii. 174, 429.
 —, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 —, ancress of, Childe love, i. 31; iii.
 37.
 Farley, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Farmer, Thomas, ii. 603.
 —, Will., ii. 598.
 Farnell, John, i. 24.
 Farnham, Thomas de, ii. 304.
 Farr, Will., iii. 19.
Faryndone, see Farindone.
Fateplace, Adam, see Feteplace.
 Fatin, Will., ii. 271, 272.
Fatteplace, Ioh. de, i. 240.
 —, —, Juliana his d., i. 240.
 Fauf, Hugo le, *see Fauve.*
 Fauflor, Iacobus de, iii. 346.
 —, Simon de, i. 129.
 Faulkener, Dionisius, iii. 31, 33.
Fauve (Falvus, Fave), Hugo le, i. 135,
144, 159-63, 235, 268, 322, 351, 352,
- 360; ii. 75, 96, 112, 129, 130, 133,
 160, 173, 299, 362, 358, 384.
- Faux, Rog., ii. 93.
 Fawconer, Ric., i. 302.
 Fawkener, Thomas, i. 218.
 Fawkys, Will., ii. 100.
Fayrewey, Nich., see Fairway.
 Feversham, mag. Rob., iii. 258.
 Feld, Ric., ii. 494.
 Felde, Ioh. de la, ii. 340.
 Fell, John, ii. 45; iii. 338.
 Felmersham, Will., ii. 171, 172, 324.
 Felton, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Felton, Ioh., ii. 93.
 Fencote, Will. de, i. 349; ii. 142, 387,
 388, 487.
 Fenne, Adam de la, ii. 194.
 —, Rob. atte, ii. 388.
 Fentone, Ioh. de, ii. 177.
 Ferarius, Rob., i. 290.
 Ferbore, Ioh., iii. 195.
 Ferers, Will., iii. 156.
 Ferley, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Ferman, Ioh., iii. 254.
 Fermar, Ric., iii. 243, 268.
 Fermin, Rob., i. 114.
 Fermor, mag. Rob., iii. 253.
 Ferrator, Adam, iii. 117, 124.
 —, Ioh., iii. 118.
 —, Paganus, ii. 106.
Ferraunt, Rob., iii. 285.
Ferro (Ferrarius), Paganus, i. 67, 76,
90.
 Ferrun, Hen. le, ii. 341.
Ferrur, Hen. le, ii. 411.
 —, —, Cristiana his w., ii. 411.
Ferryman, Will., ii. 95.
 Fesant, Hen., i. 144.
 —, Robertus, ii. 239, 240, 243, 245.
 —, Rog., i. 144, 145.
 —, Simon, i. 144, 145.
Feteplace, Adam, i. 8, 11, 17, 18, 54,
85, 93, 97, 124, 125, 129, 141, 145,
146, 149, 151, 152, 163, 168, 176,
177, 182, 192, 201, 244, 250, 261,
262, 265, 276, 277, 281, 287, 288,
293, 295, 307, 313, 320, 321, 324,
410, 433, 437; iii. 31, 56, 57, 76-8,
116, 125, 135, 167, 169, 170, 174,
199, 268, 294, 341, 348, 354, 363,
364, 368, 371, 372, 377, 397, 402-4,
411, 418, 446-8; iii. 54, 68, 106,
108, 109.
 —, Iohanna, i. 12, 315; ii. 18.
 —, —, John Tekene her s., i. 315;
 ii. 18.
 —, Iohannes, i. 307.
 —, Petrus, ii. 400.
 —, Thomas, i. 30, 135; ii. 26, 27, 74,
 340, 357.

- Feteplace, Thomas, Walter his s., i. 30.
—, Walterus, i. 30, 98, 307, 361; ii.
98, 472; iii. 110, 147, 162.
- Feyreman, Thomas, iii. 257.
- Feyrewether, Valentine, ii. 332, 334.
- Feyrwey, Nich., *see* Fairway.
- Feysant, Ioh., i. 149, 150.
- Fidemile, Hen., ii. 293, *see* Milonis,
fil.
- Fidler, Charles W., i. 223.
- Fidmle, Rogerus, ii. 254.
- Field, James, ii. 518.
—, John, ii. 544.
—, Ric., ii. 607.
—, Susanna, ii. 137, 139, 144, 146, 544.
—, Will., i. 219, 221; ii. 137, 525,
527, 528, 544, 549, 597.
- Filedue, Will. de, ii. 351.
- Fileking, Ioh., i. 260, 285; ii. 78,
159.
- Filekyng, Rad., i. 319.
- filetum*, ii. 464.
- Filking, Alicia, i. 321.
—, Dyonisia, i. 321.
—, Emma, i. 321.
- Fillenden, Will. de, ii. 362.
- Finel, Ioh., ii. 192.
- Finemere, Osbertus de, ii. 149.
- Finke, William, i. 219; iii. 310.
- Finmore, Will., ii. 502, 523, 544.
- Firsden, Alicia, iii. 260.
—, Ioh., iii. 260.
- Fish, Thomas, ii. 514, 515.
—, Will., ii. 515, 516.
- Fisher, Henry, i. 48.
—, Jefferie, i. 22.
—, Will., ii. 88, 504.
- Fishes, the, ii. 504.
- Fisser, Ioh. le, ii. 75.
- Fissher, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
—, Rob., iii. 7.
- Fisshere, Galf. le, ii. 372, 487.
- Fitz-Aleyn, Ioh., ii. 143; iii. 238, 240,
248, 259.
- Fitz-Peres, Ioh., ii. 18.
—, —, Alice his w., ii. 18.
- Fitz-Simond, mag. Ric., ii. 491.
- Flecchere, Andreas, iii. 192.
—, Ioh., iii. 246, 256, 267, 268.
—, Nic., iii. 260.
—, Thomas, iii. 260.
- Fleger, Thomas, iii. 170
- Fleknam, Ioh., iii. 269.
- Flemyng, Will., iii. 8.
- Fleobotomator, —, iii. 111.
- Fletcher, Alicia, i. 226, 227, 228.
—, James, ii. 504.
—, John, i. 22; ii. 517, 520, 525.
—, Mary, i. 175; ii. 504.
—, Thomas, ii. 34.
- Fletcher, Will., i. 27; ii. 593.
- Flexman, Rog., iii. 132, 139.
- Flexney, John, ii. 522, 536, 537.
—, Ric., ii. 535.
- Flight, John, ii. 497.
- Fliske, Thomas de, iii. 115.
- Flokke, Ioh., iii. 272.
- Florenz, Ric., i. 257.
—, Walterus, ii. 11, 155, 342.
- Floteman, Walterus, ii. 132.
- Floyd, George, ii. 523.
—, John, i. 222.
- Flye, Roger, i. 424.
- Flynt, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
- Foel, Thos. le, iii. 133.
- Foliot, Petrus, i. 151, 152, 185.
—, Ric., i. 7, 276, 277; ii. 223.
—, Rob., i. 3, 5, 6, 51; iii. 59.
—, Rog., i. 52.
—, Walt., i. 276, 279.
—, Will., iii. 59, 84.
- Folke, Thomas, ii. 312.
- Folker, Ambrose, ii. 522.
- Folkus, Rog., ii. 74.
- Folly, Elisha, ii. 529.
- Fonte, Ioh. de, ii. 351.
- Forbour, Ric., iii. 178, 262.
- Ford, Richard, ii. 518.
- Forde, Thomas, iii. 248.
- Forest, Edward, i. 211.
- Forester, *see* Forster.
- Forsthill, chapel of, ii. 235. *See*
Forsthulle.
- forgery, a, ii. 164.
- Foristarius, Benjamin, i. 381.
- Forlong, Ioh., i. 328, 369.
—, mag. Ioh., iii. 132, 139, 156.
- Forn, Avicia le, ii. 368, 369; iii. 116,
123, 127, 128.
—, Rob., ii. 174, 367–72, 446, 448.
—, —, Agnes his w., ii. 367.
- Forner, Rob. le, iii. 151.
- Forneys, Ioh., iii. 182.
- Forrest, Edward, ii. 523, 524; iii. 13,
303.
—, John, ii. 585.
—, Will., i. 302; iii. 308, 310, 312,
314, 315.
- Forster, Hugo le, ii. 491.
- , Ioh., i. 388; ii. 65, 91, 137, 142.
—, Iuliana, iii. 268.
—, Lambertus, i. 380, 421; ii. 574–8;
iii. 189, 192, 207, 210, 214, 221, 296,
297.
—, Ric., ii. 162, 476; iii. 177.
—, Will., iii. 19.
- Forsthille, Thomas, ii. 38, 578, 581.
- Forsthull (Foresthill), i. 5, 6; iii. 345,
346.
—, chapel of, iii. 369.

- Forsthulle, Ioh. de, iii. 142, 148, 158.
 —, Nic. de, i. 349; ii. 492.
 Forstille, Rog. de, ii. 102.
 —, —, Cecilia his w., ii. 102.
 Fortey, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Forty, Will., ii. 525.
 forwardsilver, iii. 163.
 Fosbroke, Ioh., iii. 271, 277.
 Foster, John, ii. 33.
 Fostyke, Symon, iii. 252.
 Fote, Walterus, iii. 289, 290.
 Fotheringeye, Will. de, ii. 213.
 Fouke, Ioh., i. 255.
 Fowler, mag. Hen., iii. 174, 193, 208,
 211.
 —, Will., iii. 232.
 Foulewellle, Will. de, ii. 425, 427.
 Fourlond, Ioh. de, i. 329.
 Fourneys, Ioh., iii. 175.
 Four sons of Edmund, hall of, i. 276-9.
 Fourbour, Ioh., iii. 199.
 —, Gilb. le, i. 106.
 —, Thos. le, i. 84.
 Foweye, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 259.
 Fowler, mag. Hen., iii. 174, 193, 208,
 211.
 —, Joseph, ii. 336.
 Fox, mag. Ioh., iii. 255.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 140, 141.
 Fox Hall, i. 368, 369.
 Foxle, Ioh. de, ii. 191.
 Franceis, Osbertus, i. 120, 122, 124,
 125.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., i. 120, 122.
 —, —, Laurence his s., i. 123.
 —, —, Matilda his d., i. 123, 124.
 Franceus, Rob., ii. 131.
 Franceyse, Matilda la, iii. 104.
 Francklin, Anne, ii. 279; iii. 314, 315,
 317, 319.
 —, Eliz., i. 102; iii. 336.
 —, Jeremiah, i. 102; iii. 327, 334.
 —, John, ii. 374.
 —, Mary, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 330.
 —, Ric., i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 326, 328,
 329.
 Francus, Hugo, i. 2, 3, 4, 6.
 Frank, Adam, iii. 274.
 Franke, mag. Matheus, iii. 240, 264.
 Frankeleyn, Thomas le, ii. 192.
 Frankleyn, Will., i. 299; ii. 171; iii. 5.
 Fraunceys, Edmundus, iii. 177, 178,
 185.
 Frebernum, Alice w. of, i. 161.
 Fredmantel, *see* Freidmantel.
 Freeman, John, i. 157; iii. 328, 330.
 —, Margaret, i. 157; iii. 333, 335,
 337.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
- Freer, sir Edward, i. 156, 390; iii. 305.
 —, Will., i. 156.
 Frees, chapel of, ii. 453, 456. *See*
 Fres.
 Freitmantel, Reg., i. 213, 310, 312, 318.
 Freeman, Hen., ii. 65, 489.
 —, Rob., iii. 262, 281.
 Fremone, Rob., ii. 578.
 French, Anne, i. 22.
 —, Judith, ii. 517, 518.
 —, Philip, i. 22, 23, 80; iii. 301.
 —, Simon, ii. 517.
 —, Thomas, i. 22, 79, 80.
 Frere, Edward, i. 423; ii. 332.
 —, Ioh., iii. 177, 178, 185.
 —, Rad., ii. 108, 111, 115, 117, 118.
 —, Simon le, ii. 362-5; iii. 123.
 —, Will., i. 424; ii. 184; iii. 306.
 Fres, iii. 346.
 —, bridge of, ii. 563.
 —, chapel of, ii. 453, 456; iii. 345,
 369.
 Fresell, Iacobus, iii. 25.
 Fretel, Thomas, iii. 187.
 Fretellus, i. 334.
 Fretewell, Ioh., i. 383, 386, 388, 389;
 ii. 490; iii. 173, 177, 184.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 135.
 Freton, Ioh. de, i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Freure, Edward, i. 339, 340.
 —, Will., i. 142, 389, 390, 392, 396,
 397, 423.
 Frewin, Margaret, i. 49.
 —, dr. Richard, i. 49.
 Frey sel, mag. Will., i. 259.
 Friars, Austin, ii. 311.
 —, Carmelites, ii. 311.
 —, Minors, i. 346, 347; ii. 311.
 —, Preachers, ii. 311.
 —, Trinitarians, ii. 311.
 —, of the Sack, ii. 401.
 —, five orders, i. 411.
 Friwencurt, Will. de, ii. 434.
 Frogley, Arthur, i. 302.
 Froman, dom. —, iii. 254.
 Frome, dom. Ioh., ii. 315-20.
 Fromund, Ric., i. 406.
 —, —, Richolda his d., i. 406.
 Fromundi, Rob. fil., ii. 153, 183.
 Fromundus, i. 2, 4; ii. 88.
 Fruin, Christopher, i. 49.
 —, Rob., i. 392.
 Frydeswyda, Ric. de, i. 420.
 Fryer, Edwardus, iii. 291.
 —, mr., iii. 281.
 Frystone, Ric., iii. 228.
 Fue, Ulard, ii. 433, 463.
 Fulcho, *see* Tanur, Fulcho.
 Fulconis, Belsen filia, i. 82
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 321.

- Fulconis, Laurentius, i. 213.
 —, Reinerus fil., i. 81.
 —, Ric. fil., iii. 75.
 —, Will. fil., i. 62, 81-3; ii. 23.
 Fulebroc (Bucks.), i. 6.
 Fulcwere, ii. 282.
 Fulewell (Oxon.), iii. 345, 352, 359, 365, 369.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 431.
 —, Alelmus de, i. p. xviii; iii. 346.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 117.
 —, Thomas de, i. 262, 265; ii. 431.
 —, Will. de, ii. 180, 407, 408.
 Fulewi, Rob. fil., i. 405.
 —, —, Laurence his s., i. 405.
 Fulks, Eleanor, ii. 95.
 —, John, i. 219; iii. 321, 323, 325, 327.
 —, Sarah, i. 220; iii. 329.
 Fuller, Galf., iii. 181, 186.
 —, Ienyn, iii. 270.
 —, Ioh., iii. 213, 251.
 —, Simon, iii. 321.
 —, Ric., iii. 197.
 —, Will., ii. 398; iii. 191, 198, 202, 233, 243, 244, 269, 270.
 Fullingmill Ham, iii. 96, 307.
 fulling mills, iii. 97-9.
 Fullo, Alanus, ii. 117, 118.
 —, Alexander, ii. 106.
 —, Ioh., ii. 106, 108, 109.
 —, Rad., ii. 107.
 —, Rob., ii. 384.
 —, Viel, i. 67, 76; ii. 384.
 —, Will., ii. 106, 107, 479.
 Fulsey, mr., iii. 308.
 Furbor (Furbator), Elfwin, i. 78.
 —, Ioh., i. 79; iii. 134, 222.
 —, Rob., iii. 247.
 —, Rog., i. 79, 90, 404; ii. 133.
 —, Thos., iii. 103.
 —, Will., iii. 279.
 Furmin, Ric., i. p. xvii, 173; iii. 57.
 Furnaus, Alanus de, ii. 81.
 Furner, Ioh. le, ii. 360.
 —, Nich., iii. 245, 274.
 —, Will. le, i. 269.
 Furno, Ric. de, ii. 140.
 —, —, Richard his s., ii. 140.
 Fychwyke, dom. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Fyfeld, Ioh., iii. 231.
 Fyion, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Fylekinge, Ioh., see Fileking.
 Fylles, Rob., ii. 94.
 Fynkulle, Rob., iii. 278.
 Fynmore, William, ii. 523, 544.
 Fysshe, Ioh., i. 187; iii. 239, 255.
 —, Will., iii. 242, 263.
 Fyssher, Ioh., iii. 269.
 —, Katerina, iii. 180.
- Fyssher, Rob., iii. 6.
 —, Will., iii. 198, 202, 218.
 Fyvyan, Ric., i. 104.
 Fyzaleyn, Ioh., see Fitz-Aleyn.
- Gadney, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Gaiholarius, Walterus, ii. 395. *See* Carcerarius.
- Gait, Reginaldus, ii. 330.
 Galfridi, Agnes filia, i. 234.
 —, Aug. fil., i. 82.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 117.
 —, Hervicus fil., i. 205, 206.
 —, Pet. fil., i. 62, 66, 166, 266, 350; ii. 558, 559. *See* Gaufridi.
 —, Rad. fil., ii. 552.
 —, Sara filia, i. 183.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 115-17. *See* Auri-faber.
- Gallinarius, Thomas, ii. 492.
 Gamages, Hen. de, ii. 105, 170, 285, 295, 386, 446, 447, 472.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 293, 294.
 —, Reg. de, i. 149.
 Gameges, I., iii. 107.
 Gamel, Thomas, i. 196; ii. 270, 327.
 Gamon, Benjamin, iii. 18.
 Ganne, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Gant, Walterus de, ii. 228.
 Garbrand, John, i. 102.
 —, dr. Tobias, i. 88; iii. 319, 321, 322, 324.
 Gardenarius, Edwardus, ii. 106, 108, 109, 110.
 Gardener, Rob., ii. 373, 488.
 —, Thos., ii. 203, 373, 397, 427, 428; iii. 244, 270, 272.
 Garderoba, Hugo de, iii. 31, 32.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 15; iii. 89.
 Gardino, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, Nigellus de, i. 6, 14.
 Gardner, Alexander, ii. 541, 542.
 —, James, ii. 137, 139, 145.
 —, Ric., ii. 496, 497.
 —, Rob., ii. 549.
 —, Thos., ii. 496.
 —, Will., ii. 496.
 Gardyner, dr. Ric., iii. 11.
 Gareford, Hen. de, i. 12, 124, 126, 145, 150-2; ii. 77; iii. 112, 121.
 —, Ric. de, i. 126.
 —, Thos. de, i. 123-6, 145, 150.
 Garet, Ioh., iii. 248.
 —, Rob., ii. 173.
 Garford, *see* Gareford.
 Garinges, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 —, Rad. clericus de, i. 52.
 Garland, Nich., iii. 170.
 Garland, David, iii. 282.
 Garsindon, Nic. de, ii. 285.

- Garstone, Ric. de, i. 33, 56, 372, 373, 385, 386, 388; ii. 65, 67, 68, 72, 89, 90, 91, 103, 148, 208, 209, 257; iii. 2.
- Garsyngdone, Ioh., ii. 578, 581.
- Garyt, le, i. 438; ii. 19.
- Gascoigne, Thos., iii. 7, 8.
- , mr., i. 143; iii. 306.
- Gascoyn, Agnes, i. 373.
- , —, Rob. her s., i. 373.
- Gaskyne, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
- gatehouse at Castle Mill, iii. 19.
- Gates, Anthony, ii. 531.
- , Ric., ii. 607, 608.
- , mag. Rog., iii. 193.
- Gaufridi, Petrus fil., i. 73, 83, 337, 397; ii. 21, 23, 24. *See Galfridi.*
- Gaufridus et Willelmus fratres, i. 6.
- Gay, Andreas, ii. 64, 65, 72.
- , Matilda de, iii. 55.
- , Phil. de, ii. 484; iii. 55.
- , Rob. de, ii. 484; iii. 55, 346.
- , —, jun., iii. 55.
- Gayle, mag. Ioh., iii. 244, 269.
- Gaynesborow, —, iii. 268.
- Gayte, Rob. de, *see Gay.*
- Gebon = Gilbert, iii. 274.
- Gedeknaue, Walterus le, ii. 193.
- Gedington, Hen., i. 376; ii. 69, 576; iii. 214.
- Gee, Richard, ii. 610.
- Geffe, mr., i. p. viii.
- Geffray, Adam, iii. 178.
- , Katerina, iii. 249.
- , Ric., iii. 251.
- , Rob., iii. 243, 266, 268.
- , Rog., ii. 90.
- Gentylman, Ioh., iii. 250.
- George Hall in St. Edward's, i. 369-73.
- in St. Mary's, i. 212.
- George Inn, the, ii. 275-9, 332.
- George, Thomas, ii. 33.
- Gerardus, ii. 424.
- homo Pagani, i. 127.
- Gereford, Gerford, *see Gareford.*
- Gerewedone, Rob. de, ii. 363, 364.
- Gerlande, Nic., i. 255, 348, 349; ii. 306, 307, 312.
- Germen, Ioh., iii. 285.
- Germeyns, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
- Gersintone, Hen. de, i. 257.
- , Hugo de, ii. 197, 276, 277.
- , Nic. de, i. 32, 109; iii. 119, 120, 125, 161.
- , Phil. de, i. 127.
- , Ric. de, ii. 252, 282.
- , Walterus de, ii. 197.
- Gerveys, Will., ii. 65, 90.
- Ges, Agnes, iii. 139.
- Gessey, mrs., ii. 594.
- Getour, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
- Getryndone, mag. W. de, iii. 151.
- Geydington, mag. Will. de, iii. 139.
- Geytington, Will. de, i. 10.
- Gibberts, mr., iii. 308.
- Gibbes, Ioh., i. 350, 385, 386; ii. 35, 36, 57, 64-70, 72, 147, 163, 210, 323, 328, 388, 470, 574, 578, 581; iii. 173, 177, 178, 207.
- , Ric., ii. 372, 487; iii. 8, 244.
- , —, jun., ii. 372, 488.
- , Thomas, ii. 35-7, 66, 69, 209, 210, 211, 257, 274, 323, 574; iii. 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 205, 214, 215, 218, 221, 222, 224, 226, 230, 231, 234.
- , —, Margaret his w., ii. 209, 210, 211.
- Gibbons, Hugh, ii. 505.
- Gibwin, Galf., i. 276, 277.
- Giffard, Simon, i. 85, 110; iii. 119, 120.
- Gilbert, Mary, i. 157.
- gild of corvesers, steward of, ii. 10.
- Gileberti, Iuliana filia, ii. 423.
- Gilebertus armiger, i. 426; ii. 552.
- Giles, Thomas, iii. 21.
- Gilkes, Rob., i. 48; ii. 33; iii. 304.
- , wid., ii. 33.
- Gillman, Francis, ii. 540, 541.
- Gilot = Will., iii. 120, 144.
- Gingevere, Will., iii. 178, 185.
- Gisbie, Will., ii. 537.
- Glasen Hall in St. Edward's par., i. 350-6.
- in St. Mary's, i. 168, 188.
- Glasiere, Thomas, i. 289; iii. 175.
- Glasonhall, Will., iii. 175.
- Glasse, Samuel, i. 222.
- Glasyer, Nic., iii. 288.
- , Ric., iii. 263.
- , Thomas, iii. 175.
- Glatton, Nic. de, i. 301.
- Glene, Rob., iii. 253.
- Glimton, Elyas de, i. 412.
- , Galf. de, i. 3, 5.
- , Matilda de, i. 412.
- Globe, the, i. 23.
- Glorie, Will. de la, ii. 159, 192; iii. 144.
- Gloucester, abbot of, i. 107; ii. 222, 223, 226.
- Gloucester College, ii. 246.
- Gloucestria, Adam de, i. 360, 361, 362.
- , Cecilia de, ii. 126, 128, 129, 130.
- , Hagini de, iii. 89.
- , mag. Ioh. de, iii. 120.
- , Reginaldus de, iii. 157.
- , Ric. de, i. 40, 147, 307, 440; ii. 17, 419; iii. 136.
- , mag. Rob. de, iii. 229.

- Gloucestria, Simon de, i. 10, 11, 39, 40,
 44, 69, 70, 130, 141, 237, 240, 255,
 263, 345, 346, 366, 394, 440; ii. 51,
 52, 86, 140, 159, 165, 177, 193, 295,
 303, 408, 421; iii. 89.
 —, mag. Simon de, ii. 229, 230.
 —, Thomas, iii. 179.
 —, Vives de, iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 141, 320, 360, 362; ii.
 31, 414; iii. 116.
 Glover, Edmund, ii. 280; iii. 301.
 —, Hen., iii. 276.
 —, Hugo, iii. 271.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 272.
 —, Ioh., ii. 280; iii. 232, 236.
 —, Lucia, iii. 254, 255.
 —, Ric., iii. 193, 208.
 —, Rob., i. p. viii.
 —, Will., i. 434.
 Goar, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Gobbowe, Ioh., ii. 73.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 240, 256. *See Cobewe.*
 Gocelini, Rob. fil., ii. 330.
 —, Will. fil., i. 78.
 Gocesham, iii. 100.
 Gode, Will., iii. 234.
 Godecnaue, Rogerus, i. 53, 174, 195,
 361.
 Godefredi, Will. fil., i. 36.
 Godegrom, Rob., i. 61.
 Godeknave, Rogerus, i. 53, 74, 195,
 361.
 Godemon, Will., i. 226; ii. 209, 574,
 581.
 Goderic, priest, i. 52.
 Goderyng, mag. Rad., iii. 175.
 Godeslond, Ioh., iii. 227.
 Godeschal, Laurentius, ii. 10, 450.
 Godeskalke, Will., ii. 31.
 Godesstowe, Ioh. de, ii. 385, 412, 415.
 —, Rob. de, i. 323.
 —, Will. de, i. 272.
 Godeyere, mag. Will., iii. 245.
 Godferye, James, ii. 32.
 Godfray, Hen., iii. 273.
 —, Ioh., i. 435; iii. 230, 284.
 —, Michael, i. 302.
 —, Miles, i. 302.
 —, Nic., iii. 93.
 —, Thomas, i. 208, 209; iii. 93.
 —, Will., ii. 493, 494.
 Godfrey, Hen., ii. 211.
 Godman, James, ii. 336.
 Godmaston, Ioh., ii. 567, 570.
 Godmon, Ric., ii. 485.
 Godricus Guillelmus, i. 2, 4.
 Godstow, the abbess of, i. 46, 394, 395;
 ii. 236.
 —, —, Alice, i. 286.
- Godstow, Abbey, i. 244, 322, 323; ii.
 563.
 —, a nun of, iii. 140, 147.
 Godwin, Alicia, ii. 263; iii. 122.
 —, Henricus, ii. 263.
 Godwini, Will. fil., i. 82, 83; ii. 355,
 384.
 Gody, Ioh., iii. 241, 262.
 Goer, Arnoldus le, ii. 212; iii. 122.
 Gofaire, Gilebertus, ii. 329.
 Golafre, Ioh., ii. 398, 399.
 Gold, James, ii. 518, 520.
 Golde, Adam fil., i. 74, 134; ii. 107.
 Goldesmyth, Thomas, ii. 210.
 Goldewell, iii. 369.
 Goldicote, Ioh. de, i. 104.
 —, Rob. de, i. 105.
 —, —, Geof. his s., i. 105.
 —, Will. de, i. 104.
 Goldsmith, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Rob., iii. 258.
 —, Thos., ii. 72, 324; iii. 231. *See Gibbes, Thomas.*
 —, Will., iii. 5, 230.
 Goldsworth, John, ii. 538.
 —, Mary, ii. 538.
 Gone, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Gonewardby, Ioh. de, i. 394, 395; ii.
 51, 193.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 152.
 Gonne, Ric., iii. 254.
 Gonte, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Gonter, Ric., iii. 3, 9, 10.
 Good, William, ii. 544.
 Goode, Ioh., iii. 266.
 —, Will., i. 390.
 Goodfelawe, Nicholas, ii. 493.
 —, Thomas his s., ii. 493.
 Goodfriend, Eliz., iii. 20.
 —, James, iii. 20.
 Goodhurst, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Goodman, Will., ii. 328.
 Goodwin, Benjamin, ii. 137, 139.
 —, Edward, ii. 596.
 —, John, ii. 137, 139.
 Goodyer, Agnes, iii. 276.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 203; iii. 248.
 Gorgon, Iohanna, iii. 275, 277.
 Goring priory, i. 68; ii. 563.
 Gorton, Phil., iii. 246, 276, 283.
 Gos, Augustinus, ii. 198.
 Goscelini, Will. fil., ii. 550.
 Goscelinus, ii. 550.
 Gosecourt, ii. 312.
 Goseford bridge, ii. 563.
 Goseford, Alicia de, i. 424; iii. 166.
 —, Hen. de, i. 424.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 260, 261, 270.
 —, Warinus de, ii. 354.
 —, Will. de, iii. 136.

- Goseham, ii. 513.
 Gosetrotte, Gocelinus, i. 64-6, 71, 74-6.
 —, —, Will. his s., i. 73, 74.
 Gosham Mead, iii. 307, 343.
 Gotehulle, Ioh., i. 434.
 Gould, Benjamin, ii. 546.
 Goulding, Henry, ii. 519, 527.
 —, James, ii. 527.
 —, John, ii. 519.
 Goundrey, John, i. 25; ii. 594.
 Gounewardby, I. de, iii. 138.
 —, mag. R. de, iii. 138.
 Gower, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Goylyn, —, iii. 248, 259, 276, 280.
 Grace, Walterus, iii. 252.
 Gracedieu, abbot of, Warinus, ii. 453,
 455, 456.
 Gracyere, *see* Grasiere.
 Grafton, Walterus de, i. 273.
 Grainge, John, i. 304.
 Grammar-school, a, i. 218.
grammaticus, i. 9.
 Grampound Hall, i. 229.
 Grandepont, Ioh., a canon, ii. 475.
 Grange, George, ii. 591.
 —, John, ii. 585.
 Granger, Ric., iii. 252.
 —, Thomas, ii. 154, 342; iii. 234, 235.
 Grant, Edward, ii. 499.
 Grantpont, payment to, i. 200.
 Grantpunt, Will. de, i. 82, 83, 107; ii.
 159, 179.
 Gras, Rad. de, ii. 162.
 Grasiere, Alicia le, iii. 152.
 —, Rad. le, iii. 136, 153, 163, 165.
 —, Ric. le, iii. 133; iii. 136, 153, 147,
 162, 163, 193.
 —, Rog. le, iii. 170, 212, 219.
 Grattone, Walt. de, iii. 119.
 Graesby, Hen., ii. 69.
 Graunger, Hen. le, ii. 486.
 —, Ric. le, iii. 117.
 Graunpound, Galf. de, ii. 51.
 Graunpount, Thomas de, i. 254; iii.
 137.
 —, Walt. de, i. 161.
 Gray, Henry, ii. 518.
 —, Ralph, ii. 517.
 —, Susannah, ii. 527.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495.
 —, Will., ii. 519.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 220.
 Great University Hall, i. 230.
 Greece, William, i. 198.
 Green, George, i. 204, 208, 209; ii. 205.
 —, Henry, ii. 501, 525, 527, 534; iii.
 12, 14, 333, 337.
 —, James, ii. 34, 548, 549.
 —, Joan, ii. 549.
 —, John, ii. 335.
- Green, Mary, ii. 501; iii. 14.
 —, Samuel, iii. 13, 14.
 —, Thomas, ii. 523.
 —, Will., i. 25; ii. 512.
 Greenaway, Francis, i. 143.
 —, John, ii. 602.
 —, Mary, i. 143.
 Gregorii, Phil. fil., i. 7.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 148.
 Gregory VIII, iii. 373.
 — IX, iii. 344, 349, 355, 356, 364,
 374, 375.
 — X, ii. 102; iii. 370.
 Gregory, Mary, ii. 138.
 —, Penelope, ii. 137.
 —, Thomas, ii. 522.
 —, Will., ii. 99; iii. 247.
 Greise, Will., i. 203.
 Grellei, Albertus, i. 7, 14.
 Grendone, Agatha de, i. 345, 346.
 —, Alicia de, i. 345.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 344-6; ii. 17.
 —, dom. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Walterus de, i. 33, 355; ii. 15, 17.
 Grene, Edward, iii. 266.
 —, Ioh., iii. 2, 6, 186, 191, 200, 205,
 216, 264.
 —, Margareta, iii. 250.
 —, Thomas, iii. 225, 236, 238, 246.
 Grenedorwe, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Grenestede, *see* Grenestede.
 Grenewode, mag. Rob., iii. 226.
 Grenham, Rog. de, i. 91, 92.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 92. *See* Balde-
 wini.
 Grensted, Gilb. de, i. 38, 254, 298, 345;
 ii. 16, 301-3.
 Grent, Will., i. 83, 266; ii. 264, 338,
 340.
 —, —, Walter his s., i. 83.
 Gretton, Ioh. de, ii. 163, 308, 311, 314,
 322.
 Grey, Agnes, iii. 257.
 —, Ralph, ii. 529, 607.
 Greynder, Ioh., iii. 201.
 Griffin, Roger, ii. 94, 95; iii. 304.
 Griffith, S. Y., i. 50.
 Grifluus, mag., iii. 140.
 Grigg, John, i. 20.
 Grim, Nich. fil., ii. 132.
 —, mag. Ric., i. 172.
 Grimsted, Gilb. de, i. 285, 286.
 —, mag. Thomas de, iii. 157.
 Grom, Ioh., iii. 173, 177, 184.
 Grome, Will., ii. 184.
 Groom, John, i. 303.
 Groseteste, mag. Ric., i. 217.
 Grosmarche, Bartholomeus, i. 65, 172,
 337, 397; ii. 29, 39, 311, 312, 341.
 Grossa, Felicia, iii. 129.

- Grosse, Alicia, ii. 21, 23.
 —, Paschall, iii. 228.
 Grout, W., iii. 150, 160.
 Grove Hall, ii. 131.
 Grove, John, i. 80, 96.
 —, Will., ii. 597.
 Gruffyne, Will., i. 374.
 Gruttone, Hen. de, iii. 131, 138. *See* Grettone.
grutum, i. 113.
 Gryffyn, Ioh., iii. 239, 251.
 Grymbald, Ioh., iii. 268.
 Grymsted Hall, ii. 491.
 Grynder, Ioh., iii. 206.
 —, Rob. le, ii. 54, 463.
 —, Will. le, ii. 88.
 Grys, Rob., i. 347.
 Grytton, Ioh. de, i. 348.
 Guala, cardinal, i. p. xx.
 Guile, Christopher, ii. 548, 549.
 Guillelmus, Godricus, i. 2, 4.
 Gulasfre, Hugo, iii. 76.
 Guncelin, Ioh. fil., ii. 106, 110.
 Gundrea, ii. 551.
 Gunfredus, Willelmus, ii. 550.
 Gunne, Ioh., iii. 274.
 Gunter, Ric., i. 95; ii. 20, 32; iii. 9,
 10, 96, 290.
 Hody, Edith, ii. 289.
 Gunwardby, Ioh. de, i. 307; ii. 194,
 287, 288; iii. 153.
 Gupill, Godefridus, ii. 196.
 Gurdere, I. le, iii. 145, 148, 158.
 Gurdon, Thomas, iii. 272.
 Gurgayn, Ioh., iii. 270.
 Gurton, Phil., iii. 267.
 Gutting, Adam de, ii. 126, 128, 129,
 131, 157.
 Guy, Christopher, ii. 548.
 —, Joseph, i. 203.
 —, Robert, ii. 531. *See* Guile.
 Gwidonis, Thomas fil., ii. 26, 27.
 —, Will. fil., i. 161.
 Gybberd, Nicholas, i. 219.
 Gybbus, Will., iii. 260.
 Gybby, *see* Gibbes.
 Gybons, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Gye, Simon, iii. 248.
 Gyffard, Edmundus, ii. 490.
 —, Ioh., i. 420.
 Gylkes, widow, ii. 87.
 Gylle, Ioh., iii. 261, 280.
 Gyllis, mag. Hen., iii. 251.
 Gylney, Ioh., iii. 288.
 Gyls, Elyseus, iii. 204.
 —, Ioh., iii. 195, 199, 200, 231.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Gyrdeler, Pet., iii. 261, 262.
 Gysby, Ioh., iii. 288.
 Gyston, Phil., iii. 243.
- Haberdasher Hall, i. 164-71.
 Haberger, Ioh., i. 228, 299.
 Habyndone, Will. de, i. 419. *See* Abendone.
 Haddon, Ioh. de, i. p. xxiii.
 Hadham, Ioh. de, iii. 152, 156.
 Hadlesore, Will. de, ii. 21.
 Hadley, Jerry, ii. 594.
 Haffont, Ioh., iii. 166.
 —, Rob., ii. 70; iii. 166, 173, 177.
 Haiford, iii. 352.
 —, Andreas de, ii. 23.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 156.
 Hailles, Rad. de, i. 298.
 Haillesdone, Andreas de, ii. 305.
 Hakborne, Cristofer, i. 370.
 —, Winsor, i. 369.
 Hakeburn, Hen. de, i. 145.
 —, Will. de, ii. 194, 301, 310, 321, 463.
 Hakforth, Ric., iii. 252.
 Haldon & Lowndes, ii. 595.
 Hale, Thomas, iii. 248.
 —, Will., ii. 617.
 Halectune, Thomas de, ii. 156.
 Halegod (Alegod), i. p. xviii.
 —, Andreas, i. 120, 408; ii. 46, 48, 417.
 —, Ioh., i. 97-9, 168, 216, 244, 259, 260,
 271; ii. 15, 39, 115, 293, 294, 417,
 492; iii. 35, 104.
 —, Laurentius, i. 67, 76, 115, 116, 135,
 140, 183, 184, 195, 267, 278, 323,
 339, 342, 357, 358, 364, 365, 379,
 401, 405; ii. 25-7, 30, 123, 124,
 158, 299, 484; iii. 45.
 —, Mabilia, ii. 417.
 —, Philippus, ii. 29, 189, 423, 446.
 — (Alegod), Rad., i. 65, 378, 397;
 ii. 26, 27, 39, 187.
 —, Walterus, i. 266, 337; ii. 23, 29,
 39, 127, 187, 446.
 Halfcake, Leuinus, i. 215, 217.
 —, —, Ralf his s., i. 217.
 —, —, Matilda his d., i. 215.
 Halgot, *see* Halegod.
 Haliwelle, Petrus de, i. 357.
 —, Sibilla de, i. 53.
 —, Symon de, i. 215, 216.
 Haliwod, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Halkwere, ii. 206.
 Hall, Amy, ii. 520.
 —, Edward, ii. 508, 585.
 —, Henry, i. 89; ii. 45, 595.
 —, James, ii. 520.
 —, John, ii. 500, 508.
 —, Josiah, ii. 549.
 —, Kath., ii. 519.
 —, Ric., ii. 508, 520, 525.
 —, Rob., i. 49.
 —, Thomas, ii. 502; iii. 263, 274.
 —, Will., ii. 510, 519, 520, 522, 540.

Halle, Rob., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 —, Rob. de la, i. 296.
 —, Thomas, i. 187; ii. 29.
 —, mag. —, iii. 279.
 Halifax, John, i. 143; iii. 306.
 Halloway, Charles, ii. 288, 508; iii. 316, 317, 319.
 —, John, ii. 505, 508, 511, 512.
 Halls, *see*:
 Ape Hall.
 Beam Hall.
 Bedell Hall.
 Berford Hall.
 Black Hall (St. Mary's).
 — — (St. Mildred's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Bole Hall (St. Peter's).
 Boster Hall.
 Broadgates (St. Mary's).
 Bull Hall (St. Aldate's).
 Burnell's Inn.
 Checker Hall.
 Cherleton's Inn.
 Chimney Hall.
 Coleshill Hall.
 Corner Hall.
 Coventre Hall.
 Deep Hall.
 Deudamour Hall.
 Drowda Hall.
 Eagle Hall.
 Edward Hall.
 Elm Hall (St. Michael's).
 — — (St. John's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Four sons of Edmund.
 Fox Hall.
 George Hall (St. Edward's).
 — — (St. Mary's).
 Glasen Hall (St. Edward's).
 — — (St. Mary's).
 Grampound Hall.
 Great University Hall.
 Grove Hall.
 Grymsted Hall.
 Haberdasher Hall.
 Hammer Hall.
 Hampton Hall.
 Hawk Hall.
 Hengsey Hall.
 Hern Hall.
 Hert Hall (St. John's).
 Kepharmes Hall.
 Lawrance Hall.
 Leadenporch Hall.
 Lion Hall.
 Little University Hall.
 Magna Scola.
 Marion Hall.
 Mayden Hall.

Halls (*contd.*):
 Mildred Hall.
 Minot Hall.
 Neville Hall (St. Mary's).
 Nun Hall (St. Mildred's).
 Pasc Hall.
 Patrick Hall.
 Peter Hall.
 Plummer Hall.
 Rose Hall.
 Runsewall Hall.
 St. Andrew's Hall.
 St. Edmund Hall.
 St. John's Hall.
 St. Nicholas Hall.
 St. Thomas Hall.
 Salisbury Hall.
 Sekyll Hall.
 Sheld Hall (St. John's).
 — — (St. Mildred's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Solar Hall.
 Sorrell Hall.
 Staapeled Hall (St. Michael's).
 Stapull Hall (St. Mary's).
 Trylloksinn.
 Vine Hall (in St. Edward's).
 — — (in St. Michael's).
 Well Hall.
 White Hall (St. Michael's).
 — — (St. Edward's).
 Wileby Hall.
 William Hall.
 Woodcock Hall.
 Wyger's Hall.
 Wyne Hall.
See also Inns.
 Halse, James, i. 204, 220.
 —, Nicholas, i. 220.
 —, mag., iii. 259.
 Halteder, Rog., ii. 26, 27, 128, 153.
 Halus, Will., ii. 152.
 —, —, Maud his w., ii. 152; iii. 231.
 Halvecake, Lewinus, *see* Halfcake.
 Halyngbery, Ioh., iii. 211.
 Halys, Matilda, *see* Halus.
 Halywell, Rob., iii. 95.
 Hamden, mag. ii. 20.
 Hamdone, mag. H. de, iii. 155.
 Hameldene, Ric. ii. 181.
 Hamele, le, ii. 409.
 Hamelhamstede, mag. Aluredus de, i. 243.
 Hamifridi, Will. fil., ii. 558.
 Hamlett, Eic., i. 24.
 Hamme, Thomas de, i. 236, 420.
 Hammell bridge, ii. 519.
 Hammer Hall, i. 249-52.
 Hammund, Alicja, i. 412.

- Hamond, Alicia, i. 131; ii. 566, 567, 572.
 —, Rosa, i. 131.
 Hamonis, Rog. fil., iii. 57.
 Hampton, Alicia, iii. 237.
 —, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Nic., iii. 286.
 —, Thomas, i. 32, 34; ii. 28, 91, 143, 209, 257, 574-8; iii. 189, 192, 193, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 215, 222.
 —, W., iii. 274.
 Hampton Gay, ii. 569; iii. 55, 345, 346, 352, 369.
 —, church of, iii. 374.
 Hampton Hall, i. 230, 231.
 Hampton (Hampton Poyle), iii. 346.
 —, Will. de, iii. 346.
 Hampton (Hamptonet), iii. 345.
 Hamptone, Hugo de, i. 33, 395.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 31, 153, 233, 254, 394, 440; ii. 59, 60, 160, 193, 214, 288, 370, 408, 419; iii. 136.
 —, mag. Nich. de, ii. 229, 230.
 —, Step. de, ii. 378.
 —, Rad. de, i. 119, 430, 431.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 371.
 —, Will. de, iii. 76.
 Hamtona, Phil. de, i. 2, 6.
 Hanburg (Handborough), iii. 346.
 Hance, *see* Hannes.
 Hande, Ioh., i. 388; iii. 214.
 —, Ric., i. 388; ii. 500; iii. 230.
 Handeley, dom. Rog., iii. 252.
 Hands, Nicholas, ii. 549, 550, 617.
 —, Thomas, ii. 628.
 Haneberga, i. 3, 5.
 Haneberge, Pet. de, ii. 309.
 Haneborne, Nich. de, iii. 145, 151, 161.
 Hanekyntone, Ioh. de, ii. 104.
 Hankes, Thos., iii. 95.
 Hanks, Will., ii. 516, 517.
 Hanleye, Rogerus, ii. 575, 579.
 Hanmere, David, i. 384.
 Hanmore, Charles, ii. 517.
 —, Samuel, ii. 530.
 Hannes, Will., i. 187.
 Hanred, Nich. de, i. 246, 251, 259; ii. 400.
 Hanslape, Ioh., ii. 93, 94.
 Hanson, Ric., ii. 87.
 Hanville, Will., i. 48.
 Haperdasser, Thomas, iii. 120, 125.
 —, Will., iii. 120, 125.
 Harang, *see* Hareng.
 Harbage, Humfrey, ii. 199.
 Harberd, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Harcourt, sir Thomas, ii. 466.
 Hardeman, Iacobus, iii. 241.
 Hardida, Ric., ii. 157.
- Harding, Hugo, i. 91, 353; ii. 56, 173.
 —, Joseph, i. 23.
 —, Laurentius fil., i. 82, 266, 337, 426; ii. 25.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 190.
 —, Walter, ii. 525, 526. *See* Herding.
 Hardingus, prior of Oseney, ii. 49.
 Hardy, Ioh., ii. 313-20, 322; iii. 179.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 313-20, 322.
 Hardyman, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Hareng, Radulfus, ii. 434, 443.
 —, Rog., iii. 119, 124.
 —, Walchelinus, i. 71. *See* Hering.
 Harepol, Benedictus de, iii. 115.
 Hareprut, Alfredus, ii. 25.
 Harewell, iii. 352, 369.
 Harington, Will. de, iii. 164.
 Harkebroke, David, iii. 253.
 Harks, *see* Garbrand.
 Harloc, Helias, ii. 155, 260, 284, 362, 363.
 Harman, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Harme, Ioh., iii. 279.
 Harmwell, Ioh., i. 367.
 Harne, Walt., iii. 252.
 Harnham, mag. Ioh., iii. 227.
 —, Oliverus de, i. 383; ii. 43, 489.
 Haroict, Thomas fil., iii. 75.
 Harold, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Harpemaker, Will., iii. 220, 224.
 Harper, Thomas, ii. 522.
 —, Will., iii. 272.
 Harpur, Galf., iii. 216.
 Harris, Charles, i. 24, 377; iii. 324, 327, 329, 334.
 —, George, ii. 516, 517, 519, 539.
 —, John, i. 22-4; iii. 317, 319, 321, 322.
 —, Ric., ii. 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 546, 615.
 Harrison, Marionia, iii. 284.
 —, Martha, ii. 526.
 —, Mathew, i. 142.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 538.
 —, Will., i. 143.
 Harryes, Ioh., iii. 250.
 —, Ric., iii. 274.
 —, Will., iii. 248, 252.
 Harryson, Iacobus, iii. 276.
 Hart, James, ii. 495, 617.
 —, Joseph, i. 303, 304.
 —, Thomas, iii. 20, 21.
 Harte, Simon, ii. 547.
 Hartwell, Ric., i. 302.
 Harvey, Frances, ii. 549.
 —, John, ii. 516.
 Harward, Ioh., iii. 275.

- Harwell, iii. 345.
 —, chaplain of, Stephen, ii. 434.
 Haseldon, iii. 345, 369.
 Hasele, Oliuerus de, i. 352; ii. 400.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 352.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 155, 157, 158.
 —, Rob., iii. 178.
 Haseley (Bucks.), iii. 369.
 Haslewood, John, i. 175.
 Hastil, Will., iii. 119.
 Hastings, tenementum, i. 178.
 Hatchman, Roger, ii. 530.
 Hatecumbe, Will. de, i. 7.
 Hatermongere, Elias le, ii. 363, 364.
 Hattere, Cristina, iii. 120, 125.
 —, I. le, iii. 103.
 —, Isabella, iii. 136.
 Hawkyns, Eliz., ii. 91.
 Hauley, Rob., iii. 263.
 Haulou, I. de, iii. 131.
 Haurug, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Haus, Will., ii. 48, 422; iii. 241.
 Hauteruyle, mag. Will., i. 228.
 Hautone, Adam de, *see* Houghtone.
 Havile, Georgius, iii. 8.
 —, Ioh., ii. 204, 275; iii. 192, 195, 199,
 201, 205, 215, 216, 222, 231, 232,
 246, 247, 267, 276, 283.
 —, Steph., ii. 390; iii. 7, 267, 283, 284.
 —, Thomas, ii. 94, 186.
 Hayvld, Robertus, iii. 238.
 —, Will., iii. 243.
 Hawardyne, Ioh., ii. 171.
 Hawe, Rob., i. 70.
 —, —, Isabella his w., i. 70.
 Hawenilda, ii. 198.
 Hawerdyne, mag. Umfridus, iii. 255,
 259.
 Hawk Hall, i. 103.
 Hawkes, Thomas, ii. 547.
 Hawkins, Cath., ii. 519.
 —, Eliz., i. 24.
 —, John, ii. 5-5-17, 519, 527; iii. 288,
 290, 301.
 —, Ric., ii. 536.
 —, Thomas, ii. 606.
 Hay, Willelmus, ii. 417.
 Haya, mag. Phil. de, iii. 71.
 Haye, Ioh. de la, ii. 213, 309.
 —, Rob. de la, i. 351-3.
 —, Simon de la, iii. 89.
 Hayes, Henry, ii. 597.
 —, Philip, ii. 336.
 —, Will., ii. 45.
 Haykyns, Cristina, 168.
 Hayle, Rad. de, ii. 364.
 —, —, Julianus his w., ii. 364.
 Hayles, Rad. de, iii. 139.
 —, Will., ii. 34.
 Haylesdune, Nic. de, iii. 143, 158.
- Haylle, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Haylys, Ioh., ii. 91.
 Haynes, John, ii. 511, 527, 540, 548;
 iii. 247.
 —, Ric., ii. 547.
 —, S., ii. 593.
 —, Will., ii. 510-12, 525.
 Headington, chapel of, ii. 234.
 Heatecombe (in Watlington), ii. 330.
 —, Elias de, ii. 330.
 —, —, Galf. his s., ii. 330.
 Heath, Anabel, ii. 501.
 Heborne, Eliz., i. 102; iii. 327.
 —, John, i. 102.
 Hebrew endorsements, i. 335, 336.
 Hebrew star, a, ii. 114.
 Hedd, Ioh., i. 436.
 Hede, Ioh., iii. 8, 283.
 —, Rob., iii. 283.
 Hedendona, i. 3, 4.
 Hedenham, Walter priest of, i. 73.
 Hedges, Arthur, ii. 537.
 —, David, ii. 586.
 —, Will., ii. 536.
 Hedyndone, Will. de, i. 187, 238, 239,
 254, 410, 414-16, 438; ii. 58, 347,
 349, 350; iii. 130, 138.
 Hedyngdone, custos manerii de, ii. 194.
 Hedyngton, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Hedys, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Heethe, Ric., ii. 373.
 Hegecumbe, *see* Edgecombe.
 Hegham, mag. Rad. de, i. 138.
 —, Will. de, i. 347.
 Hegreford, Eilwinus, ii. 554.
 Hecteshey, *see* Henxey.
 Heiford, Andreas de, i. 305; ii. 196.
 Heightbury, Nic., ii. 69.
 Heigteseye, Heingeseseye, *see* Henxey.
 Heiles, Helias de, ii. 439.
 —, R. de, ii. 438.
 Heilricus, *see* Eilricus.
 Heinesham, Nic. de, ii. 352, 354.
 Hekitone, Hugo de, ii. 261.
 Helam, mag. Thomas de, ii. 229, 230.
 Helie, Will. fil., ii. 396.
 Hell, Baldwin, iii. 9.
 Helle, ii. 19, 40-5.
 Helmeleia, Aufridus de, ii. 107. *See*
 Elmeleia.
 Helmes', mag. Will. de, iii. 114.
 Helmusly, Ioh., iii. 167.
 Helsefeld, Hugo de, ii. 553. *See* Else-
 feld.
 Hemming, Ann, ii. 337.
 Hemmingi, Ainsey fil., ii. 551.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 426; ii. 49, 50, 360,
 551, 552.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 49, 50.
 —, —, Rob. his grandson, ii. 361.

- Hemmings, Nicholas, ii. 536.
 —, Thomas, i. 303, 304.
 —, Will., ii. 588.
 Henbury, Ioh., iii. 195, 199, 204, 215,
 222.
Heneteshe, *see* Henxey.
 Hendeman, Alicia, ii. 264.
 —, Rog., i. 145, 247; ii. 46, 167, 260,
 271.
 —, Thomas, ii. 47.
 —, Will. fil., i. 145, 150, 151, 152; ii.
 46, 167; iii. 104.
 Hindiman's place, i. 144-7.
 Hendy, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Henge, Matilda, iii. 139.
Hengestesey, *see* Henxey.
 Hengsey Hall, ii. 130.
 Henley, Will., ii. 135, 136.
 Henman, mag. Ric., iii. 252.
 Henreth, Nic. de, i. 129, 176; ii. 368,
 426, 427; iii. 84.
 Henrici, Hen. fil., i. 91, 115-17, 123,
 135, 144, 148, 160, 163, 257, 266,
 267, 292, 322, 323, 352, 353, 364,
 365, 379, 399, 428-31; ii. 96, 109,
 110, 111, 123, 124, 150, 161, 299,
 342, 358, 367, 403.
 —, Herveus fil., i. 277.
 —, Iac. fil., i. 30.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 306.
 —, Ric. fil., i. 66, 74, 75, 113, 134, 195,
 318, 325, 351, 359, 406; ii. 11, 40,
 106, 110, 111, 122, 153, 267, 269,
 403; iii. 46.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 397, 399; ii. 149.
 —, dom. Rob. fil., ii. 46.
 —, Steph. fil., i. 115, 365, 379.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 21, 23.
 Henricus presbiter, ii. 195.
 Henry II, iii. 77.
 — VI, i. 194; ii. 254.
 Hensington, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Henslade, Thomas, iii. 211.
 Henslow, Ioh., iii. 12, 14, 305, 314,
 316, 318, 321.
 —, Rob., ii. 522.
Hensteshee, *see* Henxey.
 Henton, vicar of, Hugh, i. 215.
 Henxey, Agatha de, i. 38; iii. 157.
 —, Agnes de, ii. 370.
 —, Galf. de, i. 8, 12, 17, 54, 84, 85,
 97-9, 124, 129, 141, 145, 146, 149,
 151, 152, 168, 176, 182, 192, 203, 244,
 246, 251, 259, 261, 263, 282, 283, 293,
 294, 295, 320, 321, 323, 328, 400, 433,
 437; ii. 14, 31, 48, 76-8, 83, 115,
 116, 127, 130, 151, 167, 169, 170,
 174, 199, 285, 294, 363, 364, 372,
 404, 411.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 85.
- Henxey, Rad. de, ii. 354.
 —, Thos. de, i. 32, 38, 55, 225, 234,
 275, 344; ii. 59, 60, 85, 159, 285,
 386.
 Henxhey, Will., ii. 372, 487.
 Henxsy, Will., iii. 181, 186.
 Henxtesey, iii. 368.
 Her, Aluredus, ii. 107, 299.
 —, Ric., ii. 362, 363, 366, 368, 369,
 371.
 Herbalar, Will., iii. 120.
 Herberfeld, Will., i. 228, 299, 380;
 ii. 257, 258; iii. 5, 214, 221, 226,
 238, 297.
 Herbert, Will., i. 25, 26.
 —, wid., ii. 594.
 Herdewic, iii. 345, 369.
 Herdewyk, mag. Will. de, ii. 387, 420;
 iii. 150.
 —, —, Felicia his w., ii. 387.
 Herding, Ailnod fil., ii. 50.
 —, Hugo, ii. 357.
 —, Laur. fil., ii. 50, 55, 159, 179, 552.
See Harding.
 Herdintone, Hugo de, ii. 284.
 Herdintune, Thomas priest of, ii. 266,
 267.
 Herdwike, iii. 345, 369.
Herebertus capellanus, ii. 339.
 Hereford, bishop of, John, ii. 565.
 —, —, Robert, i. 335; ii. 218, 222.
 Hereford, Ric. de, iii. 84.
 —, mag. Ric. de, ii. 113.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 463.
 Hereprut, Amfridus fil., i. 127.
 Herewaldon, Matilda de, iii. 37.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 37.
 Herewardi, Radulfus frater, ii. 24.
 Herforde, mag. Rob. de, i. 381.
herigaud, i. 180.
 Hering, Rogerus, ii. 414, 415, 416.
See Hareng.
 Herlaue, Walt. de, i. 14.
 Herle, Ioh., iii. 256.
 Herley, mag. W., iii. 250.
 Herlog, Helias, ii. 155, 260, 284.
 Hert Hall in St. Edward's, iii. 164.
 Herne, Martha, ii. 506.
 —, Nic., iii. 275.
 —, Will., ii. 607.
 Herneb', Nic., i. 159.
 Heron Hall, i. 333.
 Heron, Agnes, iii. 10.
 —, George, i. 302; iii. 301, 318,
 320.
 —, Simon, i. 80.
 Herprud, Elfredus, i. 310, 312; ii.
 122.
 Hert Hall (St. John's), i. 321-32.
 Hert, Ioh., iii. 279.

- Hert. Mariaria, iii. 261.
 Hertecombe, Phil., iii. 192, 207, 211,
 214, 221.
 Hertwell, Ioh. de, i. 13; ii. 57, 62, 64,
 65, 68-71, 89, 142, 162, 314; ii.
 487.
 —, Iordanus de, i. 8, 54; ii. 180.
 Hervist, Ric., iii. 251.
 Hester, John, ii. 33, 589.
 Hethe, Ioh., iii. 283.
 —, Michael, iii. 8.
 —, Ric., ii. 390, 391; iii. 270.
 —, Rob., ii. 275; iii. 266, 283, 292.
 —, Will., iii. 270.
 Hethfeld, Thomas de, ii. 89.
 Hethorp, Hen., ii. 408.
 Hethrop, Simon de, ii. 261, 262, 339.
 Hethunn, Richerus de, ii. 362.
 Hetone, Alanus de, ii. 141, 166.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 141.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 406. *See* Etone.
 Heuster, Thomas, ii. 578.
 Hew, Nic., iii. 310.
 Hewar, Alricus le, i. 242.
 Hewes, Ioh., ii. 203, 274, 373.
 —, Ric., ii. 203, 274, 373, 391.
 Hewet, Powell, iii. 289.
 Hewett, Robert, ii. 518; iii. 96.
 Hewlett, Will., iii. 248.
 Hewlyn, Oliverus, iii. 271.
 Hewse, *see* Hewes.
 Hewys, mag. Ioh., iii. 275, 280.
 Heyfield, Iacob, iii. 12.
 Heyford, iii. 345, 369.
 Heyforde, Iohanna de, i. 38, 39, 43.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 309, 310.
 Heyham, Walt. de, iii. 141, 157.
 Heyloc, Hugo, iii. 113.
 Heyngtesheye, *see* Henxeye.
 Heyns, Ioh., ii. 443.
 —, mag., iii. 278.
 Heyre, *see* Eyre.
 Heyron, Nich., i. 20, 21.
 Heytusberi, Nich., iii. 171.
 Heyward, Edward, ii. 136.
 —, Ric., ii. 278; iii. 197.
 Heywood, John, i. 23.
 —, Mary, i. 143; iii. 338.
 Hibernia, Maillerus de, iii. 156.
 —, Nic. de, iii. 115.
 —, Rad. de, i. 72.
 Hiberniensis, Walt., i. 135.
 Hichecoke, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Hicks, Agnes, ii. 496.
 —, Denys, ii. 496.
 —, Iohannes, i. 386, 388; ii. 67, 68,
 148, 489.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495, 496.
 Hicesterslepe, *see* Icteslepe.
 Hid, Ioh. le, i. 168.
- Hida, Gilbertus de, i. 83, 134, 135, 138,
 266.
 —, —, jun., i. 83. *See* Hyda.
 Hide, Ioh., ii. 422.
 Hide, pons de la, ii. 472.
 Higgins, Edward, ii. 613.
 —, John, i. 49.
 High Bridge (= Oseney Bridge), iii.
 98.
 Hikkes, Ioh., i. 386, 388; ii. 67, 68,
 148.
 Hilarius capellanus, ii. 282.
 Hildewine, i. 6.
 Hill, Alex., ii. 373, 374, 381; iii. 17.
 —, Martha, ii. 527.
 —, Nathaniel, i. 80.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 136, 145; iii. 315,
 316.
 —, Ursula, ii. 137, 145; iii. 305, 318,
 320, 321.
 Hille, mag. Will., iii. 253, 254.
 Hilman, John, ii. 137, 138.
 Hincksey, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 Hincksey Ferry, ii. 443.
 Hincksey Hall, ii. 20, 159; iii. 305.
 Hincksey, North, ii. 161.
 Hinde, Edward, ii. 505, 508.
 Hind's Head, the, ii. 598.
 Hinge, Hen., i. 144.
 Hingeshey, *see* Henxeye.
 Hinton, Henry, i. 26, 27.
 Hirne, Rob. de le, ii. 376.
 Hirst, Martin, ii. 326.
 Hisumbard, i. 6, 15.
 Hitchman, Thomas, ii. 522.
 Hithe Bridge, i, p. xiii; ii. 478.
 — — (= Oseney Bridge), ii. 444.
 Hivebridge, ii. 373.
 Hix, Joan, ii. 531.
 —, Joseph, ii. 527, 531.
 Ho, Phil. de, ii. 377.
 —, Will. de, ii. 377, 446; iii. 84. *See*
 Eu.
 Hoar, Will., i. 24.
 Hoare, Ric., ii. 32.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33.
 Hobbins, Rob., ii. 205.
 Hobbinson, Nich., iii. 11.
 Hobcroft, Ric., i. 374; ii. 201-3.
 Hobele, Will., iii. 175.
 Hobson, Anna, i. 208, 210; ii. 546.
 —, Thomas, i. 210; iii. 336.
 Hochenortona, iii. 345, 352.
 Hode, Willelmus, i. 248.
 —, —, Margery his w., i. 248.
 Hodgins, John, ii. 279.
 Hodierd, Thomas, i. 160.
 Hodson, mag. Thom., iii. 251.
 Hody, Edith, ii. 289.
 Hogestone, Agneta, iii. 178.

- Hoggernorton, iii. 369.
 Hoggeston, rector of, Thomas atte Barre, ii. 146, 147.
 Hoggestone, Rob. de, ii. 141, 142, 146.
 Hoghtone, Adam de, *see* Houghtone.
 Hogshawe, Nic., iii. 290.
 —, widow, iii. 288.
 Hokenartone, Phil. de, ii. 118.
 Hokenorton, iii. 345, 352.
 Hokenortona, Hen. de, i. 243.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 48.
 —, Thos. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 559; iii. 48.
 —, Will. de, ii. 237, 238, 357, 483.
 Hokenortone, Thomas (abbot), ii. 211.
 Hokyn, Thomas, ii. 208, 209.
 Holbecke, Rob., iii. 276.
 Holcott, dom. Rob., iii. 254.
 Holder, Barbara, i. 171.
 Holdierne, —, iii. 104.
 Holdship, John, i. 303; iii. 335.
 —, Will., i. 303, 391; iii. 333, 335, 337.
 —, Will. jun., i. 303, 304.
 Hole, Will. atte, i. 38, 40.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 38, 40.
 Holecombe, iii. 346.
 Holiwode, sen., iii. 264.
 Holland, John, ii. 530.
 Holliday, John, i. 26; ii. 594.
 —, Joseph, i. 26; ii. 594.
 Holloway, Charles, i. 207, 209, 211, 213, 214; iii. 303.
 —, John, ii. 606.
 —, Ric., ii. 610.
 Hollybush, the, ii. 619.
 Holm, Will., ii. 312.
 Holman, John, i. 222, 223; ii. 34; iii. 333, 334, 336.
 Holonde, frater Elyas de, ii. 559.
 Holwey, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
 Holy Land, journey to the, i. 319, 358.
 —, —, might take 3 years, i. 359.
 Holywell Mill, ii. 186–8.
 Homedeu, *see* Taillur, Homedeu le.
 Homedeu, Ric. le, i. 403, 405, 406, 407.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 403, 406, 407.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 407.
 Hone, Ric., ii. 379; iii. 233.
 Honey, Will., ii. 607.
 Honiton, Thomas de, i. 18.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 18.
 Honorius III, ii. 435, 436; iii. 349, 350, 355, 363, 364.
 Honte, Thomas, iii. 250, 251.
 Hoo, Will. de, i. 226; iii. 172. *See* Eu.
- Hooknorton, i. 1, 3, 4, 5.
 — vicarage, iii. 357.
 Hooper, John, ii. 603.
 Hopkins, John, i. 211; ii. 381, 512, 513, 515; iii. 272, 275, 303.
 —, Thomas, ii. 204.
 Hopkyns, Ric., iii. 254.
 Hopper, Alicia, iii. 286.
 Horde, Ioh. iii. 270.
 Hore, Elizabeth, ii. 297.
 —, Hugo le, i. 411; ii. 31, 412; iii. 107.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 429, 430; iii. 3, 10.
 —, John, i. 423.
 —, Nic., iii. 292.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 301.
 —, Thomas, i. 390; iii. 326.
 —, Will. le, iii. 130.
 —, William, ii. 296; iii. 333–5.
 Horlaston, mag. I. de, iii. 132.
 Horn, Richard, i. 27; ii. 593.
 Horner, Laurence, i. 81, 96.
 Hornington, Nic. de, i. 186, 202.
 Horningwold, Ioh. de, ii. 190.
 Horsman lane, i. 308.
 Horspath, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 —, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 —, priest of, Milo, ii. 434.
 —, I. de, iii. 151.
 Horsporte, Ernaldus de, ii. 281.
 Horstowe, mag. Walt. de, iii. 164.
 Horsyll, mag. Gilb., iii. 256, 259.
 Horton, Rob., iii. 274.
 Hortone, Rogerus, ii. 578.
 Hortscombe, Ioh., iii. 239, 250.
 Horwode, Alicia, ii. 63.
 —, Thomas, ii. 68.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 68.
 Horwood, John, i. 207, 209.
 Hosarius, Will., i. 242; ii. 10, 29, 186, 187, 384, 402, 403, 406, 407, 482, 484. *See* Husarius, Huser.
 Hosel, Nich., i. 238, 254.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 254.
 Hoser, Rob., i. 82.
 Hosier, Rob., iii. 260.
 Hospitallers of Jerusalem, the, i. 34; ii. 259, 295; iii. 91.
 —, Prior of, i. 42, 47, 269.
 Hosteler, Hen., iii. 268.
 —, Ioh., iii. 179, 185, 240.
 Hostyler, John, i. 20, 21.
 Hosyer, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Hotcombe, Walterus, iii. 179, 188.
 Hothom, Thomas de, i. 40.
 Houchons, Will., i. 380.
 Houchyn, Will., ii. 211.
 Houghton, John, ii. 87, 335; iii. 322, 324.
 Houghtone, Adam de, i. 232, 233.

- Houkyn, Thomas, ii. 315-20, 323.
 Hounslow, Charles, ii. 614.
 —, Thomas, ii. 616.
 House, James, ii. 528.
 —, William, ii. 607, 613.
 Howchyn, Will., iii. 261.
 Howdon, Will., iii. 247.
 Howe, Nic., iii. 261.
 Howe closes, iii. 343.
 Howell, Agneta, iii. 263.
 —, Benjamin, ii. 87.
 —, Ioh., iii. 96, 248, 292.
 —, John, i. 49; ii. 381; iii. 17.
 —, Thomas, ii. 205.
 —, William, iii. 17.
 Howes, *see* Howse.
 Howgan, mag. David, iii. 259.
 Howgh, Nic., iii. 6.
 Howkyn, Ioh., iii. 260.
 —, Thos., i. 388; ii. 91, 92.
 Howley, Thomas, ii. 205.
 Howse, Iohannes, ii. 100; iii. 8, 265.
 —, John, ii. 530.
 —, Mary, ii. 541.
 —, Ric., i. 58; ii. 100; iii. 7, 247, 270,
 285.
 —, Thomas, ii. 541.
 —, Will., ii. 530, 542; iii. 286.
 Hubert, Petrus, i. 212; iii. 303.
 Hubertus, ii. 276, 277.
 Hubreche, Walt., iii. 168.
 Huche, Hen., *see* Ucche.
 Hudde, Hugo, i. 427, 428, 429, 430,
 431.
 —, —, Juliana his w., i. 427, 428.
 —, —, Margery his d., i. 427, 428, 429,
 430.
 —, Ioh., i. 236.
 Hudson, John, ii. 513, 514, 516, 530.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495.
 Huelm, Ric., ii. 259.
 Huett, Powell, iii. 288.
 —, Ric., i. 156.
 Hughes, Arthur, ii. 526, 532, 607, 611,
 616.
 —, Edward, i. 24.
 —, Isaac, i. 89.
 —, John, ii. 547.
 —, Jonathan, ii. 87.
 —, Sarah, ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 —, dr. Thomas, i. 88.
 —, William, ii. 610.
 —, dr., iii. 333, 334.
 Hughs, John, ii. 542.
 Hugonis, Adam fil., i. 184.
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 21; iii. 51.
 —, Walt., fil., i. 134.
 Hulette, Michael, iii. 214.
 Hulle, Ioh., iii. 281.
- Hulle, Ric., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Rob., iii. 227, 228, 230.
 — Walterus de la, ii. 117.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 117.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 117, 118.
 Hullake, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Huls, Hugo, ii. 578.
 Hulton, Eliz., iii. 10.
 Humfrey, Eliz., ii. 502, 523.
 Humphries, John, i. 50.
 Humphrys, Will., i. 143.
 Hunche, Ioh., ii. 38, 91, 92, 316, 323,
 578, 581.
 Hunsingore, mag. Ric. de, i. 105, 106.
 Hunt, John, ii. 44.
 —, Mary, ii. 503.
 —, Samuel, ii. 607.
 Hunte, Emmota, iii. 277.
 —, Will. le, i. 349, 350; ii. 57, 67, 489.
 Hunter, Ric., iii. 285.
 —, Will., iii. 262.
 Huntindone, Ric. de, i. 246, 264.
 Hupton, Will. de, ii. 406.
 Hurne, Will., iii. 219.
 Hurre, Rob., ii. 265.
 Hurry, Oliverus, ii. 378; iii. 247.
 —, —, Isabel his w., ii. 378.
 Hurst, Agnes, ii. 516, 530.
 —, John, i. 23.
 —, Martin, iii. 301.
 —, Will., i. 203; iii. 286.
 Hurst, le, ii. 461.
 Husarius, Hugo, i. 62.
 —, Will., i. 15, 60-2; ii. 23, 27, 338.
See Hosarius.
 Huse, Henricus, iii. 346.
 Huser, Godwinus, i. 126.
 —, Will., ii. 403, 424.
 Husier, Will., ii. 50.
 Hussee, Edward, i. 80.
 —, James, ii. 199, 334.
 —, dr., iii. 308, 309, 310.
 Husur, Will. (1257), i. 259.
 Hutchenson, Hen. ii. 199; iii. 314, 315,
 317.
 —, Silvester, ii. 199.
 —, William, ii. 199.
 huthé, le, ii. 350.
 Hutton, Anne, i. 170.
 —, dr., iii. 315, 316.
 —, mrs., iii. 318.
 Huydbrugge, le, ii. 449.
 Huythebrugge, ii. 461.
 Hwiting, *see* Witing.
 Hycheok, mag. Ioh., iii. 252, 260.
 Hyckes, Ioh., i. 371; ii. 208; iii. 178,
 185.
 Hyda, Gilb. de, i. 151, 152, 276, 277.
See Hida.
 Hyde, Agneta, iii. 255.

Hyde, Humphry, ii. 101, 102.
 —, Ioh., i. 77; ii. 29; iii. 207, 210,
 218, 241, 254, 262.
 —, Ioh. atte, i. 32, 33.
 Hydebrigge, ii. 476.
 Hykke, Symon, iii. 270.
 Hykkes, Ioh., *see* Hyckes.
 Hylle, mag. Walt., iii. 252, 253.
 Hynde, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Hynge, Henricus, iii. 146. *See* Inge.
 Hynkesley, Ioh., i. 371.
 Hynton, Ioh., iii. 226.
 Hyrne, Will., ii. 201, 202, 203.
 Hyreis, Will. le, ii. 77.
 Hythe bridge (= Oseney bridge), ii.
 462.
 Hythe, pons de la (= High bridge), ii.
 473.
 Ibbestan, iii. 369.
 Ibernia, Rad. de, ii. 121, 128, 132.
 —, Will. de, ii. 293.
 Icteslepe, vicar of, Gilb., ii. 156. *See*
 Islip.
 Icteslepe, Barth. de, ii. 155, 156, 157,
 158.
 Ickford, rector de, i. 244.
 Iffrey, vicar of, Walter, i. 279-81.
 Ikeford, mag. Ioh. de, i. 166, 167.
 Illuminator, Ioppe, i. 193.
 —, P., iii. 165.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 201, 202, 216; iii.
 115.
 —, Rob., i. 185.
 —, Rog., i. 172.
 —, Walterus, i. 189, 190.
 Ince, John, i. 187.
inclusa, i. 129. *See* Ancress.
 Infirmaria, Ioh. de, ii. 180.
 Inge, Henricus, i. 248, 250, 288, 291,
 360, 361, 362, 433, 437; ii. 57, 77,
 96, 115, 411-14, 448.
 —, Walterus, i. 215, 398; ii. 149.
 Ingelri (Engericus), i. 1, 4.
 Ingenuulf, Phil., i. 293; ii. 130.
 Ingeram, Ioh., ii. 291, 293.
 Inglesby, Will., iii. 19.
 Ingram, Richard, ii. 199.
 Ingra, ii. 551.
 Inke, *see* Inge.
 Innis, Ann, ii. 610.
 Innocent II, ii. 231.
 Innocent III, iii. 351, 353, 355, 364,
 373.
 Inns and Taverns, *see*:
 Battes Inn.
 Bear.
 Black Pots.
 Ball Inn.
 Cardinal's Hat.

Inns and Taverns (*contd.*):
 Cross Inn.
 Crown and Thistle.
 Drapery Hall.
 Duke of York.
 Fishes, the.
 George Inn.
 Globe, the.
 Hind's Head.
 Hollybush.
 King's Head (Cornmarket).
 King's Head (High St.).
 Knap Hall.
 Lamb and Flag.
 Magpie.
 Maidenhead, the.
 Marshall's Inn.
 Mauger Hall.
 Nag's Head.
 Newe Inn.
 Olive Hall.
 Ox, the.
 Paviours' Arms.
 Peyntour Hall.
 Phoenix.
 Plough.
 Red Ox.
 Robin Hood.
 Running Horses.
 Seven Stars.
 Spicers Hall.
 Star.
 Tabard.
 Three Cups.
 White Horse.
 Worme Hall.
 Insula, Will. de, i. 8.
 Ireland, Rad. de, *see* Ibernia.
 Iremongere, Thomas le, i. 38, 119, 141;
 ii. 17.
 —, Will. le, i. 40, 56, 154; ii. 208,
 209; iii. 189, 192.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 208, 209.
 Ires, Will. le, ii. 198.
 Irish, Edmund, i. 63, 101; iii. 3, 292,
 302, 309.
 Iron, Rob., i. 303.
 Isac, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Isaack, alderman, iii. 311, 312.
 Isaacs, Barnett, i. 304.
 Iseward, Rad. fil., i. 52.
 —, Will. fil., i. 52.
 Islip, rural-dean of, Gilbert, ii. 439.
 Ison, John, i. 80, 88; ii. 524; iii. 314,
 315, 317.
 Ives, Joseph, i. 204; iii. 332.
 —, William, i. 204, 208; iii. 329,
 336.
 Ivetele, Will. de, ii. 179.
 Iwein, mag., i. 217.

- Jackson, Edward, i. 221.
 —, Sarah, i. 103.
 —, Thomas, i. 211; iii. 303.
 —, Will., i. 103, 157, 211; ii. 514; iii. 303, 338.
 Jacob, George, iii. 11.
 —, Thomas, ii. 501, 519.
 Jakeman, John, ii. 615.
 James, Edward, ii. 13.
 —, Francis, iii. 16.
 —, Rob., ii. 515.
 Jane, rev. Joseph, ii. 343.
 —, dr. Will., iii. 11.
 Janes, Nathaniel, ii. 136.
 Ianitor, Adam, i. 305; ii. 11, 423, 424,
 427, 428, 483.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 429.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 428.
 —, —, Cristina his d., ii. 429.
 —, —, Dulza his d., ii. 424.
 —, —, Juliana his w., ii. 429.
 —, Alex., i. 213; ii. 107, 362.
 —, Hugo, iii. 144.
 —, Nich., i. 351.
 Ianuarius, Adam, ii. 424.
 Ianyn, Will., iii. 197, 201, 217, 233,
 244.
 Jaquest, Eliz., ii. 336; iii. 335.
 Iarne, Adam de, ii. 301, 302, 303; iii.
 142.
 —, Ioh., ii. 295; iii. 148.
 Iarpunville, Ric. de, ii. 305.
 Iasper, —, iii. 252.
 Jeffcoat, Will., i. 223.
 Jemcott, —, iii. 264.
 Jenks, Walterus, iii. 289.
 Jennings, Frances, i. 102; iii. 302.
 —, Simon, ii. 495.
 —, rev. Will., ii. 502.
 Jenyn, —, iii. 263.
 Jerman, Rob., iii. 284.
 Jessopp, James, ii. 533.
 Ieuane, Thomas, ii. 201-3.
 Jews forging the abbey seal, iii. 89.
 Iob, Ambrosius fil., i. 277.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 276.
 —, Iacobus, iii. 365.
 Ioce, Randulfus fil., i. 52.
 Iocelinus, ii. 151.
 Iohannis, mag. Rad. fil., iii. 121.
 Iohanne, Hugo fil., i. 190.
 Iohannis, Ioh. fil., iii. 74.
 —, Martinus fil., ii. 272.
 —, Petrus fil., i. 165, 374; ii. 472; iii.
 4.
 —, mag. Rad. fil., iii. 121.
 —, Ric. fil., iii. 210, 211.
 —, Rob. fil., iii. 29.
 —, Sampson fil., ii. 486.
 —, Simon fil., i. 195, 249, 250.
- Iohannis, Walterus fil., i. 195, 200,
 357; ii. 559.
 John, mag. Lodewicus, iii. 259.
 Johns, mag. David, iii. 280.
 Johnson, Clement, ii. 511.
 —, Will., i. 143; ii. 508, 511, 513; iii.
 279.
 Ioie, Iohannes, ii. 152.
 Iolif, Hen., iii. 159.
 Iolyff, mag. Thomas, iii. 251.
 Ion, mag. Will., iii. 183.
 Jones, Eliz., ii. 546.
 —, George, i. 25.
 —, James, ii. 546.
 —, John, ii. 95, 289; iii. 319, 320.
 —, Rice, ii. 288; iii. 310, 312.
 —, Thomas, ii. 289; iii. 322.
 —, Ursley, ii. 288; iii. 314, 315, 317.
 —, Will., ii. 585.
 Jones, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Ionessone, Ric., iii. 222.
 Jonson, W., iii. 285.
 Ionsson, Will., iii. 282.
 Ionys, Will., iii. 247.
 Iordan, Iohannes, i. p. xix; ii. 88.
 —, —, Cristina his w., ii. 88.
 Iordani, Ioh. fil., ii. 77.
 Jordan, Richard, i. 203; iii. 303.
 — Thomas, i. 203, 207; iii. 317, 319,
 321.
 Iudaismus, Parvus, i. 345, 347.
 Judge, Anne, ii. 514, 515.
 Juggins, Thomas, i. 170, 171; iii. 329.
 —, William, i. 175.
 Iunguini, Rob. fil., ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 5, 6.
 —, —, Pulcela his mother, ii. 6.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 8, 10.
 Iurilane, i. 367, 370, 372.
 Jury School, iii. 3.
 Iussel, domus, i. 230.
 Iussel, Galfridus, ii. 160, 558.
 Justice, John, ii. 603.
 Iustise, Augustinus, ii. 11.
 —, Ioh., ii. 259, 261, 262.
 Iuvenis, Cecilia, iii. 103, 111.
 —, H., i. 351.
 —, Laurentius, ii. 134.
 Iuwereye, Parva, i. 367.
 Iuxta murum, Thomas, i. 250, 288,
 290. *See Submuro.*
 Iyre, Ric., ii. 489.
- Kaam, Ioh. de, i. 342.
 —, Ric. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 349, 360,
 485.
 Kachefreins, Rob., ii. 96, 97.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 96.
 Kaisere, Will., ii. 339.
 Kam, Ric. de, *see Kaam.*

- Kane, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Kantebrigge, Will. de, ii. 268.
 Kari, *see* Kary.
 Karicot, mag. Phil., iii. 139.
 Karre, *see* Carre.
 Karsintone, Walt. de, iii. 154.
 Karver, Martinus, iii. 271.
 Kary, Ric., i. 147, 420; ii. 60, 193,
 408, 416, 420, 421.
 —, Rob., i. 12; ii. 56.
 Katryke, Will., iii. 247.
 Kaym, Ioh., i. 67.
 Keates, Moses, ii. 540, 548, 549.
 —, Ric., i. 23.
 Keball, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Kechene, Galf. atte, *see* Coquina.
 Keckwood, Francis, ii. 144.
 Kedlington, Thomas de, ii. 239.
 Keel, Arthur, ii. 335.
 Keene, Henry, ii. 502.
 —, John, i. 303.
 —, Ric., ii. 547, 617.
 —, Will., ii. 506, 615.
 Keep, John, ii. 548.
 Keepe, —, iii. 265.
 Keiser, Will. le, ii. 298, 340.
 Kele, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Kelleseye, Ioh., iii. 93.
 Kelleth, mag. Rob., iii. 177.
 Kelmesham, Nic. de, i. 329.
 Kelp, Hen., i. 90, 93, 94.
 Kembstere, Alicia le, iii. 152.
 Kempster, Sarah, ii. 88.
 Kemse, Will., iii. 226.
 Kemstere, Dionisia le, iii. 135.
 Kemston, mag. Nich., iii. 253.
 Kemtone, Ric. de, i. 379.
 Kendall, Anne, ii. 374.
 —, Anthony, ii. 374, 502, 503, 536,
 538.
 —, Christian, ii. 374.
 —, Eliz., ii. 521.
 —, John, ii. 502, 503, 521, 525, 529.
 —, Sarah, ii. 374.
 Kender, Gilbert, ii. 511.
 —, Mary, ii. 511.
 Kene, Ioh., iii. 264.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Will., iii. 265.
 Kenefar, Will. de, canon, ii. 439.
 Kenelmus presbiter, i. 36, 112, 120.
 Kenep, Hen., i. 90.
 Kenicote, iii. 345.
 Kenilworth, Alanus de, iii. 155.
 —, the Prior of, iii. 374.
 Kenington, Will. de, i. 257; ii.
 284.
 Kenne, Rad., ii. 268, 270.
 —, Rob., i. 71.
 Kenner, Benjamin, i. 102; iii. 329.
- Kenner, Henry, i. 102.
 Kenros, Galf. de, i. 279.
 Kensall, Joan, ii. 535.
 —, John, sen., ii. 535.
 —, —, jun., ii. 535.
 —, Martha, ii. 535.
 —, William, ii. 535.
 Kent, Joan, iii. 307.
 —, Ioh., iii. 93, 190, 194, 209, 212,
 220, 223.
 —, Nich., ii. 38.
 —, Ric., i. 422, 423; ii. 275; iii. 7, 8,
 261, 280, 282, 283, 307.
 Kenton, Thomas, ii. 524.
 —, Will., ii. 524.
 Kenyan, Edmundus de, i. 33, 56, 371,
 373; ii. 27, 91, 209, 257, 323, 328,
 470, 493, 578.
 Kenycote, iii. 369.
 Kenyntone, Ioh., ii. 576.
 Kenyst, Will., i. 373.
 Kepeharm lane, i. 39; ii. 130.
 Kepharmes hall, ii. 159.
 Kepeharm, Benedictus, i. 66, 74, 75,
 84, 121, 128, 195, 339, 357, 378,
 404, 405; ii. 9, 10, 11, 24, 49, 120–
 4, 126, 128, 153–5, 157, 159, 269,
 384; iii. 46.
 —, Hugo, i. 334, 336; ii. 5, 6, 55,
 384, 553.
 —, —, son of Benedict, ii. 123.
 —, Ioh., i. 35, 36, 57, 59, 62, 64, 82,
 83, 112, 113, 127, 193, 243, 310,
 334, 336, 337, 341, 350, 377, 378,
 397; ii. 5, 6, 8, 22, 24, 25, 50, 55,
 81, 82, 159, 253, 276, 277, 281, 298,
 339, 383, 553, 558, 559.
 —, Laurentius, i. 36, 62, 64, 65, 72–5,
 83, 127, 133, 166, 190, 243, 311,
 337, 350–3, 378; ii. 8, 9, 10, 22, 24,
 39, 81, 262, 268, 283, 340, 341, 375,
 378; iii. 46, 147.
 —, Petronilla, i. 160, 324; ii. 127.
 —, Rad., i. 37, 65, 74; ii. 49, 383.
 —, Walterus, i. 260, 264, 293, 294.
 Kerby, Ralph, iii. 335.
 Kerner, Ioh., i. 85.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 85.
 —, Rob., iii. 226.
 Kersintone (Cassington), iii. 352.
 Kersintone, Ioh. de, i. 73, 74.
 —, —, Walter his s., i. 73, 74.
 —, Will. de, ii. 197, 212.
 Kertlintone, Ioh. de, ii. 212.
 Ketering, Ioh. de, i. 9, 10.
 —, —, Margery his w., i. 9.
 Ketyll, Ioh., iii. 264.
 Keyse, David, iii. 256.
 Keysel, Pet., iii. 231.
 Keyser, domus le, ii. 300.

- Keyt, Thomas, iii. 11.
 Keyte Lane, iii. 97.
 Kibaldestwichen, i. 215, 216.
 Kibald's street, i. 218, 312, 313.
 Kibbeclive, iii. 64.
 Kiblewhite, Mary, i. 392, 393.
 —, Samuel, i. 391-3; iii. 330.
 —, Stephen, i. 393.
 Kidd, dr., ii. 592.
 Kiddington, ii. 483.
 Kidelington, Thomas de, ii. 113.
 Kidlington, i. 1, 3-6.
 —, vicar of, iii. 264.
 —, vicarage of, iii. 357.
 Kight, widow, i. 222.
 Kilbeck, Will., beadle, iii. 7, 8.
 Kilbee, James, ii. 624.
 Kildare, bp. of, Nicholas, iii. 24.
 Killenbeck, Owen, iii. 313.
 Kiltavenan, iii. 86, 345, 346, 375.
 —, Hen. de, i. p. xix.
 Kimber, Eliz., ii. 528.
 King, Alice, ii. 548, 549.
 —, Arthur, ii. 95.
 —, Hugo, ii. 117.
 —, John, ii. 95, 506, 548; iii. 11,
 330.
 —, Price, ii. 95.
 —, Thomas, i. 393; ii. 393, 543,
 544.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 239.
 —, Will., iii. 198, 202.
 King's Head Inn (Cormarket), i. 157.
 — (High St.), i. 29, 48-50.
 King's Mead, ii. 476.
 Kingestone, Ioh. de, ii. 11.
 —, Iuliana, iii. 116.
 —, Lucia de, iii. 140.
 —, Nic. de, i. 8, 12, 17, 19, 54, 84, 93,
 95, 98, 99, 110, 124, 125, 145, 146,
 149, 150, 152, 160, 185, 194, 203,
 226, 247, 250, 253, 258, 260, 262-5,
 272, 282-4, 288, 293, 296, 297, 321,
 326, 369, 407, 410, 414, 416, 437;
 ii. 14, 15, 77, 78, 83, 84, 98, 105,
 116, 125, 130, 135, 159, 167, 170,
 285, 342, 354, 365, 377, 385, 402,
 403, 411-15, 445, 564; iii. 88,
 108.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 125; iii. 183, 190.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 141, 146, 147.
 —, Walterus de, i. 126; ii. 78, 125;
 iii. 121.
 Kingsmill, Cecilia, ii. 574-8; iii. 214.
 —, Ioh., i. 376; ii. 574-8; iii. 192,
 210, 214, 296.
 —, Will., ii. 69.
 Kingston, widow, ii. 514.
 Kinkistone, Nic. de, *see* Kingestone.
 Kint, Will., *see* Knit.
- Kirby, Eliz., i. 204.
 —, Ralph, i. 204; ii. 280; iii. 340.
 —, Will., i. 204, 208; iii. 337.
 Kircam, W. de, iii. 49.
 Kirketone, Rog. de, i. 384.
 Kirtland, Samuel, i. 27.
 Kite, Jerome, ii. 298; iii. 310, 312,
 314, 315, 317, 319, 320, 322.
 Kiterel, Rogerus, i. 322.
 Kitte, Amfridus, ii. 29.
 —, Felicia, i. 129.
 —, Petrus, i. 129.
 —, Rog., i. 128.
 Knap Hall, ii. 35.
 Knaresburgh, Will. de, ii. 300, 301,
 302, 303, 304, 315.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 300, 303.
 Knibbs, James F., ii. 521.
 Knicht, i. 317, 318.
 Knichtwine, i. 426.
 Knight, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, James, ii. 280.
 —, Will., ii. 95; iii. 334.
 Knit, Alex. le, i. 319, 320, 323, 325.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 49.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 49.
 —, —, Simon his s., ii. 49.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 49.
 —, Sweting, i. 256.
 —, —, John his s., i. 256.
 —, —, Will. his s., i. 256.
 —, Walterus le, i. 65, 74, 134, 311, 312.
 —, Will. le, i. 320, 323; ii. 29, 121,
 127, 187, 448, 558.
 Knitwine, i. 312.
 Knoxville, Iordanus de, ii. 194.
 Knowles's bridge, ii. 521, 523, 538.
 Ko, Rob. le, i. 163.
 Kock, Will., iii. 270.
 Koleshulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Kolestona, iii. 369.
 Kuchene, Alicia atte, ii. 487.
 Kudelinton, iii. 345.
 Kybald street, i. 230, 231.
 Kybe in Bix, i. 8.
 Kylbek, Will., iii. 267.
 Kyleworth, *see* Kylngworth.
 Kylward, Ioh. de, *see* Culverd.
 Kylngworth, Alanus de, i. 236, 237.
 —, —, Denise his w., i. 237.
 Kyndeilwere, ii. 464, 467.
 Kyng, Fulco, iii. 288, 290.
 —, Ioh., iii. 262, 263.
 —, Nich., ii. 63, 66-71.
 —, Rob., iii. 95, 96.
 Kyngeshagh, Will. de, ii. 53.
 Kyngesmylle, *see* Kingsmill.
 Kyngesswathe, ii. 444.
 Kyngestone, *see* Kingestone.
 Kyngham, *see* Kynkham.

- Kyngstone, Hen., ii. 211.
 Kyngton, Rob. de, iii. 59.
 Kynkam, Ioh., iii. 270.
 —, Thomas, iii. 269, 284, 285.
 Kynnot, —, iii. 111.
 Kynstone, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Kynyan, Edmundus, ii. 493. *See* Kenyan.
 Kyrkeby, dom. Ric. de, i. 295.
 Kyrketone, Ric. de, i. 395.
 Kyrtton, Ioh., iii. 99.
 Kyte, Thomas, iii. 321, 323, 325, 326.
 Kyte lane, ii. 509, 520.
 Kyx, Nigellus, ii. 126, 128, 129.
- Laberere, Hugo, iii. 275.
 Laberer, Ioh., iii. 264.
 Lacote, Fulco de, iii. 75.
 Lacy, Will. de, ii. 159; iii. 115.
 Lador, Ric. le, ii. 115, 117, 118.
 Lakey, Will., ii. 598.
 Laking, Nich. de, i. p. xxi; iii. 82.
 Lamb and Flag, the, ii. 613.
 Lamb, mr., iii. 327.
 Lambard, Iohanna, iii. 263.
 Lambarte, Ioh., iii. 237, 240, 256.
 Lambe, Ioh., iii. 93.
 Lamberdeslonde, ii. 185.
 Lambertus, i. 14, 426; ii. 81, 339, 552,
 553.
 —, mag., ii. 81. *See* Tovi.
 Lambin, domus, ii. 88.
 Lamburne, Ioh. de, ii. 130.
 —, Will. de, i. 10, 374; ii. 74, 486.
 Lamprey, rev. Thomas, ii. 343.
 Lance, Ioh., ii. 352, 357, 358, 359.
 Lancelot, Ioh., fil., *see* Lance, Ioh.
 Lancoke, Lucas, ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Lancport, *see* Langport.
 landable, i. 128.
 Lane, Anne, ii. 200.
 —, Ioh., iii. 198, 202, 218.
 —, Stephen, i. 392; ii. 32.
 —, Thomas, iii. 306.
 —, Will., ii. 100.
 lane of Henry Symeon, ii. 47.
 Langbaine, Eliz., i. 390.
 —, Gerard, i. 390, 392.
 Langeford, Nic. de, ii. 163, 166.
 Langele, —, iii. 155.
 Langeney, i. 3, 5, 6; ii. 567, 572.
 Langeport, Andreas de, ii. 431.
 Langerusche, *see* Langrish.
 Langeton, Rob. de, ii. 309.
 Langetun, Ric. de, ii. 130.
 Langford, Mary, ii. 204, 205; iii. 329.
 —, Will., ii. 204, 205, 501; iii. 326,
 327.
 Langford Mill, ii. 5, 7.
 Langgeborwe, mag. Will. de, iii. 157.
- Langley, Edward, ii. 525, 527.
 —, Eliz., i. 390, 392.
 —, John, ii. 32, 44.
 —, Will., i. 391; iii. 31, 315.
 Langport, Ioh. de, i. 158.
 —, Iordanus de, iii. 52.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 443.
 Langrishe, Ioh. de, i. 12, 345, 346, 348,
 349, 350, 369, 382; ii. 2, 19, 63,
 140-2, 161, 162, 175, 314, 318.
 —, —, Sara his w., ii. 161.
 Langstone, Ioh., ii. 400.
 —, Peter, i. 157, 390, 391; iii. 306,
 323, 325.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Timothy, i. 157.
 Lanian, widow, ii. 87.
 Lantony, prior of, iii. 87.
 Lape, Thoraldus, i. 341, 342.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 341, 342.
 —, Emma w. of Thomas, i. 342, 343.
 —, Ric. s. of Thomas, i. 343.
 Lapworth, John, ii. 497.
 —, Will., ii. 500.
 Lardener, Thomas, i. 385, 386, 387.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 385, 386, 387.
 Lardner, Nicholas, ii. 547.
 —, Walter, iii. 20, 21.
 Lasher, Henry, i. 220; iii. 20, 21, 333.
 Latamer, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Lates, James, ii. 137, 139, 515.
 Latham, John, i. 210.
 Lathes, mag. —, iii. 277.
 Latoner, Thomas le, i. 349, 350; ii.
 57, 307.
 Laudias, Ioh., ii. 108, 109.
 Launder, Alicia, iii. 207.
 —, Margeria, iii. 194, 209, 212, 221,
 230.
 Launt, Alice, ii. 33.
 —, James, ii. 33.
 Launte, John, *see* Laut.
 Laurans, Rob., iii. 9.
 Laurence Henxsey, ii. 443.
 Laurentii, Rob. fil., i. 199; ii. 265.
 —, Simon fil., ii. 75.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 360; ii. 75.
 Laut, Barth., iii. 13, 100, 310.
 —, Ioh., iii. 13, 308.
 Lavendere, Isabella la, i. 245-7.
 —, Ioh., iii. 181.
 Lawe, Robert, ii. 518; iii. 96.
 Lawles, mag. Rob., iii. 250, 251.
 Lawrence Hall, i. 104.
 Lawrence, Isaac, i. 49, 50.
 —, Samuel, i. 50; ii. 587.
 Lawrens, Ioh., iii. 237.
 Lawtyr, Will., iii. 252.
 Laying, Thos., iii. 10.
 Laylond, mag. Ioh., i. p. xxi

- Leadenporch Hall, i. 103.
 Lebas, Rob., ii. 362.
 Lecamstede, *see* Lekamstede.
 Leche, Cecilia, i. 396; iii. 140, 156.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 555, 577; iii. 25.
 —, Nich. le, i. 385–8, 396, 397.
 —, Pet., iii. 247.
 —, Rob. le, i. 396; iii. 144.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 237.
 —, Will. de, i. 31, 152, 265, 282, 283,
 324; ii. 268, 405.
 Lechebroc, Ioh. de, i. 437.
 Lechelade, mag. Gaufridus de, ii. 435.
 —, I. de, iii. 139.
 —, Rosa de, iii. 4.
 —, Will. de, iii. 4.
 Lectona, Hen. de, i. 404; ii. 483.
 Ledburie, I., iii. 132.
 Ledecombe, ii. 345, 352.
 Ledered, parson of, Will., ii. 356.
 Ledewell (Ludwell), iii. 345.
 Ledwell, iii. 345, 369.
 —, Will. de, i. 347.
 Lee, Bridget, ii. 500.
 —, George, ii. 23, 136.
 —, James, ii. 500.
 —, John, ii. 199.
 —, Hon. Rob., ii. 200.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 257.
 Leech, George, ii. 615.
 Lefwaldi, Rob. fil., ii. 179.
 Lega, Matildis de, ii. 431.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 561.
 Lege, Warnerus de, ii. 252.
 Leges (Northleigh), iii. 345.
 Legge, Ioh., iii. 181, 187.
 Leggi, Will., ii. 121.
 Leghe, Ioh. de, ii. 125.
 —, Thomas de, i. 106, 141, 263, 395;
 ii. 2, 52, 140, 167, 168, 175, 419.
 Leigh, Ioh. de, ii. 147.
 —, Miles, i. 102; ii. 99; iii. 302, 308.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 64, 71, 72.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 64, 71.
 Lekamstede, Hen. de, i. 279, 280.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 279, 280.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 108; ii. 208, 209, 315;
 iii. 189, 191, 192.
 Lekanfeld, Alanus, iii. 185.
 Leke, dom. Cristoferus, iii. 254.
 —, Ric., iii. 268.
 Lelham, Rob., ii. 66, 67, 68.
 Lemire, Willelmus, i. 230, 231.
 Lenker, Thomas, i. 189.
 Lenne, Hen. de, *see* Linne.
 Leo X, iii. 356.
 Leofwinus Claudus, i. 2, 4.
 Leon Hall, i. 216–18; ii. 398, 400; iii.
 163.
 Lepere, Ioh. le, ii. 71, 90.
- Lernoult, Francis, iii. 12; 336, 337.
 Lesewis, *see* Lisewis.
 Lespicer, Ioh., ii. 412, 415.
 —, Will., ii. 352, 415, 484.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 415.
 Letare Ierusalem, a payment, ii. 436–8.
 Lettens, —, iii. 281.
 Letters dimissory, iii. 63–6.
 Leudin, Will., ii. 76.
 Leuekenore, Will. de, i. 173, 174; ii. 443.
 Leuid, Galf. fil., ii. 284.
 Leuns, Rog. de, i. 276.
 Leverun, Rad. fil., ii. 22, 24, 29, 30.
 —, —, Matilda his d., ii. 29, 30.
 —, —, Ralf his s., ii. 29.
 Levinz, Humfrey, i. 142, 143; ii. 32;
 iii. 304.
 —, Joan, i. 143; iii. 315.
 —, Will., ii. 32.
 Levive, Gauf. fil., ii. 340.
 Lewis, Joan, ii. 518.
 —, Joseph, ii. 603.
 Lewknor, Nich. de, ii. 189, 224.
 Lews, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Thomas, iii. 259.
 Lewsey, James, ii. 136, 145.
 Lewys, Thomas, iii. 241.
 Ley, dom. —, iii. 253.
 Leycestre, Walt. de, iii. 120, 125.
 Leycetur, Ric.; canon, iii. 245.
 Leye, Eliz., ii. 501.
 —, James, ii. 501.
 —, Rog. de la, iii. 84.
 Leyes (Northleigh), iii. 369.
 Leyge, Ioh. de, ii. 463.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 463.
 Lhepere, Ioh., ii. 489.
liber hospes, i. 34.
 Lichefeld, Will. de, ii. 412.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 412.
 —, Rob., iii. 167.
 Lichesfeld, Hen. de, i. 424.
 —, Rob. de, i. 424.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 229.
 —, mag. Will. de, i. 291–3.
 Lideard, —dus, ii. 554.
 Lideford, Ioh. de, i. 279.
 Ligator, Ivo, i. 224.
 —, Simon, i. 224.
 —, Steph., i. 285, 295.
 —, Will., i. 194, 195; iii. 114, 121.
 See Liur.
 Lillie, Giles, i. 79, 80.
 Lilly, I., iii. 269.
 Limesy, mag. Will. de, ii. 113.
 Linches (Linges), ii. 206.
 Lincke, Rob., iii. 99.
 Lincoln, bishop of, Alexander, i, p.
 xviii. 1, 3; ii. 232, 233.
 —, —, Hugh, ii. 434.

- Lincoln, bishop of, John, ii. 477.
 —, —, Oliver, ii. 236, 451, 455.
 —, —, Robert, i. 5; ii. 218.
 —, chancellor of, Stephen, ii. 435.
 —, archdeacon of, R. de Heiles, ii. 438.
 Lincoln College, rector of, iii. 265.
 Lincolnia, Hen. de, i. 194.
 —, Hugo de, iii. 114.
 —, mag. Hugo de, i. 413.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 291; ii. 267.
 —, Will. de, i. 83; ii. 106.
 —, mag. Will. de, i. p. xix.
 Lindesay, Will., ii. 391.
 Lindsay, Edward, ii. 610.
 Lingedrapier, Amis, ii. 367, 383, 397, 406, 411, 424, 428, 429, 430, 485.
 —, Emma le, iii. 129.
 —, Helias le, ii. 367, 383, 446, 447.
 —, Osbertus le, i. 409.
 —, Ric. le, ii. 385, 386; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Rob. le, ii. 486; iii. 128.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 442.
 —, Wimundus le, i. 246, 264.
 Lingeland, Emma, i. 244.
 Linges (Linches), ii. 206.
 Linke, Emma, ii. 502, 523.
 —, Rob., ii. 502, 518, 519, 521, 523, 541, 543, 544.
 Linne, Hen. de, i. 32, 38, 105, 106, 153, 225, 234, 254, 285, 286, 298, 328, 395; ii. 16, 51, 79, 213, 340, 416; iii. 140, 141, 151.
 Lion Hall, i. 216-18; ii. 398, 400; iii. 163.
 Lipscomb, William, ii. 616.
 Lirmonger, Thomas, iii. 136, 153.
 —, Will., ii. 2; iii. 152.
 Lisewis, Alicia, iii. 130.
 —, Hen. de, i. 53, 58, 62, 121, 190; ii. 8, 9, 189, 403.
 —, Rad. de, ii. 331.
 —, Thomas, i. 32.
 Litchfield, rev. Alexander, ii. 297.
 —, John, ii. 297.
 Litere, Pet. de la, iii. 31.
 Liteswin, Rogerus, ii. 275, 276.
 Little Jewry, i. 345, 347.
 Little University Hall, i. 230.
 Littlemore, a nun of, iii. 148, 162.
 —, prioress of, i. 422.
 —, —, Agatha, i. 306.
 —, —, Alicia, i. 223.
 —, —, Cristina, i. 435.
 —, —, Matilda, i. 307.
 —, Martinus de, i. 296.
 Liur, Adam le, i. 189.
 —, Augustinus le, i. 189.
 —, Hugo le, i. 202.
 Liur, Simon le, i. 225.
 —, Walt. le, i. 189. *See Ligator.*
 Livard, Thomas, ii. 518.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Lloyd, William, ii. 606.
 Lloyde, mag. Owen, iii. 259.
 Lobenham, Ioh., i. 347.
 —, Thomas, i. 347.
 Localities, *see*:
 Aldwere.
 Alley Meads.
 allutoria.
 Barbicane.
 Beaufront.
 bocheria.
 Bookbinder's bridge.
 Civil Law School.
 cordewaneria.
 corveseria.
 Cutler's Gate.
 draperia.
 Fullingmill ham.
 Gosecourt.
 Helle.
 Hithe Bridge.
 Hurst, the.
 Knowles's Bridge.
 maceacaria.
 merceria.
 Newmarket.
 Ox Ford, the.
 parmuntria.
 Peyntepost, le.
 pillory.
 schulyngstol, le.
 sutoria.
 Temple Mill.
 two-faced pump.
 ware, la.
 Lock Mead, iii. 307, 343.
 Lock, Edward, i. 391, 393; iii. 338.
 —, Henry, ii. 516.
 —, James, ii. 610.
 —, Joseph, ii. 547.
 —, Walter, i. 303; ii. 495.
 —, Will., i. 391.
 Lockey, dr. Thomas, iii. 11.
 Lockhart, John I., ii. 495.
 Locksmith, George, i. 169.
 Lockton, Catharine, ii. 546.
 —, rev. John, ii. 546.
 Locus Regalis, convent of, ii. 398, 399.
 Lodelowe, Edmundus de, ii. 312.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 312.
 —, Ioh., i. 34, 104, 371-3; ii. 19, 38, 69, 72, 89, 90, 91, 143, 257; iii. 214, 221, 230, 241, 260.
 —, Rog. de, i. 348, 349.
 —, Will., i. 371, 372.

- Loder, Deborah, ii. 497, 499, 503, 520.
 —, Francis, ii. 497, 498, 503.
 —, Robert, ii. 543.
 —, Thomas, ii. 496, 497, 502, 503, 520.
 Lodewell, Galf. de, ii. 64, 163, 489.
See Tayllur.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 84.
 Lodinden, Will., iii. 250.
 Lodlow, *see Lodelow.*
 Lodyngton, Will., iii. 247, 249, 267.
 Log, Laurentius, i. 91, 291, 292, 293, 352, 353, 399, 407.
 Loker, Hugo, iii. 273.
 Lokyntone, Ioh. de, i. 237; iii. 154, 165, 170.
 London¹, Arturus de, i. 431; ii. 31.
 —, Christopher, ii. 204.
 —, Iohanna de, iii. 272.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 194, 284, 301, 395; ii. 54, 159, 166, 175; iii. 177.
 —, —, jun., i. 284.
 —, Nich., iii. 248.
 —, Pentecoste de, iii. 65.
 —, mag. Rob. de, iii. 114, 115.
 —, Simon de, i. 410, 428.
 —, Thomas, iii. 231.
 —, mag. Walterus, iii. 154, 164.
 —, Will. de, i. 296, 358; ii. 190; iii. 167.
 London, bishop of, Gilbert, ii. 216, 217, 219, 224, 226.
 —, canons of Holy Trinity, iii. 223.
 —, St. Mary Aldermancherche, ii. 240.
 Londoniis, Albericus de, i. 217.
 Londonyshestrete, ii. 192.
 Long, John, i. 81.
longabulus, iii. 146, 147.
 Longa Villa, Rob. de, ii. 340.
 Longe, Adam le, i. 366, 396; ii. 35, 557.
 —, Alditha, i. 215.
 —, Chris., iii. 258.
 —, Ioh., i. 350; ii. 63; iii. 161.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 185.
 —, Thomas, iii. 263.
 —, Will. le, ii. 19.
 Longebrugge, ii. 466.
 Longedon, Rob. de, i. 291.
 Longol, Will., iii. 248.
 Longus, Walterus, ii. 198, 339.
 —, Will., ii. 382, 492.
 Lorimarius, Baldewinus, i. 83.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 79.
 —, Siwardus, i. 62.
 —, Will., i. 83.
 Lorimer, Fulco, i. 82.
 —, Nic., i. 120.
 Losteshulle, Iohanna de, i. 233.
- Lote, mag. Thomas, iii. 204.
 Lotrix, Alicia, iii. 132.
 —, Mabilia, iii. 118.
 —, Nota, iii. 145.
 Louch, J., ii. 630.
 Louches, Ric., ii. 171.
 Loughteburghe, Ioh. de, ii. 125, 160, 310.
 —, Matilda his w., ii. 310.
 Lound, Ioh., iii. 210.
 Love, Ioh., iii. 263.
 Lovecorn, Matilda, iii. 119.
 Lovegrove, John, i. 79, 96.
 Lovel, Katerina, i, p. xviii.
 Lovelle, Ioh., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Low, Nich., iii. 256.
 Lowe, Elizabeth, ii. 205.
 —, Ioh., i. 316; ii. 185; iii. 6, 241, 262, 266.
 Luc, mag. Rob., iii. 155, 164.
 Lucas, Thomas, ii. 610.
 —, William, ii. 511, 512, 517, 519, 610, 613.
 Luches, Georgius de, i. 296; ii. 192.
 —, Rob. de, i. 135, 296.
 Luci, Godefridus de, ii. 81.
 Lucius III, ii. 119.
 Ludbrok, Hen. de, iii. 80.
 Lodelow, Ludlow, *see Lodelow.*
 Ludewell, iii. 352, 369.
 Ludgardine, mag. Walterus, iii. 193.
 Luff, Richard, i. 49.
 Luffewyk, I. de, iii. 155.
 Luggrove, John, ii. 499.
 Luke, Will., iii. 230.
 Lumberg, doctor Ioh., iii. 251, 252.
 Luminator, Reginaldus, iii. 105, 108.
 Luminour, Hen., iii. 182.
 Luminur, Iob. le, i. 189.
 —, Rad. le, i. 189.
 —, Rob. le, i. 189.
 Lumley, Judith, ii. 547, 548.
 —, Richard, ii. 547.
 Luteswein, Rog., ii. 266.
 Luvel, Willelmus, ii. 282.
 Lychesfeld, Nicholaus, ii. 19; iii. 230.
 Lydall, dr. Richard, ii. 334.
 Lye, Ioh., i. 299.
 Lyford, Galf. de, ii. 175.
 —, Will., ii. 517.
 Lyhert, mag. Walterus, ii. 494.
 Lykamfeld, Alanus, iii. 178, 180.
 Lyllyng, Ioh., ii. 575, 581; iii. 196, 197, 200, 201, 204, 206, 215.
 Lylly, mag. Will., iii. 251.
 Lymby, Iohanna, iii. 271.
 —, Ioh., iii. 234, 244.
 Lymnour, Hen., iii. 190, 193.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Walterus, iii. 240.

- Lynche, iii. 368.
 Lyncke, *see* Linke.
 Lynchonia, *see* Lincolnia.
 Lyndraper, Ric. le, ii. 415.
 Lyne, Cok de, iii. 93.
 —, Fish, i. 49.
 —, widow, i. 49.
 Lyngtoll, Thomas, iii. 243.
 Lynne, *see* Linne.
 Lyntone, Nich., ii. 171.
 Lypeyate, Phil., iii. 6.
 Lyrmonger, *see* Lirmonger.
 Lysewy, Thomas, i. 296. *See* Spicer,
 Thomas le.
 Lyur, *see* Liur.
 Lyverseche, Hugo, ii. 578.
- Mabbe, Ioh., ii. 486; iii. 145, 151.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 486.
 Mace (Macius), i. 140, 278, 291, 343;
 ii. 149, 158, 272.
 Maceacaria, ii. 21, 30.
 Macecererus, Elfredus, ii. 339.
 Macheus, *see* Mace.
 Machun, Eustachius le, i. 246.
 Mackeiarmus, —, iii. 167.
 Maccock, Henry, i. 220.
 —, Jane, i. 220, 221.
 —, Thomas, i. 220, 221; iii. 334, 336.
 Macormick, James, ii. 290.
 Macrerarius, Arthurus, i. 360.
 Macun, Hugo le, ii. 447, 448.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 447.
 —, —, Joya his w., ii. 448.
 —, Reginaldus le, ii. 376.
 —, Thomas, i. 325.
 Madesdone, Ioh., iii. 190, 193.
 Magdalena, Will. de, i. p. xxii.
 Magna Scola, i. 235.
 Magno Ponte, Thos. de, iii. 137. *See*
 Grauntoun.
 —, —, Matilda de, ii. 291.
 Magpie Inn, the, i. 217.
 Maidenhead Inn, the, i. 131, 142.
 Main, monk, i. 2.
 Maisi, Walterus de, ii. 234.
 Maldon, mag. Ioh., iii. 176.
 Malen, Will., ii. 541.
 Malger, *see* Mauger.
 Malkiluert, Alanus, ii. 340.
 Malleverer, Rad., i. 14.
 Mallison, Thomas, iii. 17, 99, 101.
 Mallynson, Thomas, ii. 20; iii. 306.
 Malmesbury, abbot of, Robert, ii. 6, 7.
 —, prior of, ii. 257, 259.
 —, Hen. de, i. 329, 348, 349; ii. 70, 89,
 306-8, 310-13, 487.
 —, —, Will. of, ii. 311.
 —, Thomas de, i. 282.
 Maloisel, i. 36.
- Maltby, James, ii. 611.
 Malton, Ioh., i. 227; ii. 38, 493, 578,
 581.
 Manciple, Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rog., iii. 258, 259.
 —, Thomas, iii. 256, 260.
 Manfelde, Agnes, ii. 274.
 —, Ioh., ii. 274.
 Manning, Agneta, i. 347.
 Mannyngham, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Mansel, Rad., iii. 167.
 Mansipul, Ioh., iii. 207, 247.
 —, Nich., iii. 248.
 —, Thos., iii. 211.
 —, Will., iii. 205.
 Manson, Ioh., iii. 272.
 Manyman, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Marcarii, Thomas fil., ii. 277.
 March, Anne, ii. 138.
 —, Dinah, ii. 138.
 —, Thomas, ii. 138.
 Marchal, Alicia, iii. 166.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 296-9; iii. 184, 253.
 —, Nich., iii. 157.
 —, Thomas, i. 297-9; iii. 192.
 —, Will., i. 296.
 Marcham, Mary, ii. 534.
 Marchaunt, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, Will., iii. 139, 155.
 Marche, Will. de la, i. 10.
 Marcher, Agnes le, ii. 253, 254.
 Marcheri, Thomas fil., *see* Marcarii.
 Mare, Adam le, ii. 291.
 —, I. de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ioh. de la, iii. 114.
 —, Will de la, i. 279.
 —, mag. Will. de la, iii. 164.
 Marescallus, Hugo, i. 7, 8, 84; iii. 102.
 —, Ioh., i. 53, 54, 85, 135, 238; ii. 191,
 192, 261-3, 271, 272, 292.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 107.
 —, Rogerus, i. 84.
 —, Thomas, i. 38-44, 105, 106, 130,
 153, 158; ii. 86, 237, 287, 291; iii. 41.
 —, Walterus, ii. 463.
 Mareys, Matilda, iii. 127.
 Mariatt, Ric., iii. 265.
 Marinis, Hugo de, ii. 223.
 Marionhall, iii. 272.
 Mariscis, mag. R. de, ii. 561.
 Markby priory, ii. 563.
 Marker, Will. le, ii. 273.
 Markes, Thomas, iii. 282.
 Markham, Ioh., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Rob., i. 108; iii. 189.
 —, Thomas, i. 108.
 Marlborough, the duke of, ii. 592.
 Marmon, Jane, ii. 32.
 Marmyon, Pet., i. 58; ii. 93, 211, 391;
 iii. 241, 260, 276.

- Marmyon, Rob., i. 58.
—, Will., i. 104; ii. 211, 324.
- Marow, Robert, ii. 343.
- Marre, Rob., i. 235.
- Marriner, John, ii. 542.
- Marscallus, Ric., ii. 75, 76.
- Marshall, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
—, Thos. le, i. 286; ii. 33, 59, 60, 266.
—, Will., iii. 116.
- Marshall's Inn, i. 34-48.
- Marston, chapel of, ii. 234.
- Martel, Gilebertus, i. 249, 250, 287, 288.
—, Iohanna, i. 250, 288.
- Marten, William, i. 102.
- Marthone, Rog. de, i. 238, 349, 382-5;
ii. 17; iii. 41.
- Martin, Mathew, iii. 321.
—, Walterus, ii. 263.
—, Will., ii. 32, 99.
—, dr., iii. 310, 312.
- Martin IV, iii. 371.
- Martinus, magister, ii. 558.
- Martyn, Ioh., iii. 249.
—, mag. Ioh., iii. 261.
—, Ric., ii. 191.
—, Thomas, iii. 215, 222.
—, Will., iii. 302.
- Mary, Ioh., iii. 179, 188, 196.
- Mascren, Aluredus, ii. 275. *See*
Macecerus.
- Mason, Cristiana, iii. 266.
—, Hen., iii. 181.
—, John, i. 49.
—, Nic., iii. 9, 10.
—, Ric., iii. 235.
—, Rob., iii. 9, 10, 257.
—, Rog. le, i. 36.
—, Will., iii. 243.
- Mass of St. Mary, ii. 377.
- Masse, Thomas, iii. 95.
- Massun, Laurencius le, ii. 387.
- Massy, Thomas, iii. 272.
- Masun, Thomas le, iii. 143, 159.
- Matewe, Will., iii. 234, 235.
- Matham, Rob. de, i. 173; ii. 330, 331.
—, —, Maud his w., ii. 330.
- Mathew, Alicia, iii. 273.
—, Nic., iii. 289, 290.
—, Will., ii. 211; iii. 244, 273, 275.
- Mathews, Ann, i. 393.
—, Charity, i. 22.
—, Charles, ii. 547.
—, Christopher, i. 170.
—, Edward, i. 208, 209.
—, Eliz., ii. 34.
—, Hannah, ii. 33, 34.
—, John, ii. 44, 95, 410, 506, 527.
—, Mary, ii. 506, 525.
—, Thomas, i. 391.
—, Walter, i. 23.
- Mathews, Will., i. 23; ii. 289.
Matillidis, Ermaldus fil., ii. 276.
- Matlond, mag. Ric., iii. 252, 253.
- Matocke, mag. —, iii. 277.
- Matrassemaker, T., iii. 272.
- Matterson, John, i. 20, 21.
- Mattocke, Arthur, i. 170.
- Maudut, Ioh., iii. 84.
- Mauger, Thomas, i. 12, 145, 272; ii. 47,
48, 54, 55, 342; iii. 107.
- Maugerhall, ii. 12.
- Maugerus, i. 127.
- Maundour, mag. Ioh., ii. 491.
- Maunsel, Rob., i. 239, 240, 349, 382;
ii. 70, 89, 142, 311.
- Mauncipul, Ioh., iii. 280.
- Maunsible, Will., iii. 209.
- Mauricii, Martinus fil., ii. 149.
- Mauricius, i. 2, 6.
—, Symon his s., i. 2.
- Mauricius, magister, i. 278.
- Max, Ioh., iii. 282.
- Maxey, Ioh., iii. 254.
- May, John, ii. 88.
- Maycock, John, i. 25.
- Maydeloc, Ric., ii. 349.
- Maydenhall, i. 252.
- Maydenstone, Ioh. de, i. 239, 240; iii.
157.
- Maydman, Hen., iii. 95.
- Mayhow, Ric., iii. 253.
- Mayling, John, ii. 534.
- Mayn, Ioh., iii. 225.
- Maynard, Ioh., ii. 286.
—, —, Agnes his w., ii. 286.
—, Joseph, ii. 543, 545.
—, Robertus, ii. 235, 350, 405.
—, —, canon of Oseney, ii. 458.
—, mag. Rob., i. 295, 296; iii. 12, 43.
—, dom., i. 412, 413.
- Mayne, Ioh., iii. 235.
- Mayow, Anne, i. 391.
—, Edward, ii. 374.
—, Joseph, ii. 374.
—, Mary, i. 393.
—, Thomas, ii. 374.
- Mayules, Will., iii. 248.
- Maze, Hen., iii. 84.
- Mazcri, Arthurus, ii. 111.
- Mazelin, Ioh., i. 54, 114.
- Mazun, Walt. le, ii. 412. *See* Cemem-
tarius.
- Meadman, Walter, ii. 335.
- Mecke, Will., ii. 340.
- Medeford, Walterus, ii. 27.
- Meder (Medarius), Alex. le, i. 120, 124,
126, 127.
- , Will. le, ii. 378.
- Medhella, i. 5.
- Medicus, mag. Anfridus, i. 172, 173.

- Medicus, Edmundus, i. 72, 82; ii. 50, 394, 395.
—, Ioh., iii. 75.
Medley, i. 6; ii. 567, 573.
Medward, Will., ii. 377, 408, 415, 418, 448; iii. 117, 123, 127.
Medway, Morgan, iii. 251.
Megerle, Ric., iii. 181.
Meke, Matilda, iii. 143, 149, 158.
—, Will., ii. 190, 309.
Melesburgh', Ioh., i. 308.
—, —, Agnes his w., i. 308.
—, —, Joan their d., i. 308.
Melkesham, ii. 162.
Melton, mag. Galf., iii. 174.
Mendicus, Thomas, iii. 248.
Mercator, Segari, i. 82, 83, 336.
—, —, John his s., i. 82.
—, Will., ii. 351, 352, 356.
Mercer, Alicia la, i. 297; ii. 198; iii. 119, 125, 151.
—, Benedictus le, ii. 121, 126, 128, 154, 155, 157, 352.
—, Galf. le, i. 8, 17, 18, 110, 124, 126, 141, 145, 146, 149–52, 177, 185, 203, 226, 244, 259–65, 271, 272, 282, 283, 296, 320, 321, 328, 433, 440; ii. 15, 47, 56, 77, 78, 83, 116, 135, 167, 170, 174, 268, 273, 294, 368, 372, 378, 414; iii. 113.
—, Godefridus, i. 53.
—, Hamo, i. 128.
—, Nich., i. 239, 394, 438; ii. 63, 64, 175, 194; iii. 134, 152.
—, Rad. le, ii. 85.
—, Ric. le, i. 371, 389; ii. 147, 388.
—, Rob. le, i. 8, 54, 123, 140, 149, 162, 174, 196, 267, 276–8, 313, 314, 342, 358, 364, 365, 379, 431; ii. 40, 116, 123, 124, 155, 158, 170, 353.
—, Walt. le, ii. 166.
Merceria, i. 29; ii. 12.
Mercham, Ioh. de, i. 146.
—, Phil., i. 374.
Mere, mag. Hen. de, iii. 115.
Merewyn, Ioh., iii. 226, 237.
Meriall, George, ii. 296.
Meriet, ii. 197.
Meritone, Ioh. de, ii. 312.
—, Steph. de, ii. 305.
Merkham, Nic., iii. 100.
Merleberge, Adam de, i. 139.
—, Thos. de, i. 135.
Mermeson, Pet., iii. 238, 246.
Merr', Thomas, iii. 254.
Merrick, John, ii. 522.
—, Mary, ii. 522.
Merry, John, ii. 527.
—, Nicholas, ii. 527, 528, 529.
Merryck, John, ii. 499.
- Merscer, Mersour, *see* Mercer.
Merse, Will. de, i. 280.
Mershe, Alicia de, i. 117.
Mersshfeld, Ioh., iii. 5, 6.
—, Isabella, iii. 6.
Merston, Alicia, iii. 210, 217.
—, Ioh., i. 33, 56, 154, 373; ii. 27, 148, 209, 212, 257, 323, 328, 470, 578; iii. 189, 192, 197, 201, 205–7, 217.
—, mag. Ioh., iii. 193, 208, 211.
Merton, Ioh., iii. 238, 246, 248, 249.
—, Steph. de, ii. 192.
—, Thomas, i. 434; iii. 216, 231.
—, Walt. de, iii. 26.
Merton church, parson of, i. 237.
Merton Hall, ii. 491.
—, chaplain of, iii. 139.
—, Walt. de, iii. 156.
Merton priory, i, p. xxii, 128, 130.
—, canons of, iii. 146, 161.
Messenger, Will. le, iii. 145.
Messenger, Nic., iii. 260.
Messer, Ric. le, ii. 272.
Meseworde (Marshworth), iii. 345, 352, 369.
Mestrie, Rog. de la, iii. 157.
Metcalfe, George, ii. 529.
Metteborne, Ioh., iii. 211.
Meules, Nic. de, *see* Molis.
Meynel, mag. Will. de, iii. 115.
Michaelstone, Glam. (Migeltone), i. 298.
Michell, Ioh., ii. 73; iii. 5.
Mickleham, Edward, ii. 344.
Middelheyt, i. 6; ii. 567, 573.
Middelstone, Adam de, i. 271; ii. 212; iii. 111, 113, 122.
—, Ric. de, i. 410; iii. 116.
—, Thomas de, ii. 83.
—, Walt. de, i. 320.
Middle Aston, i. 157.
Middlecombe, Will. de, *see* Mildecumbe.
Middlesex, archd. of, Rad. de Disci, ii. 223.
Middleton, Arthur, ii. 508.
Middulham, Rob., iii. 254.
Midnirt, R., iii. 103.
Midwinter, John, ii. 34.
Migeltone (Michaelstone, Glam.), i. 298.
Milde, Edwi fil., ii. 553.
Mildecumbe, Will. de, i. 270, 282, 283, 359, 399; ii. 76, 109, 110, 111, 130, 157, 292, 342, 368, 426, 427.
Mildred Hall, i. 389.
Millachip, Will., i. 391.
Millar, John, ii. 546.
—, Whitfeild, ii. 546.
Mille, Will., iii. 266.

- Miller, Edwardus, iii. 285.
 —, Ioh., iii. 193, 208, 211.
 —, John, ii. 502.
 —, Peter, ii. 521.
 —, Robert, ii. 531.
 —, Sanderson, ii. 336; iii. 334, 335.
 —, Thomas, iii. 269.
 —, Will., iii. 285.
 Milles, Richard, ii. 535.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
 Mills, John, ii. 381.
 Milo capellanus, i. 172.
 Milonis, Hen. fil., i. 261, 271, 272; ii.
 212; iii. 113, 122.
 —, Nic. fil., ii. 212.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 270.
 Milpounde, ii. 389.
 Milton, Ioh., iii. 207, 215, 222, 227,
 236, 237, 238.
 —, mag. N., iii. 165.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 130.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 213, 214.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 155.
 —, Walterus de, i. 323; ii. 60, 61.
 —, —, his s. Adam, Eustace, John,
 Thos., Will., ii. 61, 62.
 Milward, Willemus, ii. 253, 254.
 Mimecan, —, iii. 141.
 Mimekan, Alicia, i. 39, 105, 106, 237,
 344, 345, 424; ii. 556, 557.
 Mingnot, Robertus, ii. 359.
 Mymekan, Ioh., i. 240, 263, 307.
 —, Phil., i. 296.
 —, Rog., i. 9, 10, 11, 39, 105, 106, 344,
 345; ii. 556.
 Minchin, Thomas, i. 25.
 Mingnot (Minoth), Rob., i. 92, 326, 342,
 358, 379; ii. 96, 128, 160.
 Minne, Margaret, ii. 501.
 Minot Hall, ii. 160.
 Mire, Cecilia le, i. 438.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 346.
 Missen, John, ii. 516, 526.
 —, Peter, ii. 508, 510.
 —, Will., ii. 508, 509, 510.
 Missenden abbey, i. 288.
 —, abbot of, ii. 119; iii. 374.
 —, —, Rogerus, i. 250.
 Missendene, domus, i. 287-9.
 Mitterquorne, Will., ii. 356.
 Mixbury, iii. 345, 346, 359, 365,
 369.
 —, rector of, Ric. de Tadelowe, i. 439.
 Mixebury, Ioh. de, ii. 295.
 Mixebury, Phil. de, ii. 309; iii. 141.
 Moderey, mag. Ioh., iii. 245.
 Modi, Adam, ii. 356.
 Modicum, Thomas, ii. 91.
 Mody, Andreas, iii. 76, 77.
 Moen, Rob., iii. 38.
- Moldeworth, Ric., i. 33, 227; ii. 66,
 210, 323, 580.
 Molendinarius, Alex., iii. 117, 123.
 —, Andreas, iii. 152.
 —, Fulco, ii. 367.
 —, Galf., i. 2, 4; ii. 96, 97.
 —, Hen., i. 109, 112-16, 120, 122, 161,
 162; ii. 96, 109, 110, 111, 479.
 —, Hugo, ii. 400, 426.
 —, Ioh., ii. 118, 119.
 —, Martinus, ii. 356.
 —, Nic., ii. 352, 359, 367, 430, 485.
 —, Phil., i. 8, 90-3, 114-17, 120-3, 128,
 134, 135, 140, 148, 161, 162, 173,
 174, 200, 201, 213, 215, 218, 267,
 268, 270, 276-9, 313, 314, 318, 323,
 326, 339, 342, 343, 358, 364, 365,
 379, 381, 399, 401, 404-6, 408, 429-
 32; ii. 11, 24, 26, 30, 39, 40, 46, 83,
 96, 109, 110, 111, 123, 124, 132-4,
 150, 158, 173, 180, 187, 206, 265,
 269, 277, 299, 341, 342, 353-5, 358,
 360-2, 367, 396, 403, 417, 428, 429,
 446, 483-5; iii. 44, 51, 104.
 —, —, Pernella his w., iii. 44.
 —, Rad., i. 429, 430; ii. 400.
 —, Ric., i. 406, 407; ii. 39, 123, 126,
 128, 154, 406, 407, 418, 479,
 480.
 —, Rob., i. 8, 11, 98, 114, 134, 146,
 163, 281, 433; ii. 39, 167, 396, 446,
 479.
 —, Rog., i. 270; ii. 198.
 —, Simon, i. 160, 162.
 —, Thomas, iii. 131.
 —, Walterus, i. 67, 76; ii. 76, 125, 129,
 130, 155, 383.
 —, Warinus, i. 113, 318, 406.
 —, Will., i. 112, 114; ii. 206, 207, 270,
 363, 364, 406, 407, 426, 427.
 Molis, Nic. de, ii. 344, 345.
 Moltone, mag. Iordanus de, i. 292-5.
 —, Walterus de, i. 293, 295.
 Momoye, Rad. de, ii. 31.
 Monachi, Will. fil., ii. 375.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 375.
 Mone, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Monetarius, Brythricus, i. 2, 4.
 —, Godwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Monithot, Ioh., ii. 119.
 Monk, mag. Ioh., ii. 257.
 Monkenelane, Alicia de, ii. 183.
 Montchenys, Agnes de, iii. 77.
 —, Alicia de, iii. 77.
 Monte Acuto, G. de, ii. 568, 573.
 —, —, Nic. de, ii. 359.
 Monte Claro, mag. I. de, iii. 138.
 Monteforti, Will. de, iii. 88.
 Monteni, Michael de, ii. 46.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 46.

- Montibus, Will. de, ii. 96; iii. 131, 141, 157.
 Moore, Charles, ii. 297.
 —, George, ii. 508, 509.
 —, Michael, i. 96; iii. 327, 329, 331.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 513.
 —, Ric., ii. 93, 211.
 —, Roger, iii. 19.
 —, Salomon, ii. 510, 544.
 —, Thomas, i. 203; ii. 527, 528; iii. 302, 303.
 —, Will., i. 303.
 Mora, Will. de, i. 130, 164, 428, 429, 430; ii. 17; iii. 139.
 Morant, dom. Hen., iii. 252.
 —, Ioh., i. 434.
 Morcote, Walterus de, i. 272.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., i. 272.
 More, Alicia de la, i. 146.
 —, John, ii. 535-7.
 —, Nic. atte, ii. 307.
 —, Ricardus, i. 210.
 —, dom. Will., i. 347.
 —, Will. atte, i. 10, 44.
 —, Will. de la, i. 40, 106, 141, 359; ii. 2, 140, 160, 410.
moregespeche, i. 71.
 Moreley, Ioh., iii. 255, 256.
 —, Rob., iii. 256.
 Mores, Ric., iii. 265.
 Moresse, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Morgan, Will., ii. 515.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 203.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 259.
 Morice, Ioh., ii. 203.
 Morin, *see* Moryn.
 Moris, *see* Morys.
 Morkote, Rob. de, iii. 80.
 Morley, Ioh., iii. 244, 255, 256.
 Morrell, Baker, i. 27.
 —, James, ii. 504, 505, 513, 514, 521, 524, 604.
 —, Mark, ii. 504, 513, 514, 521, 524, 604.
 Morris, dr. John, iii. 11.
 —, Richard, ii. 509.
 —, Susanna, ii. 509.
 Morse, Jane, i. 303.
 Mortain, fee of, ii. 10.
mortarium, ii. 480.
 Mortemer, Albertus, iii. 264.
 Morthuna, Will. de, iii. 40.
 Morton (Maids Morton), iii. 346.
 Mortone, Ioh., ii. 171; iii. 249.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 31; iii. 5.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 —, Will., ii. 136, 138; iii. 315, 316, 318.
 Mortune, mag. Galf. de, i. 167.
 —, Rob. de, i. 162.
 —, Thos. de, i. 162.
- Mortuo Mari, — de, iii. 34.
 — —, mag. Walterus de, iii. 66.
 Moryn, Gilebertus, iii. 76.
 —, Thomas, ii. 91.
 —, Walterus, ii. 491.
 Morys, Agneta, iii. 238, 247.
 —, Elena, ii. 204.
 —, Hen., iii. 180, 197.
 —, Ioh., ii. 204; iii. 123, 238, 247, 299.
 Mosden, Ann, ii. 503.
 Moseley, Will., iii. 241.
 Moss, Peter, ii. 611.
 Mossei, Isaac fil., ii. 553.
 Motard, Hen., iii. 124.
 Mottisfont, prior of, iii. 87.
 Mottons, Ioh., iii. 300.
 Moubraye, Ioh., ii. 465, 469.
 Mouner, Rob. le, ii. 295; iii. 103.
 Mounson, Rob., ii. 521.
 Mount Pelham, iii. 18, 19.
 Mower, mag. Ioh., iii. 256.
 Mucedington, Ric. de, i. 167.
 Muleward, Iohanna, iii. 175.
 Mulle, Ioh. atte, ii. 387.
 Mullinux, Henry, i. 48.
 Mulsho, dom. Will. de, i. 248, 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Munbray, Walterus de, ii. 174.
 Munday, Thomas, i. 102, 204; ii. 99; iii. 302, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317.
 —, Will., ii. 524; iii. 273.
 Muner, Galf. le, ii. 359.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 359.
 —, Hugo le, ii. 376, 406, 425.
 —, Nic. le, ii. 376.
 —, Phil. le, i. p. xxv, 67, 68, 190, 351-3; ii. 161, 384.
 —, Rob. le, i. 151, 152, 168; ii. 77.
See Molendinarius.
 Munson, Rob., ii. 502.
 mural mansions, i. 14.
 Murdac, Rad., ii. 81.
 Murimuth, Ric., iii. 27, 29.
 —, Will., iii. 27, 29.
 Murlinch (Somerset), iii. 9.
 Muro, Walterus de, ii. 266.
 Musgrove, Patrick, ii. 374.
 Musner, Adam le, ii. 262.
 Mustard, Ioh., iii. 254.
 Mustell, the heirs of, i. 20.
 Mustero, Simon de, ii. 39.
 Mustiat, Rob., iii. 252.
 Mustyll, Thos., iii. 247.
 Muton, Stephanus, ii. 23.
 Mychegood, Hen., i. 435.
 Mylde, Rob., iii. 272.
 Mylet, Ioh., iii. 178, 185.
 Myll, Rob., iii. 244.
 Mylle, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rob., iii. 273.

- Mylton, Ioh., iii. 226, 236.
 Mylys, Ioh., iii. 211.
 —, mag., iii. 250.
 Mymekan, *see* Mimekan.
 Myncherd, Walterus, iii. 248.
 Myte, Ioh., iii. 242.
 Myxebury, Phil. de, ii. 309; iii. 141.
- Nag's Head, the, ii. 504, 603.
 Nant, mag. David, iii. 215, 231, 253.
 Nape, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Nares, John, ii. 87, 88, 496.
 Nash, William, i. 302.
 Nassington, mag. I. de, iii. 154.
 Naunt, mag. David, iii. 215, 231, 253.
 Neale, John, ii. 280; iii. 301.
 —, Peter, ii. 505.
 —, Thomas, ii. 296.
 Nedler, Ric., ii. 261, 262.
 Neirnuit, W., iii. 356.
 Netylton, mag. —, iii. 251.
 Neuntone, mag. Hen. de, iii. 131, 138,
 155.
 Neuman, Walterus, iii. 263.
 Neuntone, Walt. de, iii. 115.
 Nevell, Will., ii. 603.
 Neville, mag. Larans, iii. 258.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
 Neville, Georgius, iii. 7.
 —, Ric., iii. 7.
 —, mag. Simon de, i. 176.
 Nevile Hall (St. Mary's), i. 210; iii.
 163.
 Nevill, Ioh. de, iii. 70.
 New, John, i. 49.
 —, William, i. 49.
 New bridge to Oseney, ii. 360.
 New College, the warden of, iii. 214.
 Newball, mag. Rob., iii. 259.
 Newe In, ii. 306.
 Neweman, Will., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Isabel his d., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 378, 379.
 Newende, Ioh., ii. 373, 488.
 Newenthal priory, i. p. xix.
 Newentone, mag. Hen. de, iii. 163.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 370.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 370.
 Newhynn called le Cardinalys Hat, ii.
 324.
 Newinton, mag. Nic., iii. 236, 242, 264.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 62; iii. 190.
 Newman, Eliz., ii. 334; iii. 320.
 —, John, i. 170, 171; iii. 304.
 —, Thomas, i. 170.
 —, Walt., iii. 281.
 —, Will., ii. 389; iii. 244, 269.
- Newmarket, ii. 96, 97.
 Newnham, prior of, Ralf., ii. 229, 230.
 Newton, dr. Richard, i. 255.
 Newnton, *see* Newinton.
 Nextebury, Thomas, i. 367; ii. 556,
 557.
 Nicholai, Ric. fil., i. 12, 99, 177, 226,
 261, 262, 265, 437; ii. 47, 57, 77,
 348, 447, 448.
 Nicholas, Edward, i. 49.
 —, John, i. 175.
 —, Rob., iii. 309.
 —, Thomas, i. 23.
 Nicholas V, iii. 359, 365.
 Nichole, John, i. 175; ii. 390, 391; iii.
 269.
 Nicholls, Anne, i. 80; ii. 503.
 —, James, ii. 33.
 —, John, i. 80, 170; ii. 512, 522.
 —, Mary, ii. 505, 508, 509.
 —, Rob., ii. 94.
 —, Thomas, i. 23, 28; iii. 284.
 —, Will., ii. 499, 500.
 Nicholson, Otho, iii. 18.
 Nichum (Nicuma), Godwinus, i. 1, 4.
 Nicol, Thomas, iii. 199.
 Nicuma (Nichum), Godwinus, i. 1, 4.
 Nigelli, Ric. fil., ii. 197.
 —, Simon fil., i. 339.
 —, —, Agatha his w., i. 339.
 —, Thomas fil., ii. 195-7.
 Nigellus clericus, *see* Nigellus fil. Radulfi.
 Nigellus sacrista, i. 52.
 Niger, Ric., ii. 339.
 Nightyngale, Dionisia, iii. 268.
 Nisternon, Nich., i. 279; ii. 124; iii.
 48.
 Niwintune, Thomas de, ii. 50.
 Noble, Alexander, ii. 549.
 —, Ioh., ii. 274, 315-17, 319, 322-4;
 iii. 173.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 115; iii. 107.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 Noblepas, Agnes, ii. 340.
 Node, Ioh., iii. 93.
 —, Will., iii. 270, 272, 273.
 Noger, Rog. de, iii. 90.
 Noif, Rogerus, i. 432; ii. 75, 76, 109,
 110, 111, 121, 125, 128-30, 133, 134,
 149, 151.
 Nonetone, priorissa de, i. 239.
 Nood, Will., iii. 270, 272, 273.
 Norais, Adam, ii. 112.
 Norcat, Ric., iii. 286.
 Noreis, Will. le, i. 162, 381; ii. 155,
 277, 284.
 Norfolk, Hen. de, i. 294.
 —, Rob. de, i. 294.
 Norgrove, widow, ii. 593, 606.

- Norhamtone, Hamundus de, i. 195, 257.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 117.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 385, 386; ii. 65, 67–9, 142, 147, 162, 163, 311, 314, 388, 487.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 126.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 329.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 494.
 Norreis, Ioh., iii. 118.
 —, Will. le, i. 173.
 Norreys, Thomas, i. 58.
 Norris, John, iii. 303.
 North, John, ii. 144.
 —, Ioh., i. 187, 228; ii. 29, 73, 93, 203, 422, 494; iii. 5.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, Rob., ii. 547.
 Northam, ii. 227–9; iii. 368.
 Northampton, Ioh. de, i. 348, 349; ii. 89; iii. 293.
 Northbroke by Somerton, iii. 369.
 Northbroke Gay, iii. 369.
 Northbury, dom. Will., ii. 67.
 Northerne, Ioh. le, i. 240, 255; ii. 420; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Margareta, iii. 178, 294–6.
 —, Will. le, i. 249, 349, 385, 386; ii. 57, 65, 67–9, 72, 79, 89, 142, 147, 388; iii. 173.
 Northflet, mag. I. de, iii. 153, 164.
 Northhengsey, ii. 161.
 Northley, iii. 369.
 Northmor, Rog. de, iii. 116.
 Northone, Ioh. de, i. 240, 366, 382, 396; ii. 19.
 —, Ric. de, i. 366.
 Northoseney, ii. 404, 405.
 —, bailiff of, ii. 415.
 —, manor of, iii. 148.
 —, monachi de, ii. 386.
 —, Alanus de, ii. 499.
 —, Helias de, ii. 424.
 —, Lucas de, ii. 174, 372.
 Northwode, Hen., ii. 574; iii. 209.
 —, Ioh., ii. 65.
 —, Rob., iii. 195, 199, 215, 222.
 —, Rog., i. 349; ii. 307, 491.
 Norton, Galf., ii. 388, 389.
 —, George, iii. 95.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 44, 237; ii. 52, 68, 79, 89, 141, 142, 162, 163; iii. 166, 240, 257.
 —, Michael, i. 187, 228; ii. 73, 74, 171, 210, 257, 258, 274, 399, 422, 494; iii. 5.
 —, Nich., i. 34, 56, 227, 373; ii. 90, 209, 210, 257, 274, 323, 328.
 —, Ric. de, i. 68, 69, 343, 417.
 —, Will. de, ii. 119.
- Norton, the prior of, i. 11.
 —, in Cheshire, Hugh prior of, i. p. xviii.
 —, in Oxfordshire, prior of, i. 135.
 Norton (Brizenorton), iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Norwich, archdeacons of, ii. 21.
 —, bishop of, John, i. 276–9, 305; ii. 21–3, 81.
 —, —, —, Henry his father, ii. 21.
 —, —, —, Will. his brother, ii. 22.
 Norwiz, Ric. de, ii. 329.
 —, Wido de, ii. 262.
 Norwode, Henricus, ii. 28, 36.
 —, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Norys, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Noryse, Hen., iii. 267, 284.
 Not, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Notarius, Rob., i. 224.
 Notben, Will., iii. 270.
 Note, Will., i. 319.
 Notingham, Rad. de, ii. 113.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 132, 140.
 Notur, Dionysia, i. 186.
 Notyngham, Ioh. de, i. 346.
 Nourse, Charles, i. 81, 96, 97; iii. 336, 341.
 Noville, Rob. de, iii. 54.
 Novus Magister, Ric., ii. 173, 174.
 Novus pons, ii. 448, 450.
 —, — versus Oseneyam, ii. 360, 361.
 Nuky, Martinus, ii. 129.
 Nun Hall, i. 126.
 Nuneaton, the prioress of, i. 20, 21, 32, 33; ii. 1; iii. 226.
 Nunny, Will., i. 25, 26; ii. 594.
 Nurse, Grace, i. 23, 28.
 Nute, Will., i. 319.
 Nycols, Ioh., iii. 289, 290.
 Nynehide, mag. Thomas, ii. 130; iii. 242, 264, 265.
 Nywemaistre, Ric. le, ii. 173, 174.
 O, Ioh. de, i. 17, 111, 203, 263, 284, 285, 321, 382, 384; ii. 14, 85, 285, 369.
 —, —, Rog. his s., i. 382, 384.
 —, Phil. de, i. 85, 110, 126, 232, 239, 263, 284, 285, 320, 321; ii. 15, 52, 83, 85, 247, 365, 369, 370, 418; iii. 120, 125.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 490.
 —, Will. de, i. 12, 126, 140, 146, 151, 152, 258, 282, 283, 320, 321, 328, 437; ii. 57, 77, 78, 167.
 Oakley, Beds., iii. 365.
 Oakley, Bucks., ii. 567; iii. 369.
 Ockeles, Ioh., iii. 234, 235.
 Ocle, Rob., iii. 256.
 Ocle (Oakley), ii. 567.

- Oclee, Adam de, i. 284.
 —, —, Elizabeth his d., i. 284.
 Octo virgate regis, i. 3, 5, 6.
 Oddingseles, Rolandus de, ii. 371.
 —, —, Roland his s., ii. 371.
 Odiham, Ioh. de, ii. 1; iii. 135, 136,
 145, 152.
 —, dom. I. de, iii. 139.
 Oein, Hen., i. 151, 152, 203; ii. 365,
 369.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 34, 67, 75, 114–16,
 120–3, 128, 148, 166, 174, 184, 213,
 215, 218, 257, 266–8, 278, 314, 323,
 326, 338, 339, 342, 358, 364, 365,
 379, 381, 401, 429, 430; ii. 9, 30,
 123, 124, 126, 128, 150, 153, 187,
 299, 359, 367, 403; iii. 45, 51.
 —, —, Rob. his s., i. 34.
 Oeinus, i. 36, 37.
 Oew, *see* O.
 Offintona, rector of, iii. 66.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 137.
 Offord, Will., i. 56, 77, 227, 380; ii.
 19, 69, 172, 209, 210, 257, 258, 274,
 399; iii. 5.
 Ofyle, Thomas, iii. 270.
 Oglander, mrs., ii. 200.
 Oily, Edith de, i, p. xvi, 1.
 —, Fulco de, i. 2.
 —, Gilb. de, i. 1.
 —, Hen. de (I), i, p. xxiii, 1, 306; ii.
 195.
 —, Hen. de (II), i, p. xxiv; ii. 375;
 iii. 75, 346.
 —, Ioh. de, i, p. xvii.
 —, Matilda de, i, p. xxii.
 —, Rob. de, i, p. xxiii, 1, 3, 52, 426;
 ii. 468.
 Okelee, Ioh., i. 371.
 Oketone, mag. S. de, iii. 49.
 Okkeley (Bucks.), iii. 369.
 Oldeherdestrete, i. 30.
 Olim, Ioh., i. 185.
 Olive Hall, i. 89; iii. 248.
 Oliveri, Pet. fil., i. 8, 136, 137, 139,
 267, 352; ii. 561.
 Olneye, Ioh. de, i. 12, 240, 348; ii. 19,
 70, 89, 487.
 Olyff, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Olyne, Rob., ii. 118.
 Oni, i. 35, 84.
 —, Rob. his s., i. 84. *See* Oeinus.
 Operarius, Thomas, i. 312, 313.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 312, 313.
 Oppy, mag. Rob., iii. 209, 212.
 Optone, Agnes de, i. 359. *See* Eine-
 sham.
 Orfeuere, Galf. le, iii. 4.
 —, Rad. le, ii. 371.
 —, Walt. le, i. 190. *See* Aurifaber.
- organs, ii. 475.
 Oriel College, ii. 329.
 Orlestune, mag. I. de, iii. 140.
 Orlyens, Andreas de, ii. 193.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 472; iii. 4.
 Orme, John, ii. 539.
 Orpwood, Charles, ii. 45.
 —, James, ii. 525, 527.
 —, Mary, ii. 45.
 —, Will., ii. 610.
 Orpy, mag. Rob., iii. 209, 212.
 Orton, Nic. de, ii. 174, 557.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 563.
 Osbaldeston, sir Charles, ii. 499, 500,
 522.
 Osberston, Will. de, ii. 12.
 Osberti, Hugo fil., i. 205, 206.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 8.
 —, Will. fil., i. 407.
 Osborn, Mary Swain, ii. 522.
 Osborne, Jeremiah, i. 103.
 Osburne, Ric., iii. 267.
 Oseneford, Tomas de, i. 149.
 Oseney, abbot of, Clement, i. 66, 75,
 76, 79, 166 et alibi.
 —, —, Edward, i. 15, 35, 78, 126 et
 alibi.
 —, —, Hugo, i. 35, 52–62, 65, 72, 111,
 127, 377 et alibi.
 —, —, Ioh., i. 13, 68, 93, 115, 122,
 139 et alibi.
 —, —, Ioh. Lecche, ii. 577.
 —, —, Ioh. Burtone, i. 353, 355.
 —, —, Ric., i. 17, 121, 151, 167 et
 alibi.
 —, —, Rog., i. 117.
 —, —, Thomas, i. 43.
 —, —, Wigod, i. 5.
 —, —, Will., i. 19, 94, 244.
 —, —, Will. Wendover, i. 47; ii. 171,
 —, abbots, i, pp. xi, xii.
 Oseney, priors of, Hardingus, ii. 49.
 —, —, Hen., ii. 347, 439.
 —, —, Hugo Banbury, i. 251.
 —, —, Rog. de Wauys, ii. 349.
 —, —, Walterus, ii. 350.
 —, —, Wigot, i. 3, 4, 51; ii. 216, 217;
 iii. 371.
 —, —, Will., ii. 158, 437.
 Oseney, subprior, Ralph, ii. 349, 564.
 —, —, Rob. Maynard, ii. 350.
 —, —, cellararer, Adam de Berners, i. 135.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 439.
 —, —, sacrist, Elyas, i. 135, 137.
 —, —, porter, Alexander, i. 213.
 —, —, Hen., i. 200.
 —, —, Hen. de Lectona, ii. 483.
 Oseney, the arms of, iii. 245.
 —, —, a collegiate church, iii. 94.
 —, —, abbot may wear an almuce, iii. 94.

- Oseney, new building at, i. 136.
 —, numbers of canons, iii. 79.
 —, altar of St. George at, i. 100.
 —, —— St. Mary at, ii. 377.
 —, bailiff of, Will. frater Anketil, i. 112.
 —, chaplain of, Will. de Burton, ii. 29.
 —, schools of, i. 178.
 Oseney, Amfridus de, ii. 39.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 39.
 —, Bricius de, i. 177; ii. 405.
 —, Clemens de, ii. 446.
 —, Hubertus de, ii. 23.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 84, 561.
 —, Lucas de, i. 74, 75, 166, 305, 338; ii. 11, 174, 180, 404, 443, 446-8; iii. 46.
 —, Phil. de, ii. 8.
 —, mag. Rad. de, i. 298.
 —, Ric. de, i. 17, 19, 110, 146, 153, 203; iii. 103, 104, 120, 125.
 —, Rob., a canon, iii. 245.
 —, Serlo de, i. 35.
 —, Walterus de, i. 92, 93, 117, 124, 129, 151, 152, 176, 190, 192, 246, 248, 251, 268, 271, 313, 314, 324, 327, 342, 357, 360-5, 397, 400, 431-3, 437; ii. 48, 57, 96, 113, 115, 118, 130, 133, 151, 161, 174, 180, 183, 269, 270, 272, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 385, 397, 424, 445; iii. 121, 142, 158.
 —, Will. clericus de, ii. 180, 446.
 Osieti, Editha filia, ii. 339.
 Osteler, Edid le, ii. 254.
 —, Gilbertus le, ii. 254.
 Oswalckyrke, mag. Ioh., iii. 175, 183.
 Osyere, *see* Dosier.
 Otelands Meadow, ii. 633.
 Othul, i. 52; iii. 75.
 Ottele, mag. Adam de, iii. 137.
 Otteley in Oddington, ii. 458.
 Otteworthe, Ioh., ii. 209.
 Ottle, Ioh., iii. 218.
 Ottreworth, Ioh., i. 372.
 Ou, *see* Ow.
 Oundle, Northants, ii. 101.
 Ounebey, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 113.
 Outerake, Will., ii. 262, 269.
 Ouwayn, *see* Owayn.
 Overee, Cristiana, iii. 158.
 —, Ric., ii. 191, 285, 301, 309, 310, 472; iii. 140.
 —, Rob., ii. 321; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Rog., ii. 340.
 Overes Lane, ii. 176; iii. 2.
 Overton, Nich. de, ii. 58, 59, 60.
 —, —, Agatha his w., ii. 58.
 —, —, Geoffrey his s., ii. 59.
 —, —, Roger his s., ii. 59, 60.
 Ow, Ioh. de, ii. 58, 412, 415; iii. 5.
 —, Phil. de, ii. 58, 412; iii. 5.
 —, Will. de, i. 37; ii. 49. *See* Ew.
 Owen, Barbara, i. 96.
 —, Griffith, ii. 100, 101; iii. 12, 308.
 Owelyn, Hen., i. 17, 54, 55, 95, 98, 99, 101, 118, 126, 194, 253, 275, 285, 296, 297, 328, 369, 416; ii. 14, 15, 31, 58, 74, 78, 85, 99, 105, 285, 295, 341, 386, 414, 445, 472; iii. 5, 88, 89, 113, 119, 120, 121, 125, 131.
 —, —, Agatha his d., ii. 31.
 —, Iohanna, i. 38.
 —, Laurentius, iii. 284.
 —, Rob. i. 30, 76, 113, 134, 135, 140, 176, 249, 397, 404, 405, 408; ii. 24, 26, 27, 39, 40, 107, 559.
 Owinus, i. 71, 107; ii. 49.
 —, Rob. his s., ii. 49.
 Ox, the, ii. 614.
 Ox Close, ii. 505; iii. 343.
 Ox ford, the, ii. 161.
 Oxeneford, Hen. de, ii. 195.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 195.
 Oxeneford, Lambertus de, i. 426.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 81.
 —, Will. de, ii. 81.
 Oxenford, Ioh. de (1160), i. 242.
 Oxford, the common chest of the burgesses, i. 292.
 Oxford, archdeacon of, Adam, i. 137; ii. 436-8.
 —, —, Walter, i. 2, 52; ii. 218.
 —, vice-archdeacon, Nich., ii. 189.
 —, —, Philip, ii. 224, 225.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 435.
 —, —, Walter, i. 137.
 —, —, Will. Dymond, ii. 441.
 —, rural dean, Nigel, ii. 8, 81, 434, 435.
 —, —, Walter, i. 258; ii. 178.
 —, —, Will., ii. 439, 483.
 Oxford University, chancellor of:
 —, —, Ioh. Wyliot, i. 347.
 —, —, Rad. Cole, i. 278.
 —, —, Thos. de Hothom, i. 40.
 Oxford churches:
 All Saints, ii. 233-5.
 Holy Trinity, ii. 233, 235.
 St. Aldate's, ii. 235.
 St. Clement's, ii. 233, 234.
 St. George's, iii. 345.
 St. Giles, ii. 234.
 St. Michael's North, ii. 233-5.
 St. Michael's South, ii. 235.
 St. Mildred's, ii. 233, 235.
 Oxford, Will., iii. 95, 256.
 Oxonia, Galf. de, canon of Oseney, i. 45.
 —, Hen. de, i. 401.

- Oxonia Hen. de, Stephen his s., i. 401.
 —, Iacobus de, iii. 89.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 238, 438, 439; ii. 303-7.
 —, Nic. de, iii. 59.
 —, Pet. de, iii. 31.
 —, Rob. de, i. 294.
 —, Rog. de, i. 167.
 —, Walt. de, i. 320.
 Oyly, *see* Oily.
- Pacche, Ioh., i. 319, 324.
 —, Nic., i. 319.
 —, —, Lettice his w., i. 319.
 Pace, Ioh., iii. 293, 294.
 Pacey, Eliz., ii. 534.
 —, Martha, ii. 526.
 —, Paul, ii. 534.
 —, Thomas, ii. 534.
 Pach, Ric., ii. 74.
 Packwood, George, ii. 597.
 Pady, Alicia, i. 412.
 —, Anketillus, i. 397.
 —, Gaufridus, i. 71, 426; ii. 38, 39,
 40, 55, 555.
 —, Ioh., i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 54, 75, 98,
 115, 116, 122-5, 128, 135, 146, 151,
 152, 173, 174, 182, 185, 213, 235,
 244, 249, 257, 259, 261, 265, 271,
 272, 276, 277, 281-3, 318, 323, 327,
 401, 404, 405, 437; ii. 15, 38, 39,
 46, 47, 57, 77, 83, 97, 107, 123, 124,
 126, 167, 169, 268, 294, 299, 357,
 361, 368, 372, 377, 384, 402, 403,
 411, 413, 414, 446; iii. 45, 68, 116,
 130.
 —, Phil., i. 93, 235, 431; ii. 57, 353,
 417; iii. 104.
 —, Rad., i. 37, 65, 71, 113, 337; ii. 5,
 8; iii. 47.
 —, —, Ralf his s., i. 113.
 Pagani, Agnes fil., iii. 77.
 Paganus, Adam, i. 90. *See* Payn.
 Page, Henry, ii. 199; iii. 324.
 —, —, Jun., ii. 204.
 —, Ric. le, iii. 80.
 —, Robert, ii. 521.
 —, Thomas, ii. 508.
 —, Will., ii. 542; iii. 135.
 Pagett, Rob., ii. 518.
 Pain, Adam, i. 67, 68, 91-4; ii. 260,
 262.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 127.
 Paine, Edward, ii. 525, 526.
 —, Ioh., iii. 241, 260.
 —, Jonas, ii. 533.
 —, Joseph, ii. 600.
 —, Mary, ii. 525.
 —, Philip, ii. 497.
 —, Ric., ii. 524, 529.
 —, Walter, i. 95, 96; iii. 311, 312.
- Paine, Will., ii. 495, 496.
 Painter, Nich., iii. 18.
 —, Ric., ii. 499, 500.
 Paintour, Ioh., i. 87.
 —, Thomas, i. 87.
 Palat, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Palledy, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Pallus, Eilricus, ii. 282.
 Palmer, Barton, iii. 309.
 —, Charles, ii. 88.
 —, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Letitia, iii. 121.
 —, Martinus, ii. 261.
 —, Milo, i. 120.
 —, mag. Nich., i. 85; ii. 56.
 —, Petrus le, i. 157.
 —, Rad. le, i. 113, 257, 280; ii. 46, 56,
 123, 126, 128, 154, 155, 157, 284.
 —, Rob., i. 195, 280; ii. 206, 207, 339.
 —, Thomas, iii. 101.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, Walterus, ii. 112.
 —, Will., ii. 65, 89, 91, 119; iii. 308.
 Panton, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Pantr, Ioh., iii. 292.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 8.
 Pany, Walt., iii. 253.
 Panyer, Ioh., iii. 229.
 Panyter, Petrus le, ii. 89, 146.
 Pape, Thomas, ii. 79; iii. 131.
 Par, Ioh., iii. 275.
 Parcar, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Parchemener, Nic., iii. 229.
 —, Ric., iii. 209, 212, 219, 223, 228.
 Parcum, Robertus ad, ii. 401.
 Pare, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Paris, Hillaria, i. 141, 146; iii. 136.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 137, 264, 265.
 —, mag. Pet., iii. 250, 251.
 —, Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Will. de, i. 141, 146; ii. 486; iii.
 120, 125.
 Parke, Will., ii. 531.
 Parker, Eliz., ii. 506.
 —, George, i. 304.
 —, Isabella, iii. 179, 188.
 —, John, ii. 536.
 —, Richard, ii. 279.
 —, Thomas, ii. 335; iii. 271, 286.
 —, Will., ii. 88.
 —, dr., iii. 315.
 Parkins, Thomas, ii. 528.
 Parks, Christopher, ii. 543.
 Parliament, attendance at, iii. 92.
 Parmentarius, Andreas, ii. 11, 424.
 —, Gilb., ii. 479.
 —, Hugo, ii. 56; iii. 121.
 —, Nich., i. 165; ii. 10.
 —, Palli, i. 257.
 —, Walterus, ii. 168; iii. 142.

- Parmentarius, Will., i. 351; ii. 125, 129, 133, 157. *See* Pelliparius.
- parmuntria, i. 29.
- Parquyn, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
- Parre, Iohanna, iii. 281, 284.
- Parrott, Robertus, iii. 286.
- Parry, Thomas, ii. 628.
- Parsons, Francis, ii. 144.
- , Grace, i. 212; iii. 336, 340.
- , Herbert, i. 208, 223; ii. 586.
- , John, i. 209, 222, 223; ii. 586.
- , Margaret, ii. 145.
- , Ric., iii. 328.
- , Thomas, i. 208, 209.
- Parting Acre, ii. 513; iii. 100.
- Partryche, mag. Pet., iii. 223, 229.
- Parvus, Galfridus, i. 426; ii. 551.
- , Rad., i. 78.
- , Rog., i. 290.
- Parys, *see* Paris.
- Pas, Ioh., iii. 175.
- Pasc Hall, i. 223, 224.
- Paschal Halle, i. 224.
- Pasco, Thomas, ii. 546.
- Pask Hall, i. 176.
- Paske, Thomas, i. 176, 177.
- Passavant, i. p. xxiii.
- Passepais, Ric., ii. 180.
- Passur, Rad. le, ii. 352.
- Patche, Ioh., ii. 558.
- Paternoster, Will., ii. 11.
- Patie, John, ii. 535.
- , Thomas, ii. 535.
- Patrick Hall, i. 131.
- Patulin, Will., ii. 283.
- Patyngmaker, Ric., iii. 208.
- Paumer, Ric. le, i. 11, 12, 124, 316.
- , Rob. le, i. 320.
- , Walterus le, ii. 78, 83, 84.
- Pauntes, Alicia, iii. 138.
- Panper, Hugo, i. 266.
- Pavely, mag. Will. de, i. 179, 181.
- Pavi, Will., i. 406.
- Paviours' Arms, the, ii. 88, 600.
- Pavy, mag. Walt., iii. 254.
- Pavyar, Thomas, iii. 262, 264.
- Pawel, Ioh. de, i. 236.
- Payn, *see* Pain.
- Paynter, *see* Painter.
- Payton, George, i. 170, 175.
- , Ioh., iii. 176.
- Payserie, I. de la, iii. 135.
- Pearman, Ric., ii. 535.
- Pearson, Ric., i. 304.
- , Thomas, ii. 510.
- Pec, Nicholaus, i. 320.
- Pecher, Ioh. le, ii. 132, 133, 352, 357, 359, 361–3, 364, 365.
- , —, Agnes his w., ii. 362.
- , —, Christian his d., ii. 361.
- Pecher, Ioh. le, Emma his d., ii. 361, 362, 364.
- , —, Galliana his d., ii. 361.
- , —, Gilb. his s., ii. 360, 363.
- , —, Margery his d., ii. 361, 362, 363, 365.
- , —, —, Ric. her s., ii. 365.
- Peckover and Bateman, ii. 588.
- Pede, Ioh., iii. 256.
- , Ric., iii. 210.
- Pedwardin, mag. Hugo de, iii. 115.
- Pedynton, Simon, iii. 196, 200.
- Peek, Gybon, iii. 270, 274.
- Peel, Jonathan, ii. 591.
- Peese, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
- Peggy, Ioh., i. 154, 237, 241, 367, 396, 440; ii. 2, 18, 52, 141.
- Peirce, Evan, ii. 137, 145.
- , John, i. 171.
- Peisly, Anthony, iii. 337.
- Peke, Gilbertus, iii. 270, 274.
- , Matilda, iii. 175.
- Pekewether, Ric., ii. 212.
- , —, John his s., ii. 212.
- Peleter, Hardingus, ii. 375.
- , Laurencius le, ii. 132. *See* Pelliparius.
- Pelliparius, Adwinus, ii. 131.
- , Hugo, iii. 130.
- , I., iii. 138, 154.
- , Laurentius, ii. 123, 131–4, 140.
- , Nic., iii. 166.
- , Petrus, i. 312.
- , Walterus, iii. 165.
- , Will., ii. 157.
- Pelly = Peter, iii. 119.
- Pembroke College, iii. 15.
- Pemerton, Alice, ii. 504.
- , Richard, ii. 504, 505, 540.
- , Will., sen., ii. 503, 539, 54c.
- , Will., jun., ii. 504, 505.
- Penall, mag. —, iii. 259.
- Penbygall, Will., iii. 208.
- Penbygill, mag. Will., iii. 192.
- Pencaer, David, ii. 143; iii. 229.
- , Ioh., iii. 220.
- Penford, Will., iii. 253.
- Pengelly, Ioh., i. 436.
- Penkayr, *see* Pencaer.
- Penn, Eleanor, ii. 335.
- , James, ii. 335.
- , Joseph, ii. 335; iii. 326, 327, 329.
- , Katharine, ii. 335; iii. 331.
- Pennard, Will., i. 9, 32, 38, 254, 298, 345; ii. 16, 416; iii. 135, 140, 152.
- Penne, Mathew, ii. 204.
- , Mercy, ii. 204.
- Penson, John, ii. 506, 507, 597.
- , rev. John, ii. 506, 615.

- Penson, rev. John P., ii. 506.
- Pentecoste, i. 91, 114, 123, 163, 247, 290, 291, 326, 338, 343, 351-3, 404, 407, 408, 410; ii. 109, 110, 111, 123, 124, 126, 127, 154, 156, 157, 183, 267, 269, 342, 383, 403.
- , Cristiana his w., i. 338.
- , Cristiana his d., ii. 126, 127.
- Penthyn, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
- Peny, Hugo, iii. 113.
- , Thomas, i. 280.
- Penyerd, Ioh., i. 237; ii. 556.
- , —, Alice his w., i. 237; ii. 556.
- Penyferthyng strete, ii. 143.
- Peper, mag. Rob., iii. 227, 237.
- Peperel, Thomas, iii. 284.
- Peppebury, Nic. de, iii. 157.
- Pepurwhyte, Ioh., iii. 274.
- Percamenarius, Petrus, i. 185.
- , Simon, i. 184, 185.
- Perchiminer, Simon le, i. 189.
- Perci, mag. A. de, iii. 135.
- Pereson, Ioh., iii. 7.
- Peri (Waterperry), iii. 49, 345, 352.
- , Emma de, i. p. xx.
- , Herbellus de, iii. 433, 463.
- , Nigellus de, ii. 433, 443, 463.
- Perieth, iii. 369.
- Peritune, *see* Pyrton.
- Perkyns, Will., iii. 271.
- Perle, Hen., i. 159, 182, 185, 235, 247, 251, 271, 272, 281, 324, 327, 360-3; ii. 47, 169, 363, 411, 413, 414; iii. 107.
- , Iuliana, iii. 116.
- , Lucia, iii. 130, 131.
- , Rogerus, ii. 25.
- , Will., ii. 11, 155, 342.
- Perote, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
- Perott, Rob., i. 19.
- Perrers, Alice, i. 217.
- , —, Joan her d., i. 217.
- Perrott, Edward, i. 49.
- Perry, Agneta, iii. 255.
- , John, ii. 335.
- Perryn, Agnes, i. 389, 390.
- Perschore, Ioh. de, i. 105, 328; ii. 54, 191; iii. 249.
- Pershouere, Hugo de, ii. 84.
- Person, Ric., ii. 76.
- , Will., i. 374.
- Persons, Will., i. 316.
- Persun, Will., ii. 12.
- Perversus, Ric., iii. 128. *See* Con-versus.
- Pery, Rog. de, ii. 98.
- , widow, i. 50. *See* Pyrie.
- Peryn, Thomas, iii. 266.
- Pese, Ioh., iii. 253.
- Pestor, Nic. le, iii. 31.
- Peter Hall, i. 127-31.
- Petewell, Ioh., iii. 279.
- Petingal, Simon, iii. 118, 129.
- Petit, Rad., i. 82; ii. 33.
- , Rog., ii. 271, 272.
- Petri, Hen. fil., i. 326.
- , Rob. fil., ii. 46.
- Pettintone, mag. Adam de, iii. 136.
- Petty, John, ii. 605.
- Petytt, Hen., iii. 255.
- , Rog., iii. 252.
- Peverel, the priest, i. 6.
- Peyntepost, le, i. 179.
- Peyntour, Edmundus, i. 369.
- , Iac., iii. 271.
- , Ioh., i. 240, 329; ii. 305, 315, 321; iii. 257, 271, 272.
- , Margeria, i. 369; ii. 310.
- , Thos., iii. 234, 236, 257, 268.
- Peyntour Hall, ii. 312.
- Peyntur, Hen. le, ii. 213, 214.
- Philekinge, Ioh., i. 295, 296, 297. *See* Fylekyng.
- Philip, mag. Ioh., i. 131.
- Philipp, Hen., ii. 186, 211.
- Philippi, Ioh. fil., i. 139.
- , Thos. fil., i. 192.
- , Vivianus fil., ii. 21, 22.
- Philipps, Ioh., i. 80; iii. 261, 264, 269, 301.
- , Peter, i. 24.
- , Ric., i. 392.
- Phillips, Rowland, iii. 314.
- , Thomas, i. 303, 304.
- Hips, George, ii. 326.
- , William, ii. 326.
- Phisicus, mag. Simon, i. 136.
- Phoenix Inn, the, i. 437.
- Pichecote, Will. de, ii. 443.
- Picke, Ric., ii. 547.
- Pickering, Thomas, i. 80.
- Pickover, Will., i. 79; iii. 308, 309.
- , dr. Ralf, i. 79, 80; iii. 311, 312.
- , Will., gent., i. 79, 80.
- Pictor, Ioh., i. 368.
- , Simon, i. 83.
- Pidyngton, Thomas de, ii. 163.
- Pie, Ioh., iii. 3.
- Pierce, Evan, iii. 305.
- Pierson, Henry, ii. 531.
- Piesley, Anthony, i. 393.
- , Mary, i. 393.
- Piggesfot, Henricus, i. 257.
- , Matilda de, ii. 382-4.
- , Will., i. 257.
- Pikering, Will., ii. 407, 412, 414; iii. 103.
- , —, Emma his w., ii. 407, 412.
- Pilesden, mag. N., iii. 165.
- Pilet, Ioh., i. p. xviii, xx, 188, 189,

- 267, 399; ii. 48, 151, 299; iii. 44, 105, 107.
 Pilet, Rog., i. 160.
 —, Will., i. 82, 188, 378, 399; ii. 25, 48, 151, 283.
 Pilla, Gaufridus de, ii. 21.
 Pille, Cristina, iii. 125.
 —, Hen., i. 101, 249.
 —, Ioh., i. 101, 144, 148, 160, 163, 249, 288, 291, 292, 399; ii. 75.
 —, Michael, ii. 387, 419, 420.
 —, Petrus, i. 97.
 —, Philippus, i. 98, 99.
 —, Walterus, i. 65, 97, 134, 268.
 —, Will., i. 266, 295, 296; ii. 75.
 pillory, the, i. 47, 55; iii. 135.
 Pilluck, Ioh., iii. 218.
 Pim, —, ii. 44.
 Pinchehaste, Agnes, iii. 151.
 —, Nic., i. 429, 430, 431.
 —, Rad., i. 429; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, T., iii. 145.
 Pineferthing, Will., ii. 130.
 Pinfold, John, ii. 611.
 Pinkeny, vicedominus de, Gerardus, ii. 433, 463.
 Pinnell, Mathew, ii. 522.
 Pippard, Thomas, ii. 74.
 Piria (Waterperry), iii. 369.
 Pirie, *see* Pyrie.
 Piscator, Barth., iii. 151.
 —, Galf., ii. 180; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Hugo, ii. 383.
 —, Ioh., ii. 134.
 —, Lucas, iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Micael, iii. 145, 150.
 —, Nic., ii. 180; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Ranulfus, ii. 47, 167, 184.
 —, Robertus, ii. 446, 483.
 —, Rocelinus, ii. 179.
 —, Walterus, i. 197; ii. 483.
 —, Will., iii. 110.
 Pissimerus, Warinus, ii. 128.
 Pistor, Alfwardus, ii. 159.
 —, Andreas, i. 183, 184; ii. 128, 559.
 —, Eilricus, ii. 153, 154.
 —, Euerardus, ii. 472.
 —, Hen., iii. 144, 150, 160.
 —, Hugo, ii. 378.
 —, Ioh., ii. 353, 354, 356; iii. 131.
 —, Jordanus, ii. 360.
 —, Lance, ii. 352, 356.
 —, Martinus, i. 398; ii. 128, 133, 148, 150, 151.
 —, Michael, ii. 483.
 —, Milo, i. 164.
 —, Rad., i. 2, 4.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 320, 323; ii. 367.
 —, Reinerus, ii. 106, 152.
 Pistor, Rogerus, ii. 106.
 —, Thomas, iii. 143.
 —, Turbernus, ii. 120.
 —, Walterus, i. 183, 184; ii. 127.
 —, Will., i. 164.
 Pitt, dr. Evans, ii. 545.
 Pitts, Joan, ii. 494, 495.
 —, Walter, ii. 495.
 Plaidur, Rad., i. 334.
 Playdell, *see* Pleydell.
 Playsted, John, ii. 502.
 Pledwell, Richard, i. 220.
 Plessetus, Hugo de, ii. 284.
 Pleydell, Charles, i. 221.
 —, Hester, i. 221.
 —, John, i. 221.
 —, Ric., i. 220, 221; iii. 303, 319, 321, 323, 325, 328.
 —, Stafford, i. 221; iii. 332, 334.
 Plomer, Avys, ii. 513.
 —, Ioh., ii. 322, 324; iii. 167.
 —, Rad. le, i. 54, 297; ii. 15, 31, 472; iii. 5.
 —, mag., iii. 289. *See* Plumer.
 Plott, widow, ii. 543.
 Plough, the, ii. 591.
 Pluchenei (Plugenet), Hugo de, ii. 195, 196, 219, 252, 282.
 —, —, Iocius his s., ii. 196.
 Plumbarius, *see* Plumer.
 Plumber, Hen., ii. 47.
 —, Ric., iii. 285.
 —, Rob., ii. 25; iii. 269.
 —, Thomas, iii. 249.
 Plumer (Plumbarius), Hen., ii. 174.
 —, Ioh., ii. 113, 170, 263, 270, 272, 273, 291–4, 300, 306, 311, 315.
 —, Rad., i. 68, 91, 95, 353, 369; ii. 54, 206, 260–3, 269, 270, 271, 292, 329, 339, 342, 403; iii. 89.
 —, Sampson, ii. 190. *See* Plomer.
 Plummer, Ric., iii. 196.
 —, Will., i. 212; iii. 271.
 Plummer Hall, i. 104.
 Plumton, Will., iii. 268.
 Plumtone, Adam de, ii. 162.
 Plympton priory, i, p. xvi.
 Pocock, dr. Edward, iii. 11.
 Poer, Nicholaus, ii. 375.
 Poictiers, bishop of, John, ii. 216.
 Poie, Segari, i. 83; ii. 558.
 —, —, Ric. his nephew, i. 83.
 —, Belsen w. of Richard, i. 83.
 Pole, Walt. de, i. 73.
 —, Will. de la, i. 439.
 Poleter, Gilebertus, i. 428.
 Polglas, Ric., iii. 268.
 Polington, Ric., i. 391.
 Pollard, Ioh., i. 374; iii. 239, 255, 256.
 —, John, i. 339, 340, 396; ii. 332, 333.

- Polmerva, Stephanus, ii. 71.
 Polmond, Ioh., iii. 184, 185, 188.
 Pomfret, earl of, George, ii. 538.
 Pompe, *see* Pumpe.
 Ponchard, I., iii. 141.
 Pond, Thos., iii. 9.
 Pont, Ric., iii. 302, 303.
 Ponte, Rob. de, ii. 180, 376-8, 383,
 397, 406-8, 412-14, 418, 425, 448.
 Pontez, mag. Nich., iii. 156.
 Pontis, Robertus ad caput, ii. 283.
 —, — ad finem, ii. 371.
 Pontorius, Adam, iii. 346.
 Poole, Toby, ii. 515, 516.
 —, mrs., iii. 317.
 Pope, Thomas, ii. 78, 84.
 —, Walterus, ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Porcelle, *see* Purcell.
 Porlock, chantry of, iii. 9.
 Portman, Rob., iii. 253.
 Portarius, Adam, i. 74, 75, 84, 112,
 127, 167, 378; ii. 25, 30, 39, 396,
 427, 443, 484, 518; iii. 46.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 353, 354.
 —, Hen., i. 200, 201, 206, 207; ii. 265.
 —, Ric., ii. 415, 418.
 —, Rob., ii. 406. *See* Ianitor.
 Porte, sir John, i. 168.
 Porter, Alecia le, iii. 150, 160.
 —, Iacobus, iii. 227, 236.
 —, Ioh., iii. 275.
 —, Ric. le, i. 327; ii. 448; iii. 118,
 128.
 —, Thomas, iii. 199.
 Portes, Ric., i. 329.
portimot, ii. 395.
portmannimot, i. 82.
 Portreve, Walterus, ii. 162.
 —, —, Robert his s., ii. 162.
 Pory, Eliz., ii. 279; iii. 10.
 —, Peter, ii. 279; iii. 309, 310.
 Posterna, Baldewinus de, i. 266.
 postis depictus (in St. Mary's), i. 181.
 Poteare, Alex. le, iii. 134, 145, 150.
 Potman, mag. Will., iii. 256.
 Potter, Alex. le, iii. 134, 145, 150.
 —, Jane, ii. 536.
 —, John, ii. 509.
 —, dr. John, iii. 11.
 —, Thomas, ii. 514.
 —, [], iii. 117, 128.
 Pottle, John, i. 103.
 —, Sarah, i. 103.
 Pouere, Hugo le, i. 134, 311, 312.
 Pouk, Thomas, ii. 213.
 Poulton, Will., ii. 513-16.
pounaz, i. 64.
 Power, Will., iii. 281.
 Powes, Ioh., iii. 272, 273.
 Powton, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
- Powyc, —, iii. 117.
 Poyner, Will., ii. 279; iii. 10.
 Poynter, Theophilus, i. 23.
 Prat, Adam, i. 65.
 —, I., iii. 143.
 Pratell', monks of, iii. 374.
 Pratt, Will., iii. 260.
 Pratte, Rob., iii. 248, 249, 260.
 Preaching Friars, prior of, Iocius, i.
 364, 365.
 Prees, Willelmus, ii. 201.
 Prepositi, Amfridus fil., i. 35, 59, 193,
 334.
 —, Will. fil., i. 193, 334.
 Prepositus, Hen., ii. 55.
 —, Ioh., i. 35, 165; ii. 553.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 165.
 —, Philippus, ii. 9.
 —, Reimundus, i. 52.
 —, Will., ii. 552. *See* Pretor.
 Prest, Rob. le, ii. 193.
 Prestefeld in Hook Norton, i. 6.
 Preston, mag. Rob. de, ii. 561; iii. 49.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 34.
 —, William, ii. 33; iii. 328, 330, 332,
 335, 337.
 —, rev. William, ii. 34.
 Pret, Adam, ii. 106.
 Pretesthorn, i. 6.
 Pretor, Hen., ii. 5.
 —, Thomas, i. 249.
 —, Will., i. 72, 127; ii. 5, 6.
 Preyour, Ric., iii. 192, 207.
 Price, Edward, ii. 512, 519, 527, 607.
 —, George, ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 94.
 —, Thomas, ii. 617.
 Prickadvice, Joan, ii. 343.
 Prickett, Augustine, ii. 326.
 —, Eliz., ii. 335.
 —, James, ii. 289.
 —, John, i. 390; ii. 289.
 —, Peter, ii. 530.
 —, Richard, ii. 335.
 —, Susan, ii. 88.
 Prince, Daniel, i. 23.
 —, Edmund, ii. 544.
 —, Edward, ii. 204, 500; iii. 324.
 —, John, i. 23.
 —, Will., ii. 525.
 Prior, Will., ii. 542.
 Probatt, John, i. 24.
procurator of Oseney, i. 273, 274.
 Produme, Ric., ii. 140, 155, 157.
 Proketour, mag. Thomas, iii. 252, 255.
 Prudhume, Will., ii. 128. *See* Pro-
 dume.
 Prust, Thomas, i. 412.
 —, —, Robert his s., i. 412.
 Pubbesbury, Agnes, i. 373.

- Pubbesbury, Nic., i. 255, 370, 373; ii. 141.
—, Will., i. 370.
Pugh, Charles, ii. 87.
Puignant, Thomas, iii. 81.
Pulcin, Will., i. 334.
—, —, Alveva his w., i. 5, 6, 334.
Pulham, Simon de, ii. 304.
Pull', Thomas, ii. 185.
Pullen, Josiah, ii. 204.
Pulte, Rob. de, i. 120.
Pulton, Will., iii. 266.
Pumpe, Rogerus, i. 65, 74, 107, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140.
Punchard, Fray, ii. 401.
—, Henricus, ii. 235.
—, Petrus, ii. 401.
—, Ric., iii. 121.
Punt, Richard, i. 203.
Purcel, Hen., i. 91, 92, 129, 140, 168, 201, 205, 207, 251, 278, 279, 314, 324, 342, 343, 352, 353, 363, 400, 401, 405, 429, 430, 431; ii. 48, 113, 124, 151, 161, 272, 277, 361, 403, 425, 428, 429, 485, 556, 559; iii. 80.
Purdy, Rob., iii. 31.
Pusey, iii. 63, 369.
—, Will. de, iii. 141, 157.
Puseye, Ioh. de, ii. 486.
—, —, Agnes his d., ii. 486.
Putt, Thomas, iii. 253.
Pykering, Anketillus de, i. 408.
—, —, Alice his w., i. 408.
Pykeringe, Emma de, i. 253.
pylery, le, *see* pillory.
Pyllitt's shop, i. 63.
Pynche, Ioh., iii. 263.
Pyner, mag. Martinus, iii. 254.
Pynocke, Thos., iii. 235.
Pyper, Ioh., iii., 201, 205.
—, Thomas, iii. 235.
Pyppard, Ioh., ii. 93.
Pyppyn, Jarard, iii. 248.
Pyrie, Adam de, ii. 190.
—, Agnes de, iii. 134.
—, Andreas de, i. 32, 38, 43, 105, 106, 110, 119, 147, 187, 225, 232, 254, 284, 285, 298, 328, 344; ii. 12, 15, 16, 31, 51, 79, 193, 214, 369, 416, 472; iii. 136.
—, Ioh. de, i. 273; ii. 63, 71.
—, Matilda de, ii. 563.
—, Rob. de, ii. 301, 302, 303, 310.
—, Thos. de, i. 38, 158, 254; ii. 301.
—, Walterus de, iii. 120, 125.
—, Will. de, ii. 86; iii. 156, 163, 276.
—, W. de, iii. 145.
Pyron, Ioh., i. 348.
—, Rog., i. 301, 329; iii. 155.
Pyrsone, Ioh., iii. 281.
Pyrton, Oxfordshire, i. 13.
Pyryn, Agneta, iii. 255.
Pytt, Ric., iii. 276, 286.
Pyttes, Walterus, iii. 289, 290.
Quadrator (Quarreour), Will., iii. 129, 133.
Quake bridge, ii. 503.
Quakynge bridge (1297), ii. 378, 460.
Quaram, Ioh., ii. 143, 274.
Quareor, Will. le, iii. 144, 150.
Quatremayns, Will., i. 245, 247.
—, —, Matilda his d., i. 245, 246, 247.
Quaturmayn, Ric., ii. 400.
Queen's hall, i. 248, 299, 300.
Quelter, *see* Quilter.
Quen, Agnes, iii. 150.
Quenehalle, iii. 193.
Quenintone, Rob. de, ii. 463.
Querham, Ioh., iii. 233.
Queynton, Bucks., iii. 363.
Quilter, Elyas le, i. 126, 203, 328, 368, 369; ii. 159, 365, 414.
—, Ioh. le, ii. 301, 310, 321.
Raby, Ioh., iii. 289, 290.
Rabye, John, ii. 521.
racket court, iii. 14.
Radelyve, iii. 345, 369.
Radeford, Ioh. de, ii. 177.
—, mag. Laurentius de, i. 329, 331, 348.
—, Margareta de, ii. 177.
—, Rog. de, ii. 177.
—, mag. Will. de, ii. 177, 178.
Radinge, Ioh. de, i. 158; iii. 195.
—, Matilda de, iii. 117.
—, Rolandus de, ii. 410, 411.
—, Thomas de, ii. 377. *See* Redinges.
Radulfi, Aschetillus fil., i. 14, 334.
—, Ernaldus fil., ii. 275, 281.
—, —, Cristina his d., ii. 281.
—, —, Matilda his w., ii. 281.
—, Guido fil., i. 279.
—, Ioh. fil., i. 71, 107, 164, 337; ii. 5, 50, 283, 550.
—, —, Peter his s., i. 337.
—, Iuliana filia, ii. 24, 25.
—, Laurentius fil., i. 134, 311, 312, 326, 357, 359, 360, 362; ii. 49, 75.
—, Nigellus fil., ii. 5.
—, Rogerus fil., iii. 352.
—, Theobaldus fil., i. 276.
—, Thomas fil., i. 36, 37; ii. 49.
—, Vivianus fil., i. 276-9.
—, Walterus fil., i. 73.
—, Will. fil., i. 53, 59, 61, 62, 73, 82, 84, 107, 193, 334-8, 377, 397; ii. 8, 10, 23, 25, 39, 81, 82, 189, 264, 283, 338, 339, 384, 482.

- Radulfus presbiter, ii. 551.
 Raffe, Isabella, iii. 267.
 —, Will., iii. 267.
 Rahere, prior, i. 2.
 Rampenna, Will. de, i. 425.
 Rampton, Ioh., iii. 217.
 Rance, Alford, ii. 525.
 Rankle, John, ii. 335.
 Ranklin, Ann., ii. 102.
 Rankling, John, ii. 335.
 Ranulfi, Rad. fil., i. 2.
 Rase, mag. Will., iii. 209, 212.
 Rastel, Rob., i. 54.
 Rastell, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Raulyn, Margareta, iii. 255.
 —, Will., iii. 255.
 Raunce, James, ii. 510.
 —, Susan, ii. 547, 548.
 Ravenange, —, iii. 169.
 Ravening, i. 2, 15, 52.
 Rawlins, John, i. 80.
 —, Joseph, ii. 532, 533.
 —, Ric., i. 391.
 —, Sampson, i. 49.
 —, Samuel, ii. 533.
 Rawlyns, Thos., iii. 240.
 Rawson, Will., iii. 271.
 Ray, Ioh., i. 63.
 —, John, ii. 532.
 —, Justinian, i. 142.
 Rayman, Vincent, iii. 309.
 Reading, Eliz., ii. 297, 535.
 —, rev. James, ii. 297.
 —, Thomas, ii. 535.
reclusorium, ii. 483.
 Red Oxe, the, ii. 510.
 Rede, Agnes la, ii. 146, 147.
 —, Hugo le, i. 85.
 —, Ioh., ii. 202, 203.
 —, Mauricius, ii. 202, 203.
 —, Ric. le, ii. 213.
 —, Thomas, iii. 291.
 Redeland, i. 6.
 Redesdale, Walt. de, iii. 152.
 Redhed, Walt., iii. 151.
 —, Will., iii. 145.
 Redhede, Phil., iii. 274.
 Redinges, Walterus de, i. 256.
 —, —, Hamo his s., i. 256, 257.
 Redyng, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Redyng, Nicholaus, i. 288.
 Reeve, Thomas, ii. 497, 502, 503,
 535.
 Regale Collegium (Oriel), i. 63.
 Reginaldi, Agnes filia, ii. 275, 276.
 —, —, Thomas her s., ii. 275, 276.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 144.
 —, Will. fil., iii. 40.
 Regis, Rob. fil., i. 306; ii. 195.
 Reimundus (Reymundus), i. 1, 4.
 Reimundus (Reymundus), prepositus, i.
 52.
 Reineri, Adelicia filia, ii. 29, 30.
 Reinerius, mag., ii. 82, 481.
 Reinerus, ii. 159, 179.
 Renham, mag. Will., iii. 154, 164.
 Retclyffe, Rad., iii. 288, 290.
 Revell, Will., ii. 91, 92, 315, 317, 319,
 323; iii. 197.
 Rewley, iii. 99-102.
 —, abbey of, ii. 450-62.
 —, abbot of, iii. 198, 202.
 —, —, Henry, ii. 459.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 461.
 — lane, ii. 449.
 — lock, i. p. xiv; ii. 460-70.
 Reynalds Wyke, ii. 568.
 Reynes, Thomas, iii. 253.
 Reynold, Ioh., iii. 237, 249.
 Reynolds, Joan, ii. 526.
 —, John, ii. 521.
 Ricardi, Amfridus fil., i. 334; ii. 5, 6.
 —, Galf. fil., i. 379.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 239.
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 415.
 —, Osbertus fil., ii. 8.
 —, Rad. fil., ii. 378.
 —, Walt. fil., ii. 375.
 —, Will. fil., i. 334; ii. 81.
 Ricardus presbiter, ii. 479.
 Richards, Charles, ii. 590.
 Richardson, John, i. 24; ii. 32, 507,
 510, 529.
 —, Will., ii. 548, 549.
 Richarius, magister, i. 127.
 Richer, Will., i. 359.
 Richeri, Hugo fil., ii. 80.
 Richings, Thomas, ii. 546, 548.
 —, Eliz., ii. 546.
 Ridelster, Helena, iii. 119, 124.
 Rideout, Alice, ii. 101.
 Ridgeway, John, i. 49.
 —, —, Anne his w., i. 49.
 ring which cures, a, i. 411.
 Risendon (Glouc.), iii. 345, 352.
 Ristone, Andreas de, ii. 239.
 Rivera, Walterus de, ii. 81.
 Robejoye, Ysabella, ii. 415.
 Roberd, Ioh., iii. 183.
 Roberti, Aalota filia, ii. 554.
 —, Absalon fil., ii. 554.
 —, Alicia filia, ii. 430.
 —, Hugo fil., i. 65; ii. 49, 450.
 —, Laurentius fil., i. 337.
 —, Philippus fil., i. 66, 74-6, 166,
 338; ii. 10; iii. 46.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 276.
 —, Ric. fil., i. 73.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 106.
 —, Wido fil., i. 365; iii. 80.

- Robert, Will. fil., ii. 446.
 Roberts, Henry, ii. 509, 512, 513, 612,
 614.
 —, Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Ric., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Will., ii. 532.
 —, Zachary, ii. 531, 533, 547.
 Robin Hood, the, ii. 541, 620.
 Robinson, Eliz., i. 170; iii. 304.
 —, Francis, ii. 496.
 —, John, ii. 199, 280.
 —, Kath., i. 392; iii. 326.
 —, Martha, ii. 495.
 —, Robert, ii. 496.
 —, Thomas, ii. 280.
 —, Will., ii. 94, 95; iii. 304.
 Robyn, Iohanna, ii. 94.
 —, Robertus, ii. 94.
 Robyns, Ioh., iii. 281.
 —, Nic., iii. 251, 268.
 —, Will., ii. 373.
 Roc, Ricardus, ii. 117.
 Rocaill', Will., ii. 387, 388. *See*
 Rokel.
 Rocelinus piscator, ii. 179.
 Rocheforde, Thomas de, ii. 378.
 —, Will. de, ii. 378.
 Rochester, bishop of, Richard, ii. 73.
 —, archdeacon of, Richard, ii. 73.
 Rockele, Galfridus, ii. 465, 466, 469,
 490.
 Rode, Theoderic, i. 165.
 Rodgers, Eliz., ii. 526.
 —, Ric., ii. 526, 528.
 Rodley, Rob., ii. 33.
 Rodoluesham (Rowsham), iii. 345.
 Roe, Ioh., i. 73.
 Rofford, Alicia de, iii. 141.
 Rogeri, Ioh. fil., ii. 119.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 2; iii. 352.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 277.
 —, Simon fil., i. 68, 190, 192, 432.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 306; ii. 49, 81, 354,
 361.
 —, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 275-7, 330.
 Rogers, Christopher, i. 102.
 —, George, i. 23.
 —, Ioh., iii. 8.
 —, John, i. 20, 22; iii. 301.
 —, Robert, i. 102; iii. 322, 324.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 343.
 —, Thomas, iii. 245, 251, 263, 275.
 Rogerus presbiter, ii. 195.
 Rok, Will., i. 160.
 Rok', Simon, i. 359.
 Rokail, Will., ii. 487.
 Rokayle, Galf., *see* Rockele.
 Rokel, Will., i. 420; iii. 141, 157.
 Roland, Ioh., ii. 385, 386.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., ii. 385, 386.
 Roland, Ioh., Mathew his s., ii. 385,
 386.
 Rolf, Hen., ii. 63, 66, 67.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 66.
 —, —, Isabella his d., ii. 67.
 —, —, Margaret his d., ii. 67.
 Rolfe, Thomas, iii. 273, 274.
 Rollright, Great, i. 220.
 Rolveston, mag. Rog. de, ii. 435.
 Rondell, Thomas, i. 22.
 Roos, mag. Edwardus, iii. 190.
 Ropha, Ioh. de, ii. 345-7.
 Ros, Will. le, iii. 144, 149, 150.
 Rose Hall, ii. 99.
 Rose, Edward, ii. 537.
 —, Francis, ii. 497.
 —, Richard, ii. 44.
roseum, a reed-bed, ii. 442.
 Rosseby, dom. Ioh. de, i. 248.
 Rothulwesham (Rowsham), iii. 352,
 369.
 Rothwell, mag. Rog. de, iii. 114.
 Rou, Hugo le, iii. 146.
 Rouhefd, —, iii. 156.
 Round, Henry, ii. 601.
 Rouse, Edward, i. 169, 170.
 Routledge, Eliz., ii. 87.
 Row, alderman, ii. 94.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 94, 95.
 Rowere, Kad. le, ii. 359.
 Rowland, James, i. 25, 26; ii. 523.
 —, Ric., ii. 520, 521.
 —, Will., ii. 523, 546, 605, 617, 622,
 624, 626.
 Rowley, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Rowneswall, Agnes, ii. 518.
 Rowney, Thomas, ii. 95, 200; iii. 318-
 34.
 —, Thomas, jun., ii. 200.
 Rowsivall, Henry, ii. 523.
 Rowse, Ric., iii. 276.
 Rowsham, iii. 59.
 —, Rob., iii. 266.
 Royce, Hen., iii. 96.
 Roys, Petrus, iii. 256.
 Rucothe, *see* Rycote.
 Rufus, Adam, i. 37, 64, 65, 74, 134,
 174, 184, 268, 311, 312, 339, 351,
 378, 381, 397, 405; ii. 9, 23, 25, 39,
 40, 49, 107, 131, 149, 150, 266, 276,
 338, 340, 341, 378, 559.
 —, Andreas, ii. 275-7, 281, 282.
 —, Galfridus, i. 214; ii. 282.
 —, Henricus, i. 135; ii. 130.
 —, Hugo, i. 85, 149, 184.
 —, —, Adam his s., i. 184.
 —, Ioh., i. 163; ii. 129, 260, 272, 343,
 364.
 —, Iordanus, i. 122, 185, 257, 351,
 359, 363; ii. 11, 183; iii. 47.

- Rufus, Laurentius, i. 90, 326, 379, 399;
 —, 75, 124, 150, 359.
 —, Rob., i. 235.
 —, Steph., i. 149.
 —, —, Hugh his s., i. 149.
 —, Thomas, i. 322.
 —, Walterus, ii. 480.
Rukote, *see Rycote*.
Ruley Abbey, ii. 199.
Rumball, James, i. 208, 209.
Rundel, Will., i. 52.
Running Horses, the, ii. 344.
Runsevall Hall, i. 333.
Rus, Ioh. le, ii. 363; iii. 111.
Rus, Laurentius le, i. 84.
 —, Rob. le, i. 280, 292.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 170.
Ruscheby, Ioh., iii. 250.
Rusmangor, Alanus le, ii. 341.
Russel, Barthol., i. 368.
 —, Ioh., iii. 175, 183, 190.
 —, Rog., iii. 119.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 227.
Russell, Charles, i. 302.
 —, I., iii. 274.
 —, Nic., iii. 254.
 —, Will., iii. 108, 116, 266.
Rutte, Eina, i. 310.
 —, —, Will. her s., i. 310.
Ruycote, *see Rycote*.
Rychuldon, Thos., iii. 238.
Rycote, Fulco de, i. 30, 151, 152, 327;
 iii. 147.
Ryeburche, Hugo de, i. 124.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 124.
Ryng, Matheus, iii. 181.
Ryngstede, mag. Ricardus, ii. 246.
Ryseberge, Hugo de, ii. 350.
Rysyndon, Little, iii. 369.
Rysyndone, mag. Ric., iii. 177, 184.
Kyvelle, Will., ii. 38.
Ryver, Adam de la, ii. 27, 67, 68, 72,
 323, 470, 489.
Ryves, Edward, i. 204.
 —, —, Grace his w., i. 204.
- Sabina*, bp. of W., iii. 23.
Sadeler, Ioh., iii. 184.
 —, Phil. le, ii. 141, 142.
 —, Ric., iii. 214, 222, 230.
 —, Rob., ii. 201, 202; iii. 236, 238,
 261.
 —, Simon, iii. 214, 222, 230.
 —, Will., iii. 266.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 254.
Sadler, Grace, i. 198.
 —, Will., i. 22.
Saer, John, *see Sare*.
Safar, Safari, *see Savari*.
Sagard, Will., iii. 139.
- Sage, Adam, i. 128; ii. 483.
Sagrim, Hen. fil., ii. 159.
Saherius clericus, i. 243, 351; ii. 229,
 230.
St. Aldate's, chaplain of, Reginald, ii.
 158.
 —, priest of, Will., i. 113; ii. 29.
 —, rector of, mag. Hugo, i. 413.
 —, —, Walterus, ii. 178.
St. Andrew's Hall, i. 199, 318.
St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, Rahere,
 prior of, i. 2.
St. Budoc, church of, ii. 96.
 —, —, land near, i. 338.
 —, rector of, Alex., ii. 113, 114,
 425.
St. Cuthbert's day at Durham College,
 ii. 242.
St. Ebbe's, rector of, Rog. de Bledelawe,
 ii. 141.
 —, rector of, Walterus, i. 258; ii. 132,
 139, 152, 157.
St. Edmund Hall, i. 248, 281–7.
St. Edward Hall (in *St. Edward's*), i.
 333–9.
St. Endellion, Cornwall, iii. 361, 363.
St. Frideswide's priory, i. 243, 244; ii.
 562.
 —, prior of, i. 13; iii. 4.
 —, —, Alex., i. 370.
 —, —, Ric., i. 433.
 —, —, Rob., i. 228; ii. 217, 405.
 —, —, Simon, i. 350; ii. 197, 229,
 230.
 —, —, Wimund, ii. 233, 234.
 —, porter of, Nicholas, i. 322, 323.
St. Frideswide's mill, ii. 5.
St. George, seal of, ii. 475.
 —, sword of, ii. 475.
St. George's in the Castle, i. 2, 5.
 —, priest of, Warine, ii. 197, 396.
 —, vicar of, John, i. 174.
St. Giles, chaplain of, John, ii. 483.
 —, vicar of, John, i. 174.
 —, —, Philip, ii. 193.
 —, —, Walter, i. 136, 137, 139.
St. Helen's, hall of, ii. 416.
St. John's Hospital of, i. 247; ii. 417,
 418, 421.
 —, —, master of, Ric., ii. 421.
 —, —, —, Walter, ii. 418.
St. John's church, ancess of, iii. 113.
St. John's Hall, i. 309–16.
St. John's street, i. 12.
St. Katherine, chantry of (in *St.*
Thomas's), ii. 489.
St. Martin's, chantry of *St. Thomas* in,
 ii. 61.
 —, churchwardens of, iii. 157, 178.
 —, parson of, Nigel, i. 71.

- St. Martin's, parson of, dom. Maynard, i. 412, 413.
 —, —, Rob., iii. 90.
 —, priest of, John, ii. 197.
 —, rector of, Ralf., ii. 195.
 St. Mary Street, i. 228.
 St. Mary of Winton, college of, i. 63.
 St. Mary, the house of (Oriel), ii. 329.
 St. Mary's, property of the church, i. 172, 228, 230, 242.
 —, priest of, Goderic, i. 52.
 —, rector of, John of Oxford, i. 242.
 —, —, John of Bridport, i. 172.
 —, vicar of, John Gotehulle, i. 434.
 St. Mary Magdalen, church of, ii. 311.
 —, —, light of St. Katherine, ii. 311.
 —, —, light of St. Nicholas, ii. 311.
 —, —, chapel of St. Mary, ii. 311.
 —, —, priest of, Will., ii. 264, 275-7, 338.
 —, —, vicar of, Michael, i. 139.
 —, —, —, Richard, ii. 313, 314.
 —, —, —, Ioh. de Lekamsted, ii. 315.
 —, —, —, Ioh. Felton, ii. 93.
 —, —, —, Rob. Fesant, ii. 239.
 —, —, —, Rob. de Carsington, ii. 238.
 —, —, —, Rog. de Marthon, i. 383.
 —, —, chantry of St. Mary, i. 286; ii. 274, 315; iii. 267.
 —, —, —, chaplain of, Will., ii. 238.
 St. Michael's N., rector of, *see* John Lechamsted.
 —, —, Henricus, ii. 191.
 —, —, Radulfus, i. 75.
 —, —, Will. de Geytington, i. 10.
 —, —, chantry of St. Mary, i. 106.
 St. Mildred Hall, i. 131-44.
 St. Mildred's, rector of, Henry, i. 123, 124, 258.
 —, chaplain of, Rob., i. 115, 116.
 St. Nicholas, chapel of, ii. 435; iii. 41.
 —, chaplain of, Ric., i. 343.
 St. Nicholas Hall, i. 252, 264.
 St. Paul's, chancellor of, Henry, ii. 561.
 —, dean of, Geoffrey, ii. 561.
 —, Hugh, ii. 223.
 St. Peter le B., parish seal of, ii. 105.
 —, warden of, ii. 104.
 —, light of St. Mary in, ii. 104.
 —, rector of, ii. 104.
 —, Hugh, ii. 162.
 St. Peter in the East, the advowson of, i. 305.
 —, St. Mary's mass in, i. 244.
 —, vicar of, Rob., i. 244.
 —, —, Hen., i. 245.
 —, —, Nic., i. 288.
 St. Thomas Hall, i. 193, 194, 229.
 St. Thomas, church of, ii. 432-42.
- St. Thomas, chaplain of, iii. 199.
 —, —, Walter, i. 139; ii. 360, 361, 424, 430.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 115.
 —, —, Rob., ii. 504.
 —, vicar of, i. 174.
 Sakevyle, Phil., iii. 273, 275.
 Sala, Ric. de, ii. 39.
 Salalclive, mag. Pet., iii. 132.
 Salamon, ii. 424.
 —, mag. Thos., iii. 208, 212.
 Salarius (Salnarius), Hugo, ii. 553.
 Sale, Ric. de la, i. 369.
 Salesbury, Ioh., ii. 28; iii. 243, 267.
 —, Michael, i. 56, 76, 227; ii. 38, 209, 323, 578; iii. 179, 186, 197, 201, 206, 217, 233, 294-7.
 —, Ric., ii. 28, 71, 223, 307, 308, 489.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 28.
 Salisbury, bishop of, Roger, ii. 232-4.
 —, dean of, A., ii. 233, 234.
 —, —, John of Oxford, i. 242.
 —, subdean of, Nic., iii. 82.
 —, —, Will., ii. 233, 234.
 —, chancellor of, ii. 436.
 —, precentor of, ii. 436.
 Salleye, Alicia de, i. 320, 360, 361.
 —, Emma de, i. 324.
 —, Matilda de, i. 361.
 —, Rad. de, i. 360, 361.
 Salop, archdeacon of, Alex., iii. 61.
 Salsarius (Salser), Hen., i. 148, 183, 184, 257; ii. 284.
 —, Will., i. 428; ii. 329. *See* Sauser.
 Saltford, Martinus de, i. 346-9.
 Salucis, mag. Bonifacius de, iii. 87.
 Salisbury, *see* Salesbury.
 Salysburi, *see* Salesbury.
 Salisbury Hall, i. 168.
 Samford, Will. de, iii. 121.
 Sampson, ii. 431.
 —, Thomas, i. 371.
 Samwic, Will. de, iii. 75.
 Sancei, Will. de, i. 83.
 sancta Frideswida, Ioh. de, i. 12, 240, 348, 349, 382; ii. 19, 70, 89, 141, 146, 161, 162, 487.
 —, —, mag. Ric. de, i. 414.
 —, —, Ric. de, ii. 166, 292; iii. 158, 167.
 sancta Helena, Philippus de, ii. 416-18, 424, 425.
 sancta Mildritha, Ioh. de, iii. 70.
 sancte Helene, aula, ii. 414.
 sancti Eadmundi, castrum, i. 98, 99.
 sancto Albano, Osbertus de, ii. 154, 155.
 —, Rob. de, i. 243, 351.
 sancto Aldado, Will. capellanus de, i. 113.

- sancto Andrea, Thomas de, iii. 119.
 sancto Audoeno, Will. de, ii. 115.
 —, —, Will his s., ii. 115.
 sancto Dauid, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 104.
 sancto Dionisio, mag. Th. de, iii. 153.
 sancto Edmundo, Adam de, ii. 436-8.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 439.
 sancto Edwardo, Adam de, i. 144.
 —, Hen. de, i. 232, 233.
 —, Thos. de, i. 144, 343.
 sancto Egidio, mag. Ioh. de, i. 271.
 sancto Eldado, *see* St. Aldate's.
 sancto Etelburgo, Edmondus de, ii.
 358.
 sancto Georgio, clericus de, Ioh., ii.
 229, 230.
 sancto Germano, Hugo de, i. 36.
 sancto Iohanne, Andreas de, i. 136.
 —, Cecilia de, i. 139.
 —, Ioh. de, i. p. xxii, 134-8, 265; ii.
 559, 560; iii. 50, 116, 346.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 356.
 —, Thos. de, i. 135; ii. 560.
 —, Will. de, i. 83, 107, 133, 134, 135,
 139, 190, 265, 266, 310-12; ii. 560;
 iii. 50.
 sancto Laurentio, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 63.
 sancto Martino, Rad. de, i. 242; ii.
 55, 195.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 55, 195.
 sancto Walerico, Bernardus de, i.
 p. xxiii; ii. 432, 442, 463.
 —, —, Aanor his w., ii. 433, 463.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 463.
 —, —, Gerard his nephew, ii. 463.
 —, Bernardus de (II), ii. 433, 463.
 —, Nicholaus de, ii. 368, 426, 427.
 —, Reginaldus de, i. p. xxii.
 —, Reginaldus de (II), ii. 433.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 434, 442, 445; iii.
 346.
 sancto Wareburgo, Will. de, i. 205,
 206.
 Sanderdone, Osbertus de, i. 148.
 Sanders, Henry, ii. 516.
 Sandewyche, mag. Walterus, i. 228.
 Sandford on Thames, iii. 346, 352.
 Sandford St. Martin, iii. 345, 369.
 —, vicar of, iii. 74.
 Sandurton, Thomas, i. 371, 372.
 Sandwiz, Will. de, ii. 8, 482.
 Sanford, Galf. de, i. 189.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 415.
 —, dom. Thos. de, i. 294.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 127.
 Sanson, magister, ii. 434.
 San[], Hen. de, i. 92.
 Saphar, Gocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
 Sare, John, i. 79, 80; ii. 343.
 Saresbiria, Rog. de, i. 381.
- Sergeant, Rob., i. 143.
 Sartrie, Thomas de, iii. 181, 187, 199.
 Saucei, Sibilla de, iii. 76.
 Saucer, *see* Sauser.
 Saulfus, i. 334.
 Saummel, Ioh., iii. 181.
 Saunders, Hannah, ii. 524.
 —, James, ii. 548, 549.
 —, John, ii. 524, 538.
 —, Lawrence, ii. 547.
 Saundres, Will., iii. 173.
 Saundresdon, Hugo de, i. 13; ii. 162.
 —, Nic., ii. 148, 208.
 Saunford, Rog. de, iii. 123.
 —, Walterus de, i. 119.
 —, Will., ii. 64, 66-8, 70, 71. *See*
 Sandford.
 Saunford, Thomas de, ii. 287, 291.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 287.
 Sauser, Alice, ii. 64, 71.
 —, Azelina, iii. 113, 122.
 —, Cecilia, i. 158.
 —, Galf. le, i. 31, 69; ii. 187, 273, 285;
 iii. 112.
 —, —, John his s., i. 31.
 —, Hen. le, i. 163, 164, 196; ii. 54,
 254, 260, 263, 270, 271, 273, 292,
 349, 359, 363; iii. 111, 113.
 —, —, Henry his s., ii. 273.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 255; ii. 63, 64, 71, 285,
 286, 287, 290, 295, 301-3, 305-8,
 311, 322; iii. 143, 149, 158, 167, 197.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 308, 322.
 —, Rog. le, i. 141; ii. 78, 174, 273,
 294, 378, 447, 448.
 —, Will. le, i. 68, 91, 124, 163, 168,
 182, 185, 244, 259, 271, 272, 281,
 327, 352, 353, 437; ii. 15, 47, 54,
 169, 174, 187, 206, 207, 254, 259-63,
 269-72, 292-4, 340, 342, 359, 363,
 403, 411, 413, 414; iii. 111.
 Sauser, Will. le, Galf. his s., ii. 187.
 Saunford, Thos. de, iii. 158.
 Savare, Ric., iii. 262.
 Savari, Gocelinus fil., i. 61, 305; ii. 23,
 264, 275-7, 281, 282, 330, 338, 340.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 330.
 Sawyer, Rad., iii. 264.
 Sawne, Rob., iii. 274.
 Sawtry, Ric., ii. 475; iii. 278.
 Sawyer, Dionisius, iii. 263, 264.
 —, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 95.
 —, Thomas, iii. 289, 290.
 —, Will., iii. 331.
 Say, dr. Robert, ii. 513.
 Sayer, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 95.
 Scaccario, Ioh. de, ii. 400.
 Scaldestona, iii. 352.

- Scalebroc, Thomas de, ii. 23.
 Scandrett, William, ii. 45; iii. 332, 335,
 337.
 Scenolte, Ioh. de, i. 164.
 Sceptere, Agnes le, iii. 135.
 Schaldeston, iii. 345.
 Schareshulle, Will. de, ii. 408.
 Schaundeler, Walt., iii. 190.
 Schawe, Ioh., i. 372, 373; ii. 89, 91;
 iii. 232. *See* Shawe.
 Scheld Hall, *see* Sheld Hall.
 Schelvyngstol, le, i. 239; iii. 4.
 Schenastan, iii. 345.
 Schepeye, mag. Thomas, iii. 208, 211.
 Schepster, Katerina, iii. 192, 226, 236.
 Schereman, O. le, iii. 140.
 Schidyerd, *see* Sydryard.
 Schipford, Ioh. de, i. 254.
 Schipton, Ioh., iii. 206.
 Schiptone, Gilb. de, ii. 463.
 Schirburne, Ioh. de, ii. 301, 310.
 School of Civil Law, i. 367.
 Schordich, I. de, iii. 156.
 schortsford, ii. 282, 284.
 Schryder, Ioh., iii. 187.
 Schulvyngstol, le, i. 239; iii. 4, 6-9.
 Schyforde, Ioh. de, i. 238.
 Schynnere, Ioh., iii. 194.
 —, Nich., iii. 194.
 —, Will., iii. 170.
 Schypster, Iohanna, iii. 200, 215, 228.
 Schypton, Hen. de, i. 301.
 Scincer, Gilb., ii. 155.
 —, Iordanus, i. 325.
 Scinditor, Ric., i. 290.
 Scinolte, Ioh. de, ii. 558.
 Scipford, Hugo de, ii. 382.
 Scipton, Walterus de, i, p. xxvi.
 Scissor, Guido, iii. 115, 147, 148.
 —, Ioh., i. 160.
 —, Oliverus, iii. 130.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 154.
 Schlattere, Agnes, iii. 202, 218.
 —, Hen., iii. 134, 145, 151, 170.
 —, Ioh., iii. 128.
 —, Rad., iii. 186.
 —, Saundr., iii. 114.
 —, Simon le, iii. 135, 152.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 490; iii. 244, 273.
 Sclauae, Rad., ii. 271.
 Sclopmongere, Emma le, iii. 145, 151.
 Scolemastre, Ioh., i. 58.
 Scorthose, I., iii. 149.
 Scot, Alicia, ii. 406; iii. 117, 127.
 —, Ioh., ii. 408.
 —, Ric., ii. 408, 415.
 —, Simon, i. 194, 253, 274, 275, 295.
 Scottus, mag. Stephanus, ii. 229.
 Scow, Ioh., iii. 281.
 Screggel', mag. Iacobus de, iii. 115.
- Scriptor, Hugo, iii. 160.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 123, 153; iii. 257.
 —, Nic., ii. 348, 354, 383.
 —, Rad., i. 324.
 —, Rob., i. 270.
 —, Tomas, i. 183-5.
 Scrispus, Rad., ii. 129.
 Scribein, Nich. le, ii. 363. *See* Scriptor.
 Scryveyn, Walt., iii. 181, 187.
 Scupstere, Matilda le, iii. 145, 150.
 Schydelane, ii. 254.
 Scydmore, Edwardus, iii. 263.
 seal of the abbey forged by Jews, iii.
 80.
 Seale, Thomas, ii. 516, 517.
 Sealey, Francis, ii. 335.
 Seaman, Kath., i. 143; iii. 323, 326.
 Seavary, *see* Savari.
 Seely, George, iii. 14.
 Seer, Rog. frater, i. 325.
 Sefar, Gocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
 Sefridi, Rog. fil., i. 193.
 Segar, Anketil fil., ii. 107; iii. 45.
 Segardi, Ric. fil., ii. 21, 23.
 Segari, Ric. cognatus, i. 81, 82, 107.
 Segrim clericus, ii. 551.
 — diaconus, ii. 553.
 — iuxta murum, i. 2, 4, 11.
 —, Adam fil., i. 82, 337.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 71, 82, 84, 243, 336,
 337; ii. 5, 8, 24, 25, 29, 39, 159, 179,
 186, 340, 395.
 —, —, Richard his s., ii. 24.
 —, Reginaldus fil., i. 53.
 —, Ric., i. 135.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 65; ii. 29, 186.
 —, Walterus fil., i. 256.
 Seherius, i. 243, 351.
 Seinter, Will. le, i. 190, 192, 319, 320,
 323, 360-2; ii. 56.
 Sekyll Hall, i. 440.
 Selby, Ioh., iii. 180.
 Selere, Thomas le, i. 36.
 Selesbyry, Ioh., iii. 213.
 Selewode, Ric. de, i. 154, 237, 241, 369,
 396; ii. 2, 303, 388, 557; iii. 104.
 Selir, Walt. le, iii. 107, 110.
 Sellarius, Humfridus, i. 120, 121.
 —, Paganus, i. 15.
 Selwood, Will., iii. 309.
 Sely, Laurencius, ii. 304.
 Seman, Ioh., i. 436; ii. 100, 390; iii.
 6, 7, 261.
 —, Nic., iii. 7, 247.
 —, Rob., i. 7.
 Semere, Ioh., ii. 214.
 Semplingham, mag. Rad. de, ii. 437.
 Senebrome, Ioh., iii. 247, 264.
 Senestan (Shenston), iii. 353.

- Senestan (Shenston), mag. Adam de, i, p. xix; iii. 70.
- Senglen, Tristanus de, i. 73.
- Sentarius, Petrus, i. 242.
- , —, Elius his w., i. 242.
- Sephari, Iocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
- Sepheya, Adam de, iii. 115.
- Sercendone, Galf. de, iii. 76.
- , Gerardus de, iii. 76.
- Sergeant, Ioh., ii. 185.
- , —, Alice his w., ii. 185.
- Seriant, Ioh., iii. 167.
- , Oliverus, iii. 247.
- , Walterus, i. 246.
- Serieant, John, ii. 541; iii. 167.
- Serlo, i. 426; ii. 552.
- Serviens, Ioh., ii. 273.
- Setretone, Rad., i. 55.
- , Thomas, i. 457, 55; iii. 189.
- Senkewrthe, anchorite of, ii. 563.
- Seven Deadly Sins, ii. 100, 101.
- Seven Stars, the, ii. 593.
- Sevenhamton, Ailmarus de, ii. 8.
- Sevenok, Ioh., iii. 223.
- Severle, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
- Severn, Charles, ii. 598.
- Seward, Ioh., iii. 5.
- Sewelle, chapel of, iii. 80.
- Sewerant, Rob. de, ii. 281.
- Sewster, Alicia, iii. 257.
- Sewy, Emma, iii. 135.
- , Ioh., i. 8, 55, 91, 95, 101, 118, 126, 144, 196, 261, 275, 284, 297, 298, 351, 352, 369, 378, 414, 416; ii. 54, 74, 84, 85, 262, 285, 357, 365, 445.
- , —, John his son, i. 378.
- , Nich. fil., ii. 49.
- , Rog. fil., i. 266.
- Seymore, John, ii. 603.
- Seymour, Will., ii. 94; iii. 314, 316
- Seynter, *see* Seinter.
- Shakell, Ioh., ii. 69.
- Shalbourne, Berks., i. 102.
- Shaldeston, iii. 369.
- Sharp, Christofer, i. 23.
- , Henricus, ii. 130.
- , Thomas, iii. 233.
- Shareshulle, Will. de, ii. 40, 41, 42, 43, 490.
- Shawe, Ioh., i. 33, 56, 227, 380, 385, 387, 388; ii. 65, 185, 209, 257, 388, 578, 580; iii. 5, 196, 200, 205, 216.
- See* Schawe.
- Sheene, John, i. 23, 157; iii. 306.
- Sheld Hall (St. John's), i. 318.
- (St. Mildrid's), i. 230.
- (St. Peter in the E.), i. 307.
- Sheldon, Edward, i. 95.
- , Nathaniel, i. 24, 25; ii. 594.
- , Ralf., i. 95.
- Sheldon, Roger, i. 198; iii. 327.
- , Will., i. 25; ii. 495, 530, 531, 608, 618.
- Shelton, Thos., iii. 8.
- Shene, John, i. 23.
- Shenestan, mag. A. de, iii. 70.
- Shenstone, Staffs., i. 1, 4; iii. 369.
- Shepard, John, i. 303.
- , Thomas, i. 303.
- Shepherd, Isaac, ii. 508.
- , Jonathan, ii. 506.
- , Ric., ii. 508.
- Sheplege, *see* Schepeye.
- Sheppard, Ric., ii. 100.
- Sheprey, Thomas, ii. 541.
- Sheprugge, Nic., i. 347, 348.
- Sherburne (Shirburn), iii. 345, 369.
- Sherfeld, Ioh., iii. 166.
- Sherman, Thomas, i. 374.
- Sherwin, Mary, iii. 331.
- Shillingworth, Ric., i. 302. *See* Chillingworth.
- Shipton, James, i. 223.
- , John, i. 88, 89.
- Shirbourne, Ioh., i. 386, 387; iii. 173.
- Shirelake, iii. 3.
- Shoemakers' Hall, i. 89.
- Shordich, Ioh. de, i. 438.
- Short, James, i. 169, 170.
- Shortfrend, Hen., iii. 39.
- Shreeve, Eliz., ii. 526.
- , Thomas, ii. 525.
- Shrimpton, Eliz., ii. 530.
- , Will., ii. 530.
- Shulvingstole, i. 239; iii. 4, 6-9.
- Shurley, Ric., ii. 44; iii. 318, 320.
- Shurlock, Ric., i. 302.
- Sibbeford, Basilia de, i. p. xvii.
- , Johanna, iii. 150.
- , Ioh. de, i. 279, 342, 400; ii. 48, 115, 151, 174, 365, 376, 385, 428, 431, 486; iii. 150.
- , Pet. de, i. 91, 93, 135-7, 139, 267, 278, 314, 342, 343, 352, 353, 360-2, 405, 431; ii. 107, 123, 124, 133, 161, 180, 403, 428, 429, 485; iii. 80.
- , Ric. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 124, 158, 561.
- Sibothym', Ioh., i. 58.
- Sibvord, Rog. de, ii. 370, 486.
- Siccavilla, Hen. de, ii. 378.
- Sidan (Ireland), iii. 346.
- Sileby, Ioh. de, i. 236.
- , —, Joan his w., i. 236.
- Silvester, Edward, iii. 315.
- , Henry, iii. 316.
- Siman, i. 338, 377; ii. 25.
- , Laur. fil., i. 403, 404; ii. 25.
- , Steph. fil., i. 405, 407.
- Simeon, clericus, i. 2.

- Simeonis, Hen. fil., i. 8, 36, 53, 65, 67, 68, 83, 92, 113, 138, 140, 174, 190, 192, 243, 268, 278, 288, 314, 322-5, 337, 351, 358, 381, 397, 400, 404, 432, 436; ii. 23, 25-7, 29, 30, 39, 46, 47, 56, 81, 119, 130, 153, 154, 173, 186-8, 298, 299, 340, 403, 417; iii. 41, 355.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 298.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 8, 68, 92, 138, 140, 278, 314, 325, 326, 358, 400; ii. 130, 134, 173.
 —, —, Rob. his s., i. 174.
 —, —, Steph. his s., i. 140, 278, 314, 358; ii. 153, 154.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 337.
 —, —, Isabella his d., ii. 188.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 36, 37.
 Simmons, Will., ii. 585; iii. 309.
 Simon clericus, ii. 482.
 Simonis, Galf. fil., i. 266, 287.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 76, 127, 342.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 342.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 57.
 —, Simon fil., i. 139, 342; ii. 561; iii. 43, 73, 80.
 Simons, John, ii. 522.
 —, William, ii. 296.
 Sims, John, ii. 521, 522, 536, 537, 612.
 Simundus presbiter, i. 256.
 Sine auerio, Will., ii. 378.
 Sipecroft, i. 6.
 Sitoler, mag. I., iii. 154.
 Sittapese, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Siward, Ioh. fil., ii. 264.
 Siwardi, Will. fil., i. 333, 334, 337; ii. 551, 553.
 Siwelle, mag. Simon de, ii. 435.
 Sixtus IV, Pope, iii. 354.
 Skelton, Martha, i. 303.
 —, Sarah, i. 303.
 —, William, i. 303.
skelynge (a lean-to), ii. 135.
 Skendelby, Ioh., ii. 324.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 324.
 Skennysby, Ioh., iii. 201, 206, 217.
 Skereburne (Shirburn), iii. 352.
 Skerrett, Hester, i. 221.
 —, Thomas, i. 221; iii. 329.
 Skerys, Reginaldus, iii. 260.
 Skeyrne, Rob., i. 217; ii. 398, 399; iii. 234.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 398.
 Skidmore, Georgius, i. 104; iii. 5-7, 268.
 Skinner, *see* Skynner.
 Skot, Ioh., iii. 226.
 —, Thomas, iii. 232.
 Skybowe, Rog., iii. 231.
 Skydmore, *see* Skidmore.
- Skynnere, Ioh. le, i. 301; iii. 165, 174, 175, 178, 190, 201, 211.
 —, Nich., iii. 191, 203, 213, 220, 223, 229.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 256.
 —, Will., i. 218; iii. 228, 240.
 Skyne, Rob., *see* Skeyrne.
 Slade, Ioh., iii. 286, 290.
 Slater, Gabriel, ii. 544.
 —, Richard, i. 49.
 Slatford, Agnes, ii. 536, 537.
 —, Alice, i. 22.
 —, Ambrose, ii. 535, 536.
 —, John, i. 22; ii. 542.
 —, Mary, ii. 512-14.
 —, Richard, ii. 512.
 —, William, ii. 512.
 Slatter, Eliz., ii. 540, 541.
 —, James, ii. 88.
 Slaughter-house, the, ii. 273.
 Slay, Bridget, ii. 525.
 Sleibrand, ii. 479, 480.
 Sluthor', Hen. de, i. 258.
 Sly, Robert, ii. 590, 593.
 Slyere, Thos., iii. 218.
 Slyman, Edmund, ii. 32.
 Slymriche, dr. —, iii. 281.
 Smalebrugge, le, ii. 461.
 Smart, Thomas, ii. 427.
 Smith, Abel, ii. 288; iii. 301.
 —, Anne, i. 393; ii. 34.
 —, Anthony, i. 219, 221; iii. 303, 319.
 —, Daniel, ii. 88.
 —, Edwardus, iii. 279.
 —, Eliz., i. 24.
 —, Esther, i. 27.
 —, Fanny, i. 27.
 —, George, iii. 20, 21.
 —, Gilbertus le, ii. 213.
 —, Henry, ii. 596.
 —, Hugh, i. 392; iii. 320, 322, 324.
 —, Ioh., ii. 52, 94, 186; iii. 198, 218, 258, 262, 273, 277.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, John, i. 49, 393; ii. 34, 335, 495.
 —, Joseph, i. 24, 208; iii. 336.
 —, Katerina, iii. 258.
 —, Michael, ii. 92.
 —, Nic., iii. 274, 285.
 —, Paulus, iii. 271.
 —, Ric., ii. 32, 44; iii. 254, 282.
 —, Rob., i. 27; ii. 288; iii. 243, 267, 282, 283.
 —, Sarah, i. 49.
 —, Simon, ii. 91; iii. 202.
 —, Steph., iii. 270, 275.
 —, Thomas, ii. 135, 136, 145, 502; iii. 12, 258, 272, 308, 309, 311, 313.
 —, Will., i. 23, 367; ii. 195, 503, 505; iii. 20, 198, 202.

- Smithegate, i. 104, 179, 243, 270; ii. 330.
- Smithy-forge, the, ii. 299.
- Snareston, *see* Suareston.
- Snellingi, Elwius fil., i. 425.
- , Sewi fil., i. 425.
- Snowdon in Rewley, ii. 459.
- Snowdon, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
- Snowe, Eliz., ii. 298; iii. 309, 310.
- , Ioh., iii. 8.
- , Lewis, ii. 616.
- , Thomas, iii. 256.
- Soame, *see* Seymour.
- Sodington, Nic. de, i. 273-5.
- , —, Agnes his w., i. 273-5.
- Solar Hall, i. 350.
- Somerforde, Ioh. de, i. 249; ii. 71.
- Somerset, Thomas de, i. 385, 388; ii. 3, 65, 89, 91, 147, 148, 209, 388, 489; iii. 178, 184.
- , —, Thomas his s., ii. 3.
- , Will., ii. 69.
- Somerton, Ioh., iii. 273, 274.
- , Will., iii. 208.
- Somnour, Hen., iii. 231.
- Sorrell Hall, i. 350, 355; ii. 13; iii. 306.
- Sote, Simon, i. 401.
- Sotton, Ric., iii. 250, 254, 255.
- , Will. de, iii. 140.
- Souekwrthe, Thomas de, ii. 386.
- Southam, Will., iii. 196, 200, 205, 216.
- Southby, Rob., ii. 298.
- Southwell, canon of, i. 149.
- Souton, Ric., iii. 239.
- Sowden, Rob., canon, iii. 245.
- Sowdon, Ioh., iii. 244, 269, 270, 273, 275.
- Sowe, Ioh., iii. 253.
- Sowerby, Will., ii. 87.
- Sowy, Thomas de, i. 55, 95, 101, 118, 126, 186, 239, 253, 275, 284, 297, 344, 369, 414, 416; ii. 15, 16, 31, 58, 79, 85, 98, 105, 365, 369, 445; iii. 130, 131, 147.
- , —, Isabella his w., i. 344.
- , —, Robert his s., ii. 16.
- Space, Ioh., *see* Pace.
- Spakeman, Ric., i. 303.
- Spalding, Adam de, i. 232, 233, 234; ii. 12.
- , Ioh., iii. 207, 210.
- , Roessia de, i. 239; ii. 164.
- , Steph. de, ii. 175.
- , Will. de, i. 235, 395; ii. 63, 165, 194.
- , —, Rose his w., ii. 194.
- Sparewe, Rob., ii. 482.
- Spareweseya in Eaton, i. 2, 3, 4.
- Sparkes, James, ii. 608.
- Sparrow, Joane, iii. 11.
- Specer, Speciaris, *see* Spicer.
- Speke, Ioh., ii. 91.
- Spellesbury, Will., presbiter of, i. 107.
- Spelsby, T., iii. 268.
- Spencer, Edward, ii. 289.
- , Hugh, iii. 306.
- , John, iii. 536.
- Spending, Ioh., iii. 299.
- , Rog., ii. 143; iii. 265, 300.
- Spenser, Will., ii. 20; iii. 228, 258, 290.
- , mag. Will., i. 300.
- Spicer, Alanus le, i. 385; ii. 64, 489.
- , Aluredus le, i. 250, 293; ii. 127, 397.
- , Iohanna, iii. 232.
- , Ioh., i. 34; ii. 91, 257, 258, 399, 493, 578, 581; iii. 179, 188, 196, 200, 205, 216.
- , Ioh., jun., ii. 69.
- , Michael le, i. 320.
- , Nich., i. 387, 388.
- , Petrus, i. 183, 184, 257.
- , Rad., ii. 10, 25.
- , Ric. le, i. 32, 105, 106, 110, 225, 238, 239, 284; ii. 51, 79, 161; iii. 142.
- , —, Lucy his w., i. 239.
- , Rog. le, i. 343.
- , Thomas le, i. 8, 149, 167, 247, 261, 271, 296, 363; ii. 130, 363, 364, 411.
- , —, Lucy his w., i. 167. *See* Lysewy, Thomas.
- , Will. le, i. 12, 17, 98, 99, 126, 145, 192, 240, 263, 278, 293, 295, 296, 298, 320, 321, 345, 382; ii. 29, 30, 31, 63, 65, 78, 187, 365, 369, 396, 404, 406, 411, 485; iii. 88, 105.
- Spicers Hall (All Saints), i. 238, 437-9.
- Spillesby, John, i. 20.
- Spindlove, Thomas, ii. 495, 496.
- Spindelowe, Edward, ii. 497.
- Spinner, Iuliana, iii. 220.
- Sporier, Silvester, iii. 177, 189, 192.
- Spragot, Ric., i. 374; ii. 73, 131, 143, 186, 204, 211, 389, 390, 391, 422; iii. 6, 7.
- Spredbury, Dorothy, i. 175.
- , Edmund, i. 170, 175.
- Spren', mag. Will., iii. 229.
- Spret, Rob., i. 100; ii. 564.
- Spront, Alicia, iii. 226.
- , Ioh., i. 33, 56, 227, 371-3; ii. 35, 66, 208, 209, 257, 323, 328, 470, 574, 578; iii. 189, 192, 207, 210, 242, 262.
- , Ric., iii. 262.
- Sprygge, Thomas, ii. 201-3.
- , Will., ii. 393; iii. 6.
- Spycer, *see* Spicer.

- Squyer, Ric., iii. 252.
 Srowysbyry, Will., iii. 192, 206, 207.
 Stabeley, Ioh., iii. 220.
 Stable, Ric., iii. 175, 182.
 Stabler, Ric., ii. 406.
 Stacionarius, Gilbertus, i. 226.
 Stacy, Ioh., iii. 246, 249.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Ric., ii. 100; iii. 246, 249.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 252.
 Staffeld, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Stafford, Ioh., iii. 272.
 —, mag. Nic. de, iii. 114.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 277.
 —, dr. Thomas, i. 221; iii. 330.
 —, mag. Will. de, ii. 387.
 Stalle, Ioh., canon of Oseney, i. 45.
 Stamford, *see* Stanford.
 Stampe, Edward, ii. 381.
 Stanahala (Stonhall, Staffs.), i. 5; iii. 346.
 Standish, Edward, iii. 301.
 Stanegrave, Ioh. de, i. 395; ii. 18; iii. 138.
 Stanes (Stone), iii. 345.
 Stanes, Gilb. de, i. 206; ii. 265.
 —, mag. Steph. de, i. 325; iii. 69.
 —, Thomas, i. 235.
 Stanford, Gilbertus de, iii. 76, 77.
 —, Isabella, iii. 274.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 81.
 —, mag. Thomas de, ii. 212, 235.
 —, Will. de, ii. 303.
 Stangrave, I. de, i. 395; ii. 18; iii. 138.
 Stanhale, i. 5; iii. 346.
 Staning, Richard, ii. 592.
 Stanlake, Margeria de, ii. 387.
 Stanley, Edward, ii. 513, 515, 516.
 —, mag. Iac., iii. 251.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 288, 291, 292.
 —, John, ii. 529, 532.
 —, Margaret, ii. 515.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
 Stanton, Thomas, ii. 289.
 Stanton, Andreas de, ii. 388, 390.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 388, 390.
 —, Gilebertus de, i. 311.
 —, mag. Hen. de, i. 244; ii. 235; iii. 115, 126.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 110, 117, 118, 395; ii. 74; iii. 120, 125, 146.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 395.
 —, Ioh., iii. 283.
 —, Ric. de, i. 147, 239; ii. 50, 51, 389; iii. 136, 146, 153.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 239; ii. 50, 51, 389.
 Stapeldon, mag. Rob. de, i. 111.
 Stapeled Hall (St. Michael's), i. 104-6.
- Stapler, Ioh., iii. 285.
 Stappe, Ioh. de la, ii. 368, 412, 413, 415, 426, 427, 446-8.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 413.
 Stapull Hall (St. Mary's), i. 169, 177, 187.
 Stapulton, Ioh., iii. 235, 245, 274.
 Star, the, i. 34-48; ii. 592.
 Staunton, Ioh., iii. 182.
 Staunford, Ric. de, i. 140; ii. 235.
 Staunton (Harcourt), i. 3, 5.
 Staunton, *see* Stantone.
 Stawntone, *see* Stantone.
 Stedeman, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Steel, Walterus, ii. 263.
 Steele, Henry, ii. 100, 101, 102; iii. 323, 325.
 —, James, ii. 100, 102; iii. 318, 319, 321.
 Steere, Will., i. 301.
 Steevens, Ric., ii. 501.
 Stefne, Rog., *see* Stephanus, Rog. fil.
 Stel, Walterus, i. 311, 312.
 Steleman, Rob., iii. 262.
 Stene, Will., iii. 279.
 Stenyng, Walt., iii. 175.
 Stepesoit, Ioh., ii. 190.
 Stephanus, Iuliana filia, i. 54.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 52, 54, 93, 95, 121, 257; ii. 493, 559; iii. 103.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 93, 95.
 Stephanus capellanus, i. 83.
 Stephen, John, i. 175.
 Stephens, mag. Walt., iii. 253, 258.
 Steppe, Ioh. de la, ii. 383.
 Stevenes, mag. Ioh., iii. 220, 223.
 Stevens, Rev. John, i. 204.
 —, Luke, ii. 600.
 —, Ric., iii. 270.
 —, mag. Thos., iii. 196, 200, 205.
 Steventon, monk of, ii. 118.
 Stevens, Ric., ii. 373.
 Stevyns, mag. Walt., iii. 253, 258.
 Steward, Augustine, i, p. viii.
 Stewyns, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Steyner, Ioh., iii. 246, 249, 264.
 Steyntone, Ioh., i. 33; ii. 274, 581; iii. 197, 201, 206, 207, 210, 217, 226, 233.
 —, mag. Ric. de, iii. 138.
 Sthael, Peter, i. 199.
 Stibbs, Eleanor, ii. 335.
 —, William, ii. 335; iii. 334.
 Stiles, Clement, ii. 518.
 —, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Stivarius, Rob., ii. 22.
 Stivintona (Steventon), ii. 118.
 Stivur, Rad., ii. 260, 267, 268, 363.
 Stocton, Thomas, iii. 220.
 Stocwelle, Egidius de, i. 266, 285, 297.

- Stocwelle, Galf. de, i. 68, 91, 121, 138, 176, 235, 257, 265, 267, 291-3, 313, 323, 326, 351, 353, 364, 365, 399, 405, 431; ii. 40, 56, 108, 109, 110, 111, 155, 173, 342, 352, 417, 555.
—, Ioh. de, i. 166; ii. 139, 155.
—, —, Peter his s., i. 166.
—, Nic. de, i. 8, 12, 125, 146, 150, 176, 177, 190, 192, 226, 247, 259, 260, 264, 319, 320, 323, 360-3, 437; ii. 31, 47, 56, 57, 77, 135, 167, 174, 263, 345, 348, 351, 352, 354; iii. 107.
—, Pet. de, i. 166.
—, —, Lucy his w., i. 167.
—, Phil. de, i. 193; ii. 169.
—, Ric. de, i. 75, 326, 339, 364, 379, 405; ii. 156, 306, 361; iii. 46.
—, —, Geof. his s., ii. 360, 361.
—, Rob. de, ii. 140, 154-7.
Stodde, Will., iii. 195.
Stodeham, Nic. de, i. 2, 3, 4.
Stodfald, i. 6.
Stodle, Hen. de, i. 40, 263, 307, 345, 346, 396, 439; ii. 35, 36, 51, 54, 140, 166, 291, 295, 303, 420, 421; iii. 157.
—, Ioh. de, i. 240, 241, 348, 349, 350, 363, 382, 420; ii. 19, 57, 62-4, 66, 68, 70, 71, 89, 142, 146, 162, 163, 306, 311, 314, 487; iii. 167, 173.
—, Rogerus, ii. 67.
Stodley, 'abbot' of, ii. 20.
—, prioress of, i. 30, 125, 139, 195, 226, 239, 398, 422; ii. 50, 51.
Stokes, Benedictus, ii. 100; iii. 7, 8, 264, 299.
—, Ioh. i. 60; ii. 100; iii. 228, 236, 252.
—, Rad. de, i. 187; ii. 285, 386.
—, Thomas, ii. 91.
—, Will. de, i. 17-19; iii. 131.
—, William, ii. 100; iii. 316.
—, mag. Will. de, iii. 138.
Stokingebery, Ric. de, ii. 480.
—, Rob. de, ii. 480.
—, Will. de, ii. 480.
Stokwelle, *see* Stocwelle.
Stompe, Ioh., iii. 179.
Stone (Bucks.), i. 3, 5; iii. 57, 369, 374.
Stone, John, ii. 137, 139; iii. 337.
—, mag. Ioh., iii. 178.
—, mag. Reynold, iii. 259.
—, Thomas, ii. 529; iii. 290.
—, dr., iii. 279.
Stonhouse, Hannah, ii. 44.
—, James, ii. 44; iii. 331.
Stonore, Ioh. de, ii. 191.
Stonywall, mag. Nich., iii. 253.
Storar, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
Storteford, Will. de, ii. 223.
Stotte, Ioh., iii. 264.
Stouerde, Thomas de, ii. 192.
- Stow, Bucks., iii. 345, 346, 352, 369.
Stow (or Scow), John, iii. 306.
Stowdle, Hen. de, *see* Stodle.
Stowe, Hen., i. 24, 25.
—, Ioh., ii. 567.
—, Thos. de, i. 273.
Strafor, Will. de, iii. 75.
Straford, Rad. de, iii. 60.
Strange, Nicholas, ii. 521.
Stratford (Bucks.), iii. 345, 369.
Stratford, Rob., i. 47; ii. 210; iii. 207, 210.
—, —, Kath. his w., i. 47.
—, Will. de, ii. 405.
—, —, Elyas his s., ii. 405.
Stratton, Mat. de, i. p. xxii.
Street, Henry, iii. 322, 324.
—, Jeffery, i. 78.
—, Thomas, ii. 32.
Streete, Henry, ii. 280.
—, Margaret, ii. 280.
—, Thomas, ii. 95.
Streets:
Adynton's Lane. Keyte Lane.
Bear Lane. Kibaldes Twichen.
Bedford's Lane. Lane of Henry
Blue Boar Lane. Simeon.
Bodin's Lane. Oldherdestrete.
Chayny Lane. Overes Lane
Dewy's Twichen. Penyferthyng-
Drapery Lane. strete.
Edward Hall St. John's Street.
Lane. St. Mary Street.
Horsman Lane. Schyde lane.
Judaismus Par- Seven Deadly Sins.
vus. Tresham's Lane.
Jurilane. Wood Street.
Kepeharm Lane.
Stretende, Galf. de la, i. 259, 260, 261, 262.
Strigull, the prior of, i. 181.
Stroudley, James, ii. 541.
—, John, ii. 621.
Strowde, Alice, ii. 135, 136.
Strumonger, Thomas le, i. 296.
Strut, Seman, ii. 252.
Stryngar, Will., ii. 449.
Stuart, Charles, iii. 14.
—, Mary, i. 50.
—, Richard, i. 203.
Stubbe, Rob., ii. 390.
Stubbes, Rob., ii. 393; iii. 269, 270.
—, —, Margaret his w., ii. 393.
—, —, Agnes his d., ii. 393.
Studley, the prioress of, i. 20, 55; ii. 563.
Sturdi, Gaufridus, i. 305, 403, 406, 407; ii. 122, 153, 206, 207, 253, 266, 269, 275, 284, 299, 330.
—, —, Isabella his w., ii. 253.

- Sturdi, Gaufridus, Ricolda his w., i.
 406.
 —, Hen., ii. 267.
 Sturthup, Will., ii. 308, 322.
 Style, Thomas, iii. 188.
 Styles, Margaret, ii. 530.
 —, Ralf, ii. 530, 531.
 Styllington, Ioh., iii. 177.
 Styward, Will., iii. 187.
 Suagein, Nich., i. 72.
 Suarston, Ioh., iii. 214, 221, 224.
 —, Ric., ii. 72, 256.
 —, Thomas, ii. 69, 72; iii. 230.
 Submuro, Adam, i. 68, 207, 248, 261,
 343, 351, 358, 379, 432; ii. 99, 124,
 134, 418; iii. 131.
 —, Alanus, i. 235, 292.
 —, Baldewinus, ii. 39.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 107–10.
 —, —, Cristina his w., ii. 110.
 —, Thomas, i. 84, 129, 151, 152, 176,
 177, 246, 248, 251, 261, 278, 324,
 399, 433, 437; ii. 31, 48, 57, 115, 130,
 133, 151, 352, 353, 397, 404, 417.
 —, Walterus, i. 235.
 Sucche, Thomas, iii. 289.
 Suctone, Ric. de, ii. 167.
 Suckworth, Wimundus de, ii. 127.
 Sudcod (Suthcot in Stone), iii. 356.
 Suererefard (Swerford), iii. 345.
 Suery, Rog., iii. 179, 185.
 Sueting, Will. fil., i. 82, 127, 310; ii.
 30, 395, 553.
 Suinerton, Emma de, i. 196.
 Sukeling, Ric., i. 324.
 Sulethorn, G. rector de, iii. 124.
 Sumenur, Milo le, ii. 134.
 Sumerothe, mag. W. de, iii. 49.
 Sumerforde, Walterus de, ii. 490.
 Summayster, mag. Will., iii. 250.
 Summonitor, Stephanus, iii. 119.
 Sumner, Ric., iii. 248.
 Sunegot, Rob. fil., i. 62, 73, 83; ii. 264,
 275–7, 283, 284, 338.
 Suppethuf, Iohannes, i. 30.
 Surdus, Randulfus, ii. 112.
 Surseture, mag. Hen., iii. 191.
 Suteria, Rog. de, iii. 196, 201, 205,
 216.
 Suthkote in Stone, iii. 345.
 Sutor, Alfwii, ii. 341.
 sutoria, i. 29, 117, 119; ii. 51.
 Sutoria, Ric. de, iii. 235.
 Sutton Courtney, i. 212.
 Sutton, Ioh., iii. 284.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 322; iii. 132.
 —, Laur. de, ii. 125.
 —, Lucia, iii. 255.
 —, mag. Nic. de, iii. 130.
 —, mag. Oliverus de, i. 194; iii. 105.
 Sutton, Ric. de, i. 293.
 —, Rob., ii. 136; iii. 232.
 —, Samuel, i. 26.
 —, Thomas, iii. 252.
 —, Will. de, iii. 26.
 Suvelingstoll, *see Shulvingstol.*
 Swift, John, ii. 546.
 Suynesheued, Rob. de, ii. 260.
 Swaleclive, mag. Rad. de, i. 243, 244;
 ii. 292–4.
 —, Rog. de, i. 190, 324, 400; ii. 48,
 113, 151, 486.
 Swalwefeld, Gileb. de, i. 134.
 Swan, mag. Ric., iii. 239.
 —, Thomas, i. 380; ii. 171.
 Swanburne, Ioh., ii. 184; iii. 177, 184.
 —, Will., ii. 274, 575; iii. 5, 184, 214,
 221, 230, 260, 266.
 Sweiinchild, Nich. fil., ii. 283.
 Swelle, Thomas de, i. 290, 291.
 —, —, Beatrice his w., i. 291, 293.
 —, —, Adam his s., i. 291.
 —, —, John his s., i. 291, 294.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 291.
 Sweperell, Ioh., iii. 267.
 Swerford, iii. 60, 61, 369.
 —, Alex. de, iii. 61.
 Swerham in Rewley, ii. 459; iii. 148.
 Swerston, Ioh., iii. 184.
 Sweting, Will. fil., i. 333–8, 377, 379,
 381.
 Swetlove, Ioh., ii. 29, 186, 389; iii. 6.
 Swift, Agnes, ii. 530.
 —, John, i. 25.
 Swinbrok, Rob. de, i. 140, 232, 233,
 283, 285.
 Swinesfeld, mag. Ric. de, iii. 128.
 Swinford, Ric., iii. 179, 188.
 Swynbroke, *see Swinbrok.*
 Swyndone, Nic. de, i. 239.
 Swyneshulle, Walterus de, ii. 167, 168.
 Swynford, *see Swinford.*
 Sybbeford, Ioh. de, ii. 413–15, 447, 448.
 —, Pet. de, i. 8, 353–5, 357. *See Sib-*
 beford.
 Sybathom, Ioh., ii. 274.
 Sydnam, Roger, i. 95.
 Sydyerd, Adam de, i. 9, 10.
 —, —, Lucy his w., i. 9, 10.
 Sykes, Eleanor, i. 220.
 —, James, i. 220; ii. 586.
 Sylvester, Edward, ii. 44.
 —, Henry, ii. 44.
 Symcokks, Will., iii. 96.
 Symeon, Hem., i. 90, 166, 250, 304, 305,
 327; ii. 48, 151, 152, 207, 254, 269,
 353, 356, 357.
 —, —, Hen. his s., ii. 48, 151, 207, 353,
 357, 358.
 —, —, Philippa his d., i. 327.

- Symeon, Iacobus, i. 149.
 Symmons, Will., iii. 310.
 Symnell, Lambert, iii. 273.
 —, Thomas, iii. 273.
 Symonde, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Symondes, Rob., iii. 288, 290.
 Symonds, rev. Thomas, i. 50.
 Symonis, Galf. fil., i. 282, 283.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 195.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 53.
 Symons, Alice, ii. 526.
 —, George, ii. 526.
 Sympernham, Ric., iii. 234.
 Syms, Ralf., i. 80.
 Symson, Edwardus, iii. 280.
 —, Margeria, iii. 279.
 Syngleton, Rad., iii. 8.
 Synner, Will., iii. 228.
 Sypton, Will. de, i. 293, 294.
 Syre, Will., iii. 249.
 Syres, Joan, ii. 33.
 —, Ric., ii. 32.
 Sywardi, Rad. fil., i. 3, 5, 6.
- Tabard (in All Saints), the, i. 433, 434.
 Tabernarius, Ioh., i. 261.
 Tackele, Petrus de, i. 201, 207, 213,
 405; ii. 277, 361, 485.
 —, Thomas, ii. 431; iii. 199, 203, 219,
 225, 235, 274.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 431.
 —, —, Andrew his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, William his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, William, jun., his s., ii. 431.
 Tadde, mag. —, iii. 259.
 Tadelowe, Ric. de, i. 438, 439.
 Tademartune, Thomas de, ii. 8.
 Tagg, Eliz., iii. 13.
 —, James, iii. 13.
 Tailor, Daniel, iii. 228, 237.
 —, Edward, i. 23.
 —, Galfridus, ii. 63; iii. 171.
 —, Geoffrey, i. 80.
 —, Gilb. le, ii. 140.
 —, Homedeu le, i. 160–2, 406; ii. 10.
 —, Hugo, ii. 356, 358; iii. 283.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 113–15, 117, 120, 122,
 123, 148, 151, 152, 160, 161, 162,
 257, 373, 374; ii. 202; iii. 211, 220,
 233, 248, 252, 262, 270, 275.
 —, —, Galf. his s., i. 373.
 —, John, i. 199; ii. 512, 513.
 —, Israel, ii. 87.
 —, Mauricius, ii. 372, 487; iii. 181.
 —, Michael, i. 389; iii. 177, 184.
 —, Nic. le, i. 30, 98, 288, 412.
 —, Patrik, iii. 266.
 —, Phil., iii. 197, 201, 202, 206, 217,
 218, 234.
- Tailor, Rad. le, i. 107; iii. 238, 239,
 246, 249.
 —, —, Rog. his s., i. 107.
 —, Ric., i. 120, 200; ii. 128; iii. 215,
 222.
 —, Rob. le, i. 410; ii. 11, 56; iii.
 220, 223, 272, 273.
 —, Rog. le, ii. 272, 273, 293, 326, 363,
 364.
 —, Simon, iii. 286.
 —, Steph.; ii. 448; iii. 244, 373.
 —, Thomas, ii. 597; iii. 247, 272.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, Walterus, iii. 227, 231.
 —, Will., i. 342; ii. 410, 611; iii. 254,
 266.
 —, —, Vincent his s., i. 342.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 194.
 Tailors, the gild of, iii. 266, 283, 292.
 Takele, Ric. de, ii. 212.
 Takell, mag. Rob., iii. 250.
 Takkel', Iordanus de, i. 272.
 Talbot, George, ii. 607.
 —, James, ii. 607.
 —, Ioh., iii. 258.
 —, mag., iii. 253, 254.
 Talebot, Gilb., iii. 116.
 —, Thomas, ii. 260.
 Talenan, Ric., iii. 84.
 Talun, Galf., ii. 81.
 Talwen, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Talyur, Ric. le, i. 124.
 Tame, Galf. de, ii. 485.
 —, Will., ii. 195.
 Tamworth, Ioh., iii. 6.
 —, Thomas, iii. 260.
 —, Will., iii. 260.
 Tamye, mag. Ioh., iii. 240.
 Tanfeld, Thomas, i. 436; ii. 275, 389,
 390; iii. 6, 7, 345.
 Tanford (Thenford), iii. 345.
 Tanner, Adam le, iii. 118.
 —, Agnes, iii. 289.
 —, Hen., iii. 272, 274.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 244, 271.
 —, Ioh., iii. 219, 225, 273.
 —, Philippus, ii. 201–3.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 147, 179, 188.
 —, Ric., ii. 410; iii. 237, 270.
 —, Thomas, ii. 95; iii. 144, 150.
 Tannerus, Hemmingus, i. 310.
 Tannur, Alanus le, ii. 134.
 —, Swetmannus le, ii. 329.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 377, 408, 412, 424,
 425.
 —, Will. le, i. 234; ii. 183.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 183.
 Tansy, Ioh., ii. 159.
 Tanur, Fulcho, ii. 424, 428, 429, 430.
 Taplin, William, ii. 335.

- Tarporey, K. M. R., ii. 344.
 Tarrant, Will, ii. 525.
 Taunton, Daniel, iii. 495.
 Taverner, Agneta, iii. 271.
 —, Barthol., i. 371; ii. 57.
 —, Hen., iii. 271.
 Tawney, Charles, i. 89.
 —, Edward, ii. 95, 381, 497, 499, 500,
 501, 506.
 —, Eliz., ii. 497, 499, 524.
 —, Ric., ii. 95, 374, 497-9, 524, 542.
 —, Rob., ii. 506, 507.
 —, Will., ii. 373.
 Tawyare, Thomas, iii. 157.
 Taydon, Paulinus de, iii. 346.
 Taylor, *see* Tailor.
 Tegle, John, i. 80.
 Tegulator, Rogerus, iii. 158.
 Teingturer, Thomas le, ii. 426, 427.
See Tinctor.
 Teiture, Walterus de, i. p. xvi.
 Tekne, Iohanna de, i. 241, 307; ii. 166.
 —, Ric. de, i. 241, 307; ii. 53, 166.
 Telarius, Ioh., ii. 31.
 Teler, Gilbertus, iii. 127.
 Temmrys, mag. Ioh., iii. 257.
 Templars, land of, i. 249; ii. 295; iii.
 91.
 —, preceptor of, i. 185.
 Temple, Nich., ii. 100.
 Temple Mill, ii. 186, 193.
 Templo, Ioh. de, i. 167.
 —, Paganus de, i. 52.
 Tenacre, ii. 213.
 Tenant, mag. Ric., iii. 239.
 Tenesse (Ash), iii. 369.
 Terry, Blower, iii. 337.
 —, Ioh., ii. 90-2, 315, 317, 319.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 193.
 —, John, i. 24, 80; ii. 144, 145.
 —, Michael, ii. 88.
 Tershawe, Adam de, i. 44, 369.
 —, Edmundus, i. 380; ii. 104, 489.
 Tesdale, Thomas, ii. 44; iii. 322, 323.
 Testard, Rogerus, i. 2.
 Tettebury, iii. 345, 352.
 Tettesworthe, Will. de, ii. 238.
 Teukesbury, mag. Thomas, iii. 176.
 Tew, Little, iii. 54.
 —, rector of, iii. 73.
 Tewe, Henricus, ii. 38.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 149.
 —, Will., iii. 268.
 Textor, Hugo, ii. 118.
 —, Ioh., iii. 185.
 —, Ric., ii. 133.
 —, Rob., ii. 298, 329, 430.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 430.
 —, Rog., ii. 485.
 —, Thomas, ii. 173.
- Textor, Walterus, ii. 174.
textor (thatcher), ii. 298.
 Textrix, Alicia, iii. 118.
 —, Helena, iii. 118.
 Teye, Ioh., ii. 193.
 Teylur, Rog. le, ii. 267.
 Teynton, *see* Steynton.
thabar (tabard), i. 180.
 Thaccham, Ioh., iii. 96.
 Thacham, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Thademertune, Thomas de, i. 266; ii. 23.
 Thakkam, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Thame, abbot of, Simon, iii. 78.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 450, 452, 455.
 —, —, W., ii. 227-9.
 —, prior of, Rog., ii. 455.
 Thame, Ioh. de, iii. 156.
 —, Ric. de, i. 42; ii. 75, 76.
 Thatcher, Frances, ii. 537.
 —, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Thecher, David, iii. 167.
 Thod, Hen., i. 351, 352, 353. *See*
 Tod.
 Thomas, Amye, ii. 517.
 —, Avis, ii. 503.
 —, William, ii. 503, 517, 518, 543.
 —, Willelmus, iii. 17, 96, 202.
 Thomas, i. 426. *See probably* Eilric.
 Thomas, maior Oxon', *see* Edwinus,
 Thomas fil.
 Thome, Hen. fil., i. 115, 116, 123, 326,
 365, 401; ii. 123, 124, 342.
 —, —, Celena his d., i. 365.
 Thombole, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, Nic. de, ii. 141, 142.
 —, Will. de, ii. 140.
 Thomley, ii. 567.
 Thompson, Alex., ii. 296.
 —, Dorothy, ii. 296.
 —, James, ii. 296.
 —, Will., ii. 204, 296.
 Thomson, Guy, i. 222; ii. 510, 520,
 540, 548.
 —, James, i. 24, 222; ii. 586.
 Thomworth, *see* Tamworth.
 Thorald, Alicia, iii. 162.
 —, Alienora, i. 182, 183, 258; ii. 169;
 iii. 89.
 —, Edmundus, i. 124, 182, 281; ii.
 169.
 —, Gaufridus, i. 149, 150, 151.
 —, Henricus, i. 149, 179, 180, 182,
 183, 258, 259, 260, 264; ii. 169; iii.
 40.
 —, Iohanna, i. 149, 150, 258, 262.
 —, Pet., i. 135, 149-52, 258, 280, 322,
 323, 326, 342, 343, 351-3; ii. 198.
 —, Rob., i. 31, 150, 151, 179, 180,
 259, 260, 261, 264, 281; ii. 169; iii.
 40, 89. *See* Torald, Turoldi.

- Thoraldshamme, i. 182, 183, 265; ii. 169.
- Thorenton (Thornton), iii. 345, 369.
- Thorgod, Ioh., i. 290.
- Thorleby, Thomas, iii. 251.
- Thornberg, iii. 345, 369.
- Thornborghe, mag. Ioh., iii. 182.
- Thorneburia, iii. 345, 369.
- Thornton, iii. 345, 369.
- Thornton, Brigeit, ii. 518.
- , Edward, ii. 515, 517, 518.
- Thorp, Eliz., iii. 20, 21.
- , Galf. de, i. 137, 139.
- , Henry, ii. 542.
- , dom. Ioh., ii. 313; iii. 259.
- , John, i. 49; ii. 589.
- , Rob., iii. 20, 21.
- , William, ii. 336; iii. 335, 340.
- Thorpe (Thrup), iii. 369.
- Thovi, Lambertus fil., i. 82, 256.
- Three Cups, the, ii. 38.
- Thressher, —, iii. 271.
- Thumbelton, Rog. de, i. 126.
- Thuraldi, *see* Thorald.
- Thurbarn, Hugo, ii. 191, 192.
- Thurlby, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
- Thursteyn, Thomas, i. 296.
- Thurston, Anthony, i. 24.
- , Ric., i. 175.
- , Samuel, i. 23.
- Thways, James, iii. 309, 311, 312.
- , Thomas, i. 211; iii. 289.
- Thynne, Francis, i. p. viii.
- Tibbets, John, i. 23.
- Tidborne, —, ii. 344.
- Tikene, Ioh., i. 12.
- Tilcock, Will., ii. 381; iii. 17, 18.
- Tilecoc, i. 135.
- Tilgersle, Ioh. de, ii. 84.
- Tillyard, Abraham, iii. 10, 313, 314, 316.
- , Arthur, i. 203, 207; iii. 303, 319-22, 324.
- , Margaret, i. 204.
- , Robert, ii. 102.
- Timberyard, the, iii. 13, 307, 343.
- Tinctor, Ioh., ii. 121.
- , Philippus, ii. 128.
- , Ric., i. 325.
- , Rob., i. 113.
- , Thomas, ii. 174, 377, 378, 407, 408, 418, 426, 427; iii. 117, 121, 124.
- Tipping, Cath., ii. 501.
- , Eliz., ii. 501.
- , Will., ii. 500, 501.
- Tirintone, mag. Ric. de, ii. 229, 230.
- Tirrell, Will., ii. 495-7, 522.
- Tisdale, Thomas, iii. 328, 330.
- Titmarsh, mr., ii. 381.
- , Ric., ii. 374.
- Tiwa, Edwardus de, i. 2.
- , Gilebertus de, i. 2.
- , Hugo de, i. p. xxiv, 2, 5, 6, 52.
- , Walterus de, i. 276.
- Tixtor, I., iii. 107.
- Tobbene, Rob. de, i. 234.
- Tod, Hardingus, i. 134, 265.
- , Henricus, i. 343.
- , —, Emma his d., i. 343. *See* Thod.
- Toftes, Henricus de, i. 212; iii. 115.
- Toka, Rog. de, iii. 51.
- Toky, Adam, ii. 189.
- , Roger, ii. 190.
- , —, Will. his s., ii. 190.
- Toldervey, James, i. 390, 391.
- Tollardus, ii. 330.
- Tome, Henricus fil., i. 183, 184, 185, 257.
- Tomkyns, Will., iii. 269.
- Tomlins, Edward, ii. 533.
- , Will., ii. 137, 139.
- Tomlinson, Ann, i. 198.
- , Philip, ii. 530, 531.
- , mr., i. 204.
- Tomlyns, Ioh., ii. 475; iii. 286.
- Tommes, John, i. 142, 143.
- Toms, John, ii. 524.
- Tomson, Dorothy, iii. 331.
- , Will., iii. 327, 329.
- Tongue, Will., ii. 543.
- Torald, Alicia filia, ii. 170; iii. 147.
- , Edmundus, i. 145.
- , Henricus, i. 124.
- , Petrus fil., i. p. xxiv, 8, 68, 91, 92, 120-4, 140, 144-6, 159, 161-4, 207, 235, 248, 249, 250, 266, 267, 278, 313, 314, 357, 359, 363-6, 379, 399, 428-31; ii. 75, 96, 107-13, 124, 130, 133, 160, 173, 206, 207, 403, 417, 418.
- , Robertus, ii. 406. *See* Thorald.
- Torald's Ham, ii. 567.
- Toresmere, Alanus de, ii. 400.
- Tormelbow (= Trillmillbow), iii. 9.
- Tornator (Tornarius), Ailwin, i. 215, 290-2; ii. 132.
- , —, Ernisius his s., i. 290-2.
- , —, Hen. his s., i. 215.
- , —, Rog. his s., i. 215, 290; ii. 132.
- Tornor, Ioh., iii. 95.
- Torp, Adam de, iii. 76.
- , Gilebertus de, iii. 76.
- Torre, Walterus, ii. 64, 69; iii. 174.
- Torrentona (Thornton), iii. 352.
- Tourner, Emma le, ii. 267, 268.
- Tovi, Hen. fil., ii. 179.
- , Lambertus fil., i. 334; ii. 5, 6.
- Tovie, Will., iii. 3.
- Tower hills, the, iii. 3.
- Towne, Will., iii. 276.

- Townsend, Stephen, i. 392.
 Towsey, Henry, i. 210.
 —, widow, ii. 33.
 Trais, Rog., ii. 360, 366, 367.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 367.
 —, —, Eva his w., ii. 366.
 —, —, Loece his d., ii. 367.
 Trappe, mag. —, iii. 256.
 Trappenhole, ii. 206.
 Trash, Rog., *see* Trais.
 Traves, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Trax, Will., ii. 10, 22, 24, 25.
 Treacher, John, i. 89; iii. 336.
 —, sir John, i. 89; ii. 87, 88, 496, 497,
 499, 503, 510, 519, 520.
 —, rev. Thomas, i. 89; ii. 497, 503.
 Tredinton, Thomas, canon, iii. 245.
 Tredrif, *see* Tretherse.
 Tredwell, Josiah, ii. 138.
 —, Thomas, ii. 34; iii. 338.
 —, mrs., iii. 328-37.
 Tregarun, mag. Ioh., iii. 243, 266.
 Tregod, Rob., ii. 269, 275, 277, 330.
 Tregoz, Ioh. de, i. 277.
 Tregur, mag. Michael, iii. 237.
 Tremaine, Thomas, i. 80.
 Tremayn, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
 —, mag. Kic., iii. 228.
 Trenowe, Alicia, iii. 229.
 Tres, Will., ii. 10, 22, 24, 25.
 Tresdecimmarce, Rob., ii. 558.
 Tresemars, Rob., ii. 558.
 Tresgod, Rob., ii. 269, 275, 277, 330.
 Tresham, dr. Will., i. 341; ii. 332.
 Tresham's lane, i. 339.
 Tretherse, Agnes, ii. 397, 461; iii. 244,
 270.
 —, Rob., ii. 73, 201, 202, 203, 397-9,
 461, 494.
 Treton, iii. 345, 352.
 Treuloue, Ioh., i. 369; ii. 557.
 Trevor, mag. Lodevicus, iii. 259.
 Trewhitt, Christopher, ii. 381, 514.
 Trewyff, mag. Hen., iii. 223.
 —, Ioh., iii. 220.
 Trillek, mag. Ioh., iii. 156.
 —, Thomas, iii. 178, 185.
 Trillemulle, Rog. de, ii. 170, 472.
 Trillemyle stream, ii. 184.
 Trillirian, Iuliana, iii. 117, 124, 127.
 Trill Mill, ii. 177; iii. 4.
 Trillmillbow, iii. 1, 3.
 Trillmillbow tenement, ii. 279.
 Tringe, Michael, ii. 526.
 Triplett, Thomas, ii. 535.
 Tripp, Will., ii. 536.
 Trisilian, Rob., iii. 177.
 Trop, Tropia (Thrup), iii. 345, 352.
 —, — (Cokethorp), iii. 345, 352.
 Trope, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 Tropinel, Iuliana, ii. 385, 386.
 —, Rob., iii. 117, 123, 127.
 Troy, mag. Edwardus, iii. 252-4.
 Trussebut, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 36.
 Trussel, Will., i. 43.
 Trutun, Galf., i. 115; ii. 11, 260, 263,
 272, 292.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 115.
 Trylle, Ioh., iii. 195.
 Tryllok, *see* Trillek.
 Trylloksinn, the monks of, iii. 196, 200.
 Tryng, mag. Rob., iii. 254.
 Tryngge, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Trypiett, Hen., iii. 288, 290.
 Tryweloue, Ioh., i. 369; ii. 557.
 Tubb, W., iii. 340.
 Tuck, Mary Ann, i. 223.
 Tuluse, Will., i. 406; ii. 153.
 Tunebreg, mag. Will. de, iii. 78.
 Turaldi, *see* Tuoldi.
 Turbern pistor, i. 35; ii. 120, 121, 133.
 Turberni, Petrus fil., i. 90-3.
 Turberti, Petrus fil., ii. 403, 404.
 —, —, Helena his w., ii. 403, 404.
 Turbevyle, Will. de, i. 233.
 Turgisil, Rog. fil., i. 310.
 Turismen, iii. 345.
 Turkeden, iii. 345, 346, 369.
 Turlokkes Inn, ii. 100.
 Tuoldi, Pet. fil., i. 114-17, 183, 184,
 257, 288, 291, 292, 405, 408,
 410; ii. 11, 149, 150, 158, 329, 342,
 352, 353, 358. *See* Torald.
 Turnepace, Eliz., iii. 257.
 Turner, Antony, i. 22.
 —, Charles, ii. 527, 528.
 —, rev. Edward, ii. 337.
 —, Elisha, ii. 530, 531.
 —, George, ii. 87.
 —, James, ii. 607.
 —, John, i. 391.
 —, Ioh., iii. 96, 285, 288, 290.
 —, Kath., i. 23.
 —, Rad., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Richard, ii. 527, 528.
 —, Stephen, ii. 137, 139.
 —, Will., i. 169, 170, 175; ii. 526,
 541; iii. 304.
 Turnur, Ailwin le, i. 134, 295, 297,
 304, 305, 311, 312.
 —, Ernisius le, i. 295, 297.
 —, Hen. le, i. 134, 312.
 —, Rog. le, i. 134. *See* Tornator.
 Tuoldi, Pet. fil., ii. 292, 359, 366.
 Turpin, Dorothy, ii. 547-9.
 —, George, ii. 548.
 Tursmere, iii. 369.
 Turton, Joan, ii. 86.
 —, John, iii. 330.
 —, Will., ii. 33, 86; iii. 326, 331.

- Turvile, Giles, ii. 500.
 Turweston, iii. 369.
 Twayts, James, i. 21, 22.
 —, Matthew, i. 22.
 Twentiacre, ii. 208–11; iii. 368.
 Twenty Pound Mead, iii. 307.
 two-faced pump, the, i. 391, 397.
 Twunige, mag. I., iii. 136.
 Twycros, iii. 369.
 Twyktwyne, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Twynham, prior of, iii. 87.
 Tyeys, Thomas, i. 345, 346.
 Tykene, Ioh., ii. 18.
 Tyler, Will., iii. 14.
 Tylhurste, Adam de, ii. 463.
 Tylleye, Ioh., i. 33; iii. 189, 192.
 Tylliard, Margaret, iii. 327.
 Tylor, James, ii. 88.
 Tynford (Thenford), iii. 369.
 Tynker, Edwardus, iii. 264.
 Tyrell, Iohanna, iii. 257.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Tyron, John, i. 222.
 —, Rebecca, i. 222.
 Tyrre, *see* Terry.
 Tywe, iii. 345.
 —, Hugo de, iii. 346.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 151, 152.
 Valle Torta, Osmundus de, i. 293.
 Vallibus, Will. de, ii. 127.
 Valonia, Thomas de, ii. 116.
 Vasor, mag. Pet., iii. 246, 250.
 Vaughan, H., ii. 630.
 —, T., ii. 630.
 —, Ric., ii. 58.
 Vaus, Will. de, ii. 75, 76, 77, 78.
 —, —, Celena his w., ii. 75, 78.
 Vavausor, George, iii. 100.
 Vawse, John, iii. 13.
 Ucce, Hen., i. 136, 137.
 —, Ioh., i. 136.
 Udylicote, mag. Rob., iii. 108.
 Venator, Rog., ii. 130.
 Vendable, Willelmus, ii. 118.
 Vennett, iii. 343.
 Vent, Ioh., ii. 135; iii. 178, 188, 196.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 135.
 Vernon, Rob. de, ii. 22.
 Vernun, Rad. de, ii. 400.
 Verrer (Verrarius), Thos., i. 165, 167, 292; ii. 170. *See* Vitrearius.
 Veruz, —de, i. 173.
 Vesey, Will., i. 25.
 Veston, Ioh., iii. 228.
 Uffyngton, T., iii. 251.
 Viel, Alanus, iii. 292.
 —, Alicia, ii. 384.
 —, Ioh., ii. 184, 384.
- Viel, Rad., i. 195; ii. 206, 207, 284, 299.
 —, Rob., ii. 31.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 334.
 Vielur, Rob. le, ii. 275.
 Vileyne, Thomas, ii. 492.
 Vimen, i. 14.
 Vinaterus, Rad., i. 336.
 Vincent, Edward (Edmund), ii. 525, 526, 532.
 —, Galf., ii. 170.
 —, Ioh., iii. 268.
 —, Joseph, i. 205.
 —, Rob., ii. 170; iii. 121.
 —, Will., ii. 169.
 Vincent's club, i. 199.
 Vine Hall (in St. Edward's), i. 350, 355, 356, 370; ii. 13, iii. 3.
 — (in St. Michael's), i. 7, 10.
 Vingnur, Ioh. le, i. 253.
 Vinitarius, Adam, ii. 10, 26, 27, 484, 554.
 —, Malgerus, i. 52, 399; ii. 8–10, 39, 338.
 —, Nic., i. 215.
 —, Ric., i. 74.
 —, Rob., i. 65.
 —, Seulfus, i. 334, 336; ii. 553.
 Vintener, Will., iii. 257.
 Vitelli, Walterus fil., ii. 518.
 Vitrearius, Thomas, i. 200, 201, 326; ii. 46; iii. 105.
 Vivian, dr., i. 50.
 Vivianus, ii. 434.
 Ulf, mag. Will., iii. 207.
ulna, ii. 284.
 Ultra le haie, Will. de, i. 112; ii. 25, 39, 189, 196, 197.
 Umfridi, Rog. fil., i. 134.
 Umphreys, Will., i. 175.
 Underhill, Michael, i. 28.
 Underwode, Edwardus, iii. 253.
 University, the taxers of, i. 167.
 University Coll., Master of, John Benwell, i. 400.
 University Hall, i. 231.
 Unycornhalle, Ioh. atte, i. 239, 240; iii. 163.
 Voller, *see* Fuller.
 Upton, iii. 346.
 —, mag. Edwardus, iii. 176, 183.
 —, Rog. de, i. 343; ii. 133.
 —, Walterus de, i. 31, 54, 141, 146, 262, 282; ii. 180.
 Upwelle, Rob. de, iii. 43.
 Urban III, iii. 350, 374.
 Urre, Robertus, i. 247.
 Urrey, Oliver, i. 316.
 Ursell, Ioh., ii. 40.
 Ussher, Thomas, iii. 223.

- Utrake, Will., ii. 262, 269, 270.
 Vycars, mag. —, iii. 275.
 Vygrous, Adam, iii. 145, 151, 161.
- Wace, Petrus, ii. 272.
 Wacheman, *see* Wakeman.
 Wachet, I., iii. 152.
 Waffrir, Nigellus le, ii. 129.
 Waget, Ioh., i. 44.
 —, Will., iii. 189, 192, 207, 210.
 Waine, Mary, ii. 87.
 Wainwright, Eliz., ii. 529, 532, 533.
 —, Francis, ii. 529.
 —, Gyles, ii. 528, 532.
 —, John, ii. 532.
 —, Will., ii. 529, 532.
 Waite, Ric. le, 100.
 Wake, sir Isaac, ii. 518, 531, 536, 537.
 Wakefeld, Rob., iii. 205, 216, 231.
 —, mag. Thos. de, iii. 120.
 Wakeman, Ric., ii. 63, 67, 68.
 —, Will., i. 37, 62, 71, 78, 310, 378,
 379, 381, 382, 385, 397, 399; ii. 55,
 81, 159, 179, 281, 282, 395, 554.
 —, —, Celena his d., i. 397, 399.
 Walcot, William, ii. 101, 102.
 Walcote near Charlbury, ii. 319.
 Walcote, mag. Nich. de, iii. 156, 164.
 Waldeby, mag. Th. de, iii. 155.
 Walden, Joseph, ii. 610.
 Waldis, Rob. de, iii. 117, 124, 127.
 Waldren, Will., ii. 296; iii. 322, 324,
 326.
 —, —, jun., ii. 296.
 Waldri, Adam, i. 406, 407.
 —, Matilda, i. 407.
 —, Ric., i. 150, 152, 194, 296; ii. 47,
 170, 174.
 —, Rob., i. 290, 291, 406, 407.
 Walecote, Steph. de, iii. 76.
 Walecotesborwe, ii. 206.
 Waleden, Ric. de, ii. 51, 340.
 Waleis (Walensis), Ioh. le, i. 281.
 —, Ric. le, i. 160, 162, 163; ii. 267,
 339.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 160, 162, 163.
 — (Walensis), Walt. le, iii. 85.
 —, Will. le, ii. 429.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 429.
 Waleran capellanus, i. 52.
 Wales, Ioh. le, ii. 75.
 Walford, Iohanna, iii. 247.
 —, Rob., i. 187; ii. 29, 73, 93, 143,
 422; iii. 241, 247, 261.
 Walingeford, Eustachius de, i. 253.
 —, —, Emma his w., i. 253.
 —, Simeon de, ii. 126.
 —, —, Lucy his w., ii. 126.
 —, Will. de, i. 281.
 Walingford, Wiganus de, i. 6.
- Walkelinus, —, iii. 111.
 Walkelinus presbiter, ii. 481.
 Walker, David, ii. 606.
 —, John, ii. 521, 600.
 —, Ioh., iii. 5, 195, 200, 204, 281.
 —, Ric., i. 157; ii. 536, 537; iii. 257.
 —, Thomas, i. 96.
 —, Will., i. 88, 304; iii. 306, 327.
wallanda, i. 14.
 Wallis, Ric. le, *see* Waleis.
 Wallingford, hospital of St. John at, i.
 418.
 Wallis, Ralph, ii. 517, 518.
 Wallop, Walterus, ii. 77.
 Walsh, Henry, ii. 589.
 Walshe, mag. —, iii. 253.
 Walte, Matilda, iii. 117.
 Walter, mag. Ioh., iii. 255.
 —, William, ii. 549.
 Walteri, Adam fil., i. 125, 266, 280,
 322; ii. 125, 359, 411, 413, 414.
 —, Alanus fil., i. 322.
 —, Hamo fil., i. 256.
 —, Helias fil., ii. 446.
 —, Iocelinus fil., i. 217.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 279, 280.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 383.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 125, 150, 259, 260,
 268, 292, 322, 343, 351, 379, 407,
 410, 429, 430; ii. 56, 109, 110, 111,
 126, 342, 446.
 Walterkini, Adam fil., i. 243.
 —, Benedictus fil., i. 243.
 Walterus clericus, ii. 481.
 Waltford, Rob., ii. 211.
 Waltham, abbot of, ii. 565.
 —, —, Walter de Gant, ii. 228.
 —, dean of, Wido, iii. 77.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 565.
 Walton, i. 6; iii. 345, 352, 368.
 —, Eliz., ii. 519.
 —, Henricus, iii. 288, 290.
 —, John, ii. 517, 519, 527.
 —, mag. Simon de, i. 279; iii. 42.
 —, Will., iii. 181, 187, 199.
 Waltune, mag. Symon de, i. 279; iii.
 42.
 Walyngford, Ric. de, i. 236, 237.
 —, Will. de, ii. 198.
 Walys, Philippus le, i. 230.
 Wamecke, Will., ii. 516, 517.
 Wanberg, dom. I. de, iii. 58.
 Wanter, Anketillus, i. 113.
 —, Matheus, ii. 117.
 —, —, Milisent his w., i. 113.
 —, Galf. le, ii. 182.
 —, Lefwynus le, ii. 550.
wara, ii. 382.
 Waram, mag. Edmundus, iii. 174.
 —, George, iii. 95.

- Warborou, Adam de, ii. 85; iii. 157.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 85.
 Warbulton, Will., iii. 242, 263, 281.
 Ward, George, i. 22.
 Warde, Ioh., iii. 258.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, mag. Thos., iii. 253.
 —, Will. le, ii. 238.
 Wardyntone, Ioh. de, i. 154, 417.
 ware, la, ii. 383.
 Wareburghe, Ric. de, ii. 141.
 Wareburwe, Walterus de, ii. 463.
 Waren, Ioh., iii. 256, 270, 271.
 —, Ric., iii. 286.
 —, Rob., iii. 263, 264.
 Warewic, Rog. de, i. 59.
 Warewyk, Ioh., i. 346.
 Warham, Ioh. de, i. 223.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 223.
 Warinus, i. 2.
 —, presbiter, ii. 196.
warland, i. 6.
 Warland, Edward, iii. 304.
 —, Thomas, i. 390.
 Warmwell, Galf. de, ii. 175, 176.
 Warner, dr. Bartholomew, ii. 288.
 —, dr. John, ii. 279.
 —, Ioh., iii. 179.
 —, Thomas, i. 421.
 Warwick, countess of, Ela, i, p. xvii,
 192; ii. 401; iii. 24.
 —, earl of, ii. 499.
 —, —, Thomas, i, p. xxi; iii. 80.
 Warwickke, Roger, ii. 527, 529, 542.
 Waryn, mag. Ioh., iii. 194, 209, 212,
 220, 223.
 —, Will., iii. 227.
 Wasa, Lucia de la, i. 290. *See* Wose.
 Watecombe chapel, iii. 374.
 Watele, Ioh. de, ii. 420.
 —, Will. de, ii. 420; iii. 153.
 Wateleia, mag. Thomas de, ii. 227.
 Wateleye, Hen. de, i. 296.
 Watelyngton, *see* Watlington.
 Water, Ioh., i. 418; iii. 260, 262, 281.
 —, Thomas, iii. 228.
 Watereaton (Ethona), i. 2, 3, 4, 6, 156.
 Waterinne, mag. Thomas de, i. 293.
 Waterman, Girardus, i. 312.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 213.
 —, Will. le, ii. 97.
 Waterperry, iii. 345, 374.
 Waterstone, dr. —, iii. 278.
 Watford, —, iii. 276.
 Watlington, i. 5-7; iii. 62, 345, 352,
 369.
 —, mag. Adam de, iii. 114, 121.
 —, Eleanora de, i. 395.
 —, Hubertus de, i. 378.
 —, Hugo de, i. 173.
- Watlington, Ioh. de, i. 421; ii. 322,
 324.
 —, Rob. de, i. 10, 38, 105, 119, 130,
 141, 147, 395, 440; ii. 12, 59, 60,
 86, 140, 191, 193, 408; iii. 179,
 186.
 Watremon, Ric., i. 55.
 —, —, Petronilla his w., i. 55.
 Watson, Ioh., iii. 288.
 —, Will., ii. 199, 334.
 Wattone, mag. Thomas, iii. 214, 221.
 Watts, Agneta, iii. 263.
 —, Anne, ii. 512.
 —, Hugh, ii. 524.
 Waturman, Ric., iii. 192.
 Waunter, Martinus le, ii. 485.
 Waus, *see* Vaus.
 Waute, I. de, iii. 150.
 Wauys, Rog. de, ii. 349.
 Wavere, Ioh. de, i. 237.
 Waverle, Ioh., iii. 199.
 Waverton, iii. 369.
 Wawe = Walter, iii. 125.
 Wawnsy, Thos., iii. 242, 262.
 Waxtone, mag. Rob. de, ii. 81.
 Wayte, Ioh., ii. 475; iii. 248, 249.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, Rob., iii. 247, 249.
 Wdestoke, Will. de, ii. 351, 357.
 Wearg, Fanshaw, ii. 547.
 —, Thomas, ii. 547, 548.
 Weatherall, Thomas, ii. 145.
 Webb, George, ii. 336, 500, 501, 526,
 528, 543, 545, 547, 548.
 —, Obadiah, ii. 336.
 —, Stephen, i. 390; iii. 306.
 Webbe, Elyas le, i. 125.
 —, Ioh., iii. 178, 182, 268, 272.
 —, Matilda, iii. 234.
 —, Nic., iii. 270.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 91.
 —, Ric., iii. 286.
 —, Rob., iii. 235.
 Webbes, Rad., ii. 202, 203.
 Wedmor, mag. I. de, iii. 139.
 Wedone, Hugo de, ii. 190, 191.
 Weekes, Eliz., ii. 296.
 —, Thomas, ii. 296.
 Weffurley, Ioh., iii. 271.
 Wekys, Phil., iii. 284.
 Welre, Rad., iii. 167.
 Welks, John, i. 95.
 Well Hall, ii. 330.
 Wellar, Anne, i. 303.
 Wellard, Charles, ii. 531.
 Weller, Ric., i. 22-4.
 Welles, Ioh. de, i. 40, 346.
 —, Rob. de, i. 293, 320; ii. 309.
 —, Will. de, i. 237, 259-62.
 —, —, Marg. his w., i. 262.

- Wellis, Ioh., iii. 265.
 —, Ric., ii. 539, 545.
 Wellop, Ioh. de, ii. 174.
 Wells, Ric., ii. 529.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33.
 —, Will., ii. 535.
 Wellys, Ioh., iii. 99, 181, 187.
 Welsche, Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Thomas, iii. 281.
 Welyngton, Pet., ii. 65.
 Wem, Andreas, iii. 6.
 Wendleswik, Will. de, ii. 112.
 Wendleworthe, Will. de, ii. 156.
 Wendover, Will., i. 47, 177; ii. 36,
 171.
 Weng, Ric. de, ii. 12.
 Wenman, the Hon. Ric., ii. 500.
 Wentworth, Elizabeth, i. 50.
 —, Stephen, i. 50.
 Weper, Hen. le, i. 159, 160; ii. 260-2,
 271.
 —, —, John his s., i. 159.
 —, Hugo, ii. 252.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 352.
 Were, Ioh., iii. 31.
 Wereford, ii. 442.
 Werke, Isabella la, iii. 150.
 Wermenhale, *see* Wormenhale.
 Wermistre, mag. W. de, ii. 437.
 Werners, Rad. de, ii. 471.
 Werthyngston, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Werverlong, *see* Weffurley.
 Wesburi, Rob. priest of, ii. 266.
 Wesham, mag. Rob. de, iii. 120.
 —, mag. Rog. de, ii. 437.
 West, Catharine, i. 171.
 —, Eliz., i. 171; iii. 329.
 —, George, i. 171; iii. 328.
 —, Richard, ii. 101, 102, 507, 543,
 546; iii. 309.
 —, Robert, ii. 535.
 —, Sarah, ii. 545.
 Westberi, Walterus de, ii. 434.
 Westbrok, dom. Will. de, i. 369.
 Westburi, Walt. de, ii. 375.
 —, Will. de, ii. 375.
 Westbury (Bucks.), iii. 345, 369.
 Westbury, William, ii. 528.
 Weste, Ioh., iii. 249, 266.
 —, Ricardus, i. 417, 418; iii. 230, 241,
 260, 269.
 —, —, jun., i. 418.
 Westfaling, dr. Herbert, iii. 12, 308,
 310.
 —, Herbert, esq., iii. 12.
 Westminster, building at, iii. 72.
 Westmonasterio, mag. Nic. de, ii. 229,
 230.
 Weston, Alicia de, ii. 212, 419, 562,
 564.
- Weston, Ann, i. 208.
 —, Emma de, ii. 564.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 212; iii. 8, 142, 158,
 286.
 —, Isolda de, ii. 190.
 —, dr. John, ii. 279, 531.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 269; ii. 564.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, Katerina de, ii. 564.
 —, Nic. de, i. p. xx, 265; ii. 418, 419,
 421, 448, 562.
 —, Richard, i. 27, 208, 210.
 —, Rob. de, i. 282; ii. 406, 419, 420.
 —, Thomas de, i. 273.
 —, mag. Walt. de, iii. 143, 149, 153,
 164.
 —, Will. de, ii. 161, 463, 563; iii. 41.
 Weston on the Green, i. 1, 3, 4, 5; iii.
 345, 346, 352, 369.
 Weston, South, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Westone, Ioh., ii. 208.
 Westouere, Reginaldus de, ii. 308, 322.
 Westwda, Ric. de, ii. 378.
 Wetherall, —, iii. 313.
 Wetno, Margareta, iii. 282.
 Wever, John, ii. 537.
 Weymoke, John, ii. 518. *See* Wa-
 mecke.
 —, Robert, ii. 542.
 Weysy, Will., iii. 198.
 Whashinton, Ioh. de, i. 301.
 Whatele, Ioh., ii. 210, 211, 257, 258.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 210.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 210.
 —, Will. de, i. 130, 240, 241, 263,
 395, 440; ii. 18, 160.
 Wheeler, Charles, ii. 137, 138, 144;
 iii. 328, 330.
 —, John, ii. 525; iii. 10, 11.
 —, Mary, ii. 145.
 —, Ric., ii. 542.
 Wheler, Simon, iii. 2, 5.
 —, Will., ii. 91.
 Whitall, John, i. 198.
 —, Margaret, i. 198.
 Whitcherche, Ioh. de, ii. 194.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 194.
 White, Abraham, i. 80; iii. 322, 324,
 327.
 —, —, Jane his w., i. 80.
 —, Anne, i. 50, 88, 89; ii. 45, 88, 498,
 520, 543; iii. 329.
 —, George, ii. 525.
 —, Henry, i. 22, 23; ii. 532.
 —, James, ii. 547.
 —, Jane, ii. 549; iii. 329.
 —, John, i. 391; ii. 335, 527, 607.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 395.
 —, Mary, i. 23; ii. 537.
 —, Robert, i. 88.

- White, sir Sampson, ii. 280.
 —, Simon, i. 219; iii. 316, 317.
 —, Thomas, i. 219, 223; ii. 527; iii. 310, 312, 313.
 —, Will., i. 438; ii. 141, 288, 389; iii. 12, 253, 308, 309.
 White Hall (St. Mich.), i. 7-11.
 — (St. Edward's), i. 344-9.
 White Horse, the, ii. 298, 610.
 White Monks, iii. 182.
 Whiteaves, Joseph, sen., ii. 533, 534, 608.
 —, —, jun., ii. 533, 534.
 —, Sarah, ii. 533, 534.
 Whitefssher, Steph. le, ii. 177.
 Whitehall, John, iii. 302.
 Whitehead, Henry, ii. 530, 531.
 —, Katharine, ii. 531, 532.
 Whitele, Rob. de, ii. 388.
 —, Thomas, ii. 71, 72, 372, 487; iii. 186.
 —, —, Isolda his w., ii. 71, 72.
 Whitfield, James, ii. 602.
 —, John, ii. 545, 547-9.
 —, Thomas, i. 88; ii. 546-8.
 Whiting, Will., ii. 377, 506, 615.
 Whittingham, mr., iii. 317.
 Whitt, Will., iii. 282.
 Whittington, John, i. 392.
 —, Ric., i. 102; ii. 32; iii. 3, 281, 291.
 —, dom. Ric., iii. 254.
 Whittot, *see* Wictoc.
 Whorwood, Robert, ii. 525.
 Whyng, dom. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Whynyard, Alice, ii. 527, 528.
 —, Thomas, ii. 527, 528.
 Whyt, Ioh., ii. 68, 69.
 —, Ric., iii. 242.
 Whytehorn, Agneta, iii. 255.
 Whytele, Thomas, iii. 180.
 Whytleey, mag. —, iii. 252.
 Whyttington, *see* Whittington.
 Wi, Robertus, i. 249.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 257.
 —, Will. fil., i. 257. *See* With.
 Wiard, Thomas, i. 114, 121, 128, 148, 161, 162, 268, 404; ii. 299.
 Wiardi, Edwinus socius, i. 71; ii. 5.
 —, Iuliana filia, ii. 39.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 133, 134, 166, 278, 406; ii. 39, 107, 121, 128, 559.
 Wica (Wick Dive), iii. 352.
 Witcha, Ioh. de la, *see* Wyke.
 Wiche, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Wicheford, —, ii. 480.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 229.
 Wichthull, iii. 345.
 Wichthulle, Will. de, ii. 406.
 Wichum, Hen. de, i. 410.
 Wick by Binsey, ii. 568.
 Wickens, James, i. 26, 27; ii. 545, 618, 619.
 —, Joseph, ii. 289, 593.
 Wickes, Thomas, iii. 314, 315, 317, 319, 320.
 Wichtille, Hugo de, i. 365.
 Wictoc, Will., ii. 120, 121, 123, 124, 128.
 —, —, James his son-in-law, ii. 128.
 Wiccombe, Ioh. de, i. 167.
 Wid, Iohannes, ii. 254, 405.
 —, Laurencius, i. 248, 291; ii. 129, 133, 134, 149, 173.
 —, Robertus, ii. 126. *See* Wi, With.
 Widebroc, mag. Hen. de, iii. 124.
 Widonis, Hen. fil., ii. 106, 266, 267.
 —, —, Scolastica his w., ii. 266, 267.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 148; ii. 113, 158, 384.
 —, Rob., i. 148.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 135; ii. 46, 108, 558. *See* Wi, With.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 108.
 Wiganus, i. 306. *See* Walingford.
 Wigentone (Wigginton), iii. 345.
 Wigeri, Gerardus frater, ii. 384.
 Wigerius, mag., ii. 6.
 Wigerus, i. 334; ii. 480, 551.
 Wigge, Willelmus, i. 357; ii. 27, 30, 403.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 357.
 Wiggerus, Walt., i. 66.
 Wighthulle, Hen. de, ii. 68, 69, 70.
 Wigintone, Will. de, ii. 486.
 Wigornia, Adam de, i. 272.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 159.
 Wiham, Rog. de, i. 149.
 Wike (Wick Dive), iii. 345.
 Wike, Elias de la, ii. 446.
 —, Henricus de la, ii. 447.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 34.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 96; iii. 34, 35. *See* Wyke.
 Wikewane, mag. Ric. de, i. 349.
 Wikewike, mag. Will., iii. 253.
 Wilcock, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Wild, Will. le, iii. 119, 125.
 Wilde, Thomas, iii. 309.
 Wildelond, Ioh. de, i. 254, 255.
 Wildgoose, John, ii. 288.
 Wildgoose, Roger, ii. 13.
 Wileby Hall, i. 290-300.
 Wileby, mag. Pet. de, ii. 55, 56.
 —, —, Helena his m., ii. 55.
 Wilett, Nich., ii. 296.
 Wilhawston (Willaston), iii. 345.
 Wilkes, Henry, ii. 526, 529.
 Wilkins, Joseph, iii. 320.
 —, Will., ii. 136-8; iii. 305, 321.
 Wilkinson, Anne, ii. 538.
 —, rev. Henry, ii. 538.
 —, Henry, ii. 531, 537.

- Wilkinson, John, ii. 531, 537.
 —, Robert, ii. 538.
 —, Thomas, ii. 497; iii. 11.
 —, lady Vere, ii. 538.
 Wilkox, Will., iii. 269.
 Wilks, Thomas, iii. 312. *See* Wickes.
 Willaresleye, Walterus, i. 347.
 Willcocks, John, i. 49.
 Willelmi, Edmundus fil., ii. 394.
 —, Henricus fil., ii. 483.
 —, Hugo fil., ii. 81.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 334.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 233, 234.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 67, 73, 76.
 —, Will. fil., i. 159; ii. 158.
Willelmus capellanus, ii. 282.
Willelmus frater Amfridi, i. 78, 427.
See Ricardi.
Willelmus et Galf. fratres, i. 36, 57.
 William, Ioh., i. 397, 400.
 William Hall, i. 320.
 Williams, Alex., iii. 308.
 —, Edward, i. 95.
 —, Hen., iii. 96.
 —, Hugh, iii. 308.
 —, Jane, i. 208, 209; iii. 332.
 —, John, i. 20, 22, 203, 204, 207-9,
 211; ii. 513; iii. 310, 313, 314-34.
 —, Joseph, ii. 136.
 —, Philippa, i. 203, 207, 209.
 —, Ric., ii. 20.
 —, Thomas, i. 48, 63, 95, 96, 211; ii.
 511; iii. 309, 311, 316-24.
 Willis, Anne, ii. 549.
 —, Francis, iii. 122.
 —, John, i. 96; ii. 101; iii. 301, 302,
 321, 322.
 —, Kath., ii. 520.
 —, Martin, ii. 101; iii. 304.
Willmot, *see* Wilmott.
 Wills:
 John de St. John (1231).
 Nicholas de Weston (1271).
 Julianus Wyth (1282).
 Joan Palmer (1316).
 Walter de Milton (1338).
 Martin de Salford (1348).
 John de Milton (1349).
 John de Bibury (1349).
 John de Radford (1349).
 Henry de Malmesbury (1361).
 William Duke (1403).
 Willy, doctor, iii. 240.
 —, Francis, ii. 87.
 Wilmon, Hen., iii. 3.
 Wilmot, Brigett, ii. 523.
 —, Dorothy, i. 48.
 —, Eliz., i. 143.
 —, Emma, ii. 199.
 —, Hen., iii. 291, 310.
- Wilmot, John, i. 25, 26, 143, 170; iii.
 328, 330.
 —, Ioh., ii. 143.
 —, —, Marg. his w., ii. 143.
 —, Rob., ii. 32, 44, 530, 531, 533.
 —, Samuel, i. 143; iii. 331-7.
 Wilond, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Wilson, Richard, ii. 494.
 Wilton, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Wimarc, Rob. fil., i. 82.
 Wincestre, Will. de, i. 351.
 Winchecumbe, Hugo de, i. 257.
 Winchesd', Rad. de, iii. 119.
 Winchester, bishop of, iii. 176, 184.
 —, —, Hen., i. 4; ii. 232-4.
 —, —, Ric., i. 217.
 —, —, —, Adam his nephew, i. 217.
 —, —, Will., ii. 565.
 Winchestre, Rob. de, ii. 55.
 Winckle, John, ii. 519, 533.
 Winckley, Thomas, i. 48, 87; iii.
 309.
 Wincott, Martha, i. 49.
 Windleshore, Niel de, ii. 197.
 Windsor, Will. de, i. 217.
 Winkell, John, ii. 519, 533.
 Winkley, Thomas, i. 48, 87; iii. 309.
 Winston, Robert, ii. 95.
 Winter, Helias, i. 401.
 —, Rogerius, i. 351-3, 357.
 Winterborn, Will., ii. 532.
 Winton, Alfredus de, i. 288.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 113.
 —, Will. de, i. 288.
 Wintonia, Martinus de, iii. 105.
 —, mag. Martinus de, i. 190, 191.
 —, Nigellus de, ii. 121, 123, 153.
 —, —, jun., ii. 128.
 —, Rad. de, ii. 82, 83.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 128.
 —, Will. de, i. 279.
 Wirile, Henricus, ii. 445.
 —, —, Claremunda his w., ii. 445.
 Wise, Deborah, ii. 87.
 —, E. J., ii. 205.
 —, Henry, ii. 87, 205.
 —, John, ii. 205.
 —, Thomas, ii. 87; iii. 333, 334, 336.
 Wisebech, Walterus de, ii. 229.
 Wispillun, Henricus, ii. 196, 197.
 Wistle, Adam, i. 250, 287, 288.
 Wit, *see* With.
 Witeby selda, i. 401.
 Witefeld, Gauf. de, i. 306.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 23, 24.
 —, Petrus de, i. 334.
 —, Rob. de, i. 304; ii. 6, 21-4, 395.
 Witeley, Ioh. de, i. 285.
 With, Cecilia, iii. 122.
 —, Clemencia, i. 411, 412.

- With, Ioh., i. 272, 319; ii. 292, 293; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, Iuliana, i. 410, 411, 413; iii. 121.
 —, Laurentius, i. 54, 129, 145, 150, 160, 163, 250, 251, 259, 260, 288, 324, 360, 363, 408, 409, 410, 413, 432, 433; iii. 121.
 —, Rob., i. 410, 411, 413.
 —, Will., i. 149; ii. 295.
 Witheney, Will. de, ii. 362.
 Witherington, Oliver, i. 302.
 Withie, Francis, ii. 33, 87.
 Withig, Thos., ii. 389; iii. 6.
 Withulle, iii. 352.
 —, Godwinus de, i. 136.
 —, Hen., iii. 166.
 —, Hugo de, i. 276, 277; ii. 14.
 —, —, Philip his s., ii. 14.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 15.
 —, Will. de, iii. 38.
 Withynge, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Witing, Will., ii. 383, 404, 412-15.
 Witteneya, Thomas de, ii. 416.
 —, Will. de, iii. 123, 126.
 Witteneye, i. 233.
 Wixon, Elinor, i. 392; iii. 328.
 —, Eliz., iii. 11.
 —, Mary, i. 392.
 —, Rob., iii. 10.
 —, Will., iii. 324.
 Wiz, *see* Widonis.
 Wlgaricote, iii. 352.
 —, Andreas de, i. 90, 195; ii. 284, 299, 339.
 —, Rog. de, i. 414; iii. 86.
 —, Will. de, ii. 132.
 Wlwini, Andreas fil., ii. 5.
 Woburn, abbot of, Ric., iii. 78.
 Wodcok, T., iii. 272.
 —, Will., iii. 269, 272.
 Wodde, Edwardus, iii. 265.
 —, Rob., i. 104.
 —, Thomas, iii. 265.
 Woddestone, Will. de, ii. 445.
 Wode, Edwardus, ii. 100.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 240.
 —, Rob., iii. 256.
 Wodechyrche, mag. Hen., iii. 221, 224.
 Wodecoc, Agatha, i. 201.
 —, Willelmus, i. 205, 206, 207; ii. 265; iii. 244.
 Wodecockhall, Ioh. de, i. 348.
 Wodehay, Ric., ii. 57, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 89, 142, 162.
 Wodehouse, Rob., i. 375.
 Wodeper', Ioh. de, iii. 115.
 Wodepirie, Isolda de, ii. 322.
 Woder, Will., i. 49.
 Woderoe, Will., iii. 235.
 Wodesdone, Alicia de, iii. 133, 144.
 Wodesdone, Katerina de, ii. 420.
 —, Nich. de, ii. 419, 421.
 —, Will. de, i. 298; ii. 74, 419, 421, 461.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 421.
 Wodestoke, Ioseph de, i. 367.
 —, Will. de, ii. 260, 360, 362, 371, 446, 448.
 Wodestone, Will. de, i. 101, 118, 284, 416; ii. 31, 285, 295, 309, 365, 369, 386, 412, 415, 486; iii. 5, 89, 127.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 415.
 Wodetone, chaplain of, Will., ii. 156.
 Wodeward, Edwardus, i. 436.
 Wodhulle, Ioh., iii. 204, 215.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 490.
 Wodistoke, Ioh., iii. 266.
 Wodkoke, Agneta, iii. 269.
 Wodleff, John, ii. 489.
 —, Rob., ii. 489.
 Woodward, Edwardus, iii. 247, 299.
 Wolfeford, Steph. de, iii. 160.
 Wolfe, Patrik, iii. 266.
 Wolgercote, iii. 345, 369.
 Wolgericote, Andreas de, ii. 206, 207, 261, 262, 269, 271, 329.
 Wollop, Ioh. de, ii. 112.
 Wolsham, Ioh., iii. 269, 271, 272.
 Wonder, Laurentius, i. 120.
 —, —, Cristina his w., i. 120.
 Wood, Anthony, i. p. ix.
 —, Eliz., ii. 145.
 —, John, ii. 137, 145.
 —, Richard, ii. 335.
 —, Rob., iii. 331, 332, 334.
 —, Simon, ii. 508.
 —, Thomas, ii. 336.
 —, Will., ii. 524; iii. 273.
 Wood Street, ii. 99; iii. 302.
 Woodcock, Hen., iii. 10.
 —, Ric., ii. 499, 500.
 Woodcock Hall, i. 205-11.
 Woode, Edwardus, iii. 7.
 Woodford, John, ii. 549.
 Woodpery, iii. 369.
 Woods, John, ii. 542.
 —, Will., i. 24.
 Woodson, John, ii. 523; iii. 17.
 —, Nic., iii. 101.
 Woodward, Eliz., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Sarah, i. 302, 303; iii. 327, 331.
 —, Thomas, i. 302; ii. 33, 86; iii. 322, 324, 326.
 —, Will., ii. 590.
 —, mag., iii. 276, 277.
 Woolf, Will., ii. 33, 87.
 Wootton, John, ii. 337.
 Worcester, bishop of, Roger, ii. 216, 217, 219, 226.

- Worcester cathedral, building at, iii. 79.
 Worcester, the bailiffs of, ii. 190.
 Worde, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Wordsworth, Edward, i. 170, 171; iii. 329.
 —, Robert, i. 23, 171.
 Worland, Edward, ii. 102.
 Worme Hall, i. 217.
 Wormen Hall, i. 398, 400.
 Wormenhale, Agnes de, ii. 194.
 —, Andreas de, i. 40, 105, 106, 153, 241, 255, 263, 285, 286, 307, 328, 394; ii. 17, 57, 60, 166, 191, 193, 287, 295, 303, 419.
 —, Edmundus de, i. 153, 298; ii. 191; iii. 136, 141, 142, 140, 147.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 153.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 155.
 —, Phil. de, i. 32, 110, 298; ii. 51, 193.
 —, Rob. de, i. 39, 101, 110, 118, 119, 224, 225, 285, 286, 298, 328, 345, 416; ii. 15, 31, 59, 74, 79, 85, 191, 295, 370, 416; iii. 136, 141.
 —, Thomas de, i. 239; ii. 70, 322.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 70.
 Worth, Ioh. de, i. 233.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 233.
 Worton (in Cassington), iii. 346.
 Wortone, Ioh., ii. 315-20.
 Wosa, Rad. de, i. 164.
 —, —, Nich. his s., i. 164.
 Woteringgebur', Iacobus de, ii. 357, 358.
 Wotesdone, *see* Wodesdone.
 Wotton, rector of, Andreas, i. 136.
 Wotton, Alex. de, i. 200, 205; ii. 264, 265.
 —, Eva de, ii. 264.
 —, Galf. de, i. 319, 323, 324, 330, 331; ii. 126, 127.
 —, Hugo de, i. 205, 206.
 —, Isabella de, ii. 265.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 187.
 —, Ric., i. 169; iii. 96.
 —, Rog. de, i. 106, 205.
 —, Thomas, iii. 373, 488; iii. 244.
 Wrda, *see* Wurda.
 Wrechewyk, iii. 369.
 Wrenche, Walterus, ii. 59, 60.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 60.
 Wright, John, ii. 496, 606.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 496.
 —, Lydia, iii. 11, 34, 334.
 —, Martin, ii. 512.
 —, mag. Nich., iii. 252.
 —, Rob., iii. 2.
 —, Sarah, ii. 520.
 —, Will., i. 49, 143; ii. 33, 34, 518; iii. 11, 266, 327, 330, 332.
 Wrmenhale, *see* Wormenhale.
- Wroceston, Rog. de, i. 174.
 Wrostone, Rob. de, ii. 106.
 Wroxham, Ric., ii. 171.
 Wroxton, the prior of, i. 282, 283.
 Wrthe, *see* Wurthe.
 Wrhone, Simon de, iii. 152.
 Wryght, mag. Nic., iii. 258.
 —, Rob., iii. 6, 7.
 Wryte, Thos., iii. 236.
 Wtton, Galf. de, *see* Wotton.
 Wudestocke, Amisius de, i. 126; ii. 433, 463.
 Wudestocke, Will. de, ii. 174.
 Wulward, I., iii. 105.
 Wulwini, Andreas fil., i. 71.
 Wurcestre, Rog. de, iii. 346.
 Wurthe (Wurda), Agatha de, iii. 142.
 —, Agnes de, iii. 37.
 —, Childevara de, i. 30, 31; iii. 37.
 —, Lucas de, i. p. xxii, 30, 31, 127, 173, 174; ii. 276, 331, 395, 481, 484; iii. 36, 37.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 37.
 —, Ric. de, i. p. viii.
 —, Rog. de, i. p. xx.
 —, Walterus de, iii. 37.
 —, Will. de, i. 31; ii. 38, 39.
 —, —, Lucas his s., ii. 38, 39, 40.
 Wurton in Cassington, iii. 352.
 Wusle, Adam, i. 293.
 Wutton, Rob. de, i. 134; ii. 401.
 —, Rog. de, i. 134.
 —, Thomas, iii. 273.
 —, Will., iii. 270, 273.
 Wy, *see* Wyth.
 Wyatt, Thomas, i. 170.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Wycha, iii. 369.
 Wychchurche, mag. I. de, iii. 152.
 Wycombe, vicar of, Elias, ii. 315-20.
 Wycumbe, Iacobus de, iii. 89.
 —, Iohanna de, i. 239; iii. 136.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 53, 409; iii. 107.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., i. 53, 409.
 —, Walterus de, i. 9, 38; ii. 2, 72.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 38; ii. 1, 2.
 Wycwyke, Will., iii. 253.
 Wydonis, Laur. fil., i. 140, 280, 281; ii. 56.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 2.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 277.
 Wye, mag. H. de, iii. 132.
 Wyger's Hall, i. 130.
 Wygginton, iii. 369.
 Wyght, Simon de, i. 32.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 32.
 —, Will., iii. 254.
 Wyghtham, Thomas, ii. 67.
 Wyghthulle, Rob. de, ii. 42.
 —, Will. de, i. 298.

- Wygintone, Will. de, iii. 145.
 Wygott, Rob., iii. 301.
 Wyhtchurche, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 163.
 Wyke, Agnes de la, iii. 144.
 —, Alicia de, iii. 150.
 —, Cristiana de la, i. 412.
 —, Ioh. atte, ii. 162.
 —, Ioh. de la, ii. 6, 8.
 —, Iuliana de la, i. 412.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 98.
 —, Will. atte, ii. 89.
 Wykes, Thomas de, i. 97-101.
 Wykewan, Adam de, ii. 130.
 Wykham, Will. de, i. 251.
 Wykys, —, iii. 269.
 Wylburne, Thomas, ii. 91.
 Wyld, Thomas, ii. 73.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 73.
 Wylde, I., iii. 113.
 —, Ric., iii. 113.
 Wyldelond, Ioh. de, i. 238, 367.
 Wyleby, Rob. de, i. 298; iii. 115.
 —, Steph. de, iii. 144, 150.
 Wylintona, Rad. de, ii. 119.
 Wyliot, mag. Ioh., i. 347.
 Wylkynson, Rob., ii. 258.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 258.
 Wyllauston, iii. 369.
 Wylyam, Ioh., iii. 241.
 Wylyss, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Wylmon, Hen., iii. 10.
 Wylsforde, mag. Ric., iii. 246.
 Wymbourne, Petrus de, i. 374.
 —, —, Alice his d., i. 374.
 Wymonde, Will., ii. 91.
 Wymondeham, Will. de la, i. 197.
 Wymunde, Thomas, iii. 5, 6, 94.
 Wynchecombe, Gilb. de, i. 239; iii. 136, 153.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 239.
 —, Ioh., ii. 65; iii. 253.
 —, mag., iii. 252.
 Wynchendone, Ioh. de, i. 369.
 Wynkle, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Wyndesore, Ioh. de, i. 45, 249, 350,
 385, 386; ii. 65, 69, 89, 142, 146,
 147, 388.
 —, —, Margery his w., i. 45.
 —, Ric. de, i. 240; ii. 2.
 Wyndmyle, Isabella atte, i. 248.
 Wyndore, *see* Wendover.
 Wyne Hall, i. 370; iii. 169.
 Wynefeld, Simon de, ii. 113.
 Wynne, Jonas, i. 25.
 Wynter, Robertus, i. 413.
 —, Thomas, iii. 274.
 Wyrecestria, Adam de, i. 280.
 Wyrmenale, Andreas de, *see* Wormen-
 hale.
 Wyrsden, Alicia, iii. 260.
- Wyrsden, Ioh. iii. 260.
 Wyte, Thos., iii. 257.
 Wytecoke, Hen., iii. 145, 151, 161.
 Wytefeld, Will., iii. 226.
 Wyteleye, Jordanus de, i. 232, 233.
 —, —, Cristina his w., i. 233.
 —, Will. de, i. 232.
 Wyth, Adam de, i. 235.
 —, Agatha de, i. 234.
 —, Ioh., i. 110, 224, 232, 233, 374; ii.
 58; iii. 275.
 —, Iuliana de, i. 235.
 —, Laurentius, i. 68; ii. 47, 418.
 —, Pet., iii. 119, 120.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 234.
 —, Will., i. 40, 345, 346, 415; iii.
 263.
 Wythefort, Thomas de, ii. 563.
 Wythull, iii. 369.
 Wythygge, Ric., ii. 171.
 —, Thomas, i. 187; ii. 93, 143, 185,
 422; iii. 243, 266.
 Wythyn, mag. Nic., iii. 228, 237.
 Wyting, Nich., ii. 486.
 —, Will., ii. 368, 372, 418, 426, 427,
 431, 446-8.
 Wyttebi, mag. S. de, iii. 115.
 Wyttechirche, mag. Hen., iii. 213.
 Wytteneye, Ioh. de, ii. 166.
 —, Ric. de, i. 366, 367.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 15, 59.
 Wyveley, iii. 368.
 Wyz, *see* With.
- Yalding, rev. Charles, ii. 343.
 Yarmouth, Little, ii. 564.
 Yarnton, vicar of, Anketillus, i. 258.
 Yate, John, ii. 34.
 Yates, Hannah, ii. 33, 87.
 Ybernicus, Will., ii. 267, 272.
 Yckeworthe, rector de, i. 244.
 Yeates, Oliver, i. 28.
 Yestleghe, Hugo de, i. 240, 382; ii.
 19, 162.
 Yelbury, Ioh., iii. 199, 203.
 Yelbyry, Alicia, iii. 219, 225.
 Yelewe, Jordanus le, ii. 158. *See*
 Eilesburi.
 Yeman, Will., iii. 260.
 Yeomans, Arthur, ii. 529.
 Verdele, Ioh., iii. 232.
 Yevan, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Katerina, iii. 247.
 Yevetel', *see* Iffley.
 Yfeslap, Walt. de, ii. 362.
 Ygge, Henricus. i. 200, 201. *See*
 Inge.
 Yiftele, Hen. de, ii. 175.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 194.
 Ykeford, *see* Ikeforde.

- Yle, mag. Thos., iii. 140.
Ynge, Hen., i. 146; ii. 167, 174. *See* Inge.
Yngilsent, Thomas, iii. 282.
Ynglysshe, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
Ynke, *see* Inge.
York, archbishop of, Roger, i, p. xvii, 335.
Yorke, Rob., iii. 260.
Yorkist badge, iii. 245.
Young, Charles, i. 391.
—, Christopher, ii. 526, 529.
—, Robert, ii. 590.
—, Will., i. 391, 393; ii. 526.
Younglove, Rob., iii. 16.
Ypesden, Ioh., iii. 5.
- Yreis, Will. le, i. 146, 168; ii. 167, 199, 273.
Yremonger, Will., i. 147.
—, —, Agnes his w., i. 147.
Yrimonger, Thomas le, i. 147.
Yrmongere, Ioh., i. 45.
—, Rob. le, i. 45, 46, 240, 382.
—, —, Joan his w., i. 46.
—, Will. le, i. 44, 46.
—, —, Agnes his w., i. 46.
Yrysche, Ioh., i. 372.
Ysabelle, Will. fil., ii. 11.
Yslep, I. de, iii. 134.
Yteslepe, *see* Ichteslepe.
Yve, Rad., i. 147.
Yvys, Thos., iii. 245, 274, 285.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Statement of Treasurer's Accounts for the year 1930.

RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.				
Balance at the Bank, Jan. 1, 1930	£	65	3	8	For binding and dispatching vol. 88 and odd volumes
Subscriptions:—					32 12 3
for 1927					1 1 0
„ 1928					1 1 0
„ 1929					6 6 0
„ 1930					99 15 0
„ 1931					5 5 0
Donation					3 0 0
By sale of Books					38 19 7
Interest					9 2 6
					Balance
					197 1 6
					<u>£229 13 9</u>

Audited and found correct,

VICTOR RIENAECKER,
Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

21 April, 1931.

Oxford Historical Society.

PUBLICATIONS.

1884.

1. Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. I. (1449-63; 1505-71), edited by the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., pp. xxviii + 364 (16s.)
2. Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne. Vol. I. (4 July 1705—19 March 1707), edited by C. E. DOBLE, M.A., pp. viii + 404. (16s.)

1884-85.

3. The Early History of Oxford (727-1100), preceded by a sketch of the Mythical Origin of the City and University. By JAMES PARKER, M.A., pp. xxxii + 420. (20s.)

1885.

4. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the Wardens and Fellows. By the Hon. GEO. C. BRODRICK, Warden of Merton College, pp. xx + 416. (16s.)
5. Collectanea, 1st series, edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. With 2 illustrations, pp. viii + 358. (16s.)

1886.

6. Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-89. Edited by the Rev. J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., pp. lii + 292. (12s.)
7. Hearne's Collections [as No. 2 above]. Vol. II. (20 Mar. 1707—22 May 1710), pp. viii + 480. (16s.)
8. Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. Edited by the Rev. C. PLUMMER, M.A., pp. xxxii + 316. (10s.)

1887.

9. Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1749-83: edited by MARGARET EVANS, with a pedigree, pp. xxxvi + 306. (15s.)
10. Register of the University of Oxford, Vol. II (1571-1622), Part 1. Introductions. Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. xxxii + 468. (18s.)

1887-8.

11. **Ditto. Part 2. Matriculations and Subscriptions.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. xvi + 424. (18s.)

1888.

12. **Ditto. Part 3. Degrees.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 448. (17s.)
13. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. III. (25 May 1710—14 December 1712), pp. iv + 518. (16s.)

1889.

14. **Register of the University of Oxford, Vol. II, Part 4. Index.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 468. (17s.)
15. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford. New Edition.** By the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. Vol. I. The City and Suburbs. With 3 Maps and several Diagrams, pp. xii + 660. (20s.)

1890.

16. **Collectanea, 2nd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS. With one diagram, pp. xii + 518. (16s.)
17. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford** [as No. 15 above]. Vol. II. Churches and Religious Houses. With Map and Diagram, pp. xii + 550. (20s.)

1890-91.

18. **Oxford City Documents**, financial and judicial, 1268–1665. Edited by Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, pp. viii + 440. (12s.)

1891.

19. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632–1695, described by Himself.** Collected from his Diaries and other Papers, by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. Vol. I. 1632–1663. With 7 illustrations, pp. xvi + 520. (20s.)
20. **The Grey Friars in Oxford.** Part I, A History of the Convent; Part II, Biographical Notices of the Friars, together with Appendices of original documents. By ANDREW G. LITTLE, M.A., pp. xvi + 372. (16s.)

1892.

21. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood** [as No. 19]. Vol. II. 1664–1681. With 10 illustrations, pp. xxviii + 576. (20s.)
22. **Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men, 1559–1850.** Edited by LILIAN M. QUILLER-COUCH, pp. xvi + 430. (17s.)

1892-3.

23. **Index to Wills proved and Administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508-1652.** Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., pp. viii + 200. (10s.)

1893.

24. **Three Oxfordshire Parishes. A History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke.** By MRS. BRYAN STAPLETON. With a coloured map and 2 sheet-pedigrees, pp. xx + 400. (17s.)
25. **The History of Corpus Christi College, with Lists of its Members.** By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of the College. With 3 illustrations, pp. xvi + 482. (20s.)

1894.

26. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood [as No. 19]. Vol. III. 168½-1695.** With 3 illustrations, pp. xxxii + 548. (21s.)
27. **The Register of Exeter College, Oxford, with a history of the College, and illustrations.** By the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A. Third edition, enlarged. pp. [8] + clxxxiv + 400. (*Presented to the Society by the Author.*) (15s.)
28. **The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford.** Edited by the Rev. S. R. WIGRAM, M.A. Vol. I. General and City Charters. Pp. xx + 504. (21s.)

1895.

29. **The Early Oxford Press, a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, '1468'-1640.** By FALCONER MADAN, M.A., pp. xii + 366. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)
30. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood [as No. 19]. Vol. IV. Addenda.** With illustrations, pp. xii + 322. (24s.)

1896.

31. **The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford.** Edited by the Rev. S. R. WIGRAM, M.A. With illustrations. Vol. II. Pp. xii + 488. (21s.)
32. **Collectanea, 3rd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS. With illustrations, pp. xii + 450. (21s.)

1897.

33. **A History of Pembroke College, anciently Broadgates Hall.** By the Rev. DOUGLAS MACLEANE, M.A. With 4 illustrations, pp. xvi + 544 + 4 pages of Addenda to vol. 32. (21s.)

- 34.** Hearne's Collections [as No. 2 above]. Vol. IV (15 Dec. 1712—30 Nov. 1714). Edited by D. W. RANNIE, M.A., pp. x + 466 + [2], with a plate. (21s.)

1898.

- 35.** Epistolae Academicae Oxon., a collection of letters and other documents illustrative of Oxford in the fifteenth century. Edited by the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. With illustrations. Part I, pp. lii + 336. (21s.)
- 36.** Ditto. Part II, pp. vi + 389. (21s.)

1899.

- 37.** Wood's History of the City of Oxford [as No. 15 above]. Vol. III. Addenda and Indexes, with illustration, pp. x + 476 + [4]. (21s.)
- 38.** Old Plans of Oxford, by Agas, Hollar, and Loggan. A portfolio containing 15 plates. (21s.)

1900.

- 39.** Oxford Topography, an essay by HERBERT HURST, B.A. With sketch-map, pp. viii + 248. (A companion to No. 38.) (21s.)
- 40.** The Life and Times of Anthony Wood [as No. 19]. Vol. V, completing the work. Indexes, pp. xvi + 402 + [4]. (21s.)

1901.

- 41.** Studies in Oxford History, chiefly in the Eighteenth Century, by the Rev. J. R. GREEN and the Rev. GEO. ROBERSON, edited by C. L. STAINER, M.A. With illustrations, pp. xx + xxiv + 382. (21s.)
- 42.** Hearne's Collections [as No. 2 above]. Vol. V (Dec. 1, 1714—Dec. 31, 1716). Edited by D. W. RANNIE, M.A., pp. viii + 402 + [6]. (21s.)

1902.

- 43.** Hearne's Collections [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VI (Jan. 1, 1717—May 8, 1719). Edited under the superintendence of the Committee of the O.H.S. With an illustration, pp. viii + 432 + [6]. (21s.)

1903.

- 44.** The Flemings in Oxford. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxiv + 592 + [8]. (21s.)

1903-4.

45. **The Ancient Kalendar of the University of Oxford.**
Edited by the Rev. CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, pp. xxxii + 294
+ [8]. (21s.)

1904.

46. **Oxford Silver Pennies.** Edited by C. L. STAINER, M.A.,
pp. xlvi + 96 + [8]. With 15 plates. (21s.)

1905.

47. **Collectanea, 4th series,** edited under the superintendence of the
Committee of the O.H.S., pp. xii + 346. (21s.)

1906.

48. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VII (May 9,
1719—Sept. 22, 1722). Edited under the superintendence of
the Committee of the O.H.S., pp. viii + 428 + [8]. (21s.)

1906-7.

49. **The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham.** Vol. I. Edited
by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xxxvi + 441 + [8]. (21s.)

1907.

50. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VIII (Sept. 23,
1722—Aug. 9, 1725). Edited under the superintendence of the
Committee of the O.H.S., pp. viii + 443 + [8]. (21s.)

1908.

51. **The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham.** Vol. II. Edited
by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xcvi + 422 + [8]. (21s.)

1909.

- 52, 53. **Brasenose College Monographs.** Vol. I and Vol. II.
Part I. (21s.)

1910.

54. **Brasenose College Monographs.** Vol. II, Part II. (15s.)
55. **Brasenose College Register, 1509-1909.** With Lists and
Index. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor, Dr. Heberden.*] (15s.)

1910-11.

56. **Liber Obituariorum Aulae Regiae,** printed in facsimile, with
notes, pp. xlvi + 153. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor, the
Rev. the Provost of Queen's College.*] (42s.)

1911.

57. **Catalogue of Oxford Portraits.** Vol. I. By Mrs. R. L. POOLE, pp. xxxii + 278. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)
58. **Enactments in Parliament concerning Oxford and Cambridge.** Vol. I (37 Ed. III—13 Anne), by L. L. SHADWELL, pp. xxxix + 360.

1912.

- 59–61. **Enactments in Parliament**, Vols. II–IV (1 George I—2 George V), by L. L. SHADWELL. Vol. II, pp. iv + 408; III, pp. iv + 420; IV, pp. iv + 384.

1913.

62. **The Flemings in Oxford.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxviii + 418 + [8]. (21s.)
63. **A Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xvi + 348. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
64. **Balliol Oxford Deeds.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 388 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society.*] (21s.)

1914.

65. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. IX (Aug. 10, 1725—Mar. 26, 1728). Edited chiefly by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. x + 424 + [8]. (21s.)
66. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 492 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1915.

67. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. X (Mar. 27, 1728—Dec. 16, 1731.) Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. 494 + [8]. (21s.)
68. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. vii + 467 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1916.

69. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. lvi + 520 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1917.

70. **Mediaeval Archives of the University of Oxford.** Vol. I.
Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 382 + [8]. (21s.)
71. **Munimenta Civitatis Oxonie.** Edited by the Rev. H. E.
SALTER, pp. xlvi + 308 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the
Editor.*] (21s.)

1918.

72. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. XI (Dec. 9, 1731
to the death of Hearne). Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER,
pp. xiii + 491 + [8]. (21s.)

1919.

73. **Mediaeval Archives of the University of Oxford.** Vol. II.
Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xix + 385 + [8]. (21s.)

1920.

74. **The Triennial Chapters of the Augustinian Canons.**
Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xlvi + 287 + [8].
[*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
75. **Surveys and Tokens.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER,
pp. viii + 498 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1921.

76. **Registrum Annalium Collegii Mertonensis.** Edited by the
Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. liv + 544 + [8]. [*The College gave £200
towards the cost.*] (21s.)

1922.

- 77, 78. **Early Science in Oxford.** Vols. I and II, by R. T.
GUNTHER. (None left.)

1923.

79. **The Flemings in Oxford.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. the
PROVOST OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxiii + 492 + [8]. [*The
Editor gave £100 towards the cost.*] (21s.)
80. **Snappe's Formulary, &c.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER,
pp. xii + 404 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1924.

- 81, 82. **Catalogue of Oxford Portraits.** Vols. II and III. By
Mrs. R. L. POOLE. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)

1925.

83. **Oxford City Properties.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 417 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
84. **The Dean's Register of Oriel.** Edited by the Rev. G. C. RICHARDS and the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 408 + [8]. (21s.)

1926.

85. **Oriel Records.** Prepared by the late C. L. SHADWELL and edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. 8 + 528 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
86. **Merton Muniments with collotype facsimiles.** Edited by P. S. ALLEN, President of Corpus Christi College, and H. W. GARROD, M.A. pp. 47. (21s.)

1927.

87. **Oxford Council Acts (1583-1626).** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. lxiv + 452 f. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
88. **The Boarstall Cartulary.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 1-358 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1928.

89. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xxx + 440. [*Christ Church contributed £100.*] (21s.)
90. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. vi + 636. [*Christ Church contributed £100.*] (21s.)

1929.

91. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER. [*Christ Church contributed £50.*] (21s.)
92. **The Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church.** By N. DELHOLM-YOUNG, M.A., pp. xvi + 266. (12s.)

In preparation.

Registrum Cancellarii Oxon. (1434-1470.) 2 vols.

History of Canterbury College. By W. A. PANTIN.

Cartulary of St. Frideswide's. Vol. III.

Oxford Theology and Theologians, c. 1280-1300. Edited by A. G. LITTLE, M.A., and F. PELSTER, S.J.

DA
690
097
08
v.91

~~CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH~~
Oxford Historical Society
[Publications]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
